WEB PLUG-INS: BOON OR BUST? • LATEST TOP 20 PCs, PRINTERS, AND MORE

BONUS 32-PAGE MULTIMEDIA SECTION

PC WORLD

August 1996

special issue

Internet Survival Guide

- 42 Timesaving Tips
- Best Web Browsers
- Online Services vs. the Internet
- Fast ISDN Modems
- What You Can–and Can't–Say Online

$5.95 Printed in USA
08
0 70992 37771 8

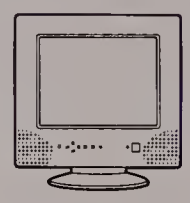
The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors With Revolutionary CromaClear™ CRT Technology.

While the others have been content to merely change their monitors, we were bent on changing the entire industry. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – a new generation of monitors that will forever change your expectations regarding image quality.

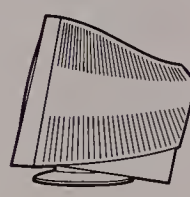
The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CromaClear, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CromaClear lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest, clearest images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

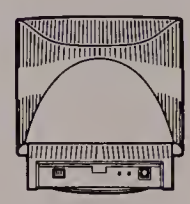
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images. Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice conferencing applications. There's even a built-in microphone.



In addition to PC and Macintosh® compatibility, the MultiSync M Series monitors feature Plug and Play compatibility for Windows® 95 and are backed by a 3-year limited warranty.





The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged. To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201. Or contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CromaClear, M500, M700 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Windows and the Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.
Key #27282.

Circle 205 on reader service card

WE QUIETLY
WENT AND SET
NEW ONES.

AS THE COMPETITION

FEVERISHLY TWEAKED

AND FINE-TUNED TO

GET THEIR MONITORS

UP TO OUR STANDARDS,

Earl the printer sure is going to miss you.

Your days of running to Earl at all hours are over. Thanks to the Canon Convertible™ Color Printer, the MultiPASS™ C2500. It's the only way to bring home brilliant color Bubble Jet™ printing, plain paper faxing, copying and scanning. All in one solid machine, backed by our 24-hour InstantExchange warranty program. It even has exclusive Canon® Creative software. So you and the kids can do lots of imaginative things. Want to know more? See our web site, http://www.ccsi.canon.com or call 1-800-848-4123, Ext. 444. Hey, you can still keep in touch with old Earl. Just send him a fax.

Canon

© 1996 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet, Convertible and MultiPASS are trademarks of Canon Inc. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121, Ext. 444

COREL® WordPerfect® Suite 7

The features speak for themselves:

COREL WordPerfect 7

NEW Internet connectivity - link any text directly to an Internet file or file bookmark; convert Web files directly to Corel® WordPerfect® format, ready for use

NEW Guidelines - change margins and columns directly on your page

NEW QuickSpots - one-click access to formatting options and attributes for paragraphs, table cells and graphics

NEW Spell-As-You-Go - underlines words that might be misspelled so you can correct them as you type

NEW QuickFonts - shows the last 10 fonts you've used, exactly the way they look in your documents, ready for reuse

COREL Quattro Pro 7

NEW Internet connectivity - link any cell to an Internet file—Web, FTP, HTTP or Gopher and receive automatic updates whenever you want stock quotes, exchange rates and more

NEW Internet publishing - publish any Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 Notebook as an HTML file

NEW @functions - more than 100 new ones for nearly 500 in total—to give you even more analytical power

NEW QuickFill - fills in sequential or repetitive data instantly, and can even handle bi-directional and discontinuous ranges

† 3.5 inch disks and CD-ROM version also available. CD-ROM drive required to access full set of applications, fonts and clipart. 3.5 inch disks contain Corel® WordPerfect® 7 module.

†† Telecommunication and other charges may apply, depending on usage and location.

COREL Presentations 7

NEW ActionLinks - move from a slide to an Internet site or to other slides with a single click for unparalleled information access

NEW Object and bullet animation - gives your slides added pizzazz

NEW Transition effects - apply your choice of more than 100 effects including Fade, Roll and Spiral Away to text, graphics and slides

NEW File importation - from Microsoft® PowerPoint®, Lotus® Freelance Graphics® and Harvard Graphics® files

Plus Value-added Features and Applications!

Business Graphics

- CorelFLOW™ 3 for high-impact business graphics
- 150 top-quality fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

Desktop Utilities

- Sidekick™ 95 - an innovative personal organizer
- Dashboard™ 95 - maximizes personal productivity

Network and Internet Connectivity

- AT&T WorldNet℠ Service†† software including Netscape Navigator™ 2.01 Internet browser makes navigating the Net easy
- Envoy™ 7 - a versatile electronic document publisher

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software Inc. Grammatik is a registered trademark and Envoy is a trademark of Novell, Inc. AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. IBM is a registered trademark and VoiceType Control is a trademark of IBM Corp. Quick View Plus is a trademark of INSO Corp. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

"Corel WordPerfect 7 is the most powerful word processor on the market, arguably the most powerful PC application ever written."
Computer Shopper, May 1996

"Corel WordPerfect 7's approach to creating HTML documents for the Web is more accurate than the approach Lotus and Microsoft take."
Windows Sources, April 1996

"The overall impression of WordPerfect 7 is one of silkiness, it is smooth to the touch..."
Computer Reseller News, March 4, 1996

32-Bit Office Suite, Graphics and Internet Power for Windows® 95

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 redefines the office suite by adding powerful graphics capability and total Internet connectivity that fit the way you work today—perfectly. Powerful core application features, refined file management tools plus advanced Internet and graphics technology empower your business communications while increasing your productivity and optimizing workgroup collaboration. You'll discover how to finish faster with less effort, get the most out of Windows® 95 and put the Internet to work for you. With all this and more, Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 is quite simply the smartest, most powerful, most versatile suite you can buy.

Put the Internet to Work for You

- Take advantage of the Internet with full connectivity in all core applications
- Create Web documents quickly and easily with full WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) display in all core applications
- Convert files to *and* from HTML automatically
- Link to specific information on the Web with a single click on a Uniform Resource Locator (URL) embedded in your core application documents

Finish Faster with Less Effort

- Be ultra-productive in all core applications with a consistent user interface and common tools such as Speller, Thesaurus, Grammatik® and Open Dialog
- Use QuickTasks™ cross-application scripts to help you automatically complete entire projects in several applications
- Use IBM® VoiceType Control™ to navigate and activate the graphic user interfaces in Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7
- Ask questions in your own words with Ask The Perfect Expert™
- Tie into Lotus® Notes® with Notes FX support
- View files and transfer them between applications with Quick View Plus™

Make the Most of Windows® 95

- All 32-bit applications deliver optimum performance
- Let applications do more for you with multitasking, multithreading and OLE 2.0 in-place editing
- Manage files more efficiently with long file name support, QuickFinder™ indexing and word-form searching
- Find menu options more quickly with new tabbed dialog boxes

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 CD-ROM version† includes:

- Corel® WordPerfect® 7
- Corel® Quattro® Pro 7
- Corel® Presentations™ 7
- CorelFLOW™ 3
- Sidekick™ 95
- AT&T WorldNet℠ Service†† software including Netscape Navigator™ 2.01 Internet browser
- Dashboard™ 95
- Envoy™ 7
- 150 fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER®

1-800-THE-CITY
1-800-843-2489

Call for direct connect to your nearest store.

$289.99* Full CD-ROM Version

$99.99* Competitive Upgrade CD-ROM Version

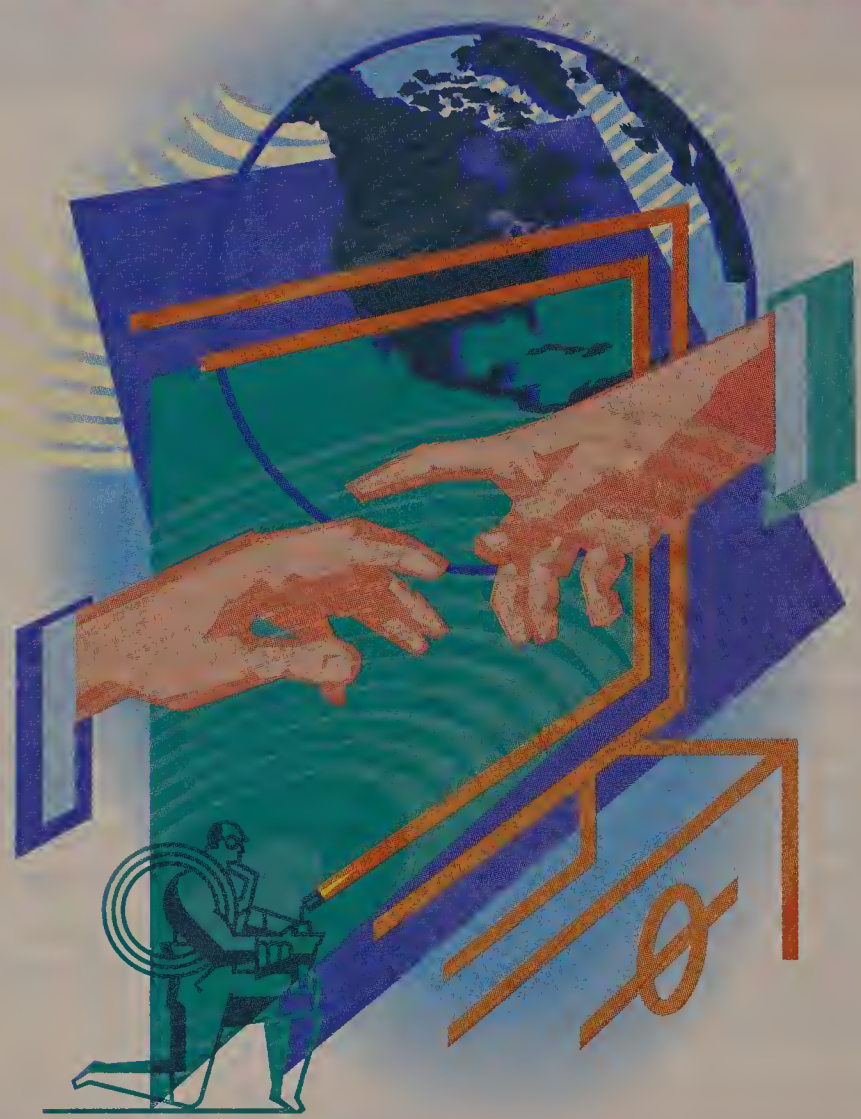
*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®

http://www.wordperfect.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Circle 70 on reader service card

PC WORLD



MULTIMEDIA EDITION

240-M2 News Update: Attention Game Shoppers...
Preview this year's holiday CD-ROMs: from stellar warfare in Perfect Weapon to hot new film- and TV-based games, including Mission: Impossible and Star Trek.

240-M4 Hardware and Software Reviews
Plum audio/video capture board, plus our Top 5 CD-ROM drives and sound boards. LightWave 3D 5.0, Jammer Pro 2.0 and Band-in-a-Box Pro 6 MIDI, Expo Internet presentations, Form Z 2.8 modeling.

240-M12 Title Reviews
Qin: Tomb of the Middle Kingdom, The Pandora Directive, Star Trek Klingon, Soul Almighty: The Formative Years, and much more.

240-M20 Multimedia Authoring: If You Build It, They Will Come
We pick which of five authoring packages can make your corporate presentation look like it was developed by multimedia professionals.

240-M28 Multimedia Q&A

Cover Illustration by Glenn Mitsul/Studio MD

Cover Stories

120 Internet Survival Guide
The ultimate guide to working and living in the online jungle.

122 42 Tips for Taming Cyberspace
How to save time and money on the Internet, America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy, plus tips for troubleshooting communications problems.

136 Best Web Browser
Head to head: Netscape Navigator versus Microsoft Internet Explorer.

153 Best Online Services
If the Web is free, why pay for AOL, CompuServe, or Prodigy? Here's our take on which is best for e-mail, chat, forums—and your budget.

169 Best ISDN Modems
Our testers clocked terrific speeds for ISDN modems, but not before calls to tech support. Still, we found two Best Buys worth checking out.

185 What You Can and Can't Get Away With Online
From e-mail harassment to libel, the online world is fraught with hazards. The rule to live by: If it's illegal offline, it's illegal online.

Top of the News

44 Web of Confusion: Plug-in Frenzy
Plug-ins bring more to Web browsers but are swamping hard drives and confusing users. Plus tips to help manage the mess.

49 How to Cut Down on Tech Calls
Software claims to fix even General Protection Faults and bad Web connects.

50 New RAM Enhancers for Win 95 Fall Short
They're handy for performance diagnostics.

54 IBM Makes LANs Easier
Its OS/2 Warp server is easy to use, though it's not an NT- or NetWare-killer.

56 Nexar PC Has Simple, Limited Upgrades
System with easy-to-access components aims to be ultimate upgradable PC.

VOLUME 14
NUMBER 8

SPECIAL REPORT

Workgroup Computing

107 Servers Start to Turn Pro
Compaq's ProLiant 1500 Model 5/133-2100 and IBM's PC Server 720 top our latest Top 5 Workgroup Servers chart and new Enterprise Servers chart.

110 Will NetWare 4.1 Fit Your Workgroup?
Novell's latest is a robust file-sharing server but falls short as a Web or app server.

114 Notes Meets the Intranet
The newest Notes includes intranet features and Web publishing capabilities.

Top 20 PCs

192 Pentium PCs Go Pro
This month, Dell's Pentium Pro champ, the OptiPlex GXpro 200, weighs in as our top power desktop. Other chart toppers: the Dell Dimension P100t, Dell Latitude XPi P133ST, and Toshiba Satellite 100CS.

Top 10 Hardware

229 Top 10 Personal Printers
NEC's SuperScript 860 offers 600 dpi and speedy printing for under $500.

233 Top 10 15-Inch Monitors
The MultiSync M500 displays poorly under office lighting conditions.

237 Top 10 Graphics Boards
STB's Lightspeed 128 is number one and the only 128-bit board priced under $300.

239 Top 10 Modems
Pushing speed and price barriers: The Sportster 28.8 V.34, NewCom's 28800efx.

Reliability & Service Monitor

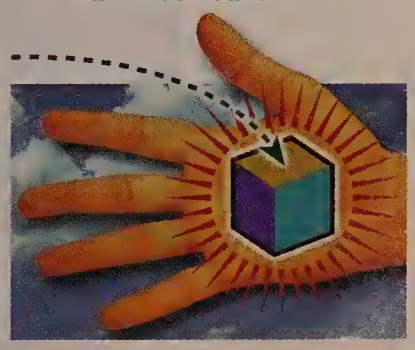
227 Win a Dell Dimension XPS P133c
How satisfied are you with your PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a Dell Dimension XPS P133c, a Best Buy PC.

Here's How

242 Help Line
248 Spreadsheets
252 Word Processing
256 Windows
262 Data Management
266 Online
272 Hardware

Departments

21 In This Issue
27 Letters
35 Real Problems, Real Solutions
39 Full Disclosure



New Products

69 Austin PowerPlus P-200, Multiwave Ultra Star P-200, Tangent Tornado MediaStorm 200
70 Panasonic PS-600 and KX-S300 printers
70 Lexmark Optra N 240 and 245 network printers
72 Panasonic CF-62 optical-storage notebook
72 Epson PhotoPC, Canon PowerShot 600
76 FreeLoader, PointCast Network news agents
78 HotDog Professional 2.0
78 Corel Web.Graphics Suite
80 Microsoft Bookshelf 1996-1997 Edition
80 Recollect storage utility
82 PowerMedia Web tool
82 Quicken ExpensAble 2.0
86 Typing Instructor Deluxe CD, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 4
88 travlang's Foreign Languages for Travelers
92 PsiMail and Zaurus Access PDAs
94 FocalPoint
94 SoloCall
96 Quick Takes

PC World @Home

310 Consumer Watch
Therapy, anyone? Finding a support group online.

311 Feedback
The buzz on companies, trends, and services.

312 HouseWare
CD-ROMs and more for home, work, and play.

316 Top 5 Home PCs
Robust HP Pavilion 7170 PC does double duty.

320 Home Office
Your business partners: decision-making and brainstorming software.

Resources

14 How to Contact PC World
100 Coming Up
274 PC World Catalog
286 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
303 Reader Service Card
305 Advertiser Index
307 Editorial Product Index

PC WORLD online Access PC World Online via America Online, CompuServe, Microsoft Network, Prodigy, or the World Wide Web (http://www.pcworld.com).

WHEN THE JOB CALLS FOR A PRO.

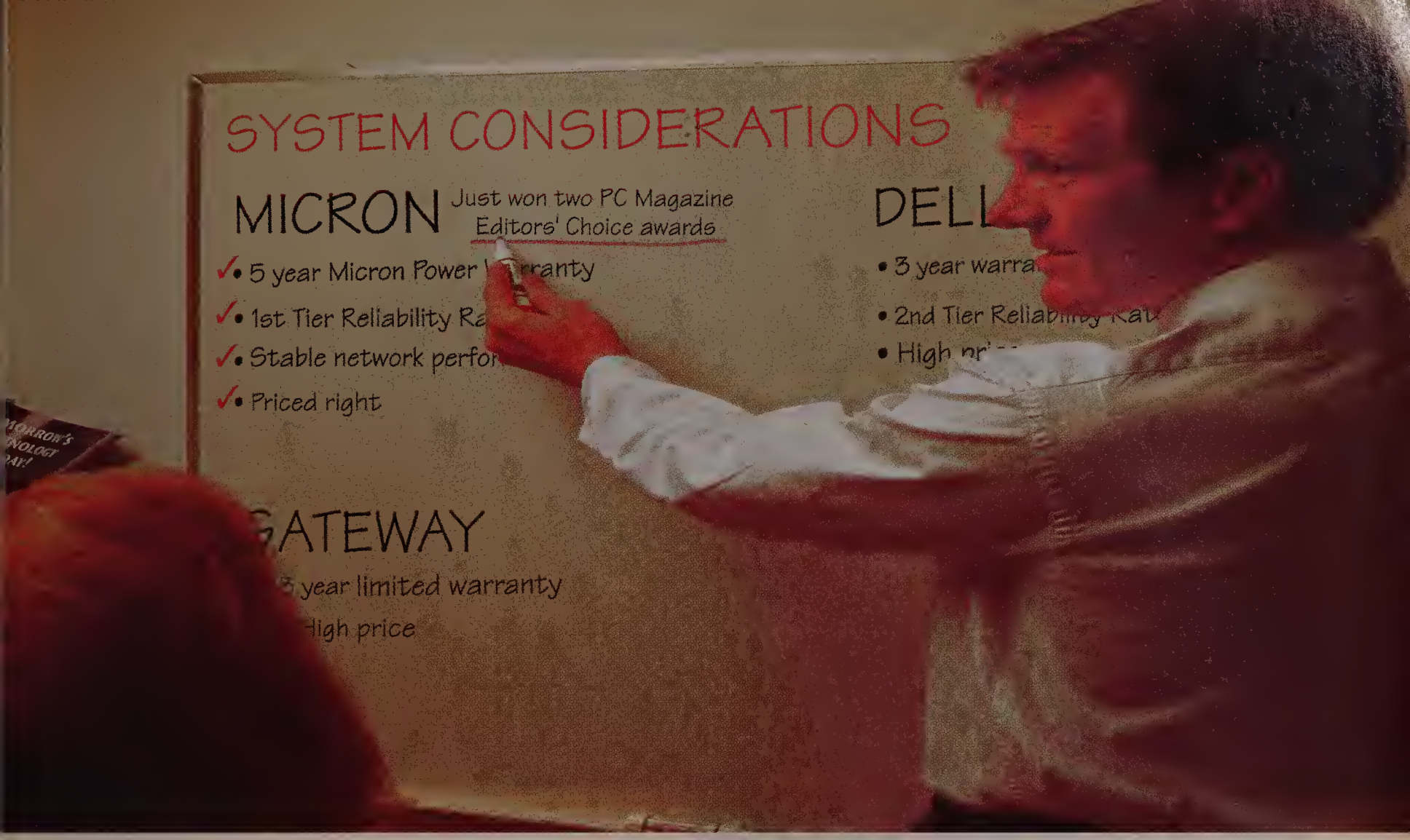
Now there's a desktop PC that's flexible and sensibly priced for your office or department—the Micron ClientPro™. Designed for long life and reliable, affordable performance, the Micron ClientPro offers you stability. You'll get years of productive, adaptable computing without costly system upgrades. And with Micron, you get a system custom configured to fit your office needs. Best of all, it's backed by our industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty*. Call today and put the ClientPro to work in your office.

MICRON™ HAS YOU COVERED.

Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.



ClientPro P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3COM 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB EDO)
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,499
Bus. lease $51/mo.

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 preinstalled

$1,943
Bus. lease $66/mo.

ClientPro P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3COM 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,282
Bus. lease $112/mo.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside pentium

Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

International Sales 208-893-8970

International Fax 208-893-7393

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. PCWD-CLP-9608

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-245-3709

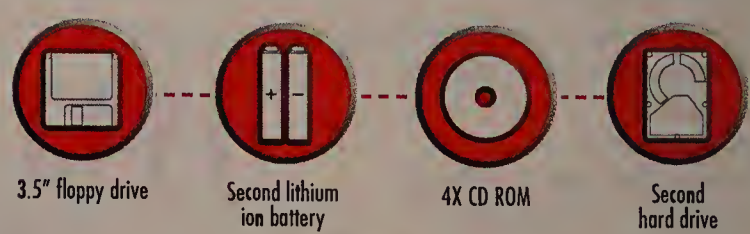
http://www.mei.micron.com

Circle 149 on reader service card

WHEN YOU NEED THE POWER OF A DESKTOP AT 30,000 FEET.

With up to eight hours battery life* and full multimedia desktop performance, the Millennia Transport™ puts compact, no-compromise computing where you need it.

With its exclusive FlexOpt™ dual bay modular design, the Micron™ Millennia TransPort lets you mix and match devices for a variety of customized choices. Drop in a modular CD-ROM drive. Add a second intelligent modular lithium-ion battery or a second 1.2GB hard drive to boost productivity. And there's built in flexibility, with features like Micron's innovative Pick-a-Point™ system offering touchpad or pointing-stick operation, and an infrared port for walkup, wireless printing from compatible printers. Top it off with the industry's best warranty and you have the ideal portable computing solution.



MICRON™ HAS YOU COVERED.

"Micron Power™" Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

*Actual battery performance will vary depending on applications and configurations. Based on two 4-hour batteries.

Millennia TransPort™

- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,699
Business lease $160/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$5,799
Business lease $182/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$6,299
Business lease $190/month

Standard Features

- 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports: one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock‡
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty*

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
‡ Lock secures both Millennia Transport and MicronDock™

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

PC MAGAZINE SERVICE & RELIABILITY READERS' CHOICE

Windows Source Stellar APRIL 1996

Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

International Sales 208-893-8970

International Fax 208-893-7393

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling, 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

PCWD-TRNS-9608

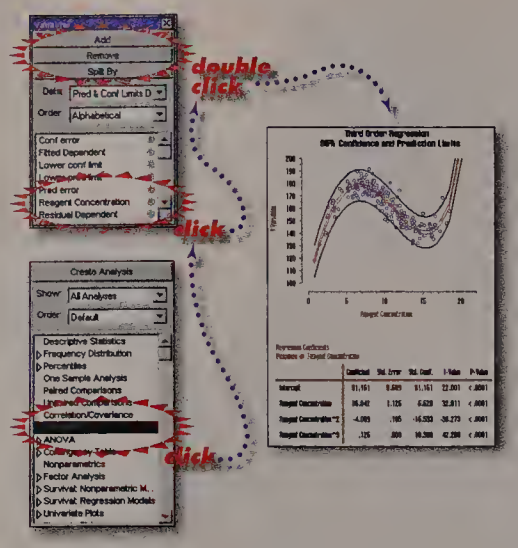
MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-421-8942

http://www.mei.micron.com

Circle 149 on reader service card

StatView. For Windows



Now That's Real Easy

A statistics package that's easy to use? You've heard it all before, right? Then you saw the five volume library you needed to memorize before you could get any work done. Unlike our competitors, StatView isn't a command line, mainframe-behemoth ported to Windows. StatView's celebrated point and click interface lets you create and edit your analyses on the fly. Add new variables, change your data, edit analyses, enhance graphs and tables all by pointing and clicking. Save your work at any time, re-open it and pick up right where you left off. Try that with any other statistics package! But don't just take our word for it. StatView has received more awards from the Macintosh press than any other statistics package available — a six-time Macworld World Class award winner, 1996 World Class finalist, MacUser Editor's Choice award winner and 1995 Editor's Choice finalist.

Think its all too good to be true? Find out what you've been missing.

CALL 1-800-666-STAT FOR MORE INFORMATION AND A FREE DEMO DISK!!

StatView
NO SWEAT STATISTICS

1918 Bonita Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704-1014
Phone: 510-540-1949, Fax: 510-540-0260
Email: info@abacus.com
Visit Our Website: http://www.abacus.com

StatView is a 32-bit Windows 95 ready application. StatView also runs with Windows 3.1, Windows NT and is available for Macintosh and Power Macs.

We have localized, international and student versions of StatView and license, academic and quantity discounts. Call for more information.

Circle 10 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Steve Fox, Russell Glitman, Daniel Tynan
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR Dan Miller
SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Michael Desmond
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
SENIOR @HOME EDITOR Christina Wood
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

SENIOR WRITER Roberta Furger

EDITORIAL
Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra
Senior Associate Editors Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Yael Li-Ron, Harry McCracken, Gabrielle Mitchell, Lincoln Spector
Associate Editors Brad Grimes, Catherine Kenny, Laurianne McLaughlin, Melissa Riofrio, Carol White
Technical Editor Shane Rau
Staff Editor John Goddard
Online Staff Editors Richard Overton, Samantha Parent
Assistant Editors Eric Hellweg, Aoife M. McEvoy
Editorial Researcher Angela Freeman
Editorial Assistant Allyson Bates

Copy Chief Richard Johnson
Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Kim Saccio, Hon Walker
Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Linda L. Grubbs
Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff
Business Manager Heidi Anderson
Librarian Stella Chan

ART & DESIGN
Associate Art Director Greg Silva
Assistant Art Director Tim J Luddy
Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin, Carolyn Perot
Senior Designer, Infographics Sandra Kelch
Assistant Designer, Infographics Robin Briskin
Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Bronwyn Fryer, Judy Heim, Eric Knorr, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer, Kirk Steers

PC WORLD TEST CENTER
Test Center Director Julian Milenbach
Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann
Manager, Usability Testing Susan Silvius
Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Jeffrey D. Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko
Test Center Coordinators Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

NETWORK WORLD–PC WORLD NETWORK TEST CENTER
Director William L. Rinko-Gay

MULTIMEDIA WORLD EDITION
Senior Associate Editor Kimberly Stein
Associate Editor Diane Mehta
Assistant Editor Richard Popko
Art Director Adrian Morgan
Copy Editor Steven Gray

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD
Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell
Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD ONLINE SERVICES GROUP
Publisher Thomas Gewecke
Director, Business Development Sara Frankel
Director, Marketing Scott Danish
Director, Operations Nancy H. Miller
Director, Interactive Services Dennis Sheridan
Manager, Product Development Adam Block
Manager, Online Design Jonas Höglund
Online Producers Carla Lieberman, Licia Slimon
Content Development Specialist Declan Fox
Content Engineer Nick Van Cleve
Production Coordinator Paul O'Neil
Producers, Product Development Spencer Ante, Shoshana Berger, Greg Weinger
Assistant to the Publisher and Special Products Manager Martyne Page

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy
President and Chief Operating Officer Richard J. Marino
Publisher J. Samuel Huey
VP and Associate Publisher Jeff Edman
VP and Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen
VP, Circulation Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby
VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, Research Cheryl Brink

COREL WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE

HTML Authoring, Animation and Graphics!

http://www.corel.com

Choose Corel for creative style that gets your Web site noticed!

CorelWEB.DESIGNER—*Powerful Web page publishing*
- Convert most popular word-processor files to HTML using CorelWEB.Transit
- Choose from more than 100 professionally designed templates
- Create links, bookmarks, hotspots, forms and more
- Link your Web page with hyperlinks and image hotspots
- Table support

CorelWEB.MOVE—*Create exciting animations and bring your Web pages to life*
- Supports numerous formats including Java™ Applets and animated GIFs
- Includes over 2,000 actors, props and sounds

CorelWEB.DRAW—*Utilize the power of CorelDRAW™5 technology*
- Vector-based hyperlinks with most recent URL drop list
- Client-side image mapping produces .MAP and complete .HTM files

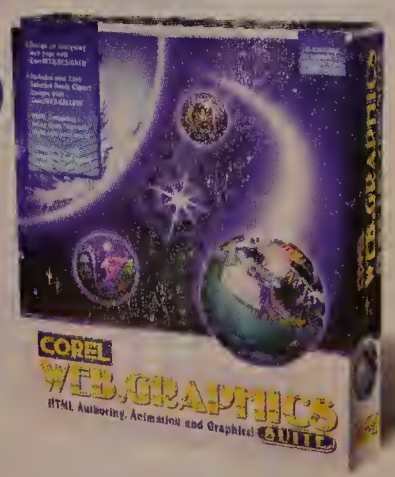
CorelWEB.WORLD—*Transform your Web site into a virtual reality visitors can explore*
- Over 100 pre-designed models
- Seamlessly integrate video, images, audio and text
- Hyperactive links connect visitors to other worlds, Web pages and more

CorelWEB.GALLERY—*Over 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images*
- Drag and drop any file into your document
- Visual Multimedia File Manager

Includes:
CorelWEB.DESIGNER
CorelWEB.MOVE
CorelWEB.DRAW
CorelWEB.WORLD
CorelWEB.GALLERY
CorelWEB.Transit

$189*

Runs on Windows® 3.1x, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ 3.51 or higher



Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

Circle 48 on reader service card

Corel and CorelDRAW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Windows is either a trademark or registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

Call Now! 1-800-554-1635

KUR-0254-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080

on the information highway, all roads to lead

PC WORLD ONLINE

Join the information hounds who are connecting to the world's most popular personal computing authority. PC World Online is *the* place to get connected:

Web: http://www.pcworld.com

America Online: keyword pcworld

CompuServe: go pcworld

Prodigy: jump pcworld

MSN: go to pcworld

Call 1.800.PCWOL.95 and get connected.

PC WORLD online

get a line on the world

©1996 PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

Call 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada) or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595. Contact *PC World* customer service on the Internet at customer_service@pcworld.com.

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword pc world
CompuServe: go pcworld
Microsoft Network: go pcworld
Prodigy: jump pc world
World Wide Web: http://www.pcworld.com
Internet: letters@pcworld.com; for subscription questions, customer_service@pcworld.com

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors and staff on PC World Online via America Online (keyword pc world), CompuServe (go pcworld), Microsoft Network (go pcworld), Prodigy (jump pc world), and the World Wide Web (http://www.pcworld.com). PC World Online offers valuable features only electronic media can provide: the latest PC industry news and information; quick content searching; real-time interaction and feedback; links to software, demos, and other electronic resources; online-exclusive editorial features; and message boards. To obtain a free starter kit for America Online, CompuServe, or Prodigy, call 800/729-6595.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send letters electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail them to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 408/338-0945 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World;* or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

FULL DISCLOSURE

Send letters electronically to PC World Online; Internet, smanes@ix.netcom.com; or mail them to *Full Disclosure* at *PC World*.

@HOME

Send letters electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Consumer Watch* questions to the Consumer Watch forum); Internet, home@pcworld.com; or mail them to *PC World*. Send consumer-related questions and complaints to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*. You can contact our *Home Office* editor at steve_bass@pcworld.com.

HERE'S HOW TIPS, QUESTIONS, AND SUBMISSIONS

PC World pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions. Keep submissions brief; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World*.

Contact editors at the addresses below. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to questions that are not posted to *PC World*'s online forums.

Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, gcampbell; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: America Online, pcwsdunn; CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Online: CompuServe, 75300,713; Internet, judy_heim@pcworld.com
Hardware: wrosch@mcimail.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send your mailing label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

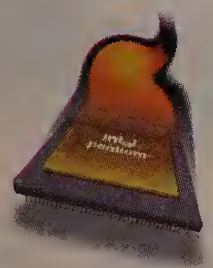
133-MHz PENTIUM 1.6-GB HD

64-bit PCI Graphics

$1299

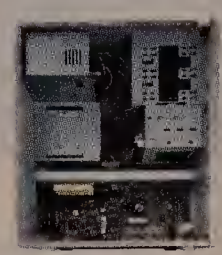
Built for the long-run.

5 YEAR 36 month Warranty

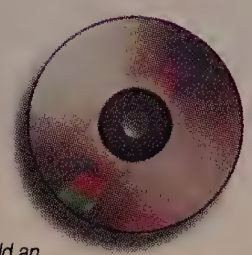


With its **133-MHz** Pentium® processor, the ALR OPTIMA MT puts extra kick in all your favorite applications.

The **1.6-GB** hard drive offers olympic sized storage for today's larger programs and operating systems.



200 Watts of power,with six drive bays and five expansion slots,the OPTIMA MT goes that extra mile.



Add an **8X CD-ROM** drive for as little as **$149.**

Marathon quality at a price no one can beat, that's the **ALR OPTIMA MT**. Loaded with 133-MHz Pentium® Technology, a whopping 1.6 gigabyte hard drive and fast PCI graphics, the ALR OPTIMA MT runs circles around other low-cost PCs. And talk about endurance. Like our award-winning servers and workstations, the ALR OPTIMA MT offers unprecedented reliability backed by an industry leading 5 Year/36 Month warranty and one year of on-site service.* You'll notice that our competitors aren't nearly so confident in the quality of their systems.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

It's a confidence that you'll find built into the entire ALR OPTIMA family. With prices starting at $945 and CPU speeds up to 150-MHz, there's an ALR OPTIMA for practically every application.

To find out more about the ALR OPTIMA, sprint over to your local ALR reseller. Or call our toll-free number.

ALR® Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

1-800-444-4ALR

(ref# 5308)

Circle 9 on reader service card

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* **- GO ALRINC.** *& America Online* **- Keyword ALR** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and intel inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 by ALR

THE NEW WINBOOK FX
MAXIMUM SPECS

28.8 Send/Receive Internal Fax Modem Now Included

16MB EDO RAM Standard – up to 40MB total
Super-fast EDO RAM on board and a second bank for expansion. User upgradable—upgrade without wasting RAM.

11.3" SUPER VGA Active Matrix Display
Extra large display with bright, vivid 800 x 600 color gives you a bigger picture

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

100MHz to 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Chip
Plus 256K syncburst cache—incredible performance that rivals many desktop PCs.

One Type III & One Type II PCMCIA Slot
32-bit PCI Local Bus PCMCIA controller to accommodate both type II and type III for a greater variety of options

Modular Bay
The greatest flexibility in mobile computing

- 4X CD-ROM
- *or*
- 8-cell Lithium Ion Battery (option)
- *or*
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive

Two-way Infrared Port
Adds the convenience of IRDA-compliant wireless connection.

Removable 810MB to 1.3GB HDD
You get greater data storage and upgradability for the future

12-cell Lithium Ion Battery
4 more cells than most notebooks plus 52 watts mean longer on-the-road computing with enough battery life to run your CD-ROM.

Dual Pointing Devices
Pick your pointing device: a standard dual-button pointing stick or optional touchpad (pictured)

16-bit Stereo Sound
SoundBlaster compatible sound for a complete multimedia experience

WinBook *FX*

WinBook® COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

1-800-468-1037
Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

The new WinBook FX combines the maximum features in a high-quality, best value notebook, and continues the award-winning tradition of WinBook Computers.

- POWER-SAVING 100MHZ INTEL® PENTIUM® CHIP
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- PLUS STANDARD FEATURES

$3599

- POWER-SAVING 133MHZ INTEL® PENTIUM® CHIP
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.3GB REMOVABLE HDD
- PLUS STANDARD FEATURES

$3999

WINBOOK FX STANDARD FEATURES

- POWER-SAVING INTEL® PENTIUM® NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 11.3" SUPER VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE MODULE
- 4X CD-ROM MODULE
- 28.8 INTERNAL FAX MODEM
- 6.8 POUNDS (WITH FDD)
- 12-CELL 52W LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- 16-BIT SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE STEREO SOUND
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 256K SYNCBURST CACHE
- ONE TYPE II AND ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2, INFRARED AND GAME PORT

ADD RAM IN 8MB INCREMENTS FOR ONLY $399 AT TIME OF NOTEBOOK PURCHASE

©1996 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

100MHZ PENTIUM® CHIP, TFT, 16MB, LITHIUM, $2999.

PC Laptop Computers Magazine
EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD
"Value Notebook of the Year"
— January 1996 Issue

Windows Magazine
HIGHEST RATING: 5 out of 5 Ws
"...the best design of any notebook..."
— March 1996 Issue
W W W W W

PC World Magazine
#1 BEST BUY AWARD: POWER SYSTEMS
"Great price, performance, features."
— June 1996 Issue

Laptop Buyer's Guide
BEST BUY AWARD
"It's fast,... smart... and versatile"
— May 1996 Issue

WinBook XP5

$1799
WINBOOK XP5 75MHz
- 75MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR — POWER-SAVING NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 256K L2 CACHE
- 10.3" DUAL-SCAN COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 6.1 POUNDS
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- NIMH BATTERY W/ POWER MANAGEMENT
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS

Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 at time of notebook purchase!

$2999
WINBOOK XP5 100MHz
- 100MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR — POWER-SAVING NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 256K L2 CACHE
- 14.4 INTERNAL SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- 10.4" TFT ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 6.1 POUNDS
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- 40 WATT LITHIUM ION BATTERY W/ POWER MANAGEMENT
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS

Add 120MHz processor for only $200!

$3599
WINBOOK XP5 133MHz
- 133MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR — POWER-SAVING NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB REMOVABLE HDD
- 256K L2 CACHE
- 28.8 PCMCIA FAX MODEM
- 10.4" TFT ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 6.1 POUNDS
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- 40 WATT LITHIUM ION BATTERY W/ POWER MANAGEMENT
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS

Limited Time Offer!
Double your RAM to 32MB for only $399 at time of notebook purchase!

Circle 254 on reader service card

Options Include your choice of integrated touchpad or trackball pointing devices, 3-year extended limited warranty, stereo sound, WinBook carrying cases, 28.8 Fax/Modem PCMCIA card and more!

©1996 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

$399
DOCKING STATION
w/6X CD-ROM, EXPANSION BAY AND SLOTS

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

A WinBook XP for every budget, starting at $1599!

$1599
WINBOOK XP 75MHz
- 75MHz INTEL® 486 PROCESSOR
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- 10.3" DUAL-SCAN COLOR DISPLAY

$1999
WINBOOK XP 100MHz
- 100MHz INTEL® 486 PROCESSOR
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- 10.3" DUAL-SCAN COLOR DISPLAY

PLUS MANY MORE QUALITY STANDARD WINBOOK XP FEATURES!

WinBook® COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc

CALL US TODAY, TOLL-FREE
1-800-468-1037
Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

The
world's
best color
ink jet printer.
Right here.
In black and
white.

And

magenta.

Cyan.

Violet

Red.

Yellow.

Orange

THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best? Advantages like true 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color printing on any media. Superior ink jet technology for a cleaner, more consistent dot pattern. And exclusive features like optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 with PANTONE® CALIBRATED™ approved colors. For about $459. So now it's easy for all your documents to be seen in their best light. Not to mention color.

PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY:
PC, Mac & UNIX.
Automatic switching
across platforms.

STYLUS PRO

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper

NETWORK CONNECTIVITY:
ETHERNET & LOCALTALK

Now for about $459.00

CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

POSTSCRIPT
Software From Adobe

LASER QUALITY black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

You make your document smart—our 720x720 dpi Photo Quality color will make it brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

sed on reseerch by MecWorld Magezine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (V.10, N.4), independent retings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price mey very. Epson and Epson Stylus ere registered trademarks of Seiko son Corp. PANTONE end PANTONE CALIBRATED are trademarks of Pentone, Inc. Adobe and PostScript ere registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. http://www.epson.com.

There are other ways to accelerate your multimedia, but may we suggest our new Graphics Blaster.

Multimedia can be a frustrating thing. Even on today's hottest systems, video playback can end up looking like a postage stamp with fewer colors than you get from a box of crayons. Or, when you zoom it to full screen, it looks like a slide show instead of a smoothly running movie. Before you resort to extremes, you might want to try our new Graphics Blaster™ multimedia accelerator from Creative Labs.

Graphics Blaster features high-tech video acceleration functions like asymptotic scaling, horizontal and vertical filtering and color space conversion built right into the hardware. The end result is video that glides onto the screen in dazzling true color without dropping frames. And the powerful 64-bit graphics engine delivers Windows® performance that will blow you away.

Best of all, Graphics Blaster won't blow away your bank account. Our top-of-the-line Graphics Blaster MA302 with 2MB of state-of-the-art Rambus memory — the same high performance memory used on Silicon Graphics workstations — costs less than comparable boards using yesterday's tired VRAM memory.

So when you're ready to boost your graphics and video performance to the stratosphere, pick up a Graphics Blaster at your nearest Creative Labs dealer. It's got the multimedia muscle your system deserves. What else would you expect from Creative Labs, the leader in high-performance multimedia products.

Introducing Graphics Blaster Multimedia Accelerators

	64-bit Graphics Engine	16.7 Million Colors	Maximum Resolution	Refresh Rate	Plug and Play Monitor	Full-Screen Video Playback
Typical Graphics Accelerator	64 bit		1280 1024	120Hz		
Graphics Blaster MA302 Multimedia Accelerator	64 bit		1600 1200	150Hz		3

CREATIVE®
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
http://www.creativelabs.com

For more information, call our Faxback Service at 405-372-5227 or Product Information at 800-998-5227 x 136. © 1996 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved. Graphics Blaster is a trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative logo is a registered trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 59 on reader service card

Welcome to PC World Multimedia Edition

Welcome to the first multimedia edition of *PC World*. Multimedia and the Internet are the two most vibrant topics in computing, and you'll find plenty about each in this issue. While limits on transmission speed keep the Internet from providing lively animations, you can create them for yourself with multimedia authoring tools. Full-motion video clogs the Internet like a goat in a python, but your own multimedia software can include MPEG video that rivals VHS tape. In "If You Build It, They Will Come" in our special multimedia section, you'll find the best software for creating multimedia productions. The special section also reports on new CD-ROM titles due next Christmas, reviews titles available now, lists the Top 5 CD-ROM drives and sound cards, and offers tips to help you make it all work.

Surviving on the Internet

Like multimedia in its early days, the Internet has enormous strengths, vast potential, its own jargon, and expectations that can't be met as quickly as claimed. The Internet offers rich stores of information and greater interactivity than any other medium. But it also forces you to endure waits that seem longer than your expected life span. It lets you exhaust yourself pursuing vital inquiries from one irrelevant textual wilderness to another. It chokes you on hype and jargon: Where else but on the Internet can your avatar surf through the URLs of cyberspace, looking for a MUD that accepts micropayments in cybercash, shunning all those who would spam, spoof, or flame you? You need a survival guide, and you'll find it in this month's cover stories.

Survival starts with neutralizing hype, beginning with "cyberspace" itself. This remarkable new realm consists almost entirely of screenfuls of text with scattered attempts at something more. The best cyberspace pages make ordinary printed matter look like high art, while the best cyberspace animations dawdle, compared to familiar TV cartoon characters now old enough to collect Social Security.

The modestly enhanced text of cyberspace may contain invaluable information, but chasing it down wastes time and money. "42 Tips for Taming Cyberspace" will help you get more done while online and spend less money doing it.

Untangling the Web

The World Wide Web seems more like the World Wide Wait if you're using anything but ISDN or fast T1 connections. Once you succeed in installing one of the products recommended in "Best ISDN Modems," you can skip the waits caused by your own local bottleneck, though you'll still face delays from distant servers.

A search engine gropes through the uncharted text of the Internet and, if you're lucky, recommends 2 sites worth investigating along with 98 that aren't. All too often, a Ouija board would do as well. But there's an alternative. In many cases, commercial online services still offer the best information and do the best job of helping you find it. Are they worth the price of admission? "Best Online Services" compares their costs and benefits and explains when and why you might want to disentangle yourself from the Web.

The term *browser* violates an Internet canon by understating the capabilities of the software it names. A browser not only lets you browse, it also lets you read text, write messages, and download applets that expand the browser's capabilities. Which is the right browser for you—Netscape's Navigator or Microsoft's Internet Explorer? Find out in "Best Web Browser."

Cyberspace wouldn't be half as pretentious without *avatars*—screen icons that act out fantasy lives for people who have trouble fantasizing on their own. Far from incarnating anything divine or human, cyberspace avatars are conceptually identical but visually inferior to a backyard gathering of 5-year-olds pretending to be Power Rangers. Serious business and personal relationships do happen online, but you need more than an icon to handle them correctly. You need to learn how to conduct yourself so you don't run afoul of the law. You'll find straightforward advice in "What You Can—and Can't—Get Away With Online."

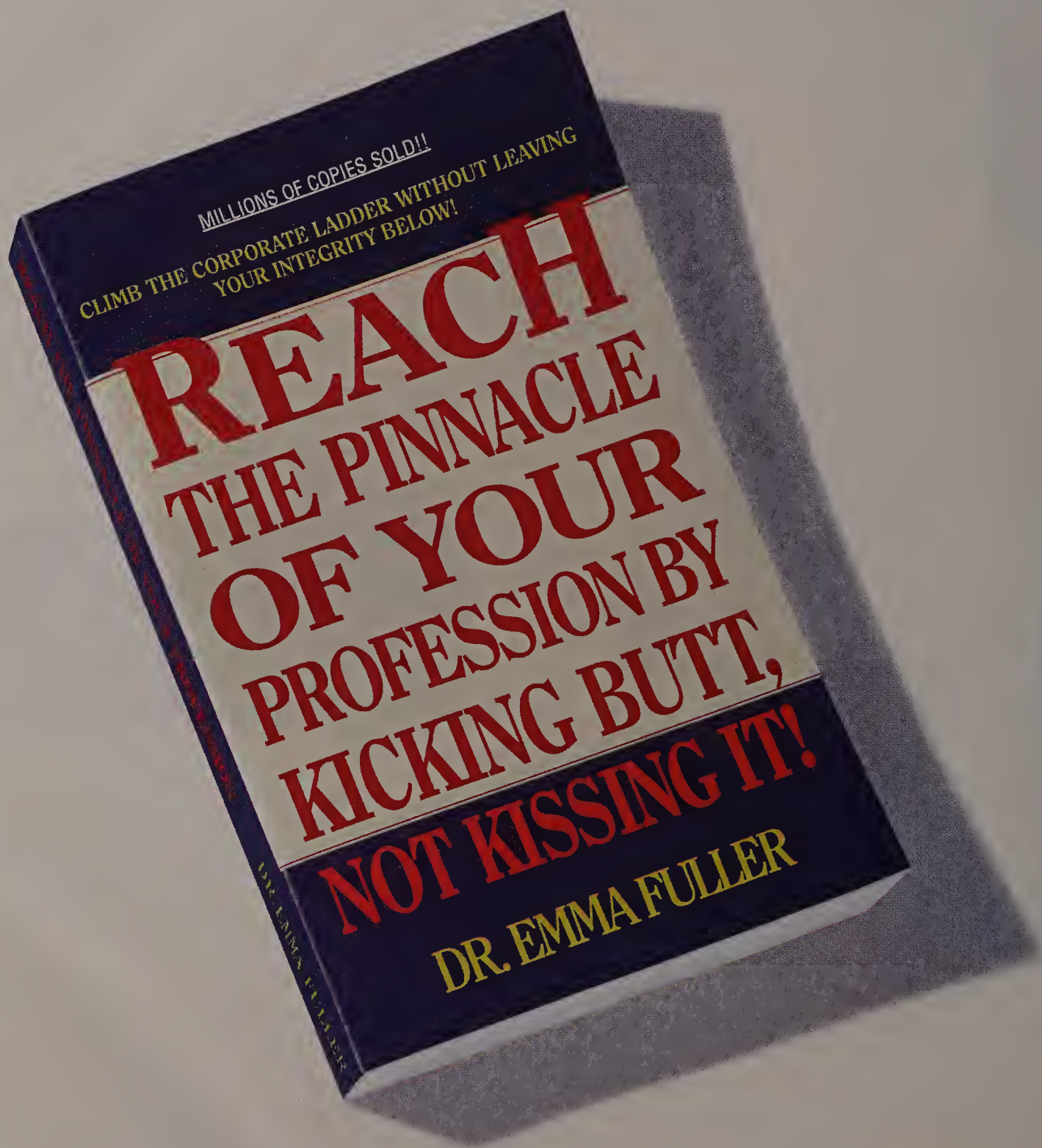
Full-motion video clogs the Internet like a goat in a python, but your own multimedia software can include MPEG video that rivals VHS tape.

Strip away the hype, jargon, and pretense, and you'll find great power and utility in what the Internet offers today. There is no need to jeopardize its broad acceptance by continuing the current orgy of inflated claims that are sure to disappoint public and corporate expectations. The Internet will get more useful and entertaining, but give it attainable goals. In the land of dizzy virtuality, it's time to get real.

Phil Lemmons

Phil Lemmons, Editor in Chief

ERIK BUTLER



OR

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

For more information call 1-800-NEC-VERSA. For info via fax call NEC FastFacts™ 1-800-366-0476. Versa is a registered trademark in the U.S. FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #15308

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Introducing the new NEC Versa® 6000. With its sophisticated arrangement of powerful, state-of-the-art features, it'll allow you to ascend the corporate ladder in a way that may seem radical to some. By working.

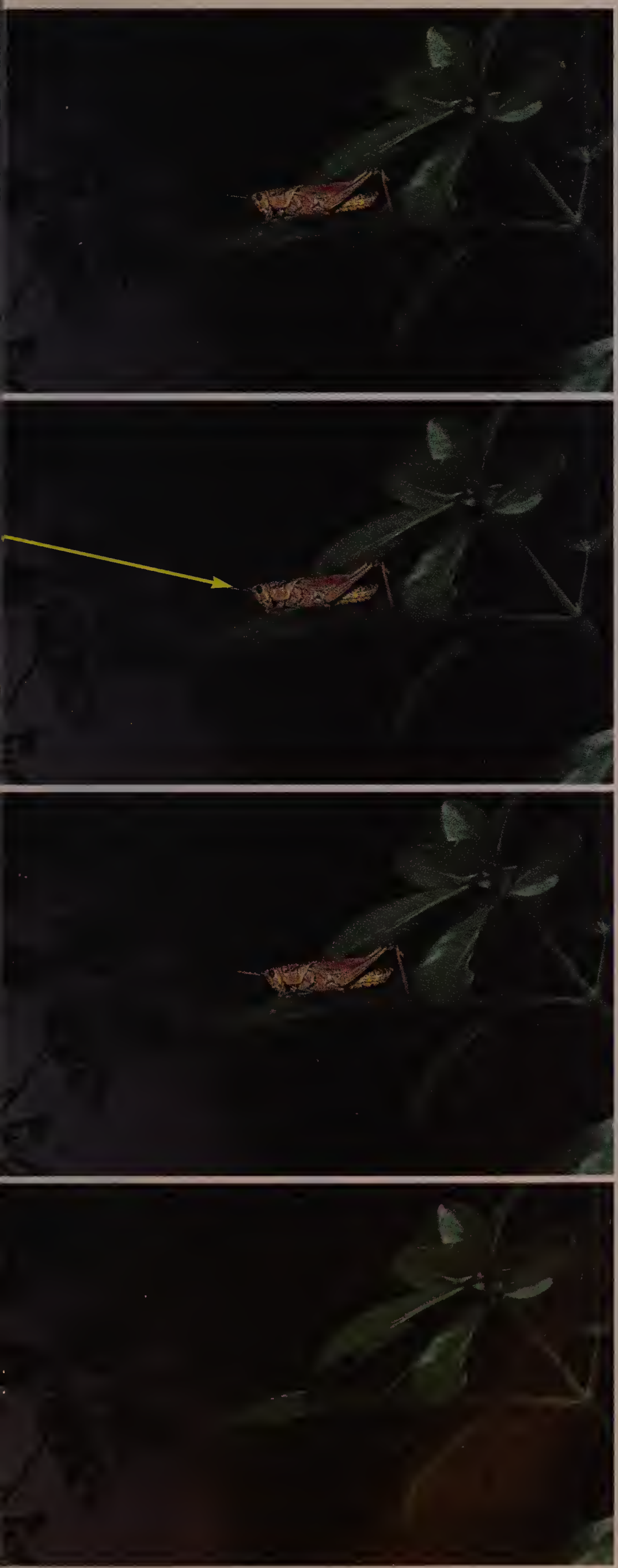
SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 203 on reader service card

*Not all standards may be upgradable. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and Easy ROM Update, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01 ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #29497



INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN® 8X CD-ROM READER.

Looking for a quick way to retrieve data? How does 1200kb/sec data transfer rate and 140ms access speed sound? The fact is, there's no faster way to get applications running than with the NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader.

Of course, our MultiSpin 8X readers offer more than just speed. You'll also get Easy ROM Update™ technology,* which adds security to your investment by letting you easily update to new standards. What's more, you'll find Windows® 95 Plug and Play, PC and Mac® compatibility, ease-of-use, and a one year limited warranty. So get yourself an NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader. After that, you'll have no problem finishing off those hefty portions of data.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or reach us via FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #237801.

Visit NEC's new web site at http://www.nec.com

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

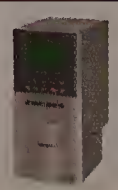
Circle 201 on reader service card

Isn't It Time You Bought The Value Priced Practical Class 288 Modem?

For an extremely low price, you can have high performance and easy installation from the modem *PC Magazine* called "most bang for the buck." The Practical Class 288 is a great modem for a small office, home office or for your own personal use. It features 28,800 bps transmission speeds and easy-to-use data/fax software to get you up and running on the Internet fast. The Practical Class 288 is backed by 7 day technical support and a lifetime limited warranty. What a value! For REBATE info, call 800-649-8018. For literature, use PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select document 3015.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

ProClass 288 EZ-Port™ Up to 230K bps throughput. EZ-Port pop-out telephone connector. Uses 90% less battery power than other modems. Compatible with all major PCMCIA notebook computers. Flash memory supports easy upgrades. 5 year limited warranty.



ProClass PC288LCD V.34 Exceptional performance and unique vertical design. Large LCD text display provides 50+ status messages. Easy to use menu buttons. Up to 230K bps throughput. Windows data and fax communications software. Lifetime limited warranty.

© 1996 Practical Peripherals. Phone: 770-840-9966. Fax: 770-734-4601. BBS: 770-734-4600. E-mail: support@practinet.com. Web Site: http://www.practinet.com. Practical, the Practical Peripherals logo, ProClass, and EZ-Port are trademarks of Practical Peripherals. *Applies to purchase made June 1 through August 31, 1996.

Circle 191 on reader service card

Coming Clean About Used Parts, Why Pay for Utilities?

Factory Freshness Taken to Task

As a new subscriber to *PC World*, I found your article on used parts informative and gutsy ["How New Is Your New PC?" June]. My guess is you made no friends with hardware manufacturers, but you put your readers first.

I purchased a refurbished NEC monitor recently. The box and monitor were clearly labeled "refurbished," and the discount was good. I have no problem buying used parts when the manufacturer is honest about it up front, but I resent companies hiding the fact and charging more than they should.

Bernard Kingsley, Worcester, Massachusetts

In a Perfect, Brand-New World

I couldn't agree with you less ["How New Is Your New PC?"]. In a perfect world everything would be brand-new and cheap. If a car has a flaw, do you melt it down and try again? If a computer is returned because the CD-ROM drive doesn't work, do you destroy everything?

Scrapping usable hardware components to satisfy the dream of a perfect world would put a computer company out of business, or at least it would price the machines beyond my reach. The manufacturer should be honest, but for my money if the merchandise works as good as new, then I'm satisfied it *is* as good as new.

Hank Borgman, Farmington, Michigan

Customers Fight Back

Kudos for your article about Gateway 2000 and its deceptive advertising ["Anniversary PC Owners Fight Gateway—And Win," *Top of the News*, June]. If more of the print media had your kind of courage, maybe these direct marketers would be forced to clean up their act.

If a company in just about any other industry was caught arbitrarily substituting parts without telling the customer beforehand, it would probably be the subject of an investigation and a lot of litigation.

Ron Vernon, Long Beach, California

Commitment to Readers Is Clear

Let me congratulate you on "Anniversary PC Owners Fight Gateway—And Win," an article that—like many in the past—shows your commitment to your readers. Knowing the value a big advertiser may represent to you, we should appreciate your unambiguous viewpoint all the more.

Johann Schwarz, Paris, France

How New Is Your New PC?

Computer companies often use old parts in new PCs. Does this little-known practice affect your PC's performance or reliability? Maybe. Do you have the right to know about it? You bet!

By Roberta Furger

Satisfied With Gateway

Thanks for the article on problems some owners have had with the Gateway 2000 10th anniversary edition computers. I bought one last October and have been quite satisfied with it, having no problems at all.

I did contact Gateway to ask if I qualified for any of the exchanges or refunds mentioned in your article, and received a replacement for the CD-ROM drive the day after I called. The whole business was handled efficiently, and my new drive works quite well. Further, my experience with Gateway's technical support department has been very satisfactory.

I think the company made a major mistake by misrepresenting the components in their 10th anniversary edition computer, but they handled my concern quite satisfactorily. I'm not going to hold this error against them.

Mel Kozek, Rochester Hills, Michigan

Reason Number 300

Your article "Complete Guide to Windows Utilities" [June] makes the point that Windows 95 right out of the box is wrong for a number of reasons. But if you add third-party defraggers, uninstallers, and diagnostic and other utilities, then you'll have a workable program.

How wonderful. Not only do I have to pay about $100 for the GUI, I then have to shell out another $300-plus for the programs Windows needs. No thanks! You've given me 300 more reasons not to switch.

Patrick Welch, Oregon, Ohio

More PCs, Less Performance Data

Your recent change to the Top 20 PCs ranking scheme [June] is great in that it gives your readers more computers to look at, but I believe you're excluding some important information. I have always cross-checked performance ratings for different systems, but I can no longer compare the performance of the top machines [within a particular product line].

On the Top 20 Power Desktops chart this month, the only performance and pricing information I can get for a Dell Dimension is for the XPS P133c—but I might be interested, for

example, in how the Dell XPS P166s compares to the Micron P166 Millennia Plus. If you could continue to provide this information, it would be helpful.
Bruce McCready, Internet

Editor's response: You are not the only reader to miss having performance numbers for the top systems we no longer rank. Space is too tight to include them in the print version of *PC World*, but keep an eye on PC World Online. We're constantly expanding the online version of the magazine and eventually hope to provide more details there on all Top 20 systems. —*Carla Thornton, senior reviews editor*

Grateful to the Max

Just wanted to thank you for Scott Spanbauer's article "Fax to the Max" [June]. I was not even aware I had fax and e-mail capability built into my Windows 95 program. Much to the credit of Scott's article, I'm up and running with an effective fax capability (albeit somewhat limited—but hey, it doesn't cost any extra). I confirmed my setup by calling a few fax-on-demand numbers and received successful faxbacks. Thanks, Scott, and thanks, *PC World*—you made my day!
Tom Nyquist, Internet

A Human Perspective on Refresh Rates

Special thanks to Doug Fine for "Hands-On Guide to No-Pain Computing" [June], particularly the caution that "more sensitive souls may notice [screen] flicker even at higher rates [than 72 Hz]." I don't know how many times I've read that flicker is undetectable to the human eye at refresh rates of 75 Hz or higher. I'm very human, and I can still see flicker at 80 Hz.

Convinced that my $2000 monitor was not to blame, I recently replaced my Diamond Stealth64 3400XL graphics card with the Imagine 128 Series 2 so I could get refresh rates higher than 70 Hz in true color at a resolution of 1152 by 864. Diamond had claimed to support this mode at 90 Hz, but despite statements to this effect in their manual and on the box, they finally admitted that 70 Hz was the "real" maximum (refresh rates for other resolutions in true-color mode were also inflated). Now I run all resolutions up to 1280 by 1024 in 16- or 32-bit color at 85 Hz or higher. For me, that is flicker free.
Ken Stillwell, San Francisco

Speaking Up for Internet Phones

In reference to your article "Internet Phones: Nice Idea...But No Match for Ma Bell" [June], let me give you a commonsense reminder: No one said Internet phones would replace Ma Bell just yet. I have a 486 with the Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 32 sound card, as do my in-laws. I live in Florida and they live in Tennessee. We have arranged Tuesday nights as online nights, and if we find each other online, we can speak to each other. I use the Internet Phone by Voltec, and I've had no problems with the audio quality. Now the sound is by no means Ma Bell quality, but it is still very audible.

So don't give the Internet phone such a bad name. It was never meant to replace the telephone; not yet.
John Wyman, Lake Worth, Florida

Corrections and Clarifications

Our May system review ("Pentium-166: The New Standard of Power") should have stated that the Toshiba Satellite T2130CS notebook computer can indeed display on both its built-in screen and an external monitor at the same time.

A photo caption for the Quantum Bigfoot hard drive in "A Gigabyte Drive for $199?" (May) should have said the Bigfoot uses an empty CD-ROM drive bay.

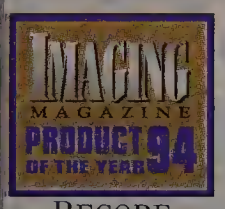
We received inaccurate information from the vendor for June's *Top 10 Modems*. Microcom does not provide toll-free technical support.

The Top 20 notebook reviews for June and July should have stated that Texas Instruments does in fact offer weekend technical support.

PC World regrets the errors.

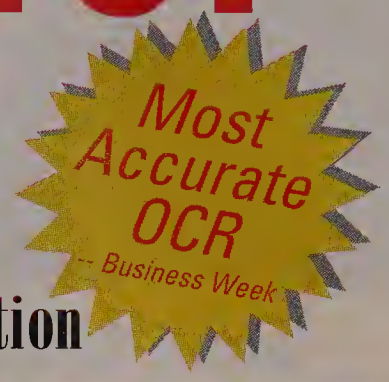
Letters *welcomes your responses and ideas.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

Free Software!*



RECORE
Award-Winning
OCR

The "Scanning OS"



Now You Can Scan Direct to Any Windows Application

OCR It!

Click once to scan & convert your paperwork to text. No more retyping!

E-Mail It!

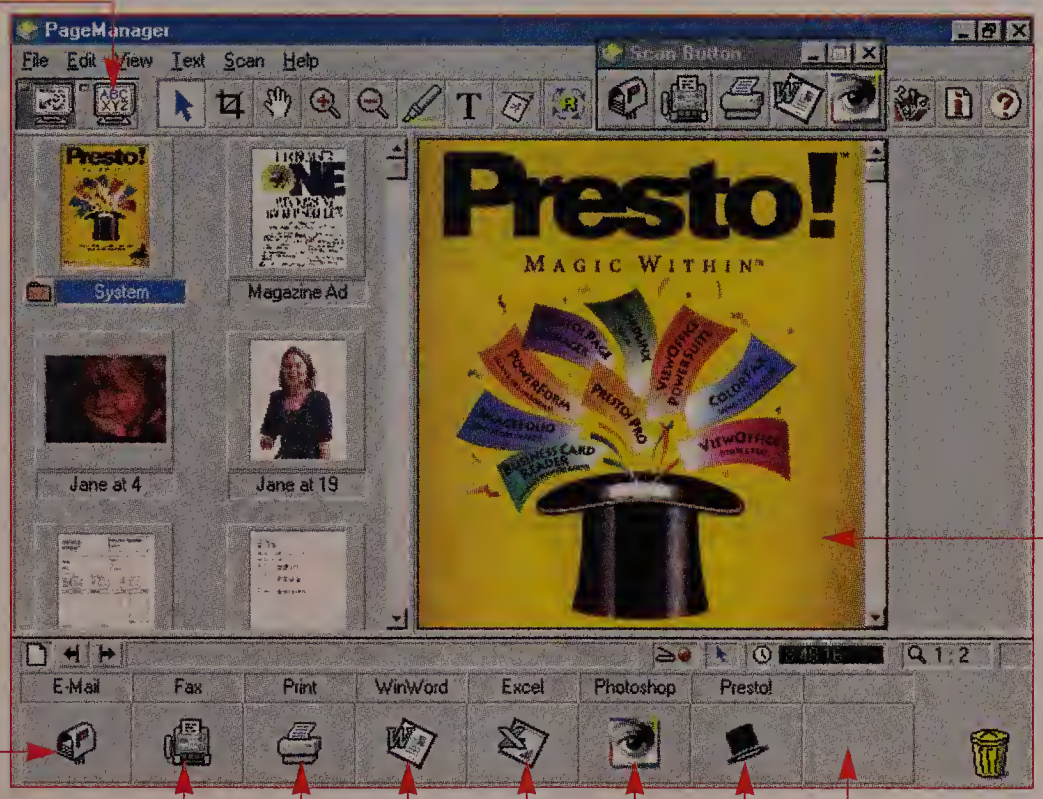
Once you scan, you can send your image over electronic mail without leaving the application!

Fax It!

Presto! PageManager turns your scanner into a stand-alone fax machine. Just scan your pages straight to your fax modem!

Print/Copy It!

Turn your scanner into a copy machine! Just Drag & Drop to print, copy or edit what you scanned.



Scan Direct!

Scan to any application! Add 10 applications for one button scanning to Print, Copy, Fax, OCR & E-mail!

File It!

Save files in an electronic file cabinet with text search tools. Type notes & highlight important info.

Drag & Drop It!

Drag & Drop documents to the applications you use most! Just add them to the Application Bar.

Add Your Apps!

Plug-in your favorite Windows applications! You can add multiple applictions like MS Word, Excel, Adobe Photoshop, Presto! Pro, etc.

Other Features!

Presto! PageManager offers Text Annotation & Built-In OCR.

Has this happened to you:
You spend $500 for great new software, but it doesn't work with your scanner? So you spend $400 for a new scanner, and now it doesn't work with your existing software?

We know all your concerns. That's why we offer Presto! PageManager LE, the "Scanning OS" that adds scanning abilities to any Windows application. No hassles, no worries.

Call Today for Your FREE* Software!

800-670-7167

Or Download Presto! PageManager**

http://www.tophat.com

Presto! PageManager LE will turn your scanner into a multi-function peripheral. You can have one-button scanning, printing, faxing, copying, editing, & OCR with any Twain-compliant scanner.

Presto! PageManager adds value to your scanning investment. Call today for Presto! PageManager, and for the first 100,000 callers, it's FREE!* ($99 value).

Presto! PageManager LE

* There is a non-refundable $9.95 (US) or $19.95 (Canada) shipping & handling charge. Outside US 510-252-0267. ** There is a non-refundable $9.95 charge to download from the Internet. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. CD-ROM format. One copy per household. Information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. Presto!, Presto! PageManager, and Magic Within are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Circle 158 on reader service card

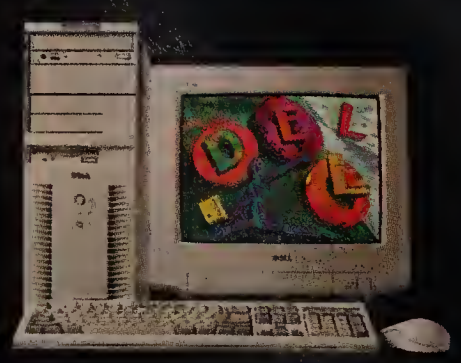
A BETTER 3 YEAR SERVICE
YOU HAVE OUR WORD

NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE*

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a next-business-day, on-site service contract purchased from Dell, and if Dell has dispatched a service call before 5:00 PM local customer time, Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address your problem by the end of the next business day. In the rare event that the technician does not arrive as promised, let Dell know. Your situation will receive top priority for resolution, plus you will receive an additional month of service for free.

GUARANTEED

PROGRAM? ON IT.



DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows NT/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT™4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*

★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO memory, add $249.*

★ *Upgrade to the NEW Imagine 128 Series 2 with 4MB VRAM, add $349.*

$2599

Business Lease◊: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500286

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Back-up, add $249.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2699

Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #500284

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ASC-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache, add $49.*

$2299

Business Lease: $85/Mo.
Order Code #500282

DELL DIMENSION P133t
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ 3Com® EtherLink® Interface Combo Card, *add $99.*

★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129.*

★ *ACS-5 Speakers and Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card, add $99.*

$1779

Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500280

If you are looking for a better service program, we have one word for you: guaranteed. At Dell, we guarantee that if there's a problem with your Dell Dimension, a Dell-certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC. And in the rarest of events that we're not there the next day, you get an extra month of service at no charge.

It's all part of our new and improved standard service program that covers your Dell Dimension PC for 3 full years. Including one year of Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site service△ the first year, and then two additional years of Next-Business-Day Parts Delivery.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

So call today and get covered by the Dell Service program.

DELL®

TO ORDER

800-964-5870

http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03162

Dell's featured computer artist is Nance Paternoster of San Francisco, CA.

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. °Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. △On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Because bad power takes
make sure new Back-UPS

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION
$25,000
FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN THIS PRODUCT, IF YOUR PROPERLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED BY AN AC SURGE, INCLUDING SURGES DUE TO LIGHTNING, APC WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE OUR PRODUCT AND UP TO $25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT (SEE POLICY FOR DETAILS. VALID IN U.S. AND CANADA ONLY).

Guaranteed Protection against all power problems, on all power paths, for your PC and peripherals.

Back-UPS Office's compact design installs easily on desktop, floor, or mounts to wall. Its ninety-degree plug fits flush against the wall.

Integrates the Security of a Surge Suppressor with the Power of a UPS
Back-UPS Office provides enough outlets to protect your entire system. Six outlets guard your hardware with full time surge protection. Three of the six outlets provide instantaneous battery backup to keep your system from crashing in the event of a brownout or blackout.

Battery Replacement Warning Prevents Downtime
An LED signals when the Back-UPS Office's internal self-test finds the battery near the end of its life. You have 6-8 weeks replacement warning. Batteries typically last 3-6 years, and are user-replaceable.

Site-Wiring Fault Indicator
Without a proper ground, most surge protection is useless. Back-UPS Office alerts you to wiring problems such as missing ground and reversed polarity, two common wiring mistakes which otherwise would require an electrician's visit to diagnose.

PC World 20 Best Upgrades

APC products have won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Copyright 1996, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners. ABO001

FREE Solutions '96

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your FREE copy and find out!

○ **YES!** Please send me a FREE Solutions '96 Catalog

For prompt service, please fill out all information completely.

Name ..... Title: .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

City: ..... State: ..... Zip: .....

Phone: .....Fax: .....

E-Mail: .....

Brands of UPS used: .....

servers/PCs to be protected: .....

☐ End User ☐ Reseller

☐ Is this your first contact with APC?

Dept. P3

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

© 1996 American Power Conversion. All Rights Resrved. All trademarks are property of their owners.BBO002

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC™
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. P3

Product Interest: Back-UPS Office
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

multiple paths to your PC, Office™ gets there first

Protect ME! with APC

Bringing up the issue is awkward, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems. Sooner or later, every computer user learns about surges, brownouts, spikes and blackouts. Unfortunately, most learn the hard way. Power problems are the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage. If a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading a file from the Internet, or causes your keyboard to lock before you've saved work, you lose time, money and end up spending another late night at the office to meet your deadlines.

Only Back-UPS Office provides single device Multipath™ protection for all your equipment

The Multipath™ Power Protection Advantage	Traditional Surge Protector	Traditional UPS	Back-UPS Office
Protected Paths			
AC	•	•	•
Data			•
Phone			•
Total Outlets	7	2	6
Number of Block Outlets			2
Protection from			
Surges	•	•	•
Spikes	•	•	•
Blackouts		•	•
Brownouts		•	•
Typical Runtime in Minutes			
with Pentium 100 w/15" monitor		10	10
Battery backup for			
PC		•	•
Monitor		•	•
Storage Devices/Zip Drives		•	•
Full-time surge protection for			
Fax/Modem	•		•
Laser Printer	•		•
Speakers	•		•
Data-line protection for			
Internet or Network			•

Traditionally protecting all your equipment meant buying both a surge suppressor and a UPS. Even then only your AC line was protected. New Back-UPS Office protects all the paths to all your equipment.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your computer's AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive PC.

Only Back-UPS Office provides true common ground protection

Figure 1

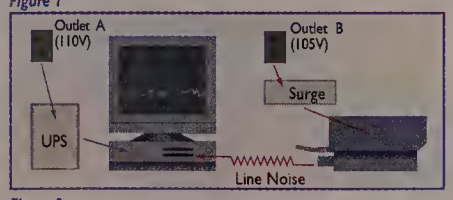


Figure 2

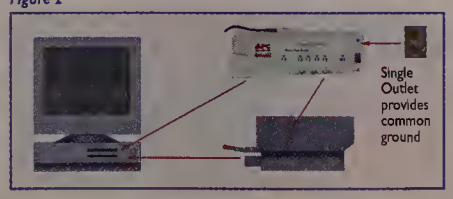


Figure 1: voltage differentials between multiple outlets create line noise and data glitches.
Figure 2: Back-UPS Office's common ground design eliminates the danger of voltage differentials.

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by voltage differentials between outlets.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable, true common ground Multipath™ protection for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and external storage devices. Full-time surge suppression spreads a safety net around any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, speakers, and phone systems. Back-UPS Office's convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing handles all size plugs.

Back-UPS Office protection means true Multipath™ protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instantaneous battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to $25,000.

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: $179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

Ask for APC award-winning power protection wherever top-quality computer products are sold.

Convenient BlockSafe™ Outlet Spacing
Back-UPS Office's outlets are spaced to accommodate all size plugs, including large transformer blocks. You don't have to sacrifice the use of any of your outlets if you use block plugs.

Internet Ready Fax/Modem Protection
Back-UPS Office's built-in phone line/10 Base-T network cable surge protection prevents data line surges from damaging internal and external modems, motherboards, input/output cards, and other system components.

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Dept. P3
800-800-4APC
401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX Powerfax
http://www.apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Circle 45 on reader service card

Introducing the most powerful LCD projector under the sun.

1,000 ANSI lumens / SVGA resolution

From the power brand in electronic projection

The new 3M™ MP8650 Multimedia Projector

This is the one you've been waiting for. The first and only multimedia projector in its class combining 1,000 lumens of brightness with true SVGA (800 x 600) resolution.

The brighter MP8650 far eclipses other LCD projectors for pure presentation power. You'll see the difference in uniform brilliance and total image quality — even with the lights on or the sun shining in.

The SVGA resolution means you can now project images at the same resolution as your computer.

So your presentation looks as good to your audience as it did to you when you created it.

But there's a lot more to the MP8650 than bright, ultra-sharp images. It's easy to use and set up — just plug and play. It's portable enough for road shows. Plus it's packed with all the advanced features you need, including two computer and two video inputs, PC and Macintosh compatibility, audio and monitor outputs and more.

And as you'd expect from the presentation professionals at 3M, every MP8650 comes with unmatched technical assistance, service and how-to support.

Learn more about the 3M MP8650 and what else is new from the power brand in electronic projection. Contact us today for a FREE video and interactive CD-ROM explaining presentation technologies and solutions.

We're easy to reach

http://www.mmm.com/office
e-mail: presentations@mmm.com

Circle 7 on reader service card

© 3M 1996

3M *Innovation*

Intranets Make Sharing Information Easy

Until recently, few businesses recognized the World Wide Web's huge potential as an internal communications vehicle. But now corporate *intranets*—private, secure databases that employees can access using their Web browsers—are rapidly becoming as vital as e-mail for disseminating company information to far-flung employees.

This month Rich Brandwein, a technical staff member in the Network Systems Group of Lucent Technologies in Holmdel, New Jersey, tells how Lucent's employees now tap into a nationwide corporate intranet that provides information quickly. —*Editor*

The Beauty of Browsers

Today it seems that a Web site is as common as a business card for companies that want to communicate with customers, prospects, or people who are just curious. But more and more firms are also developing corporate intranets for internal communications among employees.

Intranets allow employees to post documents or other data to a database residing on a company server. The front end of the database looks like a standard Web page, so employees can use Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Internet Explorer, or any other Web browser to view the data and call up or post information to the site. Most employees already know how to use a Web browser, and it's an easy learning curve for those who don't. This saves significant money and time because most workers don't need to learn an additional program.

The MIS department also likes this technology because the server does most of the processing work, and network traffic is reduced. And because the intranet is protected from the outside world by a moat of hardware and software fire walls, it's secure from hackers.

My employer, Lucent Technologies, formerly part of AT&T, has an enormous need for effective internal communications. With over 300,000 employees throughout the United States and around the world, distributing information effectively in a decentralized company of this size is already tough; disseminating critical news in a timely fashion is even more difficult.

For the past several years, most AT&T employees relied on e-mail and voice mail to share information. But it's easy for us to be overwhelmed by e-mail and voice-mail messages: By the time we respond to all those messages, half the day could be over.

There also wasn't a way for us to easily tap into existing information. If, for example, an employee wanted to read one of the 5000 company technical papers published annually, the employee would have to either locate a hard copy or know where an electronic copy resides on a server and how to download it.

Welcome to the Web

Over the years, AT&T has invested heavily in other document sharing and communications technologies, such as Lotus Notes. While Notes lets us share documents, it can be expensive. So we began looking for alternatives. Just a few years ago, when the World Wide Web first began getting attention, it became clear that it would revolutionize the way people access, work with, and distribute information. Web browsers let employees easily navigate through documents, search for information, and even see and hear the CEO's latest speech.

Rich Brandwein of Lucent Technologies: "Intranets can revolutionize company communications."

To build our intranet, we installed Netscape's FastTrack server and SuiteSpot, a collection of Netscape server programs, on our Windows NT and UNIX systems.

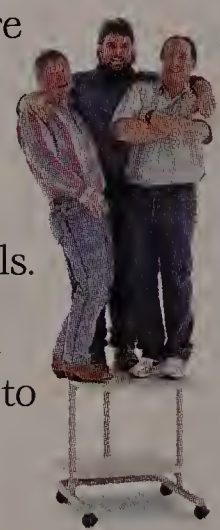
Using the Netscape programs, we developed our Web applications based on Sun's Java and JavaScript programming languages. The development tools made it easy for us to link the Web interface to existing relational databases from which we drew the content, and to enable communications over our internal networks. The Netscape Proxy server, part of SuiteSpot, let us control access, security, and network traffic. All in all, we purchased 30 FastTrack, 60 Enterprise, and 20 Proxy servers for the company nationwide.

Once we built the site architecture, we began to link existing database ap-

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.



See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
http://www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

plications into a new Web-inspired intranet. One of the first intranet services we created exploits our internal database of telephone numbers. Now employees can find each other through a drill-down organization chart that identifies AT&T personnel. We also created a Web interface to an online library where users locate and borrow books and reference materials or find internal documents such as technical papers and reports.

Cut Costs, Raise Productivity

Our intranet allows us to eliminate the wasteful bureaucracy and expense associated with day-to-day clerical tasks. For example, we've created a way for employees to order supplies—everything from furniture and PCs to disks, paper, and pens—right from their computers. They can look at an office supply catalog, fill out an order form online, and have supplies automatically shipped.

It's now possible to simplify transactions between business units, to contract services, and to charge each other for expenses. If someone in Sales wants to have a brochure printed, for example, they must pay Publishing for that brochure from the Sales departmental budget. Work is under way to enable employees to buy "digital cash"—now a reality on the Internet—from their existing billing system and use an intranet universal transaction system.

Of course, AT&T, Lucent Technologies, and other companies have only begun tapping the potential of intranets. The beauty of the Web is that it makes it so much easier to access information no matter where it resides in the company. When Web technology is used for internal communications, any organization—no matter what size—can make business more efficient and more interesting at the same time.

- **Netscape Communications;** 415/937-2555
  Reader service no. 653

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 14 for contact information.*

THIS IS NOT A TOY.

THIS IS NOT JUST AN ORGANIZER.
OR AN EXPENSIVE LAPTOP.
THIS FITS IN YOUR POCKET.
THIS LETS YOU TAKE PC FILES AND
WORK ON THEM ANYWHERE.
THIS CAN SEND FAXES AND E-MAIL.
GET DIRECTIONS. DIAL YOUR MOM.
THIS IS YOUR SECRET WEAPON.
THIS IS THE PSION SERIES 3A.

This is a palmtop computer. In fact, this is the award-winning Psion Series 3a, the best-selling* palmtop in the world. (Maybe because it works like your PC, with menus and windows.) There's a full-featured word processor, spreadsheet, database, and a best-in-class organizer — all PC and Mac compatible. Optional PsiWin software makes transferring your files drag-and-drop easy. You can run hundreds of powerful applications, like Symantec® Act!® and Microsoft® Automap.® And the Psion Series 3a weighs less than 10 ounces and runs for up to 80 hours on two AA batteries. It starts at just $399. (This is good.) This is where you find out more about your secret weapon: **1-800-99-PSION** or at www.psioninc.com. Or visit one of the Psion resellers below. (In Canada, call 1-514-98-PSION.)

The Sharper Image, Staples, Office Depot, Nobody Beats The Wiz, Sears, J&R, The Good Guys, Radio Shack, Circuit City Express, Micro Center, Lechmere

*1995 FORRESTER RESEARCH WORLDWIDE PDA MARKET SHARE ©1996 PSION INCORPORATED

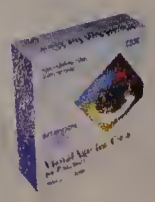
PSION
The world's #1 palmtop computer

Circle 186 on reader service card

Your applications on Windows software.

Your applications with a little fine-tuning from IBM Software.

*Call now for a limited-time upgrade special: Just $199 for VisualAge for C++ for Windows, 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. GA200.**



Want to make Windows® apps really sing? Now you can exploit the graphical world of VisualAge™ products to bring new power and functionality to Windows applications. The VisualAge ensemble gives you slick tools to develop better applications faster and deliver interoperability from Windows systems to OS/2,® Sun Solaris,® AIX® and MVS® systems. Now, as you build client/server solutions, never again will you have to be limited by Windows software. For all the harmonious details, just visit us at www.software.ibm.com/info/growdev.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

*In Canada, please call 1 800 IBM CALL, ext. 8092. This offer is only available in the U.S. and Canada. Outside North America, contact your local IBM office. $199 is the suggested retail promotional upgrade charge in U.S. dollars. Canadian and dealer prices may vary. Offer is good through September 30, 1996. The IBM home page is located at www.ibm.com. IBM, OS/2, AIX and MVS are registered trademarks and VisualAge and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Windows 95: Happy Birthday?

August 24, 1995: "Start me up!" Magazine covers! Late-night frenzies at computer stores! William Henry Gates III, straight man to Jay Leno!

August 24, 1996: Happy birthday, Win 95. Now, can I get back to work?

Nothing, of course, could possibly have lived up to the prerelease hype. But now that a year's gone by, let's ask the relevant questions: Are we happier? Healthier? More productive? Rocking? Rolling? I don't think so.

Which is not to say I hate the thing. I use Windows 95 on desktop and laptop alike, and though it's full of little gotchas, the new interface is a definite improvement. Background communications work well enough that you can actually do something else at the same time. Programs don't crash nearly as often, and when they do, they don't necessarily crash the system. I never run out of memory or resources.

Installing software is easy. With hardware like the latest Hewlett-Packard printers, you hook things up, turn on your computer, and hand the system a disk when it announces it doesn't recognize the new device.

Swipe and Hype

So why, after a year, does Windows 95 feel like little more than a minor improvement—a decent upgrade certainly, but too little, too late? Much of the problem is definitely Microsoft's fault. Too many promises ended up undelivered, too many loose ends wound up in the finished product, and fixes have been slow in coming.

The built-in backup utility, for example, is basically useless unless you use floppies—not exactly the backup medium of choice when you have more than a gigabyte of data. And since the ancient DOS cluster scheme never got fixed (maybe next time), most of those gigabyte drives waste a lot of their capacity in unnecessary overhead.

It's a rule in the computer world that "nothing" (like a blank character) is something, but Windows 95 won't let you assign an application to files whose names lack extensions. Perhaps a subtle tweak to the Registry might set things right, but who knows? That's undocumented territory, wild country, fraught with peril.

Broken promises? While you load an application, you typically can't do anything else but twiddle your thumbs. Is that really the way multitasking is supposed to work? At one time Microsoft was touting the huge, clumsy Exchange client as "the universal inbox." Now it's "what you're stuck with if you use The Microsoft Network." MSN's sheer emptiness would be worth a column of its own if it were not undergoing a major metamorphosis right now.

And after all the noise about all the usability studies that went into the user interface, guess what? It's soon going to look suspiciously like a World Wide Web browser. Microsoft lately has been calling its strategy "embrace and extend." Given the company's history of appropriation (as in the user interfaces of CP/M, the Macintosh, and now Mosaic), a more accurate phrase would be "swipe and hype."

The Other Culprits

But Microsoft doesn't deserve all the blame. The rest of the industry is also at fault. Given Windows 95's backward compatibility and the huge installed base of Win 3.1 PCs, many developers can't seem to figure out why they should bother doing a special version for the new operating system. Three words, developers: *long file names!*

I still can't use long file names dependably, because it's not worth the bother if even a few of the programs I regularly use can't read or write them. The worst offenders? Online service providers. As I write, neither CompuServe nor America Online has bothered to update its software for Win 95.

At bottom, Windows 95 is mostly a new label on bottles of stale old DOS-and-Windows wine, and it has not aged well.

The hardware business is also at fault. While some vendors are delivering Plug and Play hardware, plenty of others are still dealing cards that Win 95 can't reconfigure. It may not matter anyway: A dirty little industry secret is that many PCs are fresh out of free interrupt lines (IRQs), which hardware devices use to get the microprocessor's undivided attention. The result is that empty slots in these machines may be all but unusable.

But the biggest reason Windows 95 seems tired is that at bottom it's mostly a new label on bottles of stale old DOS-and-Windows wine, and it hasn't aged well. Maybe behind the rumblings of all those Internet start-me-ups is a sense that, after all these years, we really deserve better.

PC World *contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and coauthor of* Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry *(Touchstone/Simon & Schuster, 1994, 800/223-2348).*

By Stephen Manes

ERIN BUTLER

{See How Business Travels}

Center Stage, Monte Carlo.

Meet the Monte Carlo notebook from Fujitsu. Multimedia tools for the road or office.

It's your presentation. Your chance to steal the show. Do it with impact, using sound, visuals, and motion. The Monte Carlo™ notebook delivers all with remarkable ease, offering the full multimedia capability of a desktop. The Monte Carlo notebook is backed by a three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical assistance. And with optional extended warranties, you can get services such as next-day replacement. All from Fujitsu, a $36 billion leader in information technologies with operations in more than 100 countries.

Fujitsu has earned this position by focusing closely on the consumer and exceeding expectations.

See for yourself how the Monte Carlo notebook can help you take center stage.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

Up to 133MHz Pentium® processor, 256K level 2 cache and up to 16MB expandable EDO RAM all built on 32-bit PCI bus architecture*

DAZZLING MULTIMEDIA

Dynamic sound, quality stereo speakers, microphone, and MPEG 1 support enhance multimedia presentations

SIX-SPEED CD-ROM

Advanced six-speed CD-ROM unleashes the power of multimedia with sound, video, text and graphics

*On select models.

Monte Carlo is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu, Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

LARGE, BRILLIANT SCREEN

With up to 12.1" SVGA active-matrix color display, and 2MB video RAM, visuals are crisp and text is sharp

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIVITY

PCMCIA slots offer expandability and connectivity while an IrDA-compliant port provides wireless data transfer

WORLDWIDE SERVICE & SUPPORT

Three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7 days a week, toll-free technical support

Call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO ext. 2512
Visit us at www.fujitsu-pc.com or call QuikFacts fax on demand: 1-800-936-5209

FUJITSU PC Corporation

Circle 103 on reader service card

{See How Business Travels}

Fast Track, Milan.

Meet the Milan notebook from Fujitsu. High-performance models in a slim design.

You need to move with power, purpose and speed. These are the attributes you'll find in the Milan™ line of notebooks. The Milan notebook takes the lead with up to a 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor and expandable EDO RAM that handles your work with ease. Its removable lightweight Lithium Ion battery also keeps you going for up to 4.5 hours. With premium components and precision manufacturing, the Milan notebook is engineered for mobile comfort. The Milan notebook from Fujitsu is backed by a three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical assistance. All from Fujitsu, a $36 billion global leader in information technologies. So when it comes to increasing productivity in your life, let the Milan notebook put you on the fast track.

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

Up to 133MHz Intel Pentium processor, level 2 cache and up to 16MB expandable EDO RAM all built on 32-bit PCI bus architecture*

BRILLIANT DISPLAYS

SVGA color display offers sharp text and graphics displayed in crisp 800 x 600 resolution

REMOVABLE LITHIUM ION BATTERY

Lightweight, removable battery provides up to 4.5 hours of battery life to keep you going

*On select models.

Milan is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu, Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

OUTSTANDING STORAGE

Up to 1.2GB hard drive has ample room for all the applications and files you need to stay productive

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIVITY

PCMCIA slots offer expandability and connectivity while an IrDA-compliant port provides for wireless data transfer

WORLDWIDE SERVICE & SUPPORT

Three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7 days a week, toll-free technical support

Call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO ext. 1512

Visit us at www.fujitsu-pc.com or call QuikFacts fax on demand: 1-800-936-5209

FUJITSU PC Corporation

Circle 94 on reader service card

Web of Confusion

Edited by Randy Ross and Russell Glitman

Making Sense of the Plug-In Frenzy

Visit almost any Web site, and you'll be invited to download one or more plug-ins that let you experience audio, video, animation, and special effects. That's the beauty of Internet browsers like Netscape Navigator and (now) Microsoft Internet Explorer. You simply download a compatible plug-in or add-on, and your browser gains exciting new talents and capabilities. But this power can also be a curse. The wild proliferation of plug-ins, which install into Navigator much the way applications install into your operating system, can jam your hard disk and lead to conflicts among add-on apps.

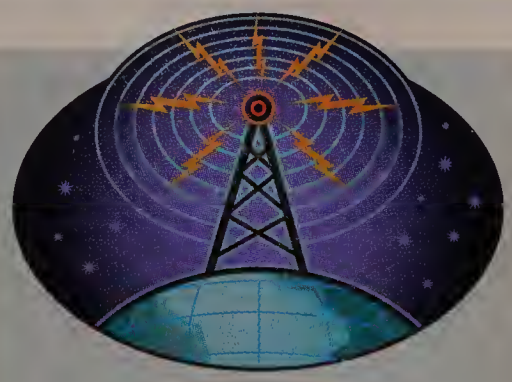
For instance, the site for the film *Mission: Impossible* (http://www.mission.apple.com) requires QuickTime VR, RealAudio 2.0, and Shockwave plug-ins. While RealAudio and QuickTime are small, the compressed Shockwave files consume 2.4MB of disk space before installation. Worse, when we followed the links to download these plug-ins, we found no information on how large the downloads would be. You're left to watch and wait, and reckon the connect-time costs only after the fact.

The browser add-on arena is just heating up. In May the first beta of Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0 introduced Internet Explorer add-ons, called ActiveX controls, or applets. A slimmed-down version of Microsoft's OLE technology, ActiveX provides benefits similar to those of Navigator plug-ins, extending Internet Explorer's capabilities beyond viewing and navigating HTML pages. Microsoft and Netscape have also announced compatibility for each other's add-ons—meaning ActiveX controls will work with Navigator and plug-ins will work with Internet Explorer. You can download the ActiveX-compatibility plug-in for Navigator from NCompass Labs' Web site (http://www.ncompasslabs.com).

As if that's not confusing enough, both browsers now support Java, Sun Microsystems' wildly popular programming language. Java enjoys one overriding advantage—programs written in it run on virtually any platform, whether it's Windows, Mac, or UNIX. In addition, Java applets can execute without being permanently downloaded to your PC, so once you're done working with a Java spreadsheet or presentation, for example, the application code removes itself from your system. Many Web sites include animated logos and icons created with Java. The Daily News ticker on PC World Online's home page (http://www.pcworld.com) is an example of such an applet.

Netscape introduced Java support with Navigator 2.0 and recently upped the ante in version 3.0 with LiveConnect, a technology that lets Java applets and Navigator plug-ins trigger each other within a document. A Web page with embedded LiveConnect triggers could play video and audio files simultaneously. With Microsoft having added support for Java in Internet Explorer 3.0, we can expect a tsunami of Java applications in the coming months.

The good news is that if the technology works as promised, you can use either browser to access all the features of any Web page. But the flood of plug-ins, controls, and Java applets can swamp hard drives and confound users who make frequent downloads.



Breaking News

PACKARD BELL AND NEC MERGE: The two companies will combine their PC businesses outside of Japan and China into an $8 billion PC powerhouse to be called Packard Bell NEC. The merger, expected to be completed in July, will yield the world's fourth-largest PC maker. Analysts had mixed reactions to the announcement. The upside: Packard Bell gets sorely needed capital, and NEC benefits from economies of scale in production, which could lead to lower prices. The downside: Past attempts at creating economies of scale between the two firms have not materialized. And the Packard Bell name could be a hindrance. "I don't think having the affiliation with the Packard Bell brand in the corporate market does anything," says Bruce Stephen, vice president of worldwide PC research at International Data Corporation. —IDG News

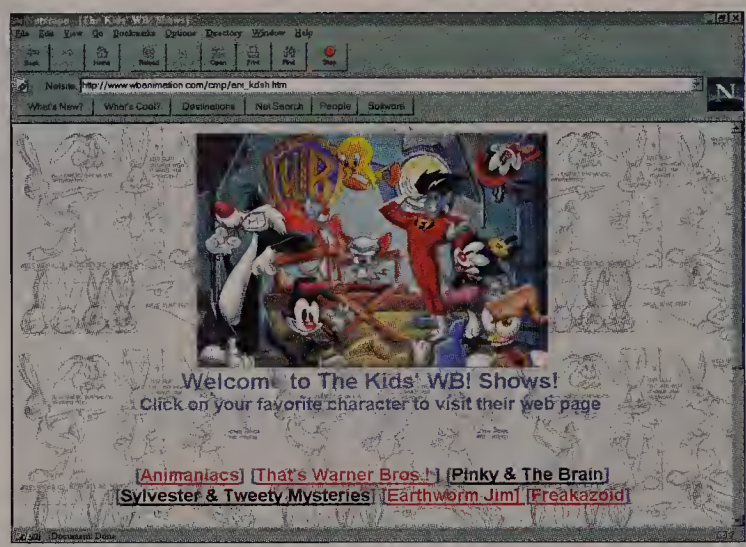
INTERNET APPLIANCES COMING: Computer companies are rushing to bring out low-cost, easy-to-use Internet devices. Products range from bare-bones "Net PCs," such as Acer's $500 AcerBasic system, to Network Computers, which comply with an Internet appliance specification. The NC is intended to be no bigger than a cable TV set-top box, with a simple operating system, a modest amount of RAM, and little or no local storage. Data storage and applications reside on the network. Because an NC can

(continued on page 47)

LEFT: HEIDI MERSCHER; ABOVE: JEFFREY PELO

One-Trick Plug-Ins

Tim Hickman, technical evangelist for client integration at Netscape, said in June that there were about 65 publicly available Navigator plug-ins, with over 70 in development. Many of these plug-ins let Navigator display or play back files produced by desktop applications. One popular category is online presentations: Plug-ins for Microsoft PowerPoint, Gold Disk Astound, and Software Publishing Corporation's ASAP WebShow make it possible for users to view and interact with presentations posted on the Web. The Shockwave plug-in lets you view Web-based multimedia applications created in Macromedia Director, while Asymetrix makes a plug-in that lets you interact with projects created using its ToolBook II multimedia authoring package.



I TAWT I TAW A PUDDY TAT. You'll need RealAudio and QuickTime to get the most out of the Warner Brothers site.

The problem is, many plug-ins provide similar functionality but don't work with other file formats. And you can't import file formats the way you can with a word processor or a spreadsheet. The Gold Disk Astound Web Player plug-in will not import a PowerPoint presentation—the only way to see the presentation is to use the PowerPoint-specific plug-in. Conceivably there could be a separate plug-in for every file format. "That," says Ross Rubin, senior analyst for consulting firm Jupiter Communications, "would be an awful situation to contemplate."

These add-ons deliver everything from multimedia playback to videoconferencing. RealAudio and CoolFusion bring Web-based sound and video, respectively, to the PC. Both of these plug-ins employ a technique called streaming to play media files even as they download. Vdonet's VdoPhone is a helper application that provides Web-based videoconferencing. There's even an add-on, Formula One/Net (at http://www.visualcomp.com/f1net/download.htm), that lets you work directly on Excel spreadsheets posted on the Web.

Stuart Edamura, a graphics technology analyst at Chevron in San Francisco, sees Navigator plug-ins as both an asset and a liability. As a designer of Web pages for Chevron's intranet, Edamura relies on plug-ins—particularly Adobe Acrobat—to let corporate users view data and layouts. Unfortunately, he sees a problem with plug-ins that are downloaded, used once, and put aside.

"I'm very concerned that we are creating lost time," says Edamura.

Where to Find the Best Plug-Ins

PLUG-IN	VENDOR	URL	FEATURES
ABC QuickSilver	Micrografx	http://www.micrografx.com/quicksilver.html	view and manipulate vector graphics
Action	Open2U	http://www.open2u.com/action/action.html	MPEG movie playback
ActiveX	NCompass Labs	http://www.ncompasslabs.com	lets Navigator work with ActiveX controls
ASAP WebShow	Software Publishing Corp.	http://www.spco.com/asap	presentation viewer for ASAP only
CyberSpell 2.0	Inso Corp.	http://www.inso.com	e-mail spelling checker for Navigator
Formula One/Net	Visual Components	http://www.visualcomp.com/f1net/download.htm	work with Excel spreadsheets online
KeyView	FTP Software	http://www.ftp.com/a5	view, convert, and compress files
Liquid Reality	DimensionX	http://www.dimensionx.com	VRML viewer for 3-D environments
Live3D	Netscape Communications	http://www.netscape.com	3-D models and animation
Net-Install	20/20 Software	http://www.twenty.com	installs other software from the Web
PowerPoint 32-bit Viewer	Microsoft	http://www.microsoft.com/mspowerpoint/internet/viewer/default.htm	view PowerPoint presentations
QuickTime VR	Apple	http://quicktime.apple.com/qt/sw/sw.html	virtual reality viewer for the Web
RealAudio 2.0	Progressive Networks	http://www.realaudio.com/	audio downloads
Shockwave for Director/Freehand/Authorware	Macromedia	http://www.macromedia.com	multimedia player based on Director
VdoPhone	Vdonet	http://www.vdonet.com	streams live video and voice
WebXpresso	DataViews	http://www.dvcorp.com/webxpresso/download.html	view and manipulate 3-D images
Zip-It	Vertisoft	http://www.vertisoftsys.com	view compressed .zip files on FTP sites

HEIDI MERSCHER

Dealing With Plug-Ins

If you use Navigator 2.0, you can identify the file types, or MIME types, that your plug-ins handle. In Navigator, click on *Help • About Plug-ins* to view a display of MIME types. You can also type about:plugins in the URL line to get the same list.

Another way to take stock is to look in the Plugins folder of your Navigator directory and pick through the DLL files you see there, since all plug-ins use one or more DLLs in this directory. Sometimes you can glean plug-in functions from the last six letters in the file name before the dot. (Note that the first two letters are always reserved for the letters *NP*, designating a Navigator plug-in.) The file date information might also help you ferret out plug-ins that need to be upgraded or disposed of.

Get the latest word on Navigator plug-ins from the BrowserWatch Web site (http://www.browserwatch.com/plug-in.shtml). This index of plug-ins includes brief descriptions and links for downloads.

"Most plug-ins that I'm seeing are niche applications."

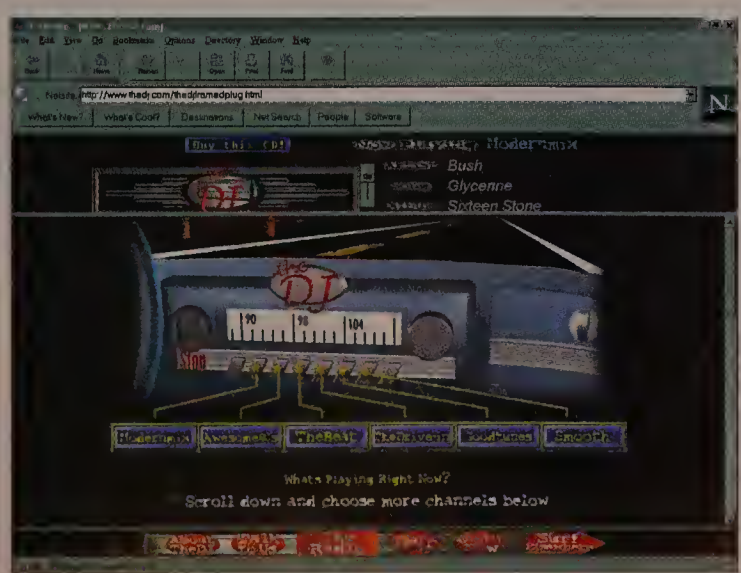
For individual users, this problem plays out on a smaller scale. Even at 28.8 kbps, a 2MB plug-in can take half an hour to download—provided that the user can access the linked FTP site and the transfer doesn't get interrupted along the way. Once installed, the modules can consume more than 3MB of hard disk space. That's an awful lot to ask just to view a single animated sequence, presentation, or video file. Likewise, Internet Explorer's ActiveX model will have users downloading dedicated controls to gain all sorts of features, file formats, and browsing opportunities. And with both of the major browsers supporting each other's add-ons, users may find themselves facing a mélange of plug-ins, ActiveX controls, and Java applets.

One solution is for browser vendors to bundle the most widely used and compelling add-ons with the browser itself. Internet Explorer 3.0 comes with ActiveX versions of popular plug-ins such as RealAudio and Shockwave, as well as the NetMeeting conferencing capability. Navigator 3.0 integrates support for audio, video, and even Internet phone. The package also includes Live3D, a viewer that lets Navigator users browse 3-D environments using the standard Virtual Reality Modeling Language.

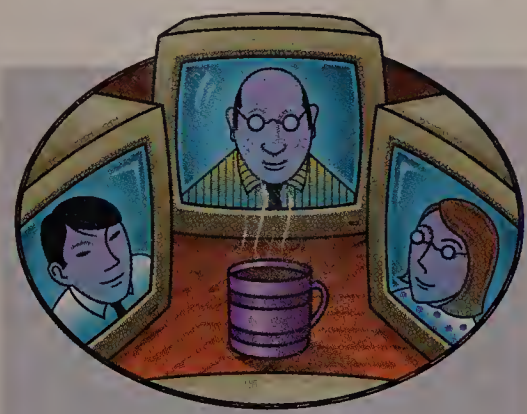
Unruly House

"In a word, it's a mess," says Jupiter's Rubin of plug-in management in Navigator 2.0. "I'm sure that the plug-in architecture succeeded far beyond Netscape's wildest dreams."

Netscape launched a thriving cottage industry by making Navigator plug-ins easy to create, but the company failed to establish strict rules of conduct. There are no tools to manage, track, and uninstall plug-ins, so you have no reliable way to tell what plug-ins you have or what versions are installed. Furthermore, installing a new plug-in can disable plug-ins and helper applications already assigned to work with the same file types. For example, a browser might launch the WinZip application to view and extract compressed .zip files online. But download a plug-in that works with .zip files, and it may take over those duties, whether you want it to or not. That may not be a concern when you've downloaded two or three plug-ins, but as the number climbs, these interactions become critical.



THE INTERNET KILLED the radio. Well, not yet, but you can hear an excellent range of tunes at The DJ.



Breaking News

(continued from page 45)

use a TV as a monitor, it's expected to cost less than $500. Corel, NEC, and Wyse plan to develop components for the NC. Akai has announced the $300 Akai Internet Connection, which plugs into a TV, uses a remote control or wireless keyboard, and runs Oracle's PowerBrowser. Meanwhile, Zenith and Sharp are bringing channel and Web surfing together with their upcoming Internet TVs. Some 27-inch models are expected to sell for under $1000. The Zenith unit is due out this fall; Sharp's in 1997. —B. H.

CONFERENCING AND MORE: Most videoconferencing products contain expensive communications and multimedia hardware that can't be used for much else besides conferencing. That's about to change. ELSA is shipping one of the first add-in boards to combine videoconferencing, an ISDN modem, and MPEG-1 video playback. The ELSAvision is expected to have a street price of about $1450. (Buying these features separately would cost between $1500 and $2500.) In addition, Winnov, a Sunnyvale, California, firm, is now shipping a $299 add-in board, the Videum, that combines video and audio features. The product offers full-duplex sound and captures still images, video, and audio to your hard disk. (All image and video features require a camera, which is not included in this price.) —R. R., S. R.

(continued on page 49)

Netscape's Hickman says Navigator 3.0 addresses some of these problems by providing a control panel that displays the installed plug-ins and the functions they provide. But Raine Bergstrom, ToolBook II product line manager at Asymetrix, says Microsoft has promised more, including an application, the ActiveX Control Pad, that displays installed ActiveX controls and shows when they were last used. An uninstall routine is included in this package.

Yes, there's even a plug-in to help install plug-ins: 20/20 Software's Net-Install promises to streamline plug-in setup, automatically downloading, decompressing, and setting up these files. It even provides an uninstall feature. However, this works only if vendors use Net-Install to build their installation routines. Net-Install is available at http://www.twenty.com.

While you may feel overwhelmed by plug-ins, the situation should improve. "Photoshop had initial growing pains with plug-ins, too," says Jupiter's Rubin, comparing the current browser situation with Adobe's popular image editing program. "And I think vendors will get a little smarter about marrying their products to the Internet without requiring a playback plug-in for every bizarre file format in the world." Let's hope so.

—Michael Desmond and Gabrielle Mitchell

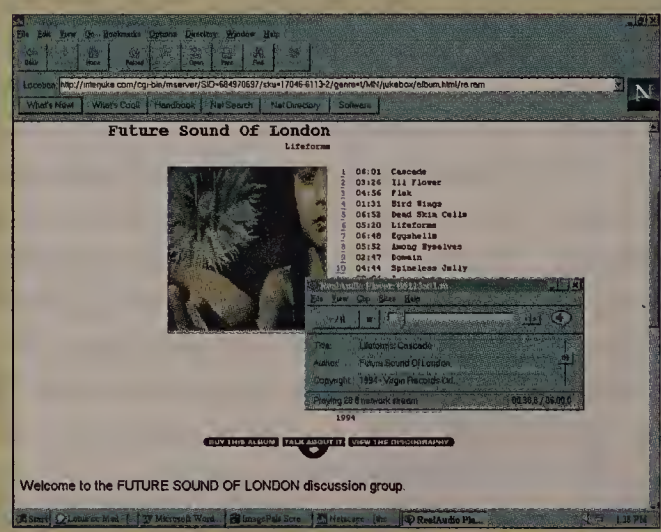
Where to Play With Your Plug-Ins

What can you do with all the plug-ins out there? Actually, lots.

Dozens of sites license Progressive Networks' RealAudio player. One of the best is the Internet Jukebox (http://interjuke.com/jukebox), a listen-and-buy Web site for new music with an emphasis on alternative bands and techno-funk. More straightforward is NetRadio (http://www.netradio.net/), which broadcasts across the Web like a regular radio station. The sound depends on the speed of your online connection and the number of people simultaneously using the service. More ambitious is the *Mission: Impossible* site (http://www.mission.apple.com). The movie's theme music starts automatically, with the RealAudio controls embedded at the bottom of the page. NetRadio, Internet Jukebox, and other sites still spawn a separate RealAudio interface, hogging screen space. For music lovers, http://www.thedj.com is a must—it includes music from every era.

Netscape's Live3D connection shows off the best of Web-based 3-D animation. It allows you to zoom around images, including the cool Duke's Diner (http://www.marketcentral.com/vrml/duke.wrz).

Shockwave games are getting a lot of attention. You can play a few of your own at http://www.dartmouth.edu/~loeb/games.html. Or expose your Shockwave plug-in to a new twist on childhood games at the Tater Man site (http://lark.cc.ukans.edu/~asumner/shock/potato/).

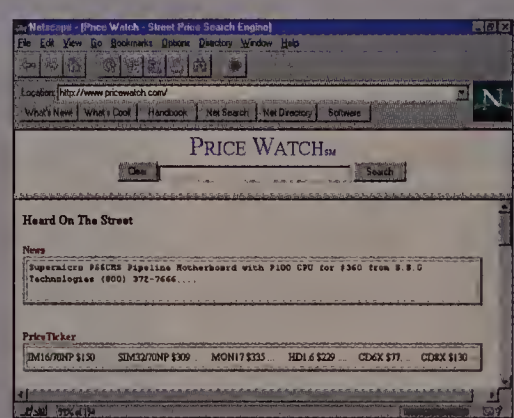


AT THE INTERNET JUKEBOX, listen to tunes and buy the ones you like. Headphones for the office required.

The Web Browser

Bargain Hunting on the Web

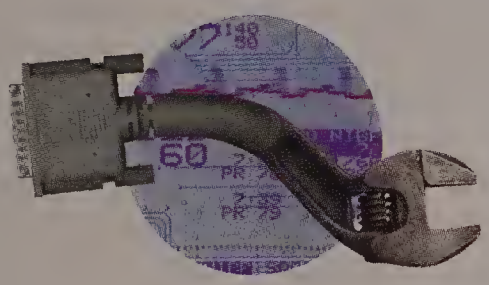
Shopping for PCs in the real world can be a time-consuming and costly undertaking, but on the Web you can find some sweet deals. The Price Watch site (http://www.pricewatch.com) tracks the best street prices of PC components and peripherals available from authorized resellers on the Net. You can search for a particular product or scan the PriceTicker and News board for daily specials...You could pick up a fully loaded PC for a song at the Onsale Online Auction House (http://www.onsale.com). Bids are placed and accepted via e-mail, and you'll be notified if someone else beats your bid...If you're looking for a new hard drive, check out the Corporate System Center Online Store (http://www.corpsys.com). It sells new and refurbished hard drives, controllers, CD-ROM drives, and other PC accessories at wholesale prices...You can also rummage in the Discount Computer Supplies store (http://www.webcom.com/~discount). Here you'll find memory, CPUs, hard disks, modems, sound cards, video boards, CD-ROM drives, motherboards, and more at rock-bottom prices. —Cathy Kenny



LET YOUR MOUSE do the walking. Track down the best street prices of PC hardware and peripherals at Price Watch.

How to Cut Down on Tech Calls

Hope you don't miss the Muzak: Thanks to a new diagnostic program from SystemSoft called SystemWizard, you may soon be making fewer calls to tech support. SystemWizard uses artificial intelligence and a knowledge base to snoop around your computer and detect, diagnose, and fix a variety of hardware and software problems, such as General Protection Faults, multimedia configuration conflicts, printing difficulties, and communications errors, including those involving the Internet. By September vendors will begin bundling SystemWizard with new PCs and add-on items. (It won't be available in stores.) They'll add product-specific information, so SystemWizard will do much more than general diagnostic programs.



PCs with SystemWizard shouldn't cost more than systems without it. That's because vendors bundling the program should be able to pass on the savings gained from reduced tech support costs. The greatest benefit of SystemWizard is its convenience. The program's interface looks like a home office scene in which you click various objects, such as a monitor, to diagnose a problem. When you get an error or General Protection Fault message, SystemWizard pops up and asks if you'd like help. The program looks at information in your computer, such as Windows 95 Registry settings and information from programs.

As you install new products that use SystemWizard, information from them is added to the existing knowledge base. A vendor can also set up a server you can dial into for updates.

While SystemWizard can't fix everything, we were impressed with the beta version. The application handles many problems quickly. For example, it can restore multimedia DLLs removed by new applications, and it knows how finicky Microsoft Word 6.0 is when it comes to making printer connections. But this "wizard" isn't all-knowing—it can't help you with a bug that's not in the knowledge base or explained on a vendor server. Conflicts between products are rampant, and SystemWizard can't keep up with all the problems. For instance, if a graphics program has trouble with a particular printer, the issue may or may not be in the knowledge base. No doubt you'll still have to make some calls to tech support. But SystemWizard is an innovative, helpful program for those of us who hate error messages. Not to mention Muzak.

• **SystemWizard;** SystemSoft; 508/651-0088; http://www.systemsoft.com

Reader service no. 824

—Laurianne McLaughlin

SystemWizard: Not a PC Panacea

WHAT IT CAN DO

Detect configuration problems.

Find hardware and software conflicts and correct them automatically.

Catch known bugs in some programs and offer fixes.

Explain some General Protection Faults and remedy the causes.

Call a vendor server to download new information, fixes, and drivers.

WHAT IT CAN'T DO

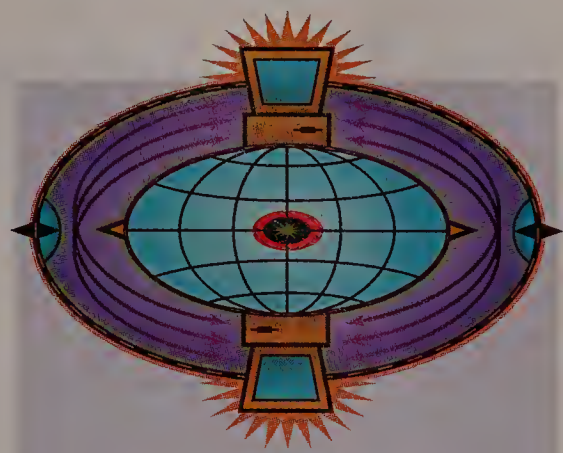
Answer questions about all conflicts between all products.

Identify all vendor-specific hardware problems, such as parts prone to failure.

Explain bugs that aren't covered in the program's database.

Lead you through hardware upgrades.

Run under Windows 3.1.



Breaking News

(continued from page 47)

MASS STORAGE: SyQuest's new EZ-Flyer 230 is a removable-media drive that should stack up well against Iomega's compact 100MB Zip drive. The $299 EZ-Flyer not only has higher capacity (230MB) than the Zip drive, it's also faster (average access time 13.5ms). However, at $199 the Zip drive is cheaper. EZ-Flyer disks cost $29.95 each. —R. F.

TIDBYTES: Cheap Dictation Software: Kurzweil Applied Intelligence has unveiled a shareware voice recognition program, VoicePad 1.0 for Windows 95, that lets you enter text without typing. Downloadable from the firm's Web site (http://www.kurz-ai.com), the program is free for the first 30 days. It costs $49.95 when you sign on as a registered user...Consumer Alert: U.S. Robotics has begun replacing Courier PC Card modems due to a problem with chips overheating. Symptoms of the defective chip include a repeated loss of connection. If you're experiencing problems, call the vendor at 800/231-8770...Internet-Ready LANtastic: By the time you read this, Artisoft should be shipping a Net-ready version of its network operating system. LANtastic 7.0 lets network users share a Net connection and includes Netscape Navigator 2.0, a full TCP/IP stack, and a winsock gateway. The product lets you use a single disk to install across the network. LANtastic costs $499 for ten users.

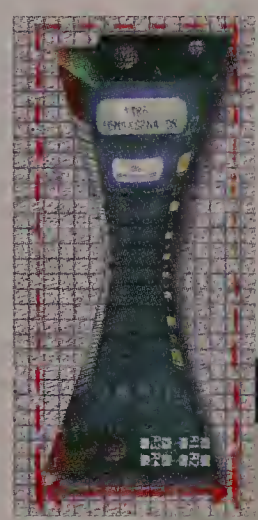
OLD DOMINION UNIV. LIBRARY NORFOLK, VA.

New RAM Enhancers for Win 95 Fall Short

TEST DRIVE

Can a $50 piece of software dramatically boost Windows 95 performance so that you don't have to buy more RAM? Not likely, according to our tests of the latest round of RAM enhancement utilities.

Earlier this year (see *Top of the News*, January) we found that two Win 95 memory managers—Quarterdeck's MagnaRAM 2 and Syncronys Software's SoftRAM95—failed to provide the performance boost you'd get by, say, increasing your RAM from 8MB to 16MB. Moreover, they actually slowed system performance by up to 40 percent.



Recently we examined the latest round of Win 95 RAM utilities. Helix Software's Hurricane 2.0 for Windows 95 and Connectix's Agent 95 have a slew of features, including diagnostic tools and RAM compression schemes that are designed to speed up your system.

The performance-enhancing features of these products left us unimpressed. Windows 95 users seeking faster performance should pop more SIMMs onto their motherboards, not rely on Agent 95's or Hurricane's RAM compression capabilities. Running *PC World*'s WorldBench suite of Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 application benchmarks under Windows 95, a 90-MHz Pentium PC with 8MB of RAM and Agent 95 loaded in memory was actually 4 percent *slower* than the same system without Agent 95. In a second set of tests in which we ran our benchmarks with four applications open in the background, Hurricane turned in its best performance and was 12 percent faster than the same configuration without Hurricane loaded. But this is a far cry from Helix's claim that the product can make an 8MB system perform "almost as well" as a 16MB machine.

The good news is that the diagnostic utilities in both Agent 95 and Hurricane are pretty slick, displaying important information about a PC's memory usage and other key details about performance.

Agent Uncovered

While Connectix markets the $60 Agent 95 more as a performance diagnostic tool, it nevertheless touts the program's Dynamic RAM Compression feature, which the vendor claims reduces the amount of time your PC spends accessing *virtual memory*, a section of hard disk space where Windows 95 stores instructions and data that won't fit in conventional RAM. However, as already noted, Agent 95 actually slowed overall performance on our 8MB test system. The performance hit may be a result of the program's 180K memory footprint, which the company says it plans to reduce in future versions.

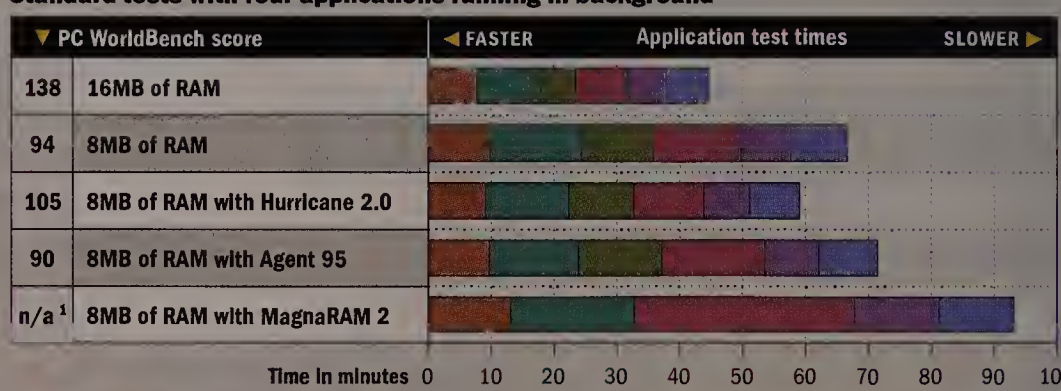
Agent 95 shows greater promise as an early-warning system that detects potential RAM shortages and related problems. One of its best diagnostic tools, Memory Agent, uses a color-coded pie chart to show which applications are currently using the most memory. Below the chart, Memory Agent lists all apps currently loaded in memory and their RAM usage. This tool takes much of the guesswork out of deciding which apps are the memory hogs.

TEST REPORT

RAM Utilities Still Do Little for Performance

Standard PC WorldBench 1.0 tests

Standard tests with four applications running in background



Word 7.0 · Excel 7.0 · Picture Publisher 6.0 · Paradox 5.0 for Windows · WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows · 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

[1] Not available because system did not complete Picture Publisher test.

Methodology All tests ran on a Micron P90 Millennia with a 90-MHz Pentium CPU, a 256K secondary cache, a Diamond Stealth64 DRAM video card with 2MB of DRAM, and an 850MB hard drive. We loaded each memory utility in its default configuration. For the second set of tests, we ran Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95, Netscape Navigator 2.0, Microsoft Schedule+ 7.0, and Windows Explorer in the background. For a description of the PC WorldBench 1.0 tests, see the Test Report in this month's system review. Higher scores are better.

Data based on PC WorldBench testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

HEIDI MERSCHER

RECENTLY, WE ASKED OUR CUSTOMERS WHAT THEY EXPECT FROM A $500 PRINTER.

APPARENTLY, THEY EXPECT A $1000 PRINTER.

INTRODUCING THE $500* NEC SUPERSCRIPT™ 860 LASER PRINTER. When it comes to computer equipment, small business owners expect to get a lot more than they pay for. And that's exactly what the NEC SuperScript 860 delivers. For about $500, it offers outstanding 600 dpi resolution, as well as features you'd normally find on printers costing twice as much.

Say you've got a proposal due the next day. The SuperScript 860 can quickly print everything from your transparencies to a special proof sheet that lets you lay out your entire proposal. We've even included our Solutions CD to help you make your documents look as professional as possible. Plus, the SuperScript 860 comes with an overnight replacement warranty† and it's the first printer to offer Adobe® PrintGear™ technology.

Just call 1-800-NEC-INFO to find out more about the NEC SuperScript 860. The perfect laser printer for those whose expectations are higher than their budget.

- *8 pages per minute*
- *True 600 dpi with NEC Sharp Edge Technology*
- *Adobe Memory Booster™*
- *Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1x and DOS*
- *FREE Internet In A Box™ software*
- *200-sheet paper capacity*
- *Proof sheet (n-up) printing*
- *Custom watermark capabilities*
- *2-year overnight warranty*
- *Plus much more*

CIRCUIT CITY COMPUSA STAPLES

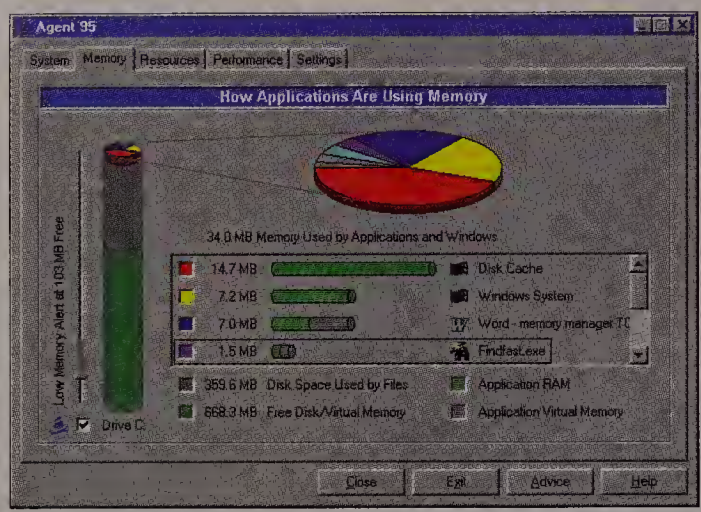
SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

*Estimated street price. †Some restrictions apply to the overnight replacement warranty. For more information via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #773600. SuperScript, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered marks are property of their respective owners. © 1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #85514

Circle 163 on reader service card



FIND THE MEMORY HOG: Agent 95's Memory Agent uses a pie chart to show which apps use the most RAM.

We also liked Agent 95's ability to suggest solutions to potential system conflicts. For instance, if your system is running low on hard disk space, the Agent 95 icon in Win 95's Taskbar changes from blue to yellow. Then the Memory Agent interface pops up, with clearly written, detailed advice on how to solve the problem.

Unlike a Hurricane

The retail box for Hurricane makes a tantalizing claim: "Can an 8MB system perform almost as well as a 16MB system? You bet!" implying that using this $50 program is almost as effective as doubling your PC's RAM. But our tests show otherwise. While Hurricane provided a 6 percent speed boost to our 8MB system, this performance was also 18 percent slower than the same system with 16MB of RAM.

However, we were able to verify Helix's claim that its RAM compression technology performs better with more applications loaded in memory. In our tests, an 8MB system with four apps open ran 12 percent faster with Hurricane installed. Still, this was about 24 percent slower than running the test with 16MB of RAM.

Helix Software says that our test results are "at the low end of the spectrum" and that Hurricane's performance gains should range from 10 to 50 percent.

Like Agent 95, Hurricane includes a powerful diagnostic utility that reports on your PC's memory usage and hardware setup, plus benchmarks that test key components. Hurricane also includes other features, such as a utility designed to improve printing performance.

More to Come

By the time you read this, the next version of Quarterdeck's MagnaRAM should be shipping. The company claims it will be better than version 2, which performed poorly in our tests. We can't judge the new MagnaRAM, but when it comes to boosting performance, Agent 95 and Hurricane 2.0 promise more than they deliver.

—Jeff Bertolucci

Agent 95

Connectix, 800/950-5880
Street price: $60
Reader service no. 818

Hurricane 2.0 for Windows 95

Helix Software, 800/451-0551
Street price: $50
Reader service no. 819

Bug Watch Trouble With Windows 95's Disk Partitioning

Windows 95's fdisk/MS-DOS Mode Incompatibility

▶ **Bug:** Use Windows 95's fdisk partitioning utility to create one or more extended partitions on an EIDE hard disk, and the contents of those partitions (drives D: and higher) may appear to be replaced by those of drive C:, or may even appear to be corrupted. Worse, any program that attempts to write to the extended partition will corrupt its contents.

The problem occurs only when your EIDE drive is running in Logical Block Addressing mode, which allows DOS or Windows to read drives larger than 528MB, and you restart the computer in MS-DOS mode or launch a DOS program configured to run in MS-DOS mode. The problem is caused by two new partition type values—0E and 0F—that Windows 95's fdisk uses when both the hard drive and the computer's BIOS support LBA mode. Unfortunately, other operating systems, including Windows NT, MS-DOS, and OS/2, as well as third-party disk partitioning tools like PowerQuest's popular PartitionMagic, are unable to read type 0E and 0F partitions, creating the same opportunity for data corruption.

▶ **Work-around:** To avoid this problem, don't select the 'Restart the computer in MS-DOS mode?' option in the Shut Down dialog box, and don't launch programs configured to run in MS-DOS mode. If you need to use a DOS program in MS-DOS mode, shut down the computer, then manually reboot the system using <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete> (or by pressing a reset button or powering it off, then back on). When the message 'Starting Windows 95' appears on screen, press <F8> and select *Command prompt only* from the boot menu. A better but more time-consuming fix is to repartition your hard disk using the command fdisk /x, which prevents the utility from creating type 0E and 0F partitions in the first place. Partitioning destroys all data on the hard disk, so make a complete backup first. If you use PartitionMagic, be sure to download the version 2.03 patch from PowerQuest's Web site (http://www.powerquest.com). This patch allows PartitionMagic to see the new partition types, and even convert them to standard 05 and 06 types. —Scott Spanbauer

Found a hardware or software bug? Post your report on PC World Online or send us e-mail at bugwatch@pcworld.com.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- ★ **1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]**
- ★ **15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)**
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- ★ **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows NT™/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service**
- ★ ***Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°***
- ★ ***Upgrade to 32MB of EDO memory, add $249.***

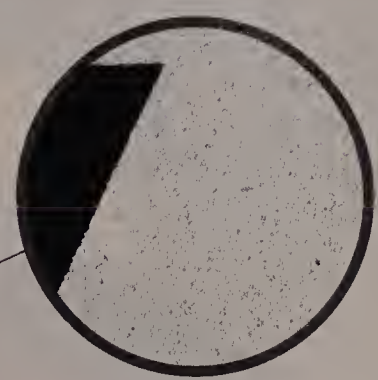
Business Lease◊: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500286

The New 200MHz Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n

$2599

"...THE PENTIUM PRO LEAVES THE PENTIUM IN THE DUST."

–PC Computing, 3/96



magnified 25x

Notice there's no asterisk to qualify that statement.

Dell's featured computer artist is Marco Marinucci of San Francisco, CA.

PC Computing BEST

No ifs, ands, or buts. Just pure, unbridled speed. Period. That's the Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n. The breathtakingly fast machine that prompted *PC Computing* to reach for oxygen as they remarked, "...it's the fastest Intel-based system we've ever seen—hands down." And in comparing the performance of this Pentium Pro to that of the Pentium, they said, "...exceptional—more than double that of the 133MHz Pentium."

So, if you're a 32-bit power user and want optimal Windows NT performance, give us a call. We'll set you up with what they're calling the ultimate Pentium Pro system. You know, the one with no asterisks.

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-847-4149
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada: call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03160

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside PENTIUM®PRO PROCESSOR

PC Computing, March 1996 article reprinted with permission of *PC Computing*. ©Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ^On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. °Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows NT logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

IBM Makes LANs Easier

TEST DRIVE ▶ You probably don't spend much time thinking about your network operating system, but you should. A slow NOS can make you wait endlessly to retrieve e-mail and files. A poorly designed system can also create headaches and expense for network managers. If you're happy with your current NOS, fine. But if you're shopping, you should consider a new product: IBM's OS/2 Warp Server 4, a powerful, easy-to-use system that in many ways surpasses the category leaders, Novell NetWare 4.1 and Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51.

PREASSEMBLED SOFTWARE: Network manager John Robinson says Warp Server reduces setup and support costs because it has all the "parts and pieces" in one place.

NOS Evolution

At the core of OS/2 Warp Server is IBM's OS/2 LAN Server 4.0, a 32-bit, multitasking, multithreaded NOS that has proven to be a solid and reliable performer. IBM has wrapped OS/2 LAN Server with the OS/2 Warp graphical user interface that we've found makes the NOS easier to install and administer than either NetWare or NT Server. In addition, Warp Server integrates a raft of local area network tools, which NT Server and NetWare administrators must purchase separately.

For some companies this bundling arrangement will make the difference as they decide on a product. After evaluating both Windows NT Server and NetWare, John Robinson, network manager for the South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism in Columbia, settled on Warp Server because "all the parts and pieces are in there."

Even with all those tools, the product is competitively priced. The $629 basic Warp Server package is designed for about 120 users. It contains extensive management tools, backup and recovery features, remote access capabilities, and high-powered TCP/IP services.

Warp Server Advanced 4 ($1299) is designed for more complex setups. To the basic package, Advanced adds High Performance File System (HPFS), which lets hard drives more easily handle data transfer on large networks. You also get disk mirroring and duplexing.

PACKED TOOL KIT: OS/2 Warp Server includes virtually all the LAN management utilities a system administrator requires.

Both versions support a variety of PC platforms, including DOS, all flavors of Windows, and OS/2. You need to purchase a $49 license for each user. A special package called Warp Server First Step includes a ten-user license and costs $829. Clients for Macintosh or AIX (IBM UNIX) are also available separately.

Getting Up and Running

Installing and configuring a shipping version of Warp Server was a breeze. You can choose an easy basic install or opt for a full custom installation. Warp

A New OS/2:

The next release of IBM's OS/2 Warp, code-named Merlin, is expected to ship by the end of the summer. A prerelease version of the product wasn't available for review at press time, but IBM hasn't been shy about touting its advantages. The most striking new feature will be built-in voice support. IBM is incorporating its VoiceType technology into Merlin's core to provide navigation, which lets your PC respond to spoken commands, and dictation, which you can use to enter text and data into applications such as word processors.

In addition, Merlin will have vastly expanded connectivity features, including remote access that will let you dial in to your computer via a modem and access documents or synchronize files on a laptop or other PC. IBM claims Merlin will be a "universal client" that will allow networked users to connect Merlin-equipped PCs to virtually any network operating system. A new object-oriented Web browser will provide some unique features. For example, you'll be able to keep icons for your favorite Web sites on your Merlin desktop—just click one to connect to that site. But Merlin won't be compatible with 32-bit Windows 95 and NT applications. And with the development of native OS/2 apps dead in the water, Merlin will need some powerful magic indeed to become a rousing success.

KEVIN HORAN

To cruise the Internet, you need the right vehicle.

Today's Internet is a superhighway, taking you to places you've never dreamed of. But to travel it in style, you need the right vehicle. The new 17PX monitor from Hansol. This 17-inch (15.7" viewable) masterpiece features a 0.26mm dot pitch black matrix CRT with anti-static and AR coating, plus 1600 x 1200 ultra-high resolution. For clarity, color, and depth that makes you feel you're looking out a window, not at a screen. While its rapid refresh rate keeps you steady, its advanced menu controls provide 20 on-screen settings to keep you in complete command. It's also fully PC and Mac compatible, with no adapter needed, and comes with a 3-year limited warranty.

So from outer space to the inner earth, no matter where you're going, with the new 17PX monitor from Hansol, you're heading in the right direction.

Hansol
Ideas that Shine

MPR II · PLUG & PLAY · OSD · NUTEK

For further information, call toll free 1-888-HANSOL1(1-888-426-7651).
Hansol Multitech, Inc., 6 Centerpointe Dr., Suite 220, La Palma, CA 90623

©1996 Hansol Multitech, Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective owners.

Circle 102 on reader service card

Server is particularly adept at recognizing network hardware—my server was up and running in less than half an hour. Setting up accounts and client resources is simply a matter of dragging and dropping icons and templates and filling in the particulars.

Warp Server does lack a few features, although they apply only to the largest installations. There are no global directory services (like NetWare's NDS) that let managers of big networks use a single PC to set up and maintain their entire LAN. Warp Server also lacks the high-level security features that NT and NetWare incorporate. But both objections will become moot later this year when IBM ships Directory and Security Services for Warp Server.

OS/2 Warp Server 4, Warp Server Advanced 4

IBM Corp., 800/342-6672
http://www.austin.ibm.com/pspinfo/
Pricing (without client licenses): Warp Server $629 (Warp Server First Step special package $829), Warp Server Advanced $1299

NOS Ahead

Both Novell and Microsoft plan to ship upgrades this year. Novell's next version of NetWare, due in the fall, is expected to include features presently available only in Warp Server. Windows NT Server 4.0, expected to ship by the end of the summer, also will offer additional tools.

—Stan Miastkowski

LAN Operating System Overview

The three major contenders in the network operating system market are serious packages for serious use in a wide range of LAN environments. In a competitive market, they share numerous common features, such as extensive client support, integrated printing and backup facilities, and basic security. There are, however, key differences in what they include. ● = Yes ○ = No

	IBM OS/2 Warp Server 4	Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51	Novell NetWare 4.1
List price			
10 clients and server	$829	$999	$2495
100 clients and server	$5217	$3299	$6995
File and print features			
Global directory services	○[1]	●	●
Supported file systems	FAT, HPFS[2], NTFS	FAT, HPFS, NTFS	NTFS
Peer-to-peer support	●	○	○
Client printer support[3]	●	○	○
LAN administration			
Management tools	extensive	limited	limited
Software distribution/ license control	●	○	○
Remote client control[4]	●	○	○
Other notable features			
SMP support	○[1]	●	○[1]
Integrated remote access	●	●	○

[1] Available later this year. [2] Warp Server Advanced only. [3] Allows printers on any PC to be used as network resource. [4] Allows system administrators to control any PC on network remotely.

Nexar PC Has Simple but Limited Upgrades

TEST DRIVE

Every PC buyer fears system obsolescence. At first glance, start-up Nexar seems to offer a cure for techno-senescence with what it claims is the ultimate upgradable PC. Not quite. While this unique Pentium minitower offers a removable hard disk that locks in place and easy access to RAM, secondary cache, and processor slots, it's already been surpassed by some of the latest innovations. For instance, the Nexar accepts only Pentium-level chips (including AMD and Cyrix CPUs) and EDO RAM, at a time when systems using Pentium Pro chips and alternative memory types such as SDRAM offer the latest performance edge. Also, the Nexar's easy-access design can be a mixed blessing for people who manage large fleets of PCs. They can swap silicon much faster than with conventional PCs, but the thin plastic cover, while lockable, leaves the expensive, untraceable chips more open to theft.

Upgrade issues aside, the Nexar is a performance contender. The Pentium-166 machine we tested kept pace with its peers, and a high-end multimedia P-166 system with 16MB of RAM, a 15-inch monitor, a 1.2GB hard disk, and a 28.8-kbps modem is competitively priced at $2500. For an in-depth analysis, look for the Nexar in October's system review. —Bryan Hastings

JOHN GREENLEIGH

• **Nexar** street price $2500; Nexar Technologies Inc.; 888/639-2772, 508/836-8700; http://www.nexr.com
Reader service no. 820

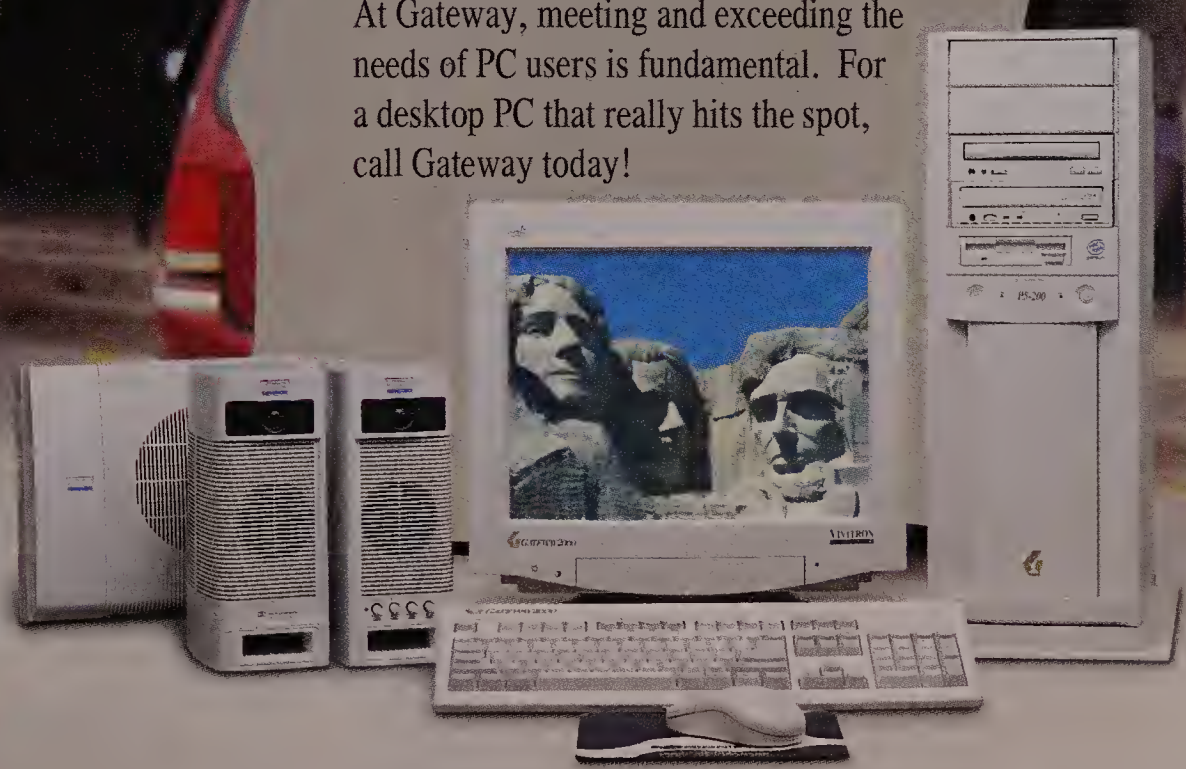
All The
BiG
Trends Start
In South Dakota™
GREAT FACES. GREAT P
SIOUX CITY
GATEWAY2000

Something FOR Everyone!

Nothing like a shimmering glass of ice water to conquer a powerful thirst. Since the Dust Bowl of the 1930s, the uniquely American Wall Drug in western South Dakota has offered free ice water to parched travelers. Today restaurants around the world reflect Wall Drug's basic customer service standard.

P5-200XL

Ahhh! There's nothing like quenching your thirst for power and creativity with one stellar PC. That's why we took the fastest Pentium® processor available and combined it with refreshing new technology like a CD-recordable drive and 32MB synchronous DRAM to produce our new P5-200XL. You get lightning-fast performance, plus all the tools you need to create your own CDs. At Gateway, meeting and exceeding the needs of PC users is fundamental. For a desktop PC that really hits the spot, call Gateway today!



intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0258

Open-Road FREEDOM!

Each summer road warriors from every imaginable background throw a leg over their rumbling hogs and head for Sturgis, South Dakota. Since 1938, this small town has been the site of a huge, week-long motorcycle rally attracting free spirits from around the globe who want to explore their wild side. Bushy beards and colorful body art mingle freely with designer leather and fine jewelry. The common bond? Open road, man, open road.

Gateway Solo 2100 Portable PCs

Relax. The freedom of the new Gateway Solo™ 2100 multimedia notebook is yours. Based on the road-tested features of the Gateway Solo portable PC, Solo 2100 notebooks deliver all the features you want *and* need. Bigger screens, an all Pentium® processor-based lineup, 6X CD-ROM drives and 16MB EDO RAM standard — for less. They start at $2,699. And because we know you're accustomed to free rein, all Gateway Solo 2100 multimedia notebooks are custom-built to your specifications. We've blazed new trails in portable computing — now you can too. Road warriors, call Gateway today!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0258

GATEWAY
More
BIG
Trends from
Gateway!
February 1988
The bovine species makes its debut in PC advertisements with Gateway's first national ad. Cows become cool.
July 1990
The stakes are raised in PC advertising. Gateway pioneers theme ads and easy-to-read bullet-point configurations with the "PC Saloon" ad.
April 1991
Gateway starts shipping PCs in cow-spotted boxes. Cow-spot fever spreads across the nation.
February 1992
PCs with the "works" become the standard, as Gateway offers choice of application software on new systems at no extra charge.

Quality That's EASY To Spot!

Gateway 2000 has been taking the guesswork out of buying PCs ever since our humble beginning in 1985. We give you all the information you need to find the right system. And great prices, quality products and outstanding service and support are the norm rather than the exception. We've also made your PC buying experience more fun by embracing our origins — Gateway was started by a couple farm boys in a barn on a Midwestern cattle ranch. In honor of these roots, 5,000 GATEWAY™ employees painted cow spots on our headquarters. No polished silver or mirrored glass here. That's not Gateway's style. After all, we *were* born in a barn.

Destination Big Screen PC

It's easy to spot the big trends with Gateway. Now after 11 years of rolling out some of the hottest trends around, we started a trend that will change the way you look at computers — forever. It's the Destination™ Big Screen PC. We've merged the features of a multimedia PC with the impact of a big screen TV to create a whole new computer category. The 31-inch monitor, wireless keyboard and Field Mouse™ remote control harness the power of a Pentium® processor to give you the ultimate multimedia PC. Computing just moved to the family room. Pull up a couch. For the big picture, call Gateway today!

July 1994
The multimedia bonanza begins – CD-ROM drives become standard on all Gateway desktop systems.

intel inside
pentium

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0258

Multimedia Systems

P5-120 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit GATEWAY™ Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- CrystalScan®15 .28dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$1799

P5-166 FAMILY PC

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Vivitron™17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2699

P5-200XL

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- ▶ 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM PCI Graphics
- ▶ CD-Recordable w/ SCSI Controller
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec ACS-400 ACS 250 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold™ Premium Service

$3999

DESTINATION™ SYSTEM

- All systems match corresponding multimedia system configurations listed, excluding speakers, with Destination Big Screen PC upgrade (see details on next page) replacing standard corresponding components and software.

- *D5-120* **$3499**
- *D5-166* **$3999**
- *D5-200* **$5099**

Professional Systems

P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$1599 Business Lease† $59/mo.

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB MDRAM, 128-Bit PCI Graphics
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$1899 Business Lease† $70/mo.

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- ▶ 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB MDRAM, 128-Bit PCI Graphics
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$2699 Business Lease† $99/mo.

G6-180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB MDRAM, 128-Bit Graphics
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$2499 Business Lease† $92/mo.

Professional Systems

G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 2GB 9ms Fast SCSI Hard Drive
- Matrox 4MB WRAM PCI Graphics
- 4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$3699 Business Lease† $136/mo.

The D5-200 PC has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

Gateway Solo™ 2100 Portable PCs

S5-100

- 11.3" DSTN SVGA Color Display
- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM expandable to 40MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 6X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 95

$2699 Business Lease† $99/mo.

S5-133

- 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA Color Disp
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 40MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 6X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- 2 Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$5449 Business Lease† $195/

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-888-0258

http://www.gw2k.com

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Destination™ BIG SCREEN PCs

In the market for a multimedia PC? Consider upgrading to a Big Screen PC. Just like all our computers, the Destination Big Screen PC is built to order, with your choice of Pentium processor, DRAM, hard drive, CD-ROM drive, diskette drive, and fax/modem.

The following Destination components replace the corresponding standard components of the Family PC and XL systems:

- **Video Card:** STB® 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- **Sound Card:** 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- **Monitor:** Destination 31" VGA Monitor
- **Case:** 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- **Keyboard:** Wireless Keyboard with Integrated EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- **Mouse:** Field Mouse™ Remote with Integrated Trackball
- **Software:** Destination Software Collection
  (Call about this package of software specially selected for the Destination Big Screen PC's extraordinary multimedia capabilities.)
- **Speakers:** Not included. The Destination Big Screen PC has been designed for easy integration with your existing stereo system. Need a high-quality sound system? See speaker option at right.

Option

- **harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System**

Seven-piece Dolby® Surround Sound Pro Logic speaker system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver with remote, subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the ultimate multimedia audio experience. **$699**

Trend-Setting EXTRAS!

Multimedia/Communication

- CD-Recordable **$599**

NEW! *4X read/2X write recordable CD drive with SCSI controller, Corel® CD Creator 2 for MS Windows® 95 and three media disks.*

- Altec™ Lansing ACS-250 Subwoofer **$75**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)
- Altec ACS-400 Speaker System w/ACS-250 Subwoofer **$120**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

- 16-Bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 Connectors **$99**
- 16-Bit Card with only RJ-45 Connector **$79**

Printers and Scanners

- Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer **$169** *after $30 mfr. rebate*
- Hewlett®-Packard DeskJet 600C Ink Jet Printer **$209**
- Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer **$249** *after $30 mfr. rebate*
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5L Printer **$479**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5P Printer **$849**
- Epson Action Scanning™ System II **$449**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement* for Desktop Systems
- Priority 800 Number For Access to Technical Experts
  With system purchase **$99**
  Within current on-site service agreement **$129**

Ask about Gateway Gold Premium upgrade for the Destination Big Screen PC.

**On-site service for desktop and tower systems is available to most U.S. and Canadian locations after determination by a Gateway tech that you need it. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services, Inc. Write or call for a free copy of the on-site service agreement.*

Software

- Kid's BackPack™ III

Includes School House Rock!™: Grammar Rock™; Sesame Street: Get Set to Learn®; Math Blaster 2®: Secret of the Lost City; Imo & The King™; Putt-Putt® Goes To The Moon™; and Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**

- Finance Pack *(U.S. Shipment Only)*

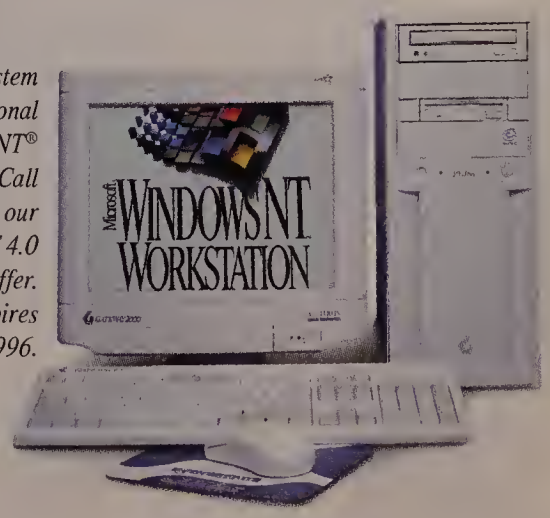
Includes Quicken® Deluxe 5, Quicken Financial Planner,™ Quicken Family Lawyer,™ and Quicken Parents' Guide To Money.™ **$69**

Call the GATEWAY™ component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays (CDT).

GSA Schedule # GS-35F-3349D

REGISTERED COMPANY ISO 9002 SGS

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.



P5-166 Professional system shown with optional Microsoft® Windows NT® 3.51 operating system. Call for details about our MS Windows NT 4.0 upgrade offer. Hurry, expires July 31, 1996.

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

call TOLL FREE! **888-888-0258**

http://www.gw2k.com

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, CrystalScan, TelePath, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination, EZ Pad, Family PC, Field Mouse, GATEWAY, Gateway Gold, Gateway Solo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. ¹Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

More computing, more places.

GATEWAY2000
S O L O

◆ Definition of today's office: Wherever your work takes you. Introducing the Gateway Solo™ 2100 notebook, the newest addition to our portable PC line. Affordable and powerful, these multimedia systems are the ideal way to empower you or your whole company. All models feature an Intel Pentium processor, minimum 11.3-inch SVGA color display, 16MB EDO RAM and a modular 6X CD-ROM drive. (After all, it's not really a PC without CD!) ◆ Any special computing needs? No problem. Each system can be custom configured. It's truly the only system you need. And technical support is just a phone call away — 24 hours a day, seven days a week. ◆ Because we understand your time is valuable, Gateway 2000 makes computer buying easy. Just pick up the phone and give us a call. It's that simple. A built-to-order Gateway Solo 2100 portable PC will be delivered right to your door. The Gateway Solo 2100 series — for *wherever* your office is. Call Gateway 2000 and order yours today!

S5-133 ■ 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display ■ Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor ■ 40MB EDO RAM ■ 256K Pipelined Burst Cache ■ 1MB EDO Video RAM ■ 1.2GB Removable Hard Drive ■ Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive ■ Modular 6X CD-ROM ■ 16-Bit Sound with Speakers ■ 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem ■ Two Lithium Ion Batteries ■ Carrying Case ■ Microsoft® Windows® 95 ■ MS Office 95, Professional Edition ■ **$5449** Business Lease* $195/mo.

"You've got a friend in the business."®

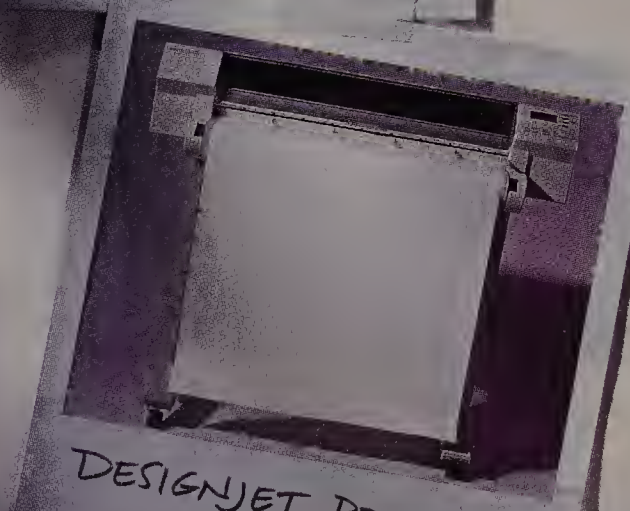
888-888-0276

http://www.gw2k.com

©1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Gateway Solo is a trademark of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. **Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.*

LASERJET PRINTERS

DESKJET PRINTERS



DESIGNJET PRINTERS

JETDIRECT PRINT SERVERS

NOTE: OUR FAMILY HERITAGE.

As you'd expect, our JetDirect print servers are chips off the HP block. So quality and reliability are givens. And so is full compatibility with HP printers, new and old. On virtually any network.

But did you know how well our print servers manage all your printers? Even the ones we don't make.

Easy set-up. Monitoring. Trouble-shooting. Remote management.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com/go/network_city. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1615.

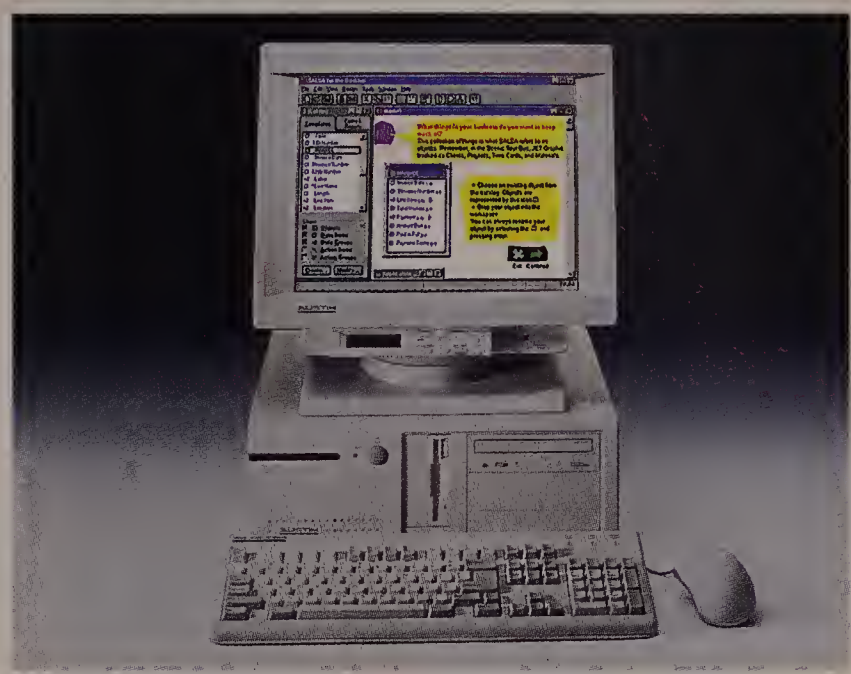
©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company RND053

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Pentium-200s: Fast, But Worth the Cost?

Like the first batch of 200-MHz Pentium PCs we previewed in our July issue (see "Pentium-200s: Faster by a Hair," *Top of the News*), the second wave of P-200s are the speediest Pentiums we've tested—but they're only slightly faster than their P-166 counterparts. In fact, PC WorldBench scores for the P-200s from Austin, Multiwave Technology, and Tangent Computer previewed here were just 2.5 to 6 percent higher than those for comparably equipped P-166s.

Naturally, you may wonder: If the performance difference between Intel's two fastest Pentium processors is so small, why not opt for the less expensive P-166? While the P-166 may be better for business users, power mavens shouldn't rule out the P-200. The reason? Since Intel has priced the P-200 chip just a bit higher than the P-166, system vendors are charging a mere $100 to $200 extra for the slightly faster CPU. For instance, Multiwave's 200-MHz Ultra Star costs only $110 more than the company's similarly equipped P-166. So if you need extra power for multimedia applications such as video conferencing or 3-D animation, a P-200 may be worth the added cost.



AUSTIN'S POWERPLUS P-200 system costs about $100 less than similar systems, but it also has a smaller hard drive—only 1.2GB.

PowerPlus P-200

High-end multimedia machine.
Austin
800/331-1501
Street price: $2999
Reader service no. 726

Ultra Star

Powerful home office PC with extensive software.
Multiwave Technology, Inc.
800/234-3358, 818/333-8558
Street price: $3120
Reader service no. 727

Tornado MediaStorm 200

Comes with built-in speakers for cramped desktops.
Tangent Computer
800/342-9388, 415/342-9388
Street price: $3195
Reader service no. 728

PowerPlus P-200

As you'd expect, P-200 systems are priced at the high end of the spectrum. Austin's new PowerPlus is no exception. It costs $2999 and features 16MB of RAM, a smallish 1.2GB hard drive, and a 17-inch color monitor. It also has an internal 28.8-kbps fax-modem.

The PowerPlus's graphics subsystem includes a VideoLogic GraphicsStar 400 accelerator board with 2MB of DRAM. The 8X CD-ROM drive and Crystal Lake wavetable sound card make this system a potent multimedia machine. The PowerPlus's PC WorldBench score of 201 was roughly 2.5 percent higher than those of comparably equipped P-166s we've tested.

Ultra Star

Targeted at home office users, the $3120 Ultra Star features 16MB of RAM, a 2.5GB hard drive, and a Matrox MGA Millennium 3-D graphics accelerator with 2MB of WRAM. The Ultra Star was about 4.5 percent faster than similarly configured P-166s.

Multimedia aficionados will appreciate the Ultra Star's 8X CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster AWE 32 wavetable sound card, and 17-inch color monitor. The system also features a 28.8-kbps fax-modem and a home office CD-ROM bundle that includes Microsoft's Encarta, Works, Money, and other titles.

Tornado MediaStorm 200

Priced at $3195, Tangent Computer's P-200 system fared slightly better than the Austin and Multiwave Technology PCs in our tests, performing about 6 percent faster than comparably outfitted P-166s. The Tornado MediaStorm 200 comes with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and a 128-bit STB Lightning graphics accelerator with 2MB of MDRAM.

Featuring built-in stereo speakers and a microphone, the MediaStorm's desktop case is convenient for anyone with a cramped workspace. Other key multimedia features include a 6X CD-ROM drive, a Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 wavetable sound card, and a 17-inch color monitor.

Blame the Bus

So why the less-than-stellar test scores for the P-200s? Blame it on the system bus—the CPU's channel to components such as its secondary processor cache and the main memory. The bus is usually much slower than the CPU.

Although a P-200's internal processing speed is about 20 percent faster than that of a P-166, both chips use a 66-MHz system bus, which limits the performance gain of the newer processor.

—Jeff Bertolucci

Panasonic's Multifunction Laser Printer Beats Competition on Price

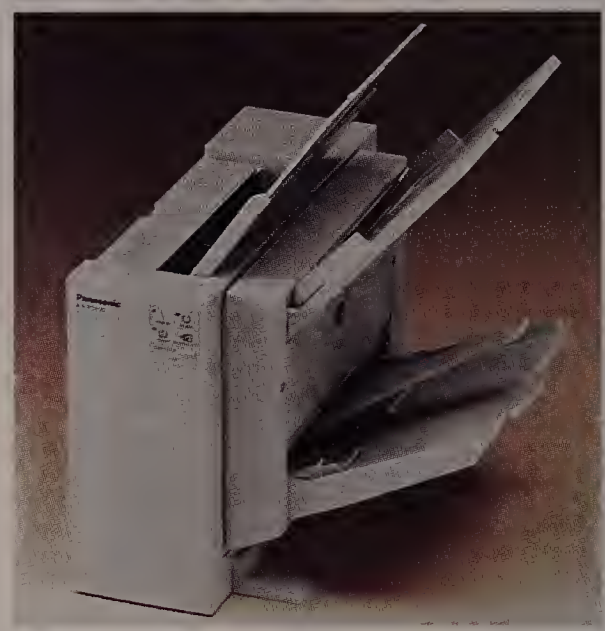
Panasonic's KX-PS600 sets a new price standard for multifunction printers. This $599 all-in-one device includes a 600-dots-per-inch, 6-pages-per-minute laser printer, plus a TWAIN-compliant 300-dpi scanner that works at 5 ppm and also handles copying. The KX-PS600 comes with more capabilities than the similarly priced OfficeJet products from Hewlett-Packard ($549 to $599), which are based on ink jet printers and scan at only 200 dpi. Brother offers laser-based multifunction printers, but they start at $799.

The KX-PS600's cost savings come from a design that works with the system and software you already have. Panasonic assumes that most people own a PC with a fax-modem and a faxing program (or Windows 95, which has fax software). On the other hand, most Brother and HP units incorporate fax hardware and software, which is one reason they cost more. If you can already fax from your PC, there's no point in paying again for the feature.

The KX-PS600 wasn't ready for testing at press time, but we saw a preproduction unit. After you scan something, you drag and drop the document icon onto a function button to save it, fax it, make a copy, or send it via e-mail. The popular packages—Delrina WinFax, Microsoft Mail and Exchange, or Lotus cc:Mail—launch automatically. Panasonic also includes Xerox TextBridge OCR software for converting and editing scanned-in text. The KX-PS600 makes up to 99 copies at a time, at about 4 ppm. Since the device offers up to 600-dpi resolution, the copies look very good.

If you already have a laser printer, you might consider Panasonic's KX-S300. This small 300-dpi sheet-fed scanner gives a printer with PCL emulation scanning and copying abilities. The $199 device plugs into your PC's parallel port; its connector has a pass-through for the printer. Document management software similar to the KX-PS600's lets you drag and drop document icons to print, save, or fax.

—Laurianne McLaughlin



THE PANASONIC KX-PS600 multifunction laser printer undercuts competitive products by nearly $200.

Panasonic KX-PS600

Laser printer does good-quality scans and copies.
Street price: $599

Panasonic KX-S300

Add scanning to standard printers.
Street price: $199
Panasonic Computer Peripheral Company
800/742-8086
Reader service no. 729

Lexmark's Speedy Optra N Challenges HP Models

Lexmark International's new entry in the network laser printer category, the Optra N, is a worthy competitor to Hewlett-Packard's dominant line of network printers. The Optra N is Lexmark's fastest and most versatile printer, and it's priced significantly lower than the competition.

Although Lexmark's Optra N is based on the same feature-packed Canon P550 engine as Hewlett-Packard's $4164 LaserJet 5Si and the $5949 QMS 2425, this network laser printer achieves a rated speed of 24 pages per minute. And Lexmark keeps its unit price reasonable.

Like the Hewlett-Packard and QMS laser printers, Lexmark's Optra N incorporates the same dual 500-sheet paper trays and 100-sheet, fold-out multipurpose tray. Other Canon-made options, including a 2000-sheet input drawer and a duplexing module, are also available. And like the Hewlett-Packard and QMS models, the Optra N has a base resolution of 600 by 600 dots per inch.

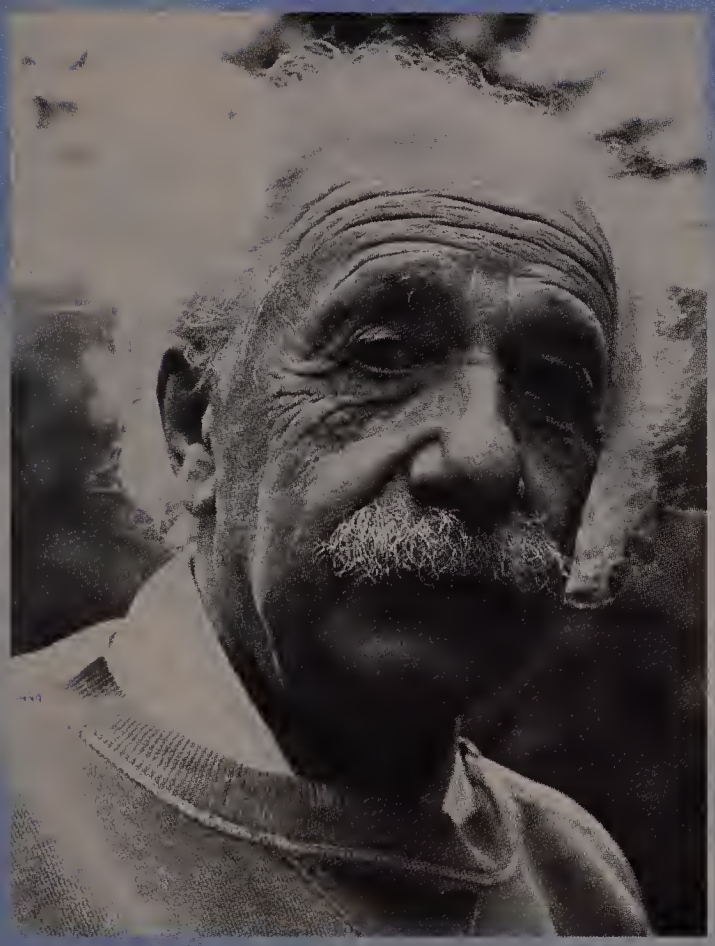
For complex graphics files, the Optra N may be as fast as the QMS 2425, which just edged out the HP LaserJet 5Si in overall speed last month (see "Workgroup Printers: All-Star Lasers," *PC World*, July 1996). Print speed test results for the Optra N were not available at press time.

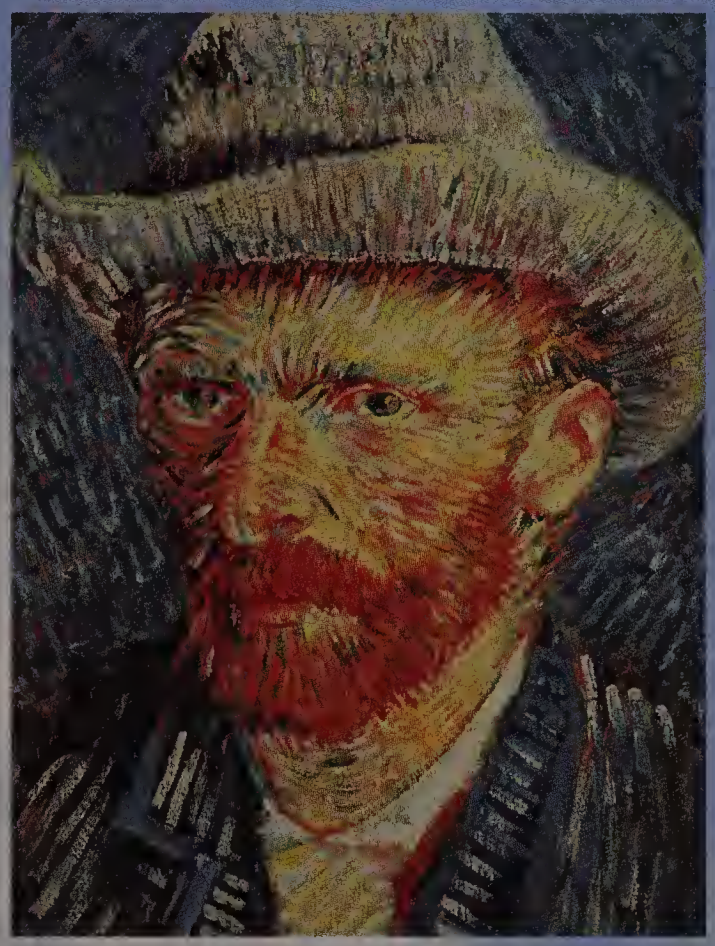
Lexmark International manufactures two versions of the Optra N; their only differences are the amount of memory they include and their interfaces. The Optra N 240, which costs $2850 on the street, comes with 4MB of RAM. The Optra N 245 costs an additional $750 and includes a 10BaseT ethernet connection and an extra 12MB of RAM.

—Bill Underwood

Optra N 240, 245

Newest 24-ppm network printers from Lexmark.
Lexmark International, Inc.
800/891-0331
http://www.lexmark.com
Street price: $2850 (for 240), $3600 (for 245)
Reader service no. 730





ABC Graphics Suite. Because in today's business world, you're expected to be both.

ONLY $149.95*

To stay ahead, you need both the brilliant logic of Einstein, and the bold creativity of Van Gogh. And the right tools to keep up–**ABC Graphics Suite.** Three powerful programs in one package that let you diagram one minute, illustrate or image edit the next.

Microsoft® Office™ compatible and designed for Win NT and Win 95, ABC Graphics Suite gives you true 32–bit multithreading technology, plus the ease and speed of a drag and drop environment.

Powerful. Versatile. Indispensable. The software that brings the art and science of business together. ABC Graphics Suite.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft Office Compatible

Micrografx Chili for Children — A Recipe for Hope

Download our free Internet Graphics Pack and explore the details of ABC Graphics Suite:
www.micrografx.com

Use our automated fax back system or speak with a Micrografx representative:
1-800-562-8571

MICROGRAFX®

ABC FlowCharter® 6.0

- Simple to sophisticated business diagramming
- Over 2,000 diagramming symbols for increased versatility
- Intelligent line routing and automatic line crossovers for better readability

Micrografx Designer™ 6.0

- Precision drawing for illustration and graphics design
- Over 32,000 layers for unlimited graphics flexibility
- EPS output for better color separations

Picture Publisher® 6.0

- Fast and powerful photo retouching and image editing
- Infinite Undo™ for unparalleled creative freedom
- Object Layers™ for increased productivity

Also included:

- Instant 3D™ to easily enhance text and graphics
- ABC Media Manager™ for "drag and drop" control of all graphics, such as clipart and logos
- 30,000 pieces of clipart, images and fonts

In Canada, call 1-800-360-8464. *Canadian E.R.P. $199.95 ©1996 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.
Dr. Albert Einstein licensed by the Hebrew University. Represented by The Roger Richman Agency, Inc., Beverly Hills, CA.

Panasonic: PD-CD Drive Shines

Optical storage drives are gaining popularity in the computer industry, largely due to their data stability (they're less prone to damage by natural elements or from being dropped) and their cost advantage per megabyte. Optical storage is standard in all PD-CD drives, but until recently this technology was limited to desktop PCs.

Panasonic's new CF-62 is the first notebook PC that uses a PD-CD drive—a combination 650MB Phase-Change Dual (PD) rewriteable optical drive and 4X CD-ROM drive—and packages it with a full array of high-end and ruggedized notebook features.

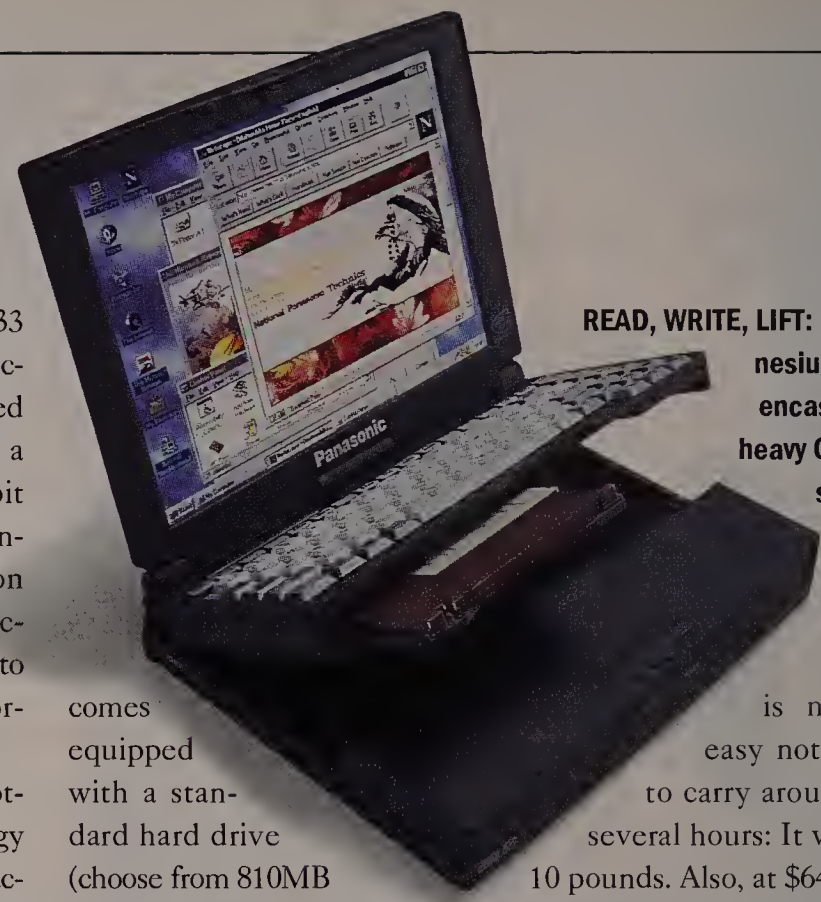
The PD-CD drive rests out of sight underneath the keyboard. At the push of a button, the keyboard lifts up and the disc tray extends. When you insert a CD, the tray retracts and the keyboard returns to its regular position. However, the PD-CD drive's two functions can't be used simultaneously.

Because the Panasonic CF-62 is aimed at salespeople who work in rough terrain, the notebook's screen is encased in a tough magnesium alloy.

The PD-CD drive is certainly the feature of note on this notebook, but the CF-62 also includes a Pentium-100 or -133 processor, a 12.1-inch XGA active matrix screen, two stacked Type II PC Card slots with a Zoomed Video port, 16-bit sound, an IrDA-compatible infrared port, and a lithium-ion battery. We saw a preproduction model and were unable to test the notebook's performance or battery life.

If you're thinking of adopting optical drive technology but are nervous about embracing it completely, rest assured that the Panasonic CF-62 also comes equipped with a standard hard drive (choose from 810MB or 1.35GB) and a 1.44MB floppy bay. But the CF-62 is not an easy notebook to carry around for several hours: It weighs 10 pounds. Also, at $6479 for the P-133 model, it isn't cheap.

—Eric Hellweg



READ, WRITE, LIFT: A magnesium alloy encases the heavy CF-62's screen.

Panasonic CF-62

Optical drive storage notebook for off-road computing.
Panasonic
800/662-3537
Street price: P-133 version $6479, P-100 version $5399
Reader service no. 731

Dynamic Digital Cameras from Epson, Canon

If you've been waiting for color digital camera prices to go down, read on. Two of the top names in PC-related hardware, Epson and Canon, have released their first digital cameras—at breakthrough prices.

The new Epson PhotoPC Color Digital Camera is the first low-end digital camera to have a street price under $500. During a hands-on review, we found the PhotoPC and its EasyPhoto software easy to use. The quality of the images was as good as any for an entry-level camera with basic features such as a 6mm autofocus lens (2 feet to infinity) and built-in flash. Its 1MB of internal RAM can store 16 images at 640 by 480 resolution, or up to 32 images at the 320 by 240 resolution. Options are also available at an extra cost, including add-on lenses and filters and an AC adapter. External memory modules cost $149 for 2MB and $249 for 4MB.

At $949, Canon's new PowerShot 600 costs almost twice as much as the PhotoPC, but it also offers more high-end features, including the ability to capture high-quality images—832 by 608 pixels in 24-bit color—and record sound clips. Although we did not receive a unit in time for a hands-on review, the PowerShot 600's powerful CCD sensor, 7.5mm autofocus lens with macro-focusing (from 4 to 16 inches), and variable shutter speeds should provide serious photographers with excellent color results. Besides holding 1MB of internal memory, the PowerShot 600 can also use PC Cards for image storage: A 4MB card costs $229; a hard drive card is $380. Bundled software includes Ulead's PhotoImpact and ImagePals for editing.

Both cameras are intended primarily for business users such as real estate agents. If you just want to capture images for including on Web pages, the PhotoPC is probably good enough. But for graphic designers and publishing professionals who demand high-quality color, the PowerShot 600 is the logical choice.

—Richard Jantz

Epson PhotoPC Color Digital Camera

Affordable entry-level digital camera.
Epson America, Inc.
800/463-7766,
310/782-0770
Street price: $499

Canon PowerShot 600

First high-quality digital camera for under $1000.
Canon Computer Systems, Inc.
800/848-4123,
714/438-3000
Street price: $949
Reader service no. 732

There Is Only One Choice For Data Compression.

PKZIP® for Windows

The growth of the Internet and the increased use of World Wide Web browsers is creating a greater need to compress data files. Saving disk space and saving on-line phone charges are big benefits of compressing data files with ***PKZIP® for Windows***. PKZIP for Windows compresses files an average of 50-70% with many large text and database files compressing well over 90%. PKZIP's simple point-and-click interface lets you easily compress one file or all files on an entire hard drive, and store them in the .ZIP file. PKWARE® provides the best and fastest data compression technology on the market, try it and see!

PKZIP for Windows allows you to easily open files created with PKZIP for DOS Version 2.04g. PKZIP is also compatible with Windows 3.1 or higher and Windows 95.

Use PKZIP compression whenever you are:

At Home
The Internet contains many .ZIP files you can access through a World Wide Web browser. PKZIP also lets you archive files such as the digitized family photo album or annual budget in .ZIP files, saving you space on your hard drive.

On the Road
Use .ZIP files when sending email, storing presentations, or transferring files between your office PC and your laptop.

At the Office
Network and system administrators save space on their servers and reduce traffic over the intranet or corporate network using .ZIP files.

Data compression is as important now as it was when hard drives were small and modems were slow. New software applications and the files they create continue to grow in size. Intranet and Internet traffic are growing at a phenomenal rate. These growing trends make zipping and unzipping data files an important utility for everyone who uses a personal computer.

PKZIP for Windows $49, PKZIP for DOS $47 plus shipping and handling.

To order call (414) 354-8699
or visit our Web Site http://www.pkware.com

Other PKWARE Products

Put Your Executables on a Diet

PKLITE™ increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS and Windows 16-bit executable (.COM, .EXE and .DLL) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space! Price $46

Software developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.™ PKLITE Professional gives you an extra option to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs. Price $146

Put Compression Into YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed to or extracted from any device or area of memory.

The all-purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most compatible language compilers. Separate DOS, DOS32, Windows, OS/2, Win32 and UNIX versions are available! Call for pricing.

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts®
9025 N. Deerwood Drive / Brown Deer, WI 53223 USA
FAX: 414-354-8559 BBS: 414-354-8670
Email: info@pkware.com

1996 Government Computer News Best New Product Award at FOSE Finalist
1995 Computer Currents Readers Choice Award
1992-1995 PC Computing World Class Award
1993 Shareware Industry Award
1992 Premiere Computing Magazine Award
1992 Dvorak/Zoom Award

VISA CHECK Money Order

PCW-896

Copyright 1996 PKWARE, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 212 on reader service card

DESKTOP PRICES HAVE DROPPED ACROSS THE MOTHERBOARD.

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- NEW Imagine 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- Microsoft® Windows NT™/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB of EDO Parity memory, add $549.*

$3699
Business Lease◊: $133/Mo.
Order Code #500287

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO memory, add $249.*

$2599
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500286

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3449
Business Lease: $128/Mo.
Order Code #500285

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2699
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #500284

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2999
Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500283

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2299
Business Lease: $85/Mo.
Order Code #500282

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service△ add $99.*

$1999
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500281

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $120.*
- ★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129.*
- ★ *ACS-5 Speakers and Sound Blaster 16 Sound, add $99.*

$1779
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500280

NEW STANDARD 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY WITH ALL DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS.

°Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. △On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Great Low Prices On All Dell Systems

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL® LATITUDE® XPi P133ST

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *External Dell 4X CD-ROM, add $359.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3899‡
Business Lease: $140/Mo.
Order Code #800047

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $249.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3499‡
Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE XPi P100SD

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 10.4" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Dell Latitude DeskDock™ station with Advanced Port Replicator, add $229.*

$2699‡
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #800053

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249.*
★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive, add $200.*

$2799‡
Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #800049

Now we've dropped prices on our *entire* Dell Dimension line. So compare spec to spec, hertz to hertz and decimal point to decimal point with any other Pentium processor PC, and you'll find Dell comes out on top.

Actually, you'll come out on top. Because, besides getting a great deal on our award-winning PCs, you'll also get a company that has a proven track record in service, support and reliability. For a record twelve years.

So order your new, low-priced Dell Pentium processor-based PC today. And save across the board with a single phone call.

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

- Pentium Pro Chip-based Workstations
- Pentium Chip-based Desktops
- Pentium Chip-based Notebooks

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-822-6083
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03166

Two Free Programs Deliver News to Your PC

Bookmarks used to seem like a Web surfer's best friend. But after a few sessions, even the most organized user can be overloaded with bookmarks. And bookmarks can't alert you when a favorite page has been updated. This can be a real problem for people who want access to the latest information.

News-gathering programs can make it easier to collect information. We examined two free programs, PointCast Network and FreeLoader, to see which one was more effective.

The basic premise of these programs is the same: Advertising covers the cost of the software, almost guaranteeing it will remain free to users. The software gathers updated information from various sources and brings it to you in a packaged format. And both have screen-saver components that run when your system is idle.

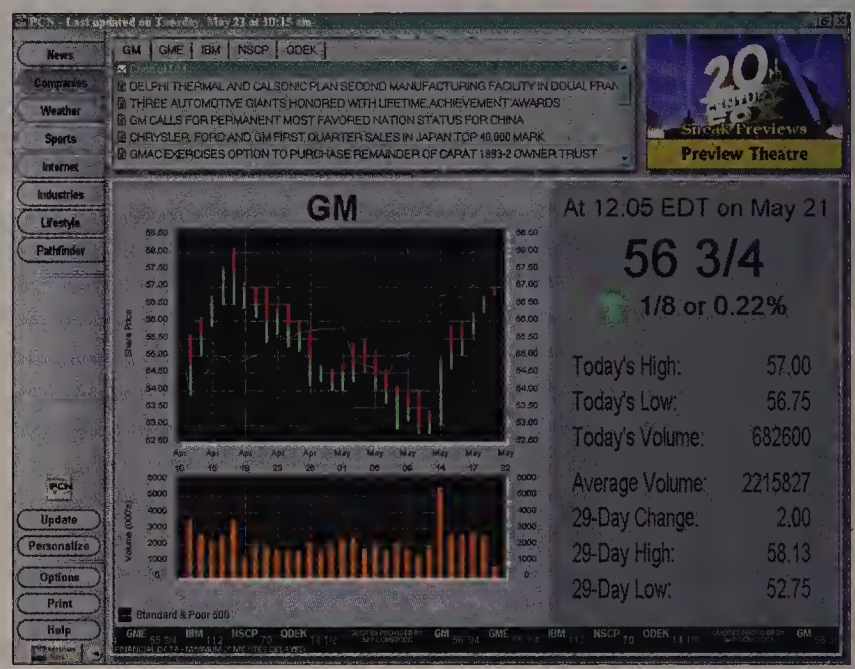
FREELOADER SUGGESTS APPROPRIATE WEB SITES in various categories.

PointCast Network

PointCast Network wowed us when it was first released in a beta version earlier this year. In screen-saver mode, PointCast runs headline tickers across your screen—one click takes you to a story. (Click outside PointCast's windows to get to your other applications.)

The full version of this program, available at the PointCast Web site, culls news, weather, horoscopes, stock quotes, entertainment, and sports updates from various sources, including PR Wire and Business Wire. PointCast gets additional content from *Time*, *Money*, and *People* via Time Warner's Pathfinder site. The program lets you search weather forecasts and maps of roughly 250 cities. And a new information feature for the Boston and Los Angeles areas debuted in May: Just type in a zip code to get local news from the *Boston Globe* and *Los Angeles Times*.

In its full-screen mode, PointCast displays four windows: a control panel, a small advertising window, a list of available stories, and a window for viewing the text of a story. You can filter out categories, like Sports, but you can't fine-tune the frequency of different updates the way that FreeLoader allows: When PointCast scans for new stories, it updates all your selected categories at once. Its default browser is Netscape Navigator 2.0.



POINTCAST NETWORK REGULARLY UPDATES STOCK QUOTES and business news for the companies you select.

FreeLoader

FreeLoader, available at http://www.freeloader.com, takes a different approach. Rather than give you a standard plate of information sources, FreeLoader lets you cherry-pick a personalized selection from suggested Web sites and content partners. Like PointCast, it breaks the sites down into categories such as News or Entertainment. Looking for good recipes? Select the Epicurious Web site. Trying to keep up with the latest rock group? Tune in to RadioNet. *USA Today* and Lead Story, an AT&T Business Network Web site, are among FreeLoader's content partners.

You can choose how often FreeLoader refreshes the headlines from the Web sites you've selected: hourly, daily, or weekly. You may want updates only once a week for sites such as Epicurious, but you might want updates for news resources more often.

In screen-saver mode, rather than running headline tickers across your screen, FreeLoader uses colorful bubbles with dynamic links—one click and you go to FreeLoader's Web site.

For some people, software like FreeLoader and PointCast takes the headache out of checking for daily news, entertainment updates, or even stock information on the Web. But there is a trade-off: Both packages slowed our 75-MHz Pentium test system when running in the background. And after a while the novelty of the tickers wore off; it was easier just to zip off to one or two sites directly. But since the programs are free, they're worth trying out for yourself.

—Gabrielle Mitchell

FreeLoader, PointCast Network

Information agents do the surfing for you.

FreeLoader
Pricing: free
http://www.freeloader.com
Reader service no. 752

PointCast Network
Pricing: free
http://www.pointcast.com
Reader service no. 753

→ IT SHOULD LOOK BEAUTIFUL. OUR ENGINEERS HAVE SPENT THE LAST 28 YEARS POLISHING IT. ←

At Toyota, we know trust and confidence are things that must be built over time. That's why Toyota engineers have been perfecting Corolla for over 28 years now.

In fact, despite overwhelming customer satisfaction, our engineers have continued to refine the Corolla. Including such advanced features as a liquid-filled engine mount. Side-door impact beams. Available integrated child safety seat.* And a 20-point engine management system that's almost like having a Toyota mechanic under the hood.

That's probably why so many people consider the Corolla to be one of the most innovative, most trustworthy cars built in America.** All because our engineers can't leave well enough alone.

TOYOTA COROLLA
I Love What You Do For Me

Circle 237 on reader service card

Call 1-800-GO-TOYOTA or visit our Web Site at: http://www.toyota.com for a brochure and location of your nearest dealer.

©1996 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you. *Optional equipment on DX model only. **Most Corollas are built in America.

HotDog Professional 2.0 Serves Up Hands-on HTML Editing

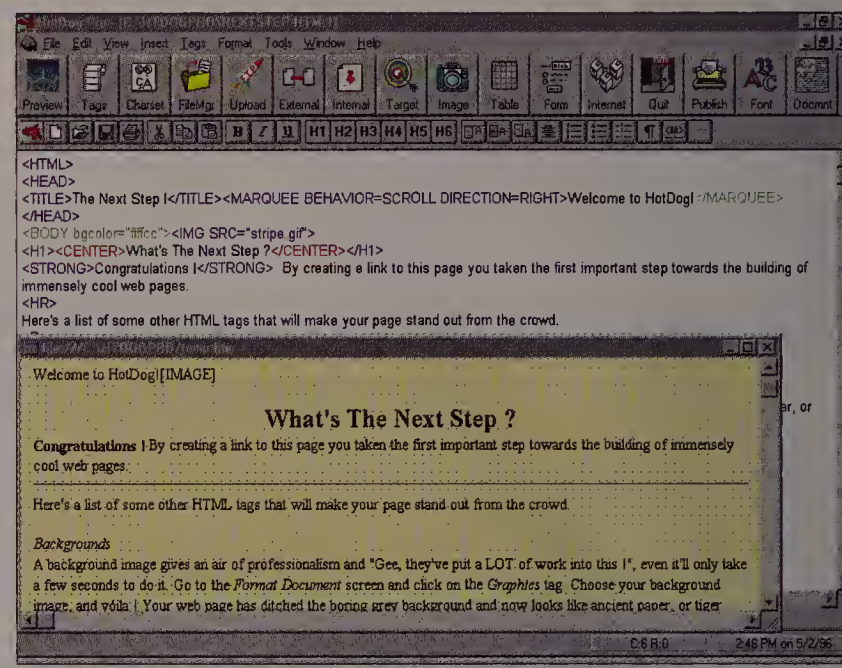
Although editing Web pages can often seem intimidating, HotDog Professional 2.0 is a stand-alone Hypertext Markup Language editor that combines a playful interface with advanced editing features. You'll find customizable toolbars and document templates, tools for building forms and tables, an HTML syntax checker, and support for both Netscape Navigator 2.0 and Microsoft's Internet Explorer 2.0 tags. Novices and experts alike will also appreciate HotDog Pro's super built-in help system, which covers every imaginable aspect of HTML authoring. We examined a shipping version of the software.

Unlike many HTML editors available today, HotDog Pro codes the document in raw HTML. Experienced Web authors may like this control over the HTML code, but if you'd also like to see your code in a browser window, the "Rover" tool (Real-time Output Viewer) displays standard HTML tags as they would appear in a browser window. Be forewarned, however: Rover does not display nonstandard tags, like Microsoft marquees and Netscape Navigator plug-ins.

A few shortcomings: HotDog Pro lacks a collection of backgrounds, graphics, and preformatted document templates for publishing colorful Web pages with minimal effort. And the intuitive appearance of the toolbar was deceiving: For example, to preview my page, I thought I could just click the Preview button. But actually I had to reconfigure my browser, which required digging down to its file directory.

Overall, I'd recommend HotDog Pro as a tool for seasoned Web authors who are eager to experiment with the capabilities of HTML in a relatively unintimidating environment.

—Samantha Parent



EDITING RAW HTML CODE can be tricky, but HotDog Professional makes it easier with customizable toolbars and extensive help.

HotDog Professional 2.0

Editing tool for raw HTML.
Anawave Software
800/711-6030
http://www.anawave.com
Street price: $50
Reader service no. 754

Corel Provides Suite Solution for Web Publishing

The craze of homespun Web pages has faded somewhat, because creating and maintaining a great home page takes some work. Until recently, creating a cool site with HTML tools was a little like trying to build an interstate highway with a pickax: It could be done, but it'd take forever and might be more trouble than it was worth. We looked at a beta version of the Corel Web.Graphics Suite, a collection of Web publishing tools that upgrade the pickax to a jackhammer.

The core of the suite, Corel Web.Designer, is a desktop publishing application with an interface similar to most word processing programs. You can start your page from scratch or modify one of the 120 included templates. Either way, you can import graphics, create hyperlinks, or insert text into your design. You can embellish your work with images from Corel Web.Gallery, a collection of more than 7500 Internet-ready images including bullets, backgrounds, and clip art.

The suite also includes Corel Web.Draw, for creating custom graphics, as well as Corel Web.Transit, a file conversion utility that converts most documents to HTML format. And if you're interested in more than static pages, Corel Web.Move, an animation application, comes with more than 500 "actors" and 200 "props" that you can use in an animated sequence. Corel Web.World, a Virtual Reality Modeling Language authoring tool, can be used to build a 3-D world. We found it easy enough to create a world with the 50 included templates and 350 textures.

The documentation features color reproductions of all the clip art and images, useful for quick reference. Unfortunately, the information on how to use Corel Web.Designer is limited to just 10 pages. And for tips on creating an eye-catching Web site, you have to consult the on-screen help system, which isn't as user-friendly as we would have liked.

If you aren't a graphic designer, you'll have to spend some time getting used to the features in Corel Web.Graphics Suite—but you'll have most of the tools you need in a single place.

—Shane Mooney

Corel Web.Graphics Suite

Comprehensive set of Web publishing applications.
Corel Corp.
800/772-6735
Street price: $219
Reader service no. 755

TWO

OF THE MOST

POWERFUL FORCES

IN BUSINESS

HAVE MERGED.

w s j

http:// **.com**

WHAT WILL YOU GET OUT OF IT?

TO SEE, SIGN UP BEFORE JULY 31ST AND USE IT FREE THROUGH AUGUST 31ST.

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL INTERACTIVE EDITION.

http://wsj.com

Subscription price after trial period: $49/year, $29/year for print *Wall Street Journal* subscribers.

© 1996 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. For more information, or for access to the World Wide Web, call 1-800-369-2834.

The Interactive Edition recommends using Netscape Navigator for best results

Circle 87 on reader service card

Online Integration Keeps Bookshelf's Information Timely

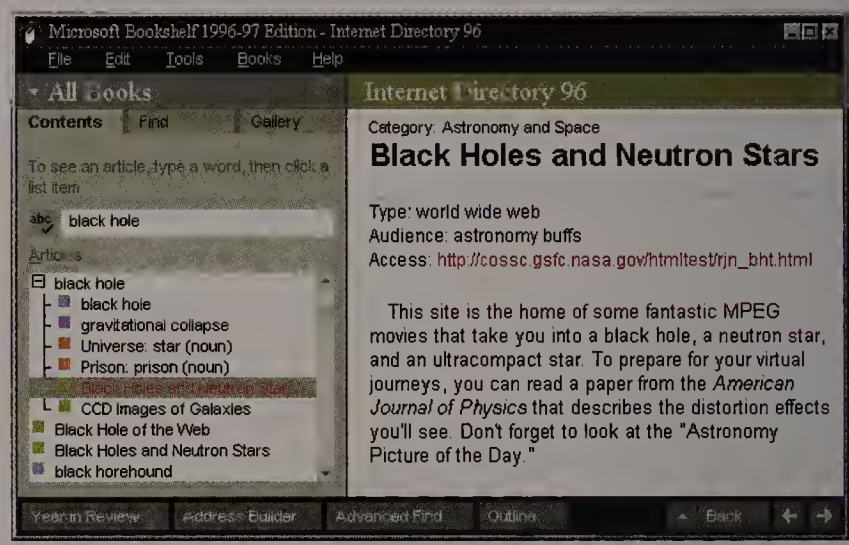
It was hard to imagine what could be done to Microsoft Bookshelf to make it more useful—other than adding more reference books. But the 1996-1997 edition sports a new user interface, near seamless integration between its various reference works, and a handy Internet directory.

Why have an Internet directory on a CD-ROM when there are so many wonderful search tools on the Net itself? Because the Internet integrates well with the dictionary, thesaurus, concise encyclopedia, and other reference works that have been part of Bookshelf since 1987. For instance, if you look up "black hole," you'll get dictionary and encyclopedia definitions, thesaurus listings, and links to appropriate Web sites—complete with descriptions of what you'll find online. Because Internet directories become out of date quickly, free monthly updates are available, albeit through a somewhat clunky interface.

Bookshelf's interface has been overhauled, but the improvements are only marginal. Most of the additions seem like pointless window dressing. For example, you can now pick a reference book from a drop-down menu rather than by clicking an icon. However, the All Books article list doesn't make it easy to tell what book each listed article is from—it wasn't particularly easy before, but now it's harder thanks to unintuitive and unexplained color coding. On the other hand, four of the books contain outlines for complex topics, making it easier to go through them. And you can now access the Address Builder from within the main program.

The Hammond World Atlas has been replaced with a concise version of Microsoft's own Encarta World Atlas, a change for neither the better nor the worse. This version of Bookshelf still runs under Windows 3.*x*, but it's clearly designed with Win 95 in mind, launching automatically when you pop in the CD-ROM. And after all these years, it still lacks a rhyming dictionary.

—Lincoln Spector



THE LATEST MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF points to useful sites on the Web, in addition to offering standard reference materials.

Microsoft Bookshelf 1996-1997 Edition

Internet integration makes reference more timely.
Microsoft Corp.
800/426-9400
Street price: $55
Reader service no. 756

Document Retrieval for the Desktop

Congratulations—you've got a new scanner. Now that you've scanned in every piece of paper on your desk, you haven't the foggiest idea how to sort or find the documents you actually need. But help is on the way. We looked at a beta version of MindWorks' Recollect, a document retrieval and storage program with built-in optical character recognition software. Recollect is a streamlined version of the higher-end Recollect Gold product, but it has some unique features and an attractive street price of $99.

Although most scanners come bundled with software—for example, Visioneer's PaperPort Vx includes a light version of Xerox TextBridge and its own document management program—Recollect provides sophisticated searching and storage options. PaperPort's software requires you to manually enter keywords to conduct a search, confining search parameters only to these keywords and the document names. Recollect, on the other hand, automatically indexes every word by default for its search feature. And, unlike PaperPort, Recollect offers relevancy rankings and the ability to perform fuzzy searches—important since OCR is seldom perfect. As your hard disk fills, the database of images and word indexes can be offloaded to a Jaz drive, Zip drive, or other removable media without requiring you to reindex the images.

The beta version of Recollect we looked at couldn't be installed under Windows 95. MindWorks expects the shipping product to be compatible with Win 95. While most users will be content with the included OmniPage Lite, it is not as comprehensive as OmniPage Professional, and no alternative OCR engines are permitted. And you can't import compressed WinFax files into Recollect—the files first must be uncompressed. Recollect does not support color images, but neither does the current generation of low-end scanners.

—Lawrence Kingsley

Recollect

Document image filer allows fuzzy searches.
MindWorks
800/683-8005
Street price: $99
Reader service no. 757

A Compaq With A 100MHz Pentium® Processor For $1,899?

It's Here.

Introducing the Compaq® Armada 1120, the new notebook that can really keep up with you — whether you're on the road, or back in the office. That's because its powerful 100MHz Pentium® processor means high-level performance for Windows® 95 (conveniently preinstalled), and your other demanding business software.

The Armada also comes standard with an 810MB hard drive, and 8MB RAM memory expandable to 24MB. Plus a tilting, full-function keyboard and 10.4" CSTN color display.

Best of all, the Armada 1120 comes with the quality and reliability you'll only find in a Compaq PC. So call today to order. (After all, at this low price they're likely to move even faster than you do.)

Compaq Armada 1120 ◈ $1,899*

- **100MHz Pentium® Processor**
- **8MB RAM expandable to 24MB**
- **810MB Hard Drive**
- **10.4" CSTN Color Display (also available in CTFT)**
- **3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive**
- **Two PCMCIA Type II Slots (or one Type III)**
- **Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard**
- **Enhanced NiMH Battery**
- **Windows 95, MS-Works, and Astound CSE Software Preinstalled**
- **1-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty†**

TO ORDER CALL:

COMPAQ DirectPlus®

1-800-888-3371
M-F 7-7 Sat. 9-3 CST. Ask for our free catalog.

1-800-308-7774
For your nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller.

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Other notebook models available; call for pricing. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †The Compaq Armada is covered by a One-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty with pick up/carry-in service. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Limited Warranty. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark and Armada is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Windows and MS Works are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Marrying Presentation Software and the Web

I like the World Wide Web as much as anybody else, but the technology has some limitations—particularly for businesspeople. For example, creating sales and marketing tools, such as presentations and product demonstrations, for a Web site is tricky for many computer users. Multimedia authoring tools, like Macromedia Director, let you create eye-popping multimedia presentations, but they won't run from a Web site without some kind of add-in, like Shockwave. Programs like Software Publishing's ASAP, which has special Web publishing features, let people view a presentation on a Web site, but the viewer's ability to interact with that presentation is limited.

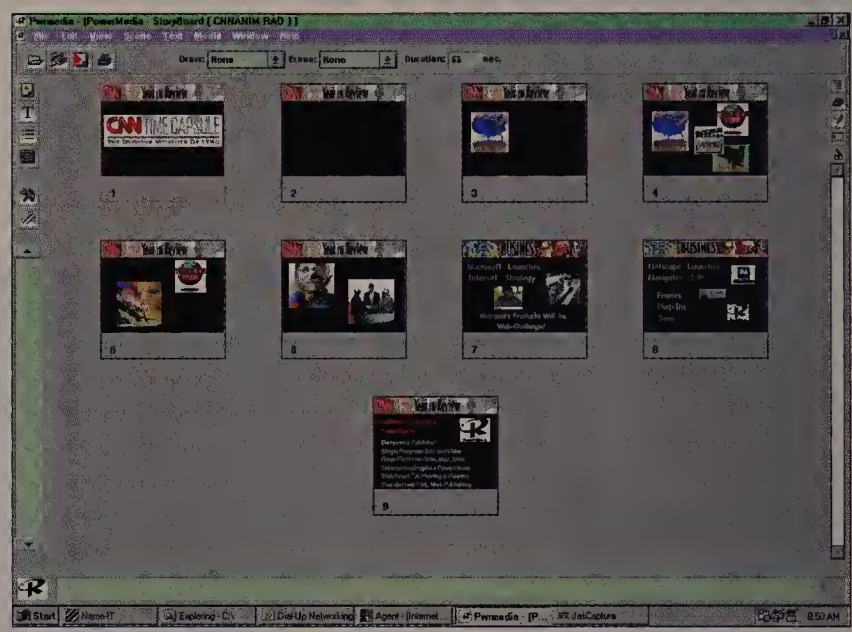
RadMedia's PowerMedia is a presentation program that addresses some of these issues. The product lets you add video, audio, and other slick features to presentations and demos that can be saved in HTML format, so that customers and staff can view your creations with a Web browser. With some effort you can add interactive features, such as the ability to route people to different parts of a presentation, depending on how they respond to a question. Another nice feature: The product lets you create presentations that can run on a Web server or stand-alone PC. As a result, you can create a product demonstration once and post it to your Web site; your staff can download the same file and run it on a notebook PC equipped with PowerMedia.

The product offers features found in presentation software, including templates that make creating slides easy, built-in image editing and illustration tools, and extensive import tools for adding PostScript art, video, and audio to your productions. Native support for Web protocols such as HTTP, FTP, and MIME means you can import Web pages or objects—like your company logo—directly into PowerMedia. PowerMedia sports sophisticated multimedia authoring tools à la Macromedia Director, such as storyboarding, which allows you to create thumbnails of each slide in your presentation so you can get a bird's-eye view of your creation.

The product can run as a plug-in for Netscape Navigator 2.0 or higher or as an add-in for Microsoft Internet Explorer 3, which will be released in the second half of 1996.

Though PowerMedia includes on-screen step-by-step tutorials to automate the authoring process, I still found this product difficult to learn and use—even with a support person guiding me for more than an hour over the telephone. Of slightly less concern, the "gold" copy I examined (the final version before manufacture) ran sluggishly on my 90-MHz Pentium system, which has 16MB of RAM. Though PowerMedia is tricky to learn, for many people it will be worth the effort.

—John P. Mello Jr.



POWERMEDIA PRESENTATIONS can be viewed on the Web or on a PC.

PowerMedia

Powerful but complicated presentation package.
RadMedia
800/888-6236, 415/617-9430
http://www.radmedia.com/
List price: $495, viewer is free via download
Reader service no. 758

ExpensAble Adds Forms, Genies

I hate doing expense reports. Receipts stack up, some get misplaced, and I invariably lose money on my trip.

Expense reporting software like Quicken ExpensAble 2.0 takes a lot of the hassle out of writing reports. Intuit's clever Genies—a twist on Microsoft's Wizards—like the new Trip Genie, walk you through your travel plan so you can recover expenses you might otherwise overlook. International travelers can use the new Foreign Currency Genie to figure exchange rates. And ExpensAble 2.0 retains the Hotel Genie, which lets you enter your hotel bill in a window, then breaks it down on an expense form.

Intuit added more expense form templates to this version; there are now 30 in all. Also, you can export your data to Excel, which is helpful if your company uses .xls templates. But I found this step to be impossibly cumbersome. Frankly I'd rather work entirely in Excel than go through the data-linking steps. Although ExpensAble 2.0 has a cleaner interface overall than its competitor, Portable Software's $69.95 QuickXpense, I prefer QuickXpense's simple interface and its HotelXpert.

—Gabrielle Mitchell

Quicken ExpensAble 2.0

More forms, still lags behind QuickXpense.
Intuit Inc.
800/816-8025
Street price: $50

AT JUST* $1,335
YOUR NEXT PC CAN BE A COMPAQ.

ProLinea 5100e
(monitor not included)

Looking for a great desktop PC for your business? With its powerful Pentium® processor, lightning speed, and easy upgradability, the Compaq® ProLinea® 5100e desktop PC will impress you. At its incredible new low price, it will astound you.

Add a variety of unique serviceability features that help decrease downtime and service costs and you've got a PC that fits quite nicely into your growing business.

So now you have no reason to settle for anything less than a Compaq — and every reason to call right now.

THE COMPAQ PROLINEA 5100e — $1,335*

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM expandable to 136MB
- 630MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated PCI IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Architecture
- Plug-and-Play Compliant with Windows® 95
- Choice of Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 Preinstalled
- 3-Year Limited Warranty**
- With Compaq 140 Color Monitor (12.9" viewable) Add $220*
- With Compaq 150 Color Monitor (13.8" viewable) Add $375*
- With 1GB Hard Drive Add $90*

1-800-888-6139
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST
ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

COMPAQ DirectPlus®

1-800-308-7774
FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST
COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Other models available; call for pricing. Offer available in the U.S. only. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. **ProLinea E is covered by a Three Year Limited Warranty. Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors and certain options are covered by a One-Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

1200 dots per inch printing may require additional printer memory depending on file complexity and Optra model, minimum 8 MB recommended. 8 pages per minute at 1200 dpi, 16 ppm at 300 dpi and 600 dpi. ‡ In Canada, call 1-888-453-9226. Lexmark and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc.

When man set foot on the moon, the impact was nothing short of earthshaking. **This important print is brought to you by Lexmark,** the people who know all about printing what's important to you. Designed to meet the needs of the world's most demanding workplaces, our Optra™ laser printers have set sky-high standards in delivering true 1200 dpi* printing and 16 ppm performance at down-to-earth prices. And we offer superior connectivity and paper handling solutions. So whether you're creating a business proposal or a restaurant menu, print it on a Lexmark printer. Because, when you think about it, the whole world is watching. For product information and a print sample, **call 1-800-891-0399†, ext. 31 or visit us at http://www.lexmark.com.**

PRINT LEXMARK™

Lexmark is Proud to Provide Desktop Printers and Supplies to the 1996 Olympic Games in Association with IBM

Circle 134 on reader service card

Dueling Typing Tutors: Mavis Beacon Faces a Challenger

Typing isn't much fun, and if you're a slow typist like me it can be a real drag. But two new typing instruction programs, Mindscape's Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 4 and Individual Software's Typing Instructor Deluxe CD, can help you get up to speed.

Both of these programs run under Windows 95 as well as Windows 3.*x* and use multimedia to engage your interest.

TYPE YOUR WAY TO THE TOP in Cliffhanger, a game in Typing Instructor Deluxe CD. It's a typing contest of speed and accuracy.

The shipping version of Typing Instructor I saw features a travel theme. You start in an airport lounge and select exercises, tests, and games at the check-in counter. You can even choose background music.

The most fun comes in the program's typing games, such as Cliffhanger, where you try to beat a computer opponent to the top of a cliff by typing quickly and accurately.

The Mavis Beacon CD-ROM takes a more corporate approach. You sit in a virtual classroom and practice repetitive fingering routines, including many on-screen drills, and there's less multimedia than in Typing Instructor. The upcoming version of Mavis Beacon, which I saw, improves the software interface, but Typing Instructor is still more fun.

—Richard Morochove ▶

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 4

Effective but staid approach.
Mindscape
800/234-3088
Street price: $40
Reader service no. 640

Typing Instructor Deluxe CD

The more fun option.
Individual Software Inc.
800/822-3522
Street price: $40
Reader service no. 641

ARE YOU CERTIFIABLE?

Take this simple test:

1. Are you stressed out?
2. Do you need a break?
3. Are you looking to do something different?

If you answered yes to one or more of these questions you are definitely certifiable. Top Hook Inc.'s certification courseware lets you dive into a new dimension of computer-based education. For your certifiable cravings, check out the NAUI approved *Adventures In Scuba Diving* and *Mastering Advanced Scuba Diving* CD-ROMS.

For your nearest retail location or to order, call
1-800-367-7206 • E-mail: http://www.tophook.com

Circle 219 on reader service card

TELL ME MORE!

FREE information on the products featured or advertised in *PC World* can be requested using the postage-paid Reader Service Card found in this issue.

PC WORLD

Make the Perfect Getaway!

***"The new AAA Map'n'Go is by far the most complete travel planning program available. It is unbelievable how many features are packed into one CD, and yet it is fun and easy to run."* W. Bowers, Chandler, OK.**

The Route For You

- Find the fastest, shortest, or scenic route to the destinations you select.
- Route around toll roads or busy urban areas.

Your Own Travel Agent

- Get complete AAA TourBook® information on rates, amenities and atmosphere for over 43,000 lodgings, campgrounds and restaurants.
- Choose by price, type or AAA rating to suit your budget and style.
- Over 22,000 attractions and events, too.

The Best Travel Planner, *Ever!*

- Search detailed street maps of 241 cities—locate individual street addresses!
- Print directions or detailed strip maps—including numbered highway exits!
- Find up-to-date travel information with the **FREE** Internet link to highway construction; fairs, festivals and other events; and weather.
- Never get lost again with the unique link to the Global Positioning System.*

Map'n'Go® 2.0

Available from your local software store or software catalogs.
Or order direct from DeLorme at **1-800-452-5931, ext. 016**
or preview at www.mapngo.com.

**GPS receiver required*

DELORME

Circle 37 on reader service card

Free Crash Courses in Foreign Languages

Whether it's a business trip to Tokyo or a vacation in Puerto Vallarta, you need to speak a little native dialect when traveling in a foreign locale. For a free crash course, visit travlang's Foreign Languages for Travelers (http://www.travlang.com/languages/) for help with basic skills in about 30 languages, including Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, and Japanese.

The drill couldn't be easier: Just click to specify the language you speak and the one you want to learn, then go to pages that list frequently used words and phrases for that particular language. Each foreign language page covers the same key topics: basic words, shopping, dining, and common questions (and answers) such as, How much does this cost?

Most words and phrases are attached to short sound files that give the proper pronunciation. To listen to these files, you need a Web browser with a sound utility, such as Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer, plus a sound board–equipped PC. Unfortunately, there's no way to download the entire collection of sound files for a given language (for offline practice), but some browsers let you save sound files.

You'll also find general language pointers, online translation dictionaries, and links to country-specific sites.

—Richard Jantz ▶

travlang's Foreign Languages for Travelers

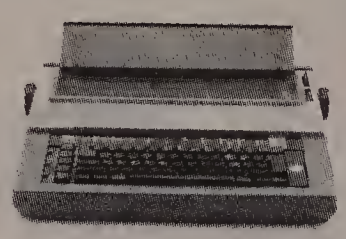
Basic courses with audio.

travlang

http://www.travlang.com/languages/

Pricing: Free

WHEN IN ROME: Learn basic words and phrases in about 30 foreign languages at the Foreign Languages for Travelers Web site.



Class of '80 average cost: about $10,800 for four years of college

Class of '95 average cost: about $26,000

Class of '10 projected cost: about $60,000

Reality is expensive.

Prepare yourself for college with U.S. Savings Bonds.

Today, parents shell out *over twice* what tuition and fees cost in the early 80s. Those $300 typewriters have been replaced by $1,900 computers. So what will it cost when your children are ready? And what will replace the computer — a virtual reality college simulator?

Better start saving now for those future college costs with U.S. Savings Bonds. They're guaranteed safe, earn Treasury-based rates, are guaranteed to earn interest for 30 years, and you can get them through most banks or through employers offering the Payroll Savings Plan. And families and individuals who use Savings Bonds for college tuition may qualify for a special tax exclusion.*

For your copy of the Savings Bond Investor Information pamphlet, write U.S. Savings Bonds, Washington, DC 20226.

*Maximum income and other limitations apply, read IRS Publication 550 and Form 8815 for details.

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this magazine

"OF THE THREE PROGRAMS TESTED ONLY UNINSTALLER DID NOT OFFER TO REMOVE CRUCIAL WINDOWS FILES."

— PC MAGAZINE ONLINE, FEB. 26, 1996
(After reviewing UnInstaller,™ CleanSweep® and Remove-It®)

Only UnInstaller™ from MicroHelp gives you absolute peace of mind to safely clean-up your hard drive. With its exclusive SmartLinks™ technology, UnInstaller performs an intelligent series of scans on your hard drive until it thoroughly understands the inter-relationships of files and programs. Without this technology, even an experienced user may find it easy to accidentally remove a crucial file.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

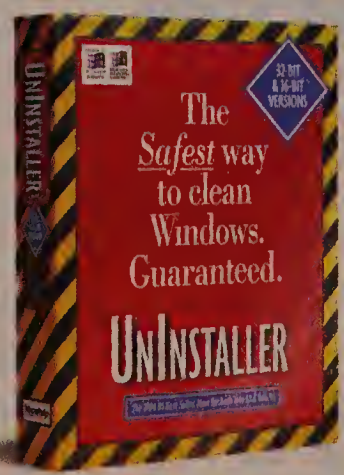
MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Despite popular belief, Windows 95 applications aren't very thorough at automatically removing themselves from your hard drive. Regardless of which version of Windows you use, you need UnInstaller to continually clean things up. UnInstaller Works with both 16-bit and 32-bit applications.

And, as an added safety net, UnInstaller automatically compresses and backs-up everything it removes. So, as you clean off bits and pieces of old files, you can take comfort in being able to put things back exactly as they were with the simple click of a button.

Of course, with other deletion programs you can have the experience of getting rid of things you never meant to get rid of. Which may be good for us, but bad for you.

It's what you don't see on your hard drive that causes problems. Every application puts bits and pieces of itself in places you don't know about. Without UnInstaller, things can slow down — or come to a screeching halt.



Why take your chances with just any old clean-up program? UnInstaller is the No. 1-selling Windows utility on the market with more than a million copies sold.

1-800-922-3383

Available at your local software store.
MicroHelp is at www.microhelp.com

Circle 153 on reader service card

PowerDesk, the highly acclaimed file management and desktop enhancement utility that truly unleashes the hidden power of Windows 95, is also a MicroHelp product.

©1996 MicroHelp, Inc. All rights reserved. UnInstaller, PowerDesk and SmartLinks are trademarks of MicroHelp, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft.

MicroHelp

HEY, EVERYONE CAN USE A LITTLE HELP.

HAVE WE GOT A DEAL
(TEN OF THEM ACT

133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
DELL® LATITUDE® XPi P133ST

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive, add $400.*

PICTURED ABOVE

$3899‡

Business Lease◊: $140/Mo.
Order Code #800047

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE XPi P100SD

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 10.4" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Dell Latitude DeskDock™ station with Advanced Port Replicator, add $229.*

$2699‡

Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #800053

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.*

PICTURED ABOVE

$3499‡

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB of RAM, add $249.*
★ *Latitude LM Port Replicator, add $159.*

$2799‡

Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #800049

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows NT™/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500286

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2999

Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500283

NEW STANDARD 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANT

‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limite
◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. °Offer valid in the U.S. only ar
on CO only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsib
and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registera
trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1996 Dell Comput

FOR YOU.
UALLY.)

Prices have been reduced on all Dell Dimension systems.

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2699
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #500284

HIGH PERFORMANCE • LOW PRICE

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

PICTURED SYSTEM

$1999 Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500281

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2299
Business Lease: $85/Mo.
Order Code #500282

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $120.*
★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129.*
★ *ACS-5 Speakers and Sound Blaster 16 Sound, add $99.*

$1779
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500280

If "great deals" are what you're after, then you can do all your shopping here. Dell Computer, known for great prices on high-performance systems, has now lowered prices on all Dell Dimension™ systems even further.

You can get great deals on all Dell PCs. There's never been a better time to order the desktops and notebooks that have been winning nearly every major award.

So call us today for a great deal. Or ten, as the case may be.

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-822-6086
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03167

TH ALL DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS.

ntles, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. s to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available pping and handling charges. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only. arks of Intel Corp. MS, Windows, Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered ation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

NEW SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

QuickMarks

The best way to organize and manage your bookmarks and monitor websites. The only way to guarantee you'll never lose a bookmark again!

NetMeter

The smart way to track online time and slash online expenses!

NetClock

The accurate, automatic way to synchronize your system clock!

QuickZip

The fast, easy way to Zip and Unzip files by drag-and-drop. 100% compatible with PKZip.

Introducing the Essential Utilities for Every Internet User.

Built for Every Internet User

First we spent months analyzing the needs of Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer users. Then we assembled a team of star engineers to bring you Starfish Internet Utilities—the most comprehensive, powerful, fully-integrated collection of Internet utilities.

Netscape's Perfect Companion

Starfish Internet Utilities integrate seamlessly with your Netscape or Microsoft browser. These essential utilities—QuickMarks, NetMeter, NetClock, and QuickZip—have been crafted to boost your productivity and save you money every time you go online. PC Computing calls it "the intelligent way to cruise Cyberspace."

★★★★★

PC/Computing

"Excellent: The intelligent way to cruise through Cyberspace."

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Spring '96 FINALIST

The Experts Applaud

The Experts all agree. PC Computing gives Starfish Internet Utilities their highest five-star rating. PC Magazine calls it "very elegant." Byte Magazine granted it the prestigious "Best of Comdex 96" Finalist award.

An Offer You Can't Refuse

Boost your online productivity now! Don't miss our risk-free introductory offer! Call today!

Special Introductory Offer

$39.95 (Regular Price $69.95)

1-888-STARFISH

(1-888-782-7347)

30-day Money-back Guarantee

EGGHEAD All you need to know. · BEST BUY · COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · COMPUTER City

Starfish Software
Smart Internet Solutions

Starfish and the Starfish logo are trademarks of Starfish Software. ©1996 Starfish Software

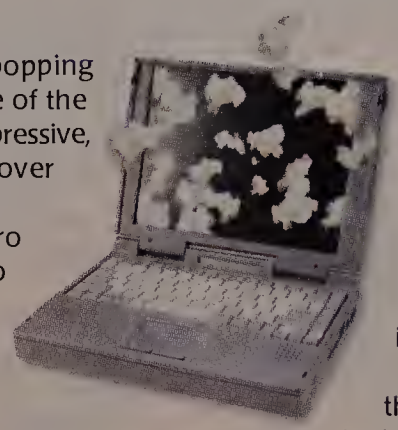
Circle 208 on reader service card

$3695

TravelPro 1900, Pentium™ 133 CPU, 12.1" SVGA Active Display, 16MB RAM, 1.3 Gigabyte H.D.

TravelPro 1900

Think of it as IMAX® for your lap.



Hold on to your popcorn, because at an eye-popping 12.1", the AMS TravelPro 1900 notebook has one of the largest SVGA displays around. If you think that's impressive, you'll love the leading edge features that tower over other notebooks.

With its modular configuration, the TravelPro gives you exactly what you need without having to pay for what you don't. And that's something that's sure to please even the toughest critics.

With up to 166 MHz raw CPU power, the TravelPro 1900 incorporates the fastest Pentium® Processor available today. A Triton chip set and expandable EDO RAM (35% more powerful than DRAM) give you overall increased performance. For a dazzling graphic display under Windows 95, a Neomagic video chip set provides acceleration that's bound to get rave reviews. And thanks to a lightweight, longer life Lithium Ion battery, you can put away your hernia belt and give the battery charger some time off. What really will surprise you, is that while the TravelPro is big on features, it's small on price.

So, if you want a notebook that truly gives you the big picture, go see the new TravelPro 1900. Now playing at a lap near you.

For more information, call 800-868-8108.

- PCI Plug-N-Play System Supports up to 166 MHz Pentium® Processing Power
- Internal Quad Speed CD-ROM
- 3 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- Lithium Ion Battery for Increased Battery Life
- Intel Mobile Triton Chipset for Enhanced System Performance
- Neomagic Video Chipset for Vibrant Graphics & Smooth Motion Video
- Available in either 12.1" SVGA or XGVA True Color Active Matrix Displays
- SVGA Maximum Resolution 800x600
- XVGA Maximum Resolution 1024x768
- Supports EDO RAM Expansion to 64MB and Over 2 Gigs of Hard Disk Storage
- PC Card Type III Slot, With Full Card Bus Support, SIR Infared Wireless Interface, Audio In/Out & Docking Station Support

Available from
Tech Data CORPORATION
800-237-8931

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

AMS Tech
Power To Go.
800-868-8108
Contact us via Compuserve: GO AMSONLINE
See us on the web: http://www.amsnote.com
TEL: (818) 814-8851 • FAX: (818) 814-0782

THREE YEAR WARRANTY 3
Parts & Labor Warranty

24 HOUR BBS
818-813-2383
818-813-2384

LIFETIME TECH SUPPORT
800-886-3536
818-813-2391

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Not responsible for errors in advertising. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Circle 38 on reader service card

Put E-Mail in the Palm of Your Hand

TO: Harry McCracken
FROM: Michael Lasky

I am declaring today Laptop Freedom Day. I won't be schlepping that heavy laptop to the last gate at the airport anymore. I only traveled with the damn machine so I could send and receive e-mail anyway. I'm sending this message from my Psion 3a palmtop computer using a beta copy of Psion's new PsiMail software, which handles cc:Mail and Microsoft Mail messages, complete with file attachments.

The Psion Series 3a weighs about 10 ounces and runs for weeks on two AA batteries, but it packs a lot of processing power. It handles PC documents easily, converting Microsoft Word, 1-2-3, and other file formats on the fly when I get file attachments. When I open an attachment, it launches its word processing or spreadsheet application so I can use the file.

TO: Michael Lasky
FROM: Harry McCracken (James Bond)

I dread lugging a notebook as much as you do—I read your message on a Sharp Zaurus ZR-5800FX palmtop, using a beta version of Sharp's new Zaurus Access e-mail package. The Zaurus weighs 13.8 ounces, and its software is far better than cc:Mail Remote, which I use on my notebook. When I dial in with the Zaurus palmtop, I can scan the titles and sizes of waiting messages and pick those I want to download. I can also choose to get messages only from specific people—or retrieve previously read mail. As with PsiMail, I can retrieve attachments and use them with the Zaurus's built-in apps; the only catch is that the Zaurus supports only Excel 4.0, Rich Text Format, and ASCII file formats.

TO: Harry McCracken (James Bond)
FROM: Michael Lasky

James Bond? Are you having an identity crisis? Anyhow, setting up PsiMail took about 15 minutes—it was just a matter of installing the gateway program on my computer and downloading the client software to the Psion 3a using the $99 PsiWin connectivity package and its included cable. The install program allowed me to choose the people I wanted to receive e-mail messages from on the Psion. Then I configured PsiMail on my palmtop with information such as my password and the maximum size message to accept.

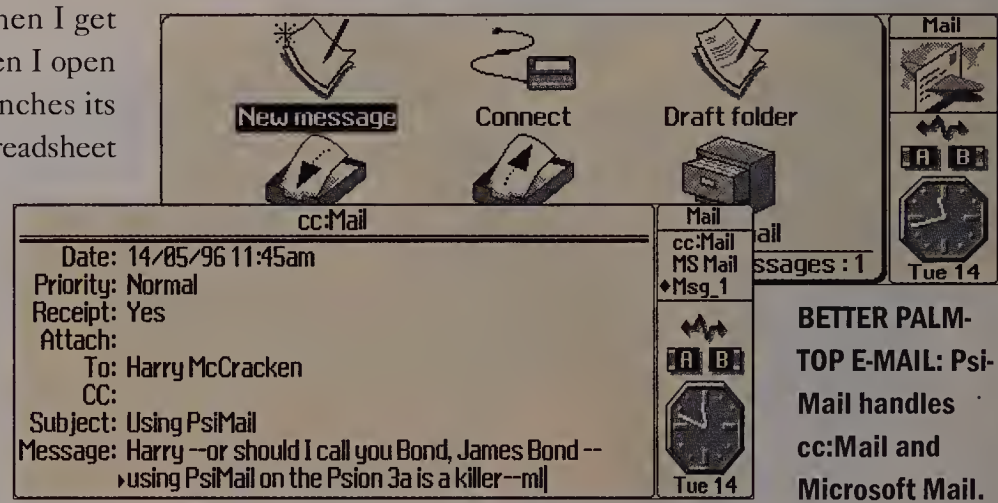
When I leave the office, I keep the PsiMail Gateway software running on my desktop PC to serve as a connecting agent: When I dial in to my desktop's modem from the Psion, the Gateway connects to the company e-mail server to send and receive my messages.

TO: Michael Lasky
FROM: Harry McCracken (James Bond)

Configuring the Zaurus is also easy, and the palmtop's software is built into ROM, so there's no need to transfer it from a desktop PC. I leave the gateway software running on my PC as you do. But I did encounter a few quirks. Most notably, the Zaurus software requires that my e-mail address be less than 15 characters long. My cc:Mail name is "Harry McCracken," (too long, with the space), so I needed a shorter alias. Our system manager chose one with a license to kill.

As convenient as palmtop e-mail is, it's not perfect. The Psion 3a and Zaurus come with a maximum 2MB of memory, which quickly gets eaten up by file attachments, and the Psion and Sharp modems are glacial 2400-bps models. (The palmtops work with faster third-party modems, and at press time Psion planned to introduce a $299 14.4-kbps modem.) Your office computer will need its own phone line and modem, unless your company sets up a PC as a mail server for multiple palmtop users.

—Michael S. Lasky and Harry McCracken



BETTER PALMTOP E-MAIL: PsiMail handles cc:Mail and Microsoft Mail.

POCKET IT: Sharp's Zaurus provides sophisticated new messaging features.

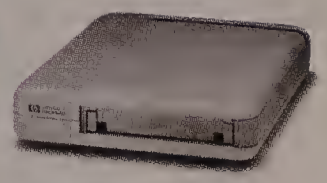
PsiMail, Zaurus Access

cc:Mail– and Microsoft Mail–compatible messaging for pint-size computers.

PsiMail
Psion, Inc.
800/997-7466, 508/371-0310
Street prices: single user $149, 5 users $599, 20 users $2199; 2MB 3a palmtop $599; 2400 bps fax-modem, $245
Reader service no. 647

Zaurus Access, cc:Mail or Microsoft Mail versions
Sharp Electronics Corp.
800/237-4277
Street prices: single user $79, 20 users $239; 2MB Zaurus ZR-5800FX palmtop with 2400-bps fax-modem $749
Reader service no. 648

It's your business.
Who would you trust to back you up?



The award winning HP Colorado T1000e Tape Drive.

- *Affordable*
- *One button backup*
- *Box to backup in minutes*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Nowdays, businesses of all sizes, everywhere, rely on the same precious commodity. Information.

Customer records, inventory, tax information, are the lifeblood of your business. And, while most data is safe, a computer virus, human error or other catastrophic event, and your data could vanish into thin air.

That's why it's so essential to back up.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

The easiest and most reliable way to protect your data comes from the company that everyone trusts. Hewlett-Packard, the world leader in tape backup. The affordable HP Colorado T1000 stores up to 800 MB* using new TRAVAN™ technology. It includes true Windows® 95 software. One button backup and unattended operation make it a snap.

Other Hewlett Packard tape drives range from 350 MB* up to 24 GB*. So whether you're backing up your PC or your network, HP has a solution for all of your storage and backup needs.

Now there's no excuse to leave your data unprotected. Your business depends on it, and you can depend on Hewlett-Packard. Visit your dealer, or call **1-800-826-4111 ext. 1296** for more information.

*Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression.

Advent and Powered Partners are registered trademarks of International Jensen Incorporated.

Circle 104 on reader service card

COME ON IN, THE WATER'S FINE!

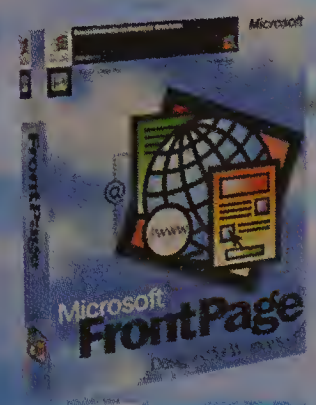
$180 Per Month

™

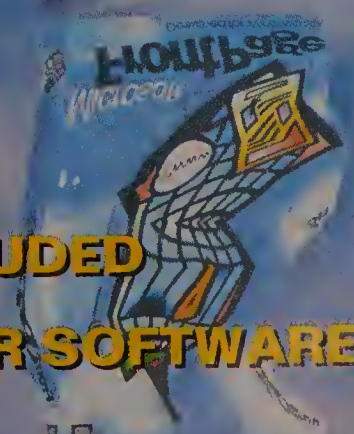
THE ULTIMATE HOME FOR YOUR WEBSITE!

- DEDICATED DOMAIN
- 50 MB OF DISK SPACE
- MULTIPLE E-MAIL ACCOUNTS
- SSL SECURE WEB SERVER
- VAULT SECURED BACKUPS
- WIZARDS AND TEMPLATES™
- WEB BOTS (NO PROGRAMMING)™
- DETAILED VISITOR REPORTS
- FTP ACCESS, CGI-BIN ACCESS
- SEARCH ENGINE INCLUDED
- SHOPPING BASKET INCLUDED
- HTML SCRIPT FULL LICENSE INCLUDED
- HTML EDITOR & SERVER MANAGER SOFTWARE

Professional Web site publishing without programming



™



Circle 113 on reader service card

™

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-701-6NET
INTERNET & WEB SERVICES CORPORATION

E-Mail: sales@iwsc.com Online Address: www.iwsc.com

IWSC® and MYSITE™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of Internet & Web Services Corporation.
Microsoft® and Frontpage™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corp. in the United States and /or other countries.

All-in-One Fax, E-Mail, Voice Mail, and Web Access for Small Offices

Connect one of the new generation of advanced modems to your PC and it becomes a communications center—you can handle data, fax, e-mail, voice mail, and World Wide Web browsing. The gotcha is, you'll need software for each application, and though most modems ship with software, you seldom find everything you need. Global Village is introducing a solution with FocalPoint, an all-in-one package that handles various aspects of communications, tying features together with one interface. Though we couldn't test the product at press time, it looks promising.

Global Village says FocalPoint works with virtually any fax-modem, but to take advantage of the voice mail features, you need a voice-capable modem. FocalPoint's installation is designed to detect your modem and set the correct parameters.

FocalPoint's fax features include a cover sheet editor, optical character recognition, broadcast fax, and fax on demand. The program's telephony features include support for Caller ID, call logging, speakerphones, and canned music for calls on hold. FocalPoint's voice mail supports up to 1000 password-protected mailboxes.

The software can retrieve e-mail messages at preset intervals from America Online, CompuServe, and the Internet and can work with your existing Internet service provider. For beginners, it comes with Quarterdeck's Mosaic-based Web browser, Quarterdeck's WinSock, and automatic sign-up with a number of national Internet service providers.

FocalPoint, a 16-bit application, works with both Windows 3.1 and 95. Its many features will take a while to explore and use. But at a street price of $99, FocalPoint is affordable.

Communicate, a similar all-in-one package that Communique Laboratory (800/668-2185) plans to ship in July for a list price of $179, wasn't available for review at press time.

—Stan Miastkowski

ALL-IN-ONE COMMUNICATIONS: FocalPoint integrates software for faxing, voice mail, and Internet access.

FocalPoint

Software integrates communications tasks.
Global Village Communications
800/329-9675, 408/523-1000
http://www.globalvillage.com
Street price: $99
Reader service no. 649

Call Routing for Home Offices

It's a cosmic rule: The minute I walk out the door, I get important calls. My answering machine will take a message, but there are some clients I want to talk with right away. To address this problem, I tried out SoloCall, a $495.95 call-routing device. It does its job, but I didn't find it convenient enough to keep using.

SoloCall transfers calls to me no matter where I am. The SoloCall box looks a lot like a modem. It has six phone jacks: two for incoming phone lines, one for an answering machine, one for a stand-alone fax machine, and two for additional phones. It can also connect to your PC's serial port, but the product doesn't require a PC.

SoloCall needs at least one phone line plus three-way calling (Pacific Bell charged me $5 to install this service plus $3.50 a month). To access the more powerful features, such as voice mail monitoring, you need two phone lines.

SoloCall can direct calls to my answering machine if I don't pick up after a specified number of rings. It can also route all calls to my cellular phone for an afternoon or, alternatively, ring my cellular phone and let me listen in on voice mail. I can click in to take the call if I wish.

SoloCall also lets me create greetings ("Press 1 to be transferred to my cell phone, or press 2 for my answering machine"). I can give important callers ID code numbers to enter so their calls arrive first.

SoloCall has too many drawbacks for me. You can create the call-routing instructions using a telephone keypad, but it's extremely inconvenient. You can also create call-routing instructions using a bundled Windows program. Though I had a shipping version, I ran into some installation snafus under Windows 3.1. Finally, SoloCall is expensive.

—Steve Bass

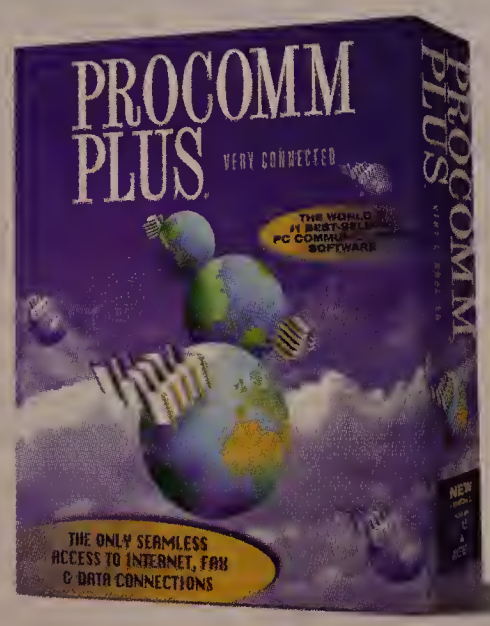
SoloCall

Expensive call-routing device is sophisticated, but not always easy to use.
SoloPoint
408/364-8850
http://www.solopoint.com/
List price: $495.95
Reader service no. 650

QUARTERDECK

DOWNLOAD INFORMATION
FAX, FAX, FAX
TRANSFER FILES
SEND INTERNET EMAIL
COMMUNICATE VIA YOUR PC

You get the idea.



Every on-line connection is now seamlessly brought together in PROCOMM PLUS 3.0. And it's all accessible through the Connection Directory: fax, data, voice numbers, email, Web, Telnet, FTP and news entries. Not to be redundant, but we've connected all your connections. It's a first.

For the world's #1 best-selling PC communications software call Quarterdeck at **1.800.474.1547**, or visit us at **www.datastorm.com**.

PROCOMM PLUS.
VERY CONNECTED

arterdeck is a registered trademark and the Quarterdeck "Q" is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation.
OCOMM PLUS is a registered trademark of DATASTORM. Copyright © 1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved.

Internet · Fax · Data

Space-Conscious Scanner

Visioneer's original PaperPort wowed us with its sleek design and easy-to-use software. Now meet the $349 PaperPort ix, a scanner-keyboard combination. The standard-size QWERTY keyboard has a built-in number pad and Windows 95 hot-key controls; you scan documents by feeding paper into a slot at its top. Visioneer's software installed perfectly, even in the preproduction version we examined under Windows 95. To get set up, you plug one cable into your PC's keyboard port and another cable into a serial port (we used COM1). We scanned receipts, business cards, and faxes; used the built-in version of Xerox's TextBridge OCR software to edit scanned text; and organized the documents with Visioneer's electronic filing system. The only problem is that it's not always clear how to export data from some scanned items, such as receipts, to compatible programs. Also, some people prefer a split-design keyboard for ergonomic reasons. Otherwise, PaperPort ix is a dream. Visioneer, 800/787-7007.

Reader service no. 733

KEYBOARD AND SCANNER IN ONE: The PaperPort ix keyboard gives you a document scanner that doesn't require any added desk space.

Keyboard to Go

Whether you use it at a cramped desk or on an airplane tray table, the Foldable Keyboard from Janesway Electronics is handy if you need a full-size keyboard to type comfortably. The 101-key board can be packed in a drawer or briefcase. We tried out a shipping version. The 2.4-pound plastic unit is hinged in the middle for a compact closure. While the keys are responsive and click solidly, they look cheap, no doubt because they're made of low-grade plastic. Also, the PC cable on the keyboard isn't detachable, so it doesn't wrap up tightly. List price is $69. Janesway Electronics, 800/431-1348.

Reader service no. 734

A BBS for the Nineties

Think bulletin board services are primitive and a bit out of date? That's not true of a BBS constructed using Wildcat 5 from Mustang Software, a veteran maker of BBS applications. A Wildcat BBS is an interactive Web site with all the trimmings: chat rooms, message boards, and other features. You can create a corporate intranet or a community BBS for your school or nonprofit organization, even a virtual storefront for your business. And you don't have to learn HTML coding to set it up. After downloading the free client software, either from your site or Mustang's, anyone with a Web browser can completely access your site's content and chat with other users. The 32-bit software runs on Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, and NT. List prices start at $149. Mustang Software, 805/873-2500.

Reader service no. 735

Now Hear This

Speaker companies pile on the mumbo jumbo to promote their products. For Yamaha, it's the patented Yamaha Active Servo Technology, or YST. But how does YST translate into what you hear? In the case of the sleekly handsome YSTM15 speakers, it means astonishingly good sound for the $99 price. We tested a shipping version. Traditionally, manufacturers have enlarged the speaker enclosure so as to improve low (bass) frequency performance. Yamaha's YST overcomes the space problem by electronically forcing the sound cone to behave as if it were in a much larger enclosure. The result is a rich, crisp, balanced sound (10 watts per channel) that doesn't distort at high volumes. The front panel has volume and balance controls and a convenient headphone jack. An output jack and volume control for an optional subwoofer are in the rear. Dual stereo inputs let you run two devices on the speakers. Yamaha Corporation of America, 800/823-6414, ext. 399.

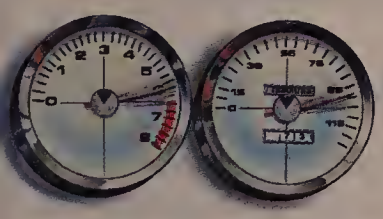
Reader service no. 736

MEGASOUND, MINIPRICE: A new technology makes for impressive bass performance in Yamaha's $99 YSTM15 speakers.

Virus Detection for NT

To guard your Windows NT system, consider VirusScan NT 2.5 from McAfee, a company with considerable experience in virus protection programs. The software scans hard drives, hard drive partitions, or files when you want or at a scheduled time. (You can also scan archived files, although slowly.) If VirusScan 2.5 finds a virus, it sends a warning message to your monitor screen, pager, or e-mail system. The program can also save messages to a designated file. The documentation is sometimes difficult to understand, and we found some quirks in our shipping copy of VirusScan 2.5, such as blank month names in

WHAT EFFECT COULD SPEEDYROM™ HAVE ON YOUR CD-ROM DRIVE?



Let's face it. With most CD-ROM drives, you have to wait an eternity as the drive chugs along.

But SpeedyROM can change that in a hurry. This software program makes any CD-ROM drive run faster, regardless of its present speed. SpeedyROM's exclusive technology reduces waiting time and boosts performance, even in the latest 8x-speed CD-ROM drives. So you can zip through all your favorite CD titles—and enjoy them even more.

Need to search your favorite CDs quickly for reference information? SpeedyROM lets you browse those encyclopedia entries and clip art files faster than ever before. Which helps you do more work in less time.

And SpeedyROM can take your CD-ROM games to an even higher level. It can reduce choppiness in the graphics, to smooth out game play. You also get the improved responsiveness you need for the latest, most demanding games.

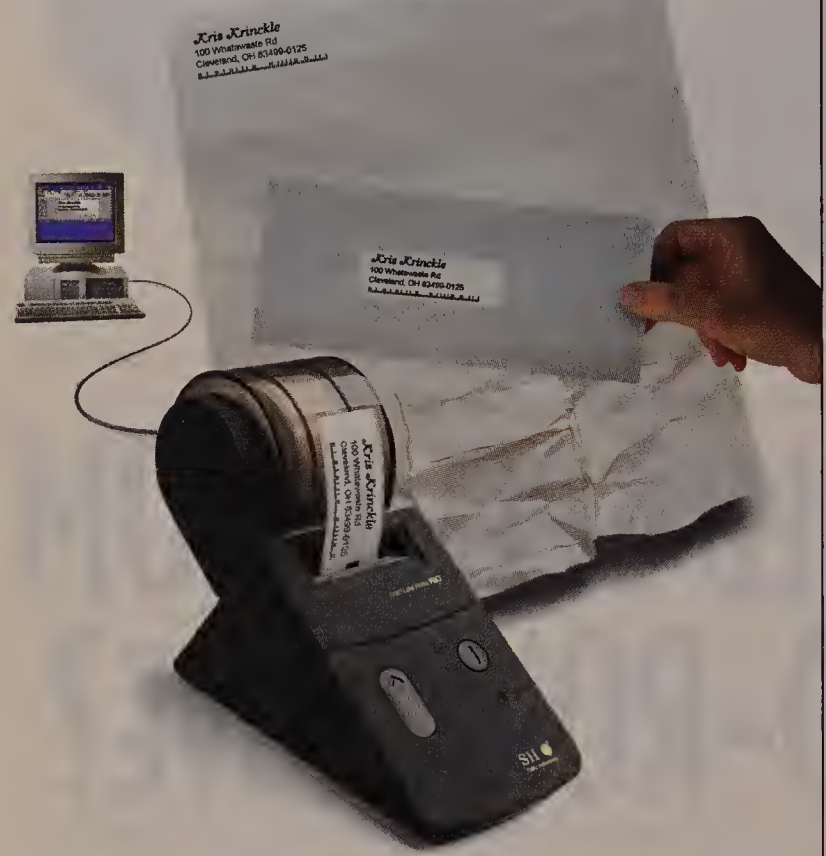
SpeedyROM. It's far less expensive than a new CD-ROM drive, yet gives you the same fast results. To find out more, call us at 1-800-683-6696 and ask for code 01152. You can also see your local retailer. Or visit our website at http://www.quarterdeck.com/

Then, get SpeedyROM. And put a lot more drive in your CD-ROM drive.

QUARTERDECK

© 1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark. SpeedyROM and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other products mentioned are trademarks or tradenames of their respective holders.

"Can't I Print Just One Label?"



The Smart Label Printer® The Smartest Way To Label Just About Anything.

Let's face it. Printing one label off an entire sheet just isn't smart. So use The Smart Label Printer instead. It's the easy, convenient way to quickly print labels for envelopes, packages, file folders, diskettes, ID badges, Rolodex® cards and VHS tapes–or anything else that needs a label.

Best of all, Smart Label software can automatically capture an address or text right from your computer screen. There's no need to retype it. Which means you can print it instantly or save it to the built-in database. You can even customize it with fonts, graphics and bar codes. What's more, you can print a label without exiting an application, whether it's in an MS-DOS, Windows or Macintosh system.

The Smart Label Printer® EZ30. And The Smart Label Printer® Pro. Printing labels any other way is a waste.

Call for yours today.
1-800-688-0817 or e-mail to info @seikosj.com. On the Web at www.seikosmart.com.

SII
Seiko Instruments

© 1996 Seiko Instruments USA Inc. All rights reserved.

Available at:
COMPUSA
COMPUTER CITY
Fry's ELECTRONICS
ELEK-TEK Computer Wonderland
OfficeMax

Call: MicroWarehouse at 1-800-367-7080, MacWarehouse at 1-800-255-6227, PC & Mac Connection at 1-800-800-1111, Global Computer Supplies at 1-800-8GLOBAL, Innac at 1-800-972-3212, or MISCO/Power Up at 1-800-876-4726.

Circle 188 on reader service card

the scheduler, but these are not fatal flaws. VirusScan NT requires Windows NT 3.51 or later and 4MB of RAM. List price is $65, which includes two years of monthly virus database updates that the company sends via Internet or on disk. McAfee, 408/988-3832.

Reader service no. 737

Plug and Play Storage

Imagine storing 135MB of data on a cartridge slightly larger than a 3.5-inch floppy disk. Syquest Technology's $249.95 EZ135 Parallel Port makes that possible—but what's even better, our installation of a shipping unit took only about 5 minutes. Just plug it into your PC's printer port (you can piggyback your printer) and install the software for DOS, Windows 3.*x*, or Windows 95. We tested with Win 95. The removable cartridges, which cost $20 each (one is included), slip into the 2-pound drive like floppies. Syquest's parallel port units read and write data at almost the speed of a hard disk. A Video for Windows file played fluidly from the EZ135: No hiccups or synchronization delays were noticeable. The device plugs into the parallel port, so it's easy to move it from one PC to another. Syquest Technology, 800/245-2278.

Reader service no. 738

A Different Look for Win 95 Desktop

VirtualDesk is billed as a Windows 95 shell. But doesn't Win 95 render graphical shells obsolete? Yes, mostly. We were not impressed by VirtualDesk, which completely replaces your Windows 95 desktop with an interface that uses on-screen metaphors ranging from a street scene to a home den—much as Microsoft Bob replaces Windows 3.1. A HelpWizard feature helps you customize your desktop. VirtualDesk comes with some basic utilities, such as password tools; it also provides icons for America Online, CompuServe, and Netscape. But the icons are of dubious value—with Win 95 you can put similar icons right on the desktop. Another utility lets you assign an Internet link to a file (for example, a word processing document) so you can click within the document to go directly to a related site. If these capabilities intrigue you, then VirtualDesk is worth a look. But the product seems skimpy to us, given its $49.95 list price. SmartDesk, Inc., 800/582-4022, 714/582-4020.

Reader service no. 739

Help With Bibliographies

Today's feature-packed word processors still haven't much eased the task of creating bibliographies. Enter EndNote Plus 2.1, which we tested in a prerelease version for Windows 95 (a Win 3.1 version is also available). The program greatly simplifies maintaining a list of books and journals and inserting citations within a word-processing document. When you have done writing, EndNote automatically composes the bibliography, formatting it to your specifications. The program works best with Microsoft Word 6.0 and Word 7.0 for Windows 95, since it adds bibliographic commands to Word's own Tools menu; users of Corel WordPerfect and Lotus Ami Pro or Word Pro must run

QUARTERDECK

EVERY 33 SECONDS, SOMEONE BUYS A COPY OF QEMM® OR MAGNARAM™. HERE'S WHY:

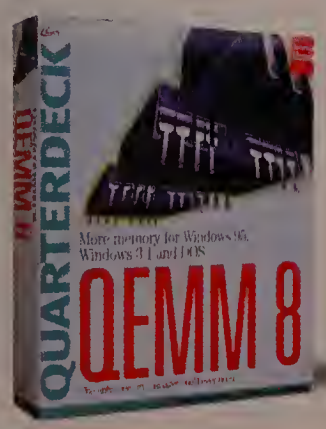
It's simple. No matter how much you spend on memory for your system, you can't do what you want unless that memory is managed properly. So no matter which operating environment you use — Windows 95, Windows 3.1, or DOS — QEMM 8 gives you the 32-bit memory management you need. QEMM is the powerful, painless way to manage your memory.

QEMM lets you run more programs simultaneously, without those dreaded "out of memory" messages. QEMM's memory multiplier, MagnaRAM (also available separately), uses memory compression to increase the amount of memory available in Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. QEMM's Resource Manager controls Windows 3.1's User and GDI resources intelligently to allow you to load more programs at once.

And QEMM's conventional memory management deftly moves parts of the operating system out of the way, along with memory-eating TSRs and drivers, giving you up to 634K of precious conventional memory. All this gives you more memory for your operating environment, your applications, and, when the work is done, for your games. QEMM and MagnaRAM are the results of Quarterdeck's 10 years of leading-edge memory management research.

"QEMM takes memory management to a new level."
PC MAGAZINE, FEBRUARY 6, 1996

"...MagnaRAM 2 is the first and only utility to successfully tackle memory constraints on PCs running Windows 95."
"Stretch your RAM and open more files under Windows 95."
Verdict: ★★★★
PC COMPUTING, MARCH 1996



"...MagnaRAM [is] a hit in "creating" more RAM..."
INFOWORLD, NOVEMBER 27, 1995

"...[QEMM8] powerful; easy to install; widest range of memory management features of any product on the market."
INFOWORLD, JANUARY 22, 1996

"The User Choice Award for Best Memory Managers goes to QEMM."
JERRY POURNELLE, BYTE, APRIL 1996

Call us at: (800) 683-6696 or visit our Web Site at: http://www.quarterdeck.com/

Ask for code 01001. E-mail: info@quarterdeck.com

©1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292. Quarterdeck and QEMM are registered trademarks. MagnaRAM and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the properties of their respective holders.

EndNote as a stand-alone application. Street price: $179. Niles & Associates, 800/554-3049, 510/559-8592.

Reader service no. 740

A Better OS/2 Desktop

Stardock Systems' new Object Desktop 1.5 for OS/2 Warp adds Internet integration, a significant enhancement over version 1.0. We tested a prerelease copy of version 1.5, which combines the ease of use of the Windows 95 desktop with OS/2's Workplace Shell. You can send e-mail directly from your desktop or browse World Wide Web sites using IBM's Web Explorer browser. You can also package your desktop objects (even your entire desktop) and save them on a floppy as a backup or transfer them to another machine. Other enhancements: an Object Navigator that lets you browse the drives and folders on your PC, and window "roll-ups" that hide all but a window's title bar. The list price is $89.95; the upgrade is $37. Stardock Systems, Inc., 313/453-0328, http://www .stardock.com.

Reader service no. 741

Affordable UPS Units

Deltec Electronics, a maker of uninterruptible power supplies, has unveiled its new PowerRite Max UPS series. We saw a preproduction unit. The Plug and Play models are available in power levels from 450 volt-amperes and 700VA (appropriate for PCs) up to 1500VA (for small network servers). The units safeguard your work and protect PCs, modems, and networks against damage from a power surge or outage. List prices are reasonable, ranging from $299 to $819. Deltec Electronics Corp., 800/854-2658, 619/291-4211, http://www.deltecpower.com.

Reader service no. 742

NOTHING BUT NET: VirtualDesk adds Internet features to your Windows 95 desktop. But overall, we weren't impressed.

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.

COMING UP

Suite Face-Off, Round Three: Corel WordPerfect Office

The last contender in the Windows 95 suite stakes finally enters the ring. As we compare interface, integration, and individual apps, can Corel kayo Microsoft Office 95 and Lotus SmartSuite?

Good, Cheap Hardware: Where To Get It, What To Look For

Don't have $3000 to shell out for a new Pentium? We've got the best strategies for finding deals—including the scoop on refurbished systems, getting bargains at reseller stores, and leasing versus buying.

6X and 8X CD-ROM Drives: The Right Spin

Tired of slogging through slow software installation and sluggish CD-ROMs? We reviewed 21 CD-ROM drives and found that not all 6X or 8X drives are everything they claim. Plus the latest on DVD.

Also Next Month

- **The PC World Top 20 Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, and Notebooks, Plus the Top 10 Workgroup Printers, Graphics Boards, and Modems**
- **17-Inch Monitors: Eyestrain at your PC? We check out 25 monitors with high-end features for as little as $660.**
- **Word Processing Tips: From keyboard shortcuts to automated formatting, plus HTML tips to turn your word processor into a Web tool.**

PC WORLD

Guess Who Just Got A Quantex

Quantex Makes A

Once he got his Quantex, this Beefeater knew that his days as a member of the Royal Guard were numbered. Whenever he'd think about his Quantex, he couldn't help but smile. After all, he'd just made one of the smartest buys since computers were invented. And it wasn't just the price, but the features and technology, too. Dollar for dollar, feature for feature, Quantex can't be beat. So after decades of spurning tourists trying to twist his mouth into a grin, his stony visage has fallen. If only he'd bought another brand, he'd have kept that unflappable frown.

Sorry, old chap.

Quantex Care Package

Expanded Tech Support Hours
- Monday -Friday, 9 a.m. to midnight (ET)
  Saturday & Sunday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (ET)
- Toll-Free Technical Support

Service Plan
- A 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- One Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty
- One Year Express Parts Replacement
- One Year Free On-Site Service
- Three Year Parts Only Limited Warranty on QP6/WS line
- Optional GE Service Protection Plan extension (up to 4 years coverage.)

(All sales are subject to Quantex's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Quantex. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is available only if determined necessary by technicians.)

Windows Magazine 1996 Recommended

"The QP5/150 SM-2 is a brute that will keep the competition on its toes" (May '96).

Computer Shopper

"The most compelling configuration for its price remains the Quantex QP5/166 SM-2" (April '96).

1996 Editors' Choice HOMEPC Top 100 Hardware

"If it's speed you're after, this QP5/100 M-4 Pentium trounces the competition" (April '96).

Newsweek

Special Edition "Computers & the Family" recognized the QP5/75 as one of the "14 Best PCs For the Long Haul."

World Of Difference

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

IF YOU CAN IMAGINE IT, YOU CAN DO IT WITH A QUANTEX PC.

You can be the one who establishes the Internet's first Buckingham Palace Guard Fan Club Home Page (if that's your p of tea.) Or, buy concert tickets. Send flowers. Make a tasty bundle trading soy stocks. Fax a pizza order while fine-ning a presentation. It can even help kids do division with an online tutor.

In a world of infinite possibilities, a Quantex PC gives you the power to do it all. Share ideas, work together, use new ays of interacting with people, places, and information. Is it easy enough for you to use? Yes. Can it grow with your eeds? Yes. Fully warrantied? Yes. Affordable? Yes yes yes. So play the stock market. Or a video game. A Quantex PC akes communicating in an unlimited, immediate, and around-the-clock world effortless.

AWARD-WINNING SYSTEMS ARE OUR ADVANTAGE.

From all-in-one family multimedia to cutting-edge Pentium® Pro microprocessor power desktop systems, a chart-pping Quantex PC is the market's most rewarding purchase. That's because every system delivers better components, a ronger list of features, and more ease of use, all at a greater value. And our commitment to total quality is reflected in ır top reliability ratings coupled with enhanced support. It's all done with one goal in mind: your absolute satisfaction.

QUALITY HARDWARE MAKES QUALITY SYSTEMS.

Industry-renowned components guarantee both top-flight performance and maximum reliability. So we only work ıth the best names in the business: Intel, Microsoft, Novell, Panasonic, Corel, Diamond Multimedia, Sony, Western gital, MAG Innovision, Matrox, Altec Lansing Multimedia, Ensoniq, Toshiba, and STB – it's all in there. So go ahead, dge us by the company we keep. When it comes to quality, we simply won't settle for second best!

EVERY QUANTEX IS 100% NOVELL CERTIFIED.

yes NetWare tested and approved

We've gone the extra mile to ensure that every component in a Quantex has been tested and approved by Novell for NetWare compatibility. So if you plan to use your Quantex as a server or a network terminal, hooking up to your workgroup is painless.

PERFORMANCE ANIMALS CRAVE INTEL'S PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSORS.

Got a serious need for speed? For all-out performance in advanced 32-bit software, the Pentium Pro Processor can't be beat. Utilizing new Dynamic Execution processing techniques and an integrated L2 cache, Intel's newest CPU actually exceeds the performance levels of proprietary RISC workstations at a fraction of the price. And because it's fully compatible with preexisting applications yet designed for up and coming 32-bit software, this system will lead the pack for a long, long time to come. We at Quantex have incorporated the Pentium Pro processor into complete power desktop systems for the ultimate in speed, reliability, accessibility, and flexibility. So if you're looking for cutting edge, check out our Pentium Pro processor-based offerings.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

HTTP://WWW.QUANTEX.COM

It's true! Yahoo Internet Life Magazine (5/96) recognized us as having one of the very best PC manufacturer-sites on the Web with a ☆☆☆☆ review. Now, you can consult with one of our salespeople, or access Quantex system information and specifications. Or, check out our Knowledge Base and download new software upgrades. Our site is the place to be!

New sales hours! 9 a.m. to midnight, Monday through Friday, and 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. on Saturday (ET)!

PC WORLD BEST BUY

"New features... boost this mini-tower near the ›p." (July '96).

PCComputing

"The QP5/150 SM-2's overall performance was higher than that of all 150MHz systems, and it nearly kept pace with the 166MHz Pentium systems" (March '96).

Family PC magazine's HARDWARE RECOMMENDED

"Quantex has the performance, value, and multimedia features to do any family proud" (May '96).

QUANTEX

www.quantex.com

Call For The Quantex That's

Above system features QP5/SM-1

QP5/133 M-2 $1849

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430VX PCI set
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64-Bit 3D Video w/2MB EDO DRAM (True Color Video Playback)
- 15" .25dp MAG Technitron Monitor (Based on Advanced Sony Trinitron CRT)
- 36.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice
- Toshiba 8X 145ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!

QP5/100 M-2.....$1749
QP5/120 M-2.....$1799
QP5/150 M-2.....$1949
QP5/166 M-2.....$2099

QP5/133 SM $1899

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel 430HX PCI set
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64-Bit 3D Video w/ 2MB EDO DRAM (True Color Video Playback)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice
- Toshiba 8X 145ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
  Upgrade to Panasonic PD/CD-ROM for $299 more
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 SM.....$1849
QP5/150 SM.....$1999
QP5/166 SM.....$2149

QP5/166 SM-1 $2449

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430HX PCI set
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB LightSpeed 128-Bit Video w/2MB MDRAM
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice
- Toshiba 8X 145ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
  Upgrade to Panasonic PD/CD-ROM for $299 more
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 SM-1.....$2149
QP5/133 SM-1.....$2199
QP5/150 SM-1.....$2299

QP5/200 SM-2 $3049

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430HX PCI set
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium 64-Bit 3D Video w/2MB WRAM
- 17" .25dp MAG Technitron Monitor (Based on Advanced Sony Trinitron CRT)
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice
- Toshiba 8X 145ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
  Upgrade to Panasonic PD/CD-ROM for $299 more
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/ subwoofer
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 SM-2.....$2549
QP5/133 SM-2.....$2599
QP5/150 SM-2.....$2699
TOP VALUE QP5/166 SM-2.....$2849

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*denotes 3-Year Limited Warranty only applies to the QP6/200 WS-2 workstotion. CD Titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All returned items must have a Return Merchondise Authorizotion (RMA) numbe and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice Quantex Microsystems connot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

Right For You

QP5/150 M-3 $2249

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430VX PCI set
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Coche
- 2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGroph 64-Bit 3D Video w/2MB EDO DRAM (True Color Video Ploybock)
- 17" .26dp MAG1280x1024 Monitor
- 36.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice
- Toshibo 8X 145ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetoble Sound Cord
- Altec Lonsing ACS-31 Speokers w/Subwoofer
- Mini-Tower Cose
- 104-Key keyboord & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Fomily Softwore Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/166 M-4 $2599

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430VX PCI set
- 24MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Coche
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB LightSpeed 128-Bit Video w/2MB MDRAM
- 17" .25dp MAG Technitron Monitor (Based on Advanced Sony Trinitron CRT)
- 36.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice
- Toshibo 8X 145ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wovetoble Sound Cord
- Altec Lonsing ACS-31 Speokers w/Subwoofer
- Mini-Tower Cose
- 104-Key keyboord & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Fomily Softwore Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 M-3.....$2099
QP5/133 M-3.....$2149
QP5/166 M-3.....$2399

QP5/120 M-4.....$2299
QP5/133 M-4.....$2349
QP5/150 M-4.....$2449

QP6/200 SM-2 $3199

Features Pentium® Pro Processor

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- Intel 440FX Chipset
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internol L2 Coche
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium 64-Bit 3D Video w/2MB WRAM
- 17" .25dp MAG Technitron Monitor (Bosed on Advanced Sony Trinitron CRT)
- 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice
- Toshibo 8X 145ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
  Upgrade to Panasonic PD/CD-ROM for $299 more
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetoble Sound Cord
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/ subwoofer
- ATX Tower Cose
- 104-Key keyboord & Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 with Microsoft Plus!
- Professionol Softwore Bundle (preinstalled)

QP6/200 WS-2 $3849

Features Pentium® Pro Processor

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- Intel 440FX Chipset
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internol L2 Coche
- 4GB Fost Wide SCSI Hord Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Adoptec 2940W PCI Wide SCSI Controller
- Matrox Millennium 64-Bit 3D Video w/4MB WRAM
- 17" .25dp MAG Technitron Monitor (Bosed on Advonced Sony Trinitron CRT)
- Toshibo 6.7X 145ms SCSI CD-ROM Drive
  Upgrade to Panasonic PD/CD-ROM for $199 more
- ATX Tower Cose
- MS Noturol Keyboord & Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows NT Workstotion 3.51
- 3-Yeor Limited Worronty*
- Upgrade to 21" MAG Monitor for $799 more
- 2GB SCSI for $300 less

QP6/150 SM-2.....$2949
QP6/166 SM-2.....$3049

QP6/150 WS-2.....$ 3549
QP6/180 WS-2.....$ 3699

Family Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectHome: PerfectWorks; Memphis Math; Write With Me; Grammatik; Clip Art for the Home; Clip Art for the Office; Read With Me 1 & 2; PerfectWorks for Kids
- Quicken SE
- Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia
- Comptons Zoo Explorer
- Comptons Reference Collection
- BodyWorks 5.0
- Me & My World Multimedia Picture Dictionary
- New Riders Official Internet Yellow Pages & Win95 Primer Combo
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0

Professional Software Bundle

- Corel WordPerfect Suite: Corel WordPerfect 7; Corel Quattro'Pro 7; CorelFlow 3; Corel Presentation 7; SideKick 95; Dashboard 95; Envoy 7; Netscape (AT&T WorldNet Services); Corel Screen Saver; 150 Fonts; 10,000 Clip Art Images
- Corel Internet Mania
- Corel Print House
- Quicken SE
- Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia
- Comptons Reference Collection
- SharkWare (Top-Selling Contact Manager)
- Astound (#1 in Multimedia Presentations)
- Resume Designer
- New Riders Official Internet Yellow Pages & Win95 Primer Combo
- Key Master Maps
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0

Upgrade Specials

Options Available with System Purchase

- Microsoft Natural Keyboard.....Add $39
- Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer.....Add $349
- Seagate Tape Backup 850MB.....Add $149
- Seagate Tape Backup 3.2GB.....Add $199

Options Available with QP6 Workstation Purchase Only

- Sony 1.3GB Magneto Optical Drive.....Add $1299
- Seagate 8GB SCSI Tape Backup.....Add $399
- Iomega Zip Drive..... Add $179

New sales hours! 9 a.m. to midnight Monday through Friday, and 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. on Saturday (ET)!

Quantex Microsystems, Inc.
400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873

Canada 1-800-793-4167

Puerto Rico 1-800-793-4185

"Pentium ond the intel Inside logo ore registered trademork of Intel Corporotion". Microsoft ond Windows 95 ore registered trademorks and Windows NT is a trodemork of Microsoft Corparation. Same of the names or trademarks shown herein moy be the property of other companies. Quontex Micrasystems, Inc. 1996. All Rights Reserved.

*Some companies go to extremes to turn their **groups** into **teams**.*

*We suggest an **easier** route.*

Call TeamWARE™. It can turn any group of users into a smooth-running team. TeamWARE provides robust Internet/Intranet messaging products, plus modular document management, workflow, discussion database, group scheduling, imaging and conferencing. TeamWARE lets you select what you need, and then easily integrate it with what you already have. Send for our free 90-day evaluation package, and see for yourself how TeamWARE can help your team.

Free evaluation pack.
http://www.teamw.com
1.888.248.9273

e-mail us at: teamware@ossi.com

FUJITSU

© 1996, TeamWARE Group, Fujitsu Software Corp. TeamWARE is a trademark of ICL Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

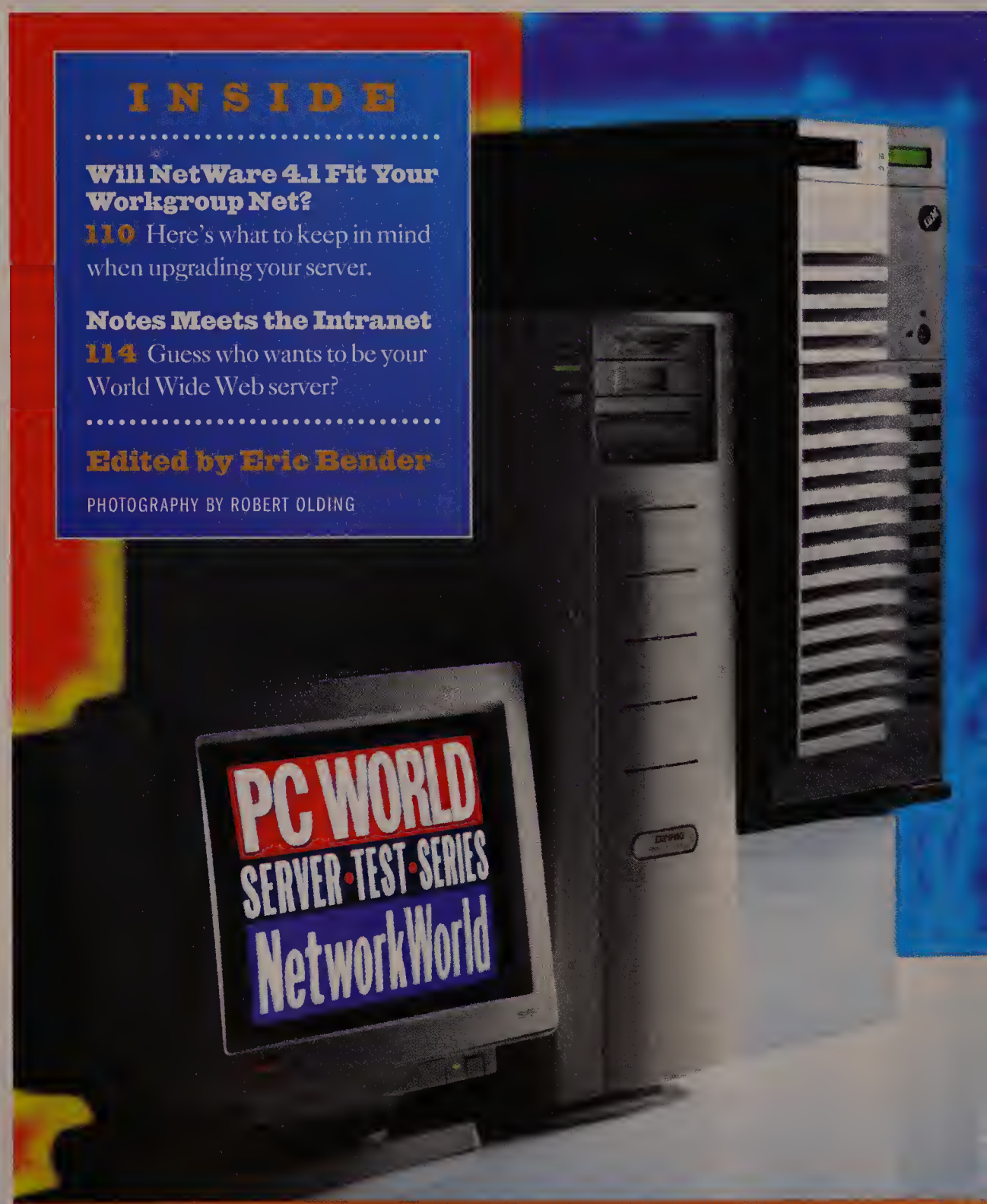
SPECIAL REPORT

Workgroup Computing

Servers Start to Turn Pro

Compaq and IBM top the charts for workgroup and enterprise servers.

By Eric Bender and William L. Rinko-Gay



BEST BUYS IN SERVERS: The Compaq ProLiant 1500 Model 5/133-2100 (left) edges out tough competition as best workgroup server, while the four-processor IBM PC Server 720 becomes our first enterprise winner.

INSIDE

Will NetWare 4.1 Fit Your Workgroup Net?
110 Here's what to keep in mind when upgrading your server.

Notes Meets the Intranet
114 Guess who wants to be your World Wide Web server?

Edited by Eric Bender

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROBERT OLDING

f you're buying a network server, keep an eye on the Pros—multiprocessor Pentium Pro–based machines. The Pro was born to run full 32-bit operating systems on relatively cheap multiprocessor systems that can go head-to-head with RISC-based designs, and these systems are now hitting the street. There's one reviewed here—ALR's Revolution Quad6 166/512—and it creamed through our database tests 24 percent faster than the second-place finisher.

But you consider more than performance when you buy servers, and the ALR came n third in our first enterprise server oundup. These reviews cover machines nuch more powerful than those in our vorkgroup server roundups—they're deigned with up to four processors (rather han one), at least 64MB of memory (rather han 32MB), more than 5GB of hard disk torage, and four network adapters (rather han one). As with workgroup servers, we ate each enterprise server on a combination of performance, features, pricing, reliability, and service and support.

We're updating both enterprise and workgroup server roundups monthly on PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com). Check out the site for expanded reviews and for reviews of Best of the Rest servers not covered here, plus details on testing procedures, complete performance results, and other key buying information.

Eric Bender is an executive editor for PC World. *William L. Rinko-Gay directs the Network World–PC World Network Test Center.*

WORKGROUP SERVERS

Compaq ProLiant 1500 Model 5/133-2100

PROS: Excellent performance and software tools

CONS: Premium price

This machine has it all—the best performance we've seen in a workgroup server, good expandability, clean design, hot-swappable drives, and Compaq's leading-edge software installation tools and server management software. You pay for it all, of course—at $8499, the ProLiant costs $2549 more than the runner-up Digital Prioris.

The ProLiant edged the Prioris by 2 percent on our file service tests. In our application benchmarks it beat the Acer AcerAltos 900, which posted the second-best performance, by 9 percent overall.

The ProLiant we tested came with a 133-MHz Pentium (it's upgradable to two CPUs) and two hot-swappable 2.1GB Seagate Barracuda drives. It's a large server and nicely designed. The lockable front cover swings open to provide access to five hot-plug drive bays; these drives are easy to snap in and remove. You also get easy access to all slots, SIMMs, and processor sockets.

Documentation is good. The ProLiant bundles Compaq's excellent SmartStart installation software, and Compaq's Insight Manager helps you spot potential problems and manage the server on your network or remotely. Overall, this is one server that offers everything you need to keep your workgroup net working.

Digital Prioris XL Server 5133

PROS: Very good performance, inexpensive, clean design

CONS: Limited expandability

Digital Equipment Corporation's Prioris XL Server 5133 is engineered well (second only to the Compaq ProLiant in overall performance), bundled with solid software tools, and backed by Digital's worldwide support organization. It's a very good value at $5950.

The Prioris runs just behind the Compaq in almost all tests. The model we tested came with a 133-MHz Pentium (upgradable to dual processors), and two 2GB Seagate Barracuda drives with an excellent Fast & Wide SCSI-2 disk controller from Adaptec. Although fairly big, the minitower doesn't provide as much expansion space as some workgroup servers. You can remove the cover without a screwdriver. Once the cover's off, all parts are easily accessible. Documentation is good, and the QuickLaunch CD-ROM helps you properly install your network operating system. Digital bundles ServerWorks Manager, which keeps tabs on the health of the server, and ManageWorks Workgroup Administrator, which helps you manage an entire network.

HP NetServer 5/133 LH

PROS: Good performance and expandability

CONS: Higher price than some rivals

This former Best Buy workgroup server offers an impressive mix of performance, features, and software tools, but at $7242 its price is no longer aggressive. It comes with a Pentium-133 CPU and four 1.05GB SCSI drives and two integrated disk controllers. On file service tests, the NetServer came in close behind its Compaq and Digital rivals.

The NetServer box is nicely organized, very serviceable, and has little wasted space. Its hard drives are all hot-swappable. It has room for four drives and lots of open slots.

The system comes with a well-stocked CD-ROM installation kit and server management software that works with HP's OpenView network tool. For more information, see our May review ("The Best Workgroup Servers").

Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/120-2100

PROS: Well-integrated components, strong software tools

CONS: Only one PCI slot open as tested

The Compaq ProSignia 500 is a capable, thoughtfully designed server that offers a good internal layout, superior documentation, and reasonable price/performance. At a street price of $5539 with 120-MHz Pentium CPU and one 2.1GB drive, it's a good entry-level choice for workgroups. For more information, see our May review.

Dell PowerEdge SP 5133-2

PROS: Good price, good upgrade path

CONS: Mediocre file service performance

We retested the PowerEdge in a different configuration than in our May review, with one rather than two 2.1 GB drives and other

TOP 5 WORKGROUP SERVERS

	Overall rating	Performance rating	Features rating	Street price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drives / individual capacity (GB)	Open I/O slots / open bays	Reader service number	Comments
1 Compaq ProLiant 1500 Model 5/133-2100 800/345-1518	91	91	88	$8499	Pentium-133	32	2/2.1	7/5	808	Excellent performance, clean design, hot-swappable drives.
2 Digital Prioris XL Server 5133 800/722-9332	90	85	86	$5950	Pentium-133	32	2/2	6/4	809	Very good performance, inexpensive, strong software tools.
3 HP NetServer 5/133 LH 800/322-4772	89	81	87	$7242	Pentium-133	32	4/1.05	8/4	810	Good speed (especially on file service) and expandability.
4 Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/120-2100 800/345-1518	85	72	79	$5539	Pentium-120	32	1/2.1	4/4	811	Middling performance, but well-designed, capable.
5 Dell PowerEdge SP 5133-2 800/289-3355	84	72	81	$5150	Pentium-133	32	1/2.1	7/4	812	Good pricing and upgrade path, slow file service performance.

BEST BUY

For all ratings, higher is better. For a description of our server tests, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com).

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 912.

ost-saving changes, and found it to be competitive. This 133-MHz Pentium machine oes well on applications, behind only the roLiant and AcerAltos in our tests, and can ke a second processor, but its file service erformance is still below par—60 percent elow the ProLiant's. Dell has repeatedly ashed server pricing, and with its slimmed-own configuration, the PowerEdge now rries a street price of $5150—and becomes e least expensive server in this roundup. or more information, see our May review.

ENTERPRISE SERVERS

M PC Server 720

OS: Excellent performance and upgradability
NS: CD-ROM drive on its side

you want expandability, IBM's PC Server 20 gives it out in spades. The model we sted, priced at $26,000, came with four 33-MHz Pentium processors (each with 12K of secondary cache), 128MB of mem-y, and 13.5GB of storage (in six 2.25GB uantum Atlas drives). You can get up to six PUs, 1GB of memory, and (with an exter-al storage system) over 100GB of storage.

The IBM came in third on overall perfor-ance behind HP's NetServer 5/166 LS4 d the ALR Revolution but did particular-well on our NetWare tests. It comes with ot-swappable drives, ECC memory, and pport for optional RAID 5 fault-tolerant eration in hardware.

The chassis is laid out well. You can get to 118 drive bays by swinging down the front anel. The CD-ROM drive is mounted deways, which is very clumsy. SIMM ckets are on cards, but you must remove a plastic cage to change SIMMs or processors, and the cage is difficult to reinstall. This machine offers a last bow for the Micro Channel bus, with combined MCA and PCI slots that are easy to access. A label on the side panel helps you configure options. Documentation is good, and the 720 comes with ServerGuide and NetFinity, a server management program that can boss around any PC or server on your net.

HP NetServer 5/166 LS4

PROS: Top performance, good design and software tools
CONS: No free PCI slots as tested

Overall, this NetServer is the fastest network server we've tested to date—even including the four–Pentium Pro ALR Revolution. It's not cheap, at $26,469, but shows no significant weaknesses.

The system we reviewed was built for speed. It held four 166-MHz Pentiums (each with 1MB of secondary cache) on two cards, 128MB of ECC memory (expandable to 768MB), a PCI bus that can run at clock speeds independent of the processor speed, four hot-swappable 2.1GB Seagate Barracuda drives, and two integrated Adaptec SCSI adapters. Like its workgroup kin, the LS4 comes with excellent installation and server management software, and plenty of documentation on CD-ROMs.

ALR Revolution Quad6 166/512

PROS: Blazing database speed, very expandable
CONS: High price, lacks software tools

This four-processor Pentium Pro machine is a great application server, but it suffers from important limitations. It's designed well, outfitted with RAID support and other high-reliability features, extremely expandable, easily serviced—and oh yes, it galloped through our Oracle database application tests in record time. But it costs $32,999, it wasn't a leader in our other performance tests, and it lacks the complete suite of software tools that HP, IBM, and some other vendors provide.

The model we tested arrived with four 166-MHz Pentium Pros, each with 512K of on-chip secondary cache. We tested it with 128MB of ECC memory (expandable to no less than 2GB) and nine 2.15GB Conner drives. The disk controller comes with 8MB of memory and handles three SCSI channels, each handling up to 16 SCSI devices.

This is one mammoth box. (Wheels built into the bottom let you move it around.) An LCD on the front of the system gives feedback on everything from which processors are in use to internal temperatures and status of the ten fans. One front door covers the floppy and CD-ROM bays, another covers the nine bays configured with the optional hot-plug drive cage. The drives are very easy to install and remove. A door on the left side can be taken off to expose processors and bus. A door on the right side allows you to configure drives and hot-plug cages. There are two fully redundant power supplies that accept separate cables.

The Revolution comes with a good start-up guide and comprehensive documentation. It lacks a software installation kit, but does come with server management software and a NetWare-tuning package.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 914.

TOP 3 ENTERPRISE SERVERS

	Overall rating	Performance rating	Features rating	Street price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drives / individual capacity (GB)	Open I/O slots / open bays	Reader service number	Comments
1 IBM PC Server 720 800/426-3333	91	88	84	$26,000	4/ Pentium-133	128	6/2.25	7/14	–	Excellent performance and upgradability.
2 HP NetServer 5/166 LS4 800/322-4772	90	90	83	$26,469	4/ Pentium-166	128	4/2.1	6/3	814	Top performance, good design and software tools.
3 ALR Revolution Quad6 166/512 800/444-4257	88	88	84	$32,999	4/Pentium Pro-166	128	9/2.15	9/5	815	Blazing database speed, very expandable, high-reliability features.

BEST BUY

For all ratings, higher is better. For a description of our server tests, see PC World Online (http://www.pcworld.com).

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 913.

NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEMS

Will NetWare 4.1 Fit Your Workgroup Net?

Novell's server platform has gained new strengths—and some credible rivals.

If you installed your departmental network three or more years ago, odds are good that you chose Novell's NetWare as your network operating system. But if the time has come to upgrade that trusty NetWare server, your choice isn't so clear.

Microsoft's NT Server Version 3.51 has been steadily gaining applications and popular support. IBM is turning heads with Warp Server's quick performance and bundled tools. And compared with your old familiar NetWare 3.*x*, NetWare 4.1 is a very different beast.

Even more strikingly, your server's responsibilities will be going through the roof. In addition to sharing disks and printers, the server may need to host groupware applications, connect to the Internet, handle a corporate intranet, let you dial in to the network from home, or post World Wide Web pages. You'll have to look at all these emerging needs carefully before picking the right server software platform.

Old Strengths Versus New Tricks

NetWare 4.1 is still the king of the hill when it comes to delivering robust yet economical file and print sharing.

This network OS runs well on the less expensive hardware preferred by small workgroups, and it scales gracefully to handle the needs of large companies. (On the high end, it's common to see servers that sport 100GB or more of shared disk space and handle a thousand users at once.)

Windows NT Server and OS/2 Warp Server are getting much closer to NetWare's

Making the Move to NetWare 4.1

"We thought about Windows NT a year ago when the time came to buy an upgrade to a 100-user license," says Scott Advani, computing services manager for Campus Crusade for Christ of Canada. "The price to switch to Windows NT was about the same as the cost of buying the NetWare upgrade."

But the Christian ministry organization, based near Vancouver, British Columbia, decided to stick with NetWare instead. "I wasn't ready to put all our eggs in the basket of Microsoft's relatively new network operating system," Advani explains.

The existing network connected 60 PCs to a single 486-based NetWare 3.11 server. It now includes two Pentium-based NetWare 4.1 servers, the second one added to support eight Macintoshes, but network management has not become a problem, Advani says.

He particularly emphasizes the payoffs from the Novell Directory Services feature (see the figure on the next page). "Its benefit became quite apparent as soon as we added the second server, and it will be a tremendous plus if we place servers in our remote offices. The ability for us to manage our network centrally and for our users to navigate without knowing about servers is what makes NetWare 4.1 worthwhile."

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166s
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]**
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- ★ **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service**
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $120.***

Business Lease◊: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500288

Fully Loaded 166MHz Pentium Chip-based PC

$2499

THE MOST POWERFUL WINDOWS 95 SYSTEM $2499 CAN BUY.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Now you don't have to be loaded to afford a computer that is. Simply order the Dell Dimension XPS P166s – the system that has the industry talking.

Windows Sources says, "If you're in the market for the ultimate Windows 95 PC, then Dell's next-generation Dimension XPS P166s is the system you've been looking for." And *Windows Magazine* adds, "...Dimension XPS P166s is amongst the fastest machines on the market. This is one system that definitely has the right stuff."

And now you can order this perfect business PC for just $2499. It's even backed by Dell's three-year warranty with one full year of next-business-day, on-site service, guaranteed.

Call today. You'll find it doesn't take a lot of money to achieve a lot of power.

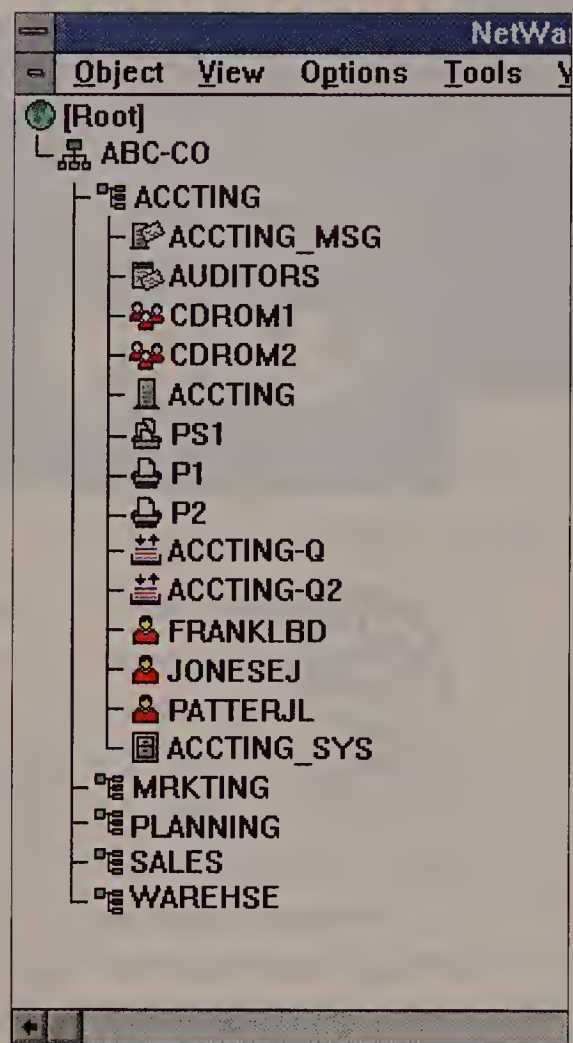
DELL®

TO ORDER
800-847-4151
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03161

Windows Sources, May 1996 article reprinted with permission of Windows Sources. ©Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Windows Magazine, May 1996 article reprinted with the permission of Windows Magazine. ©1996 by CMP Publications, Inc., 600 Community Drive, Manhasset, NY 11030. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ^On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



THE NOVELL DIRECTORY SERVICES feature makes it easier to navigate nets by showing resources in an easily browsed "directory tree."

speed, but still can't rival NetWare 4.1's efficiency on low-cost hardware or its high performance under very heavy loads.

But these competitors do outgun NetWare 4.1 when it comes to flexibility and ease of administration.

Both Windows NT Server and Warp Server are friendlier to the network administrator who's charged with installing and managing a server. In contrast to NetWare 4.1, which still shows a plain-text interface, Windows NT Server offers the same graphical user interface as Windows 3.1, and Warp Server provides the same GUI that comes with OS/2 Warp.

Bundled or Bought?

The Windows NT and Warp products come bundled with server-based applications and services that cost extra with NetWare. Both incorporate dial-in modules that enable you to connect modems to your server and dial in to your network from home. Both also come with built-in Web server modules. (At press time Novell was not even sure if it would bundle such programs in the next big NetWare upgrade, dubbed Green River and expected this fall.)

NetWare 4.1 does have excellent built-in communications features. Its Novell Directory Services lets all the NetWare 4.1 servers in your corporation become part of a single security system, which NetWare 4.1 calls a directory tree (see the figure at left). Once you log in to a directory tree, you can navigate all its servers and other resources relatively easily, within the bounds the network administrator has set for you.

Additionally, and in contrast to Windows NT Server and Warp Server, NetWare 4.1 lets the administrator manage the whole network from one point and still let each department control its resources.

And a NetWare 4.1 server generally is the best equipped to connect your network to the outside world. It comes with a built-in ability to join one network to another (or, in networking terminology, to act as a router). Netware 4.1 is so efficient at this task that many corporations use specialized NetWare servers to handle the communications routing for all their internal networks.

Running the Right Applications

Windows NT Server and Warp Server are friendlier environments for running groupware programs, client/server databases, Web and dial-in servers, and other server-based applications. Applications for these network operating systems are generally more numerous (especially for Windows NT) and easier to install and run.

Third-party developers of server-based applications often deliver on Windows NT before NetWare, partly because it's harder to write the NetWare Loadable Module applications. When and if NetWare versions finally appear, they tend to run faster than their counterparts on NT or Warp, but they also tend to be considerably more difficult to install, configure, and maintain.

One NetWare handicap is disappearing: Like NT, it now supports multiprocessor servers. This capability may become more important over time even for workgroup servers, since many now can be upgraded with a second processor to run network applications more quickly.

So which network operating system is best for you? If you seek fast, reliable file and print sharing and a server that fits well into a corporate security strategy, NetWare 4.1 is the best choice. However, if your system must host some of the growing list of server-based applications, then consider switching to Windows NT Server or Warp Server.

- **NetWare 4.1,** list price $3695 (for 25 users); Novell; 800/638-9273

Reader service no. 817

—Bill Lawrence

Bill Lawrence manages network and PC computing for a major Western utility. He is the author of Using NetWare 4.1 and Using NetWare 3.12 *(Que, 1995, 800/428-5331).*

Your server's responsibilities will be going through the roof, so look at those emerging needs before picking your server software.

NetWare 4.1 Pros and Cons

Novell's latest network operating system offers strong capabilities but has drawn some equally strong competitors. Here are some highlights on how it stacks up against Windows NT Server and Warp Server:

PROS

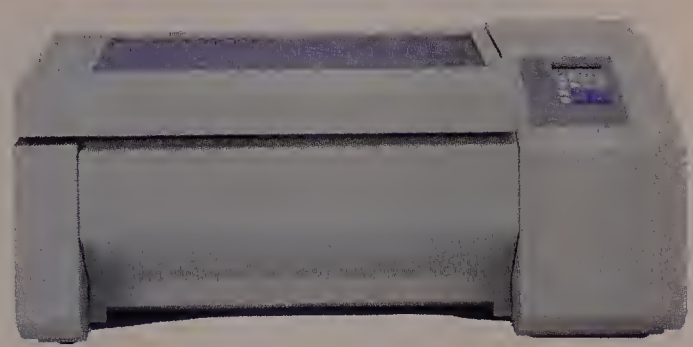
- **Best file and print sharing performance**
- **Optimal for use on inexpensive server hardware**
- **Global directory for common access and security across the network**
- **Good at connecting with other networks**

CONS

- **Weak as an application server**
- **Common server-based applications like modem sharing and World Wide Web service cost extra**

ANNOUNCING THE *MOST RELIABLE,* HIGHEST-PERFORMING, *INVOICE* HANDLING, BAR CODE *PRINTING, DATA* PROCESSING, WITH THE *LOWEST COST* OF OWNERSHIP IN ITS *CLASS, LINE* IMPACT PRINTER *FROM TALLY!*

T6045 line impact matrix printer **under $4,500!**



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
November 7, 1995
Mannesmann Tally T6045

The T6045 is an entry level line impact matrix printer that's short in cost-but not in performance. From general data processing to bar codes & other industrial graphics, the T6045 can print up to 450 lines per minute, and can handle a 80,000 pages a month with ease.

Versatility is the T6045's middle name. It comes equipped with ***three*** industrial graphics languages standard plus POSTNET, giving you a variety of options for graphics handling. And, with a standard parallel & serial I/O or optional Twinax/Coax interface, most network setups aren't a problem either.

In the cost of ownership category, the T6045 triumphs, ***saving up to $1,663 over its' closest competitors*** in the first year of ownership. Isn't it time you printed on a Tally?

JUST CALL 1-800-843-1347 EXT. 533 for more information, or contact your local reseller.

Tally®
printers

[Making An Impact On The Way You Print]

a **mannesmann** *technology company*

©Mannesmann Tally Corp. 8301 South 180th Street, Kent, WA 98064. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. All other listed trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 142 on reader service card

GROUP APPLICATIONS

Notes Meets the Intranet

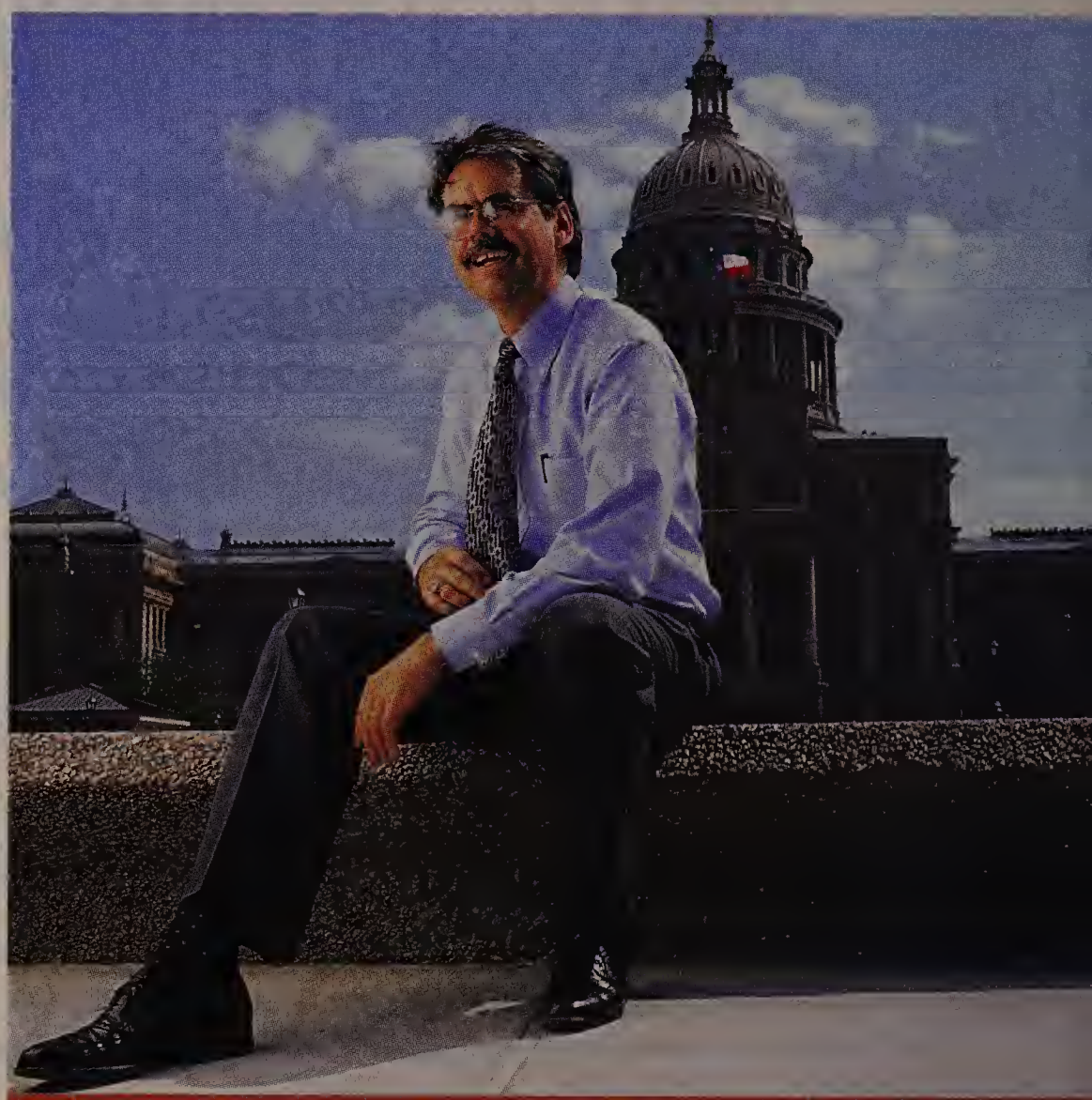
The king of groupware buddies up to the Web.

The world has finally caught up with Lotus Notes. When Notes first arrived in 1989, you had to pony up $62,000 and buy an OS/2 server so that a few dozen users could hold discussions and swap documents online. Potential customers just laughed.

But Windows, pervasive PC networking, electronic mail, and the Internet have all exploded in the past six years—and we're all joining electronic discussions via e-mail and viewing documents on the World Wide Web. The jokes about Notes have stopped, and the folks at Lotus who once worried about explaining why we need Notes now worry about something else: competition.

The big challenge to Notes, however, isn't from Microsoft, Novell, or other software vendors. Instead, it's the Web and the use of Web technology in private intranet networks. With Web server software you can handle many of the tasks once restricted to Notes, often building on an infrastructure already in place. And free Web browsers (so-called universal clients) are easier to use than the Notes client.

Into this tumult comes the fourth generation of Notes, designed to prosper even in environments where e-mail and Internet surfing rule. With version 4.1, Lotus has transformed Notes into the most full-featured e-mail product on the market and has also added capabilities for swapping information on the Web. With a more powerful server engine, easier-to-use development tools, and a pleasantly improved interface, the new Notes is also better at what it has always done best—hosting group applications that keep critical information (in any form) moving to everyone who needs it. Notes' competitors have more catching up to do than ever.



Ready 4 Notes Expansion

The Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts collects taxes for the state of Texas. The agency also taxes the abilities of Notes 3, boasting 730 Notes users and four busy Notes servers. "We have about 50 databases and are adding about one database per week," says technology analyst Chris Guinn, who's eager to upgrade to Notes 4.

Notes supports the cross-functional project teams that tackle special assignments. "It's ideal for automating an ad hoc team," says Guinn. "Notes is a natural place to dump ideas and document the team's efforts, and to keep team members in touch."

The agency also uses the InterNotes Web Publisher to create an Intranet, publishing about 20 Notes databases to another 1400 users who have Web browsers but not Notes. "Our intranet provides another tier of Notes access," says Guinn, who doesn't agree with claims that Web technology will kill Notes. "You don't have to use one or the other. They work well together."

Guinn likes Notes 4's new graphical interface, which will make it easier to marry existing Notes applications to his intranet. "I'm looking forward to creating graphical navigators, then having the Web Publisher translate those into image maps on our Web pages." Guinn also likes Notes 4's enhanced server performance. "With Notes 3, if a server is replicating and indexing databases at the same time, it slows to a crawl."

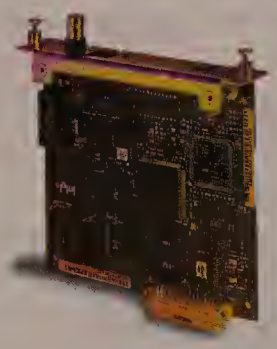
What won't crawl is the agency's switch to Notes. Says Guinn, "Once we start our migration to Notes 4, it will be quick."

Print servers for the control freak in you.

TAKE CONTROL —of— YOUR NETWORK

NetportExpress™ PRO external print server

Manage and control all your printers from a single console. Both our external and new internal print servers support NetWare, Windows NT,* LAN Manager,* LAN Server,* AppleTalk,* and multiple UNIX* flavors.*



NetportExpress™ PRO internal print server

Both print servers come with a graphical user interface that gives you remote management, easy installation, and hassle-free configuration.

www.intel.com/comm-net/sns/turn/pcwrld2.htm

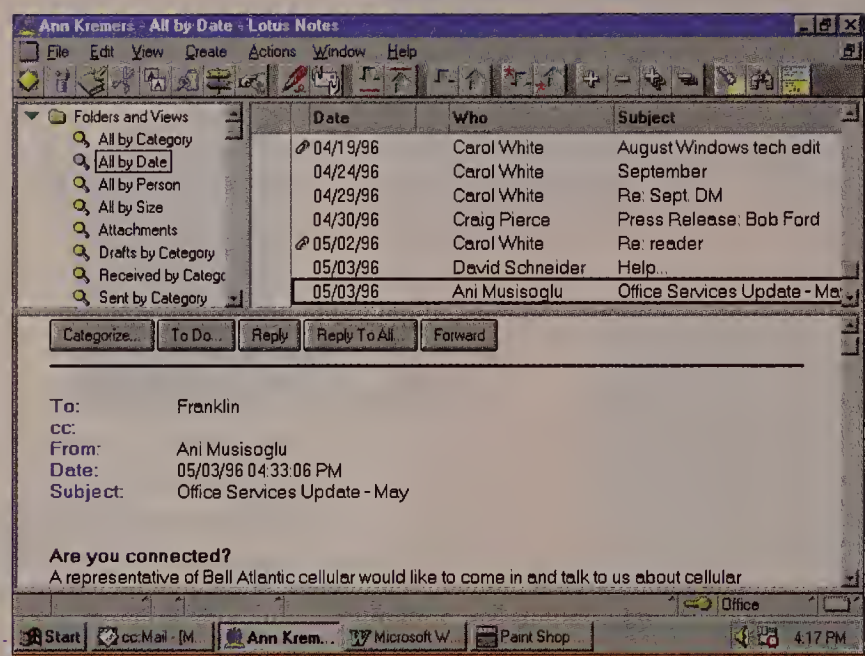
Visit our Web site to learn how to trade up to our NetportExpress PRO print server or how to get an evaluation unit. Or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 167.

PROUD PARTNER

intel®

150 1846-1996 Smithsonian

© 1996 Intel Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



NOTES MAIL'S new three-paned window, built-in workflow, and on-the-fly sorting put it in the same league as cc:Mail and Microsoft Mail. You can license Notes Mail as a separate component for those who only need e-mail.

Better and Cheaper E-Mail

It's always been possible to use Notes as an e-mail platform, but its lackluster interface was easily eclipsed by dedicated e-mail packages like Lotus's own cc:Mail and Microsoft Mail. Notes 4.1's new three-paned window (see the figure above) and its ability to sort messages on the fly put it at the front of the pack. Notes Mail now lets you create messages that route a document or a form sequentially to a list of recipients, or send confidential messages that can't be saved, forwarded, or copied to the Clipboard.

You can license Notes Mail as a separate component for about $55 per user. You buy the Notes Desktop ($69 per user) for those who need to access all Notes applications, and you buy Full Notes ($275 per user) for those few who need to develop applications. Even the server software is reasonably priced at $495 for a single-processor server. Notes 4.1 supports Windows 3.*x*, 95, and NT, and OS/2 (including Warp), UNIX, and Macintosh clients; and Windows 95 and NT, OS/2, UNIX, and NetWare servers.

Notes 4.1 Web Publishing

Notes forges fairly seamless links to the Web thanks to two bundled tools: InterNotes Web Publisher 4.0 and InterNotes Web Navigator. The Web Publisher translates Notes documents to HTML format so that anyone with a browser (even users without Notes) can read them. Web surfers can fill out forms, update databases, and scan documents with Notes' search engine.

Notes-generated pages are springing up all over the Web. Vice President Al Gore's National Performance Review site (shown below) demonstrates Notes' organizational skills. ComputerLand in Wichita Falls, Texas, keeps its product listings and price data in a Notes database that's translated on the fly to HTML documents so that hourly updates are instantly reflected on the Web. A student at Arizona State University uses a Notes-generated Web form to collect survey data for her master's thesis and store it in a Notes database.

With the InterNotes Web Navigator, you can browse documents on the Web without leaving Notes and add Web links to any Notes document. The Notes server plucks the pages from the Web, translates them into Notes format, and makes them available to all Notes users as doc links.

More Panes, More Gains

The new multipaned look of Notes Mail has also found its way into other Notes databases. When you open a database, its list of documents appears in one pane and a list of views appears in the other. You can turn the view pane into a graphical navigator that displays an icon for each view.

Instead of using Notes' unfriendly macro language to automate common tasks, you can easily create agents that you activate with a mouse click. In Notes Mail, for example, you can invoke an agent to archive and delete messages over 60 days old. You can run agents manually or configure them to run automatically on a schedule you set. Notes 4.1 comes with many prebuilt sample applications—including a budget planner, a contact manager, and a document tracker—with useful agents that you can incorporate into your own applications. For more advanced programming, there's LotusScript 3.0, a language like Microsoft's Visual Basic.

Administering Notes has never been easy; Notes 4.1 tackles this problem head-on. One key is supporting more users on each Notes server. According to Lotus, high-end, multiprocessor servers can handle 500 to 1000 concurrent users.

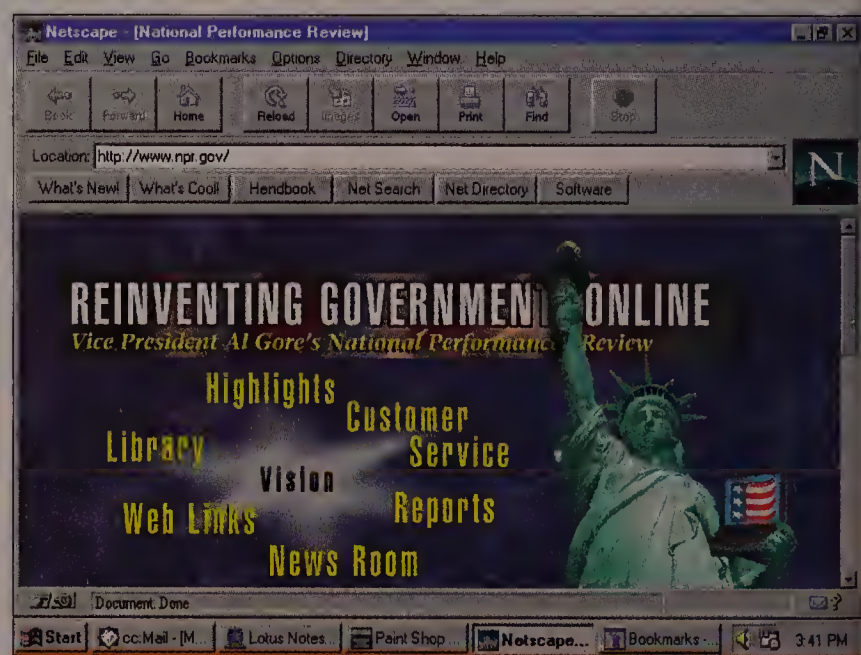
Similarly, Notes' consolidation of all intranet and Internet tasks in one platform gives it the advantage over cheaper Web tools. To match the functionality of Notes, you'd have to buy several Web products from different vendors, then get them all to work together. That can cost more than Notes. For the large intranet, Notes' comprehensive solution is still the best buy.

• **Notes 4.1 clients** (all prices per user): **Notes Mail** $55; **Notes Desktop,** run-time version $69; **Full Notes** $275. **Notes servers:** single processor system $495, multiple-processor system $2295; Lotus Development Corporation; 800/346-1305.

Reader service no. 816

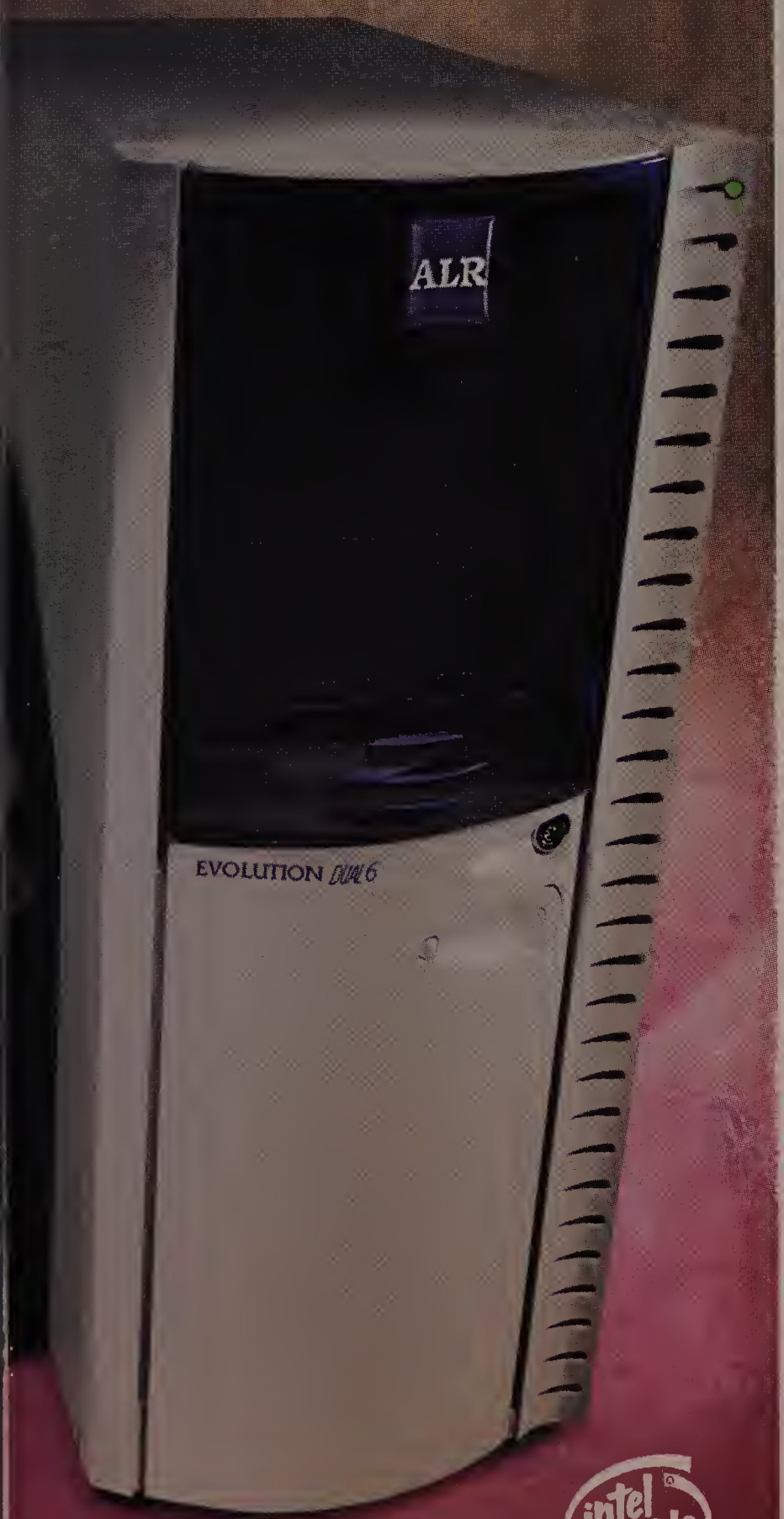
—Bill Lawrence

Bill Lawrence manages network and PC computing for a major Western utility.



NOTES ON THE WEB: You can't tell by looking, but this Web page has been created and maintained by Notes, which offers very strong tools for managing large sets of documents.

Dual Pentium® Pro Technology The Right Choice.



You've got deadlines to meet, projects to finish, the success of your business riding on your shoulders. You are a business professional. So why expect anything less of your computer? Especially when you can afford an **ALR Evolution Dual 6.**

- **200-MHz Pentium® Pro**
- **16-MB ECC RAM** (exp. to 512-MB)
- **1.6 Gigabyte Enhanced IDE HD**
- **Integrated PCI Graphics** with 1-MB video RAM (expandable to 2-MB)
- Seven expansion slots (three-32-bit PCI, three ISA and one shared PCI/ISA)

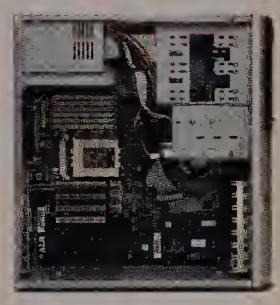
Mini Tower Chassis

- Three 3.5" (1 external, 2 internal) and three 5.25" (external) drive bays
- 315 Watt power supply
- **5 Year / 36 Month factory warranty**

$2995

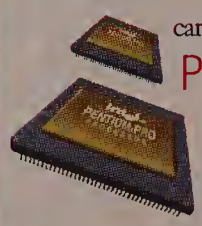
Why the ALR Evolution Dual6? Because the business world is going 32-bit. Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation are just the beginning. If your favorite power applications aren't **32-bit now**, they will be soon. And no PC handles 32-bit applications better than the ALR Evolution Dual6. With its 200-MHz **Pentium® Pro** chip, it offers up to 75% more 32-bit performance than a 200-MHz Pentium chip-based system. And your accountant probably won't even notice the price difference.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE



With ALR's InforManager hardware management system built-in, the Evolution Dual6 can actually pinpoint potential problems before they lead to costly downtime.

But as a professional, you know there's more to a professional business system than power. That's why we've given the Evolution Dual6 room for up to 512-MB of RAM... enough to run dozens of applications simultaneously! You can also add over 6-GB of data storage without having to purchase any additional controller cards. Even processing power is expandable. Upgrading to Dual Processing is as easy as plugging in a second 200-MHz Pentium Pro chip.



Try doing that with one of our competitors' systems.

While you're at it, try comparing warranties. You'll find that the ALR Evolution Dual6's 5 Year/36 Month warranty leads the industry.

5 YEAR 36 month warranty

Register in ALR's ProCare program, and we'll even include one year of on-site service*. How can we afford such a lavish service and support program? Simple. Our systems are engineered for performance *and* reliabilty.

You're a hard working professional; invest in the PC that works as hard as you do... the ALR Evolution Dual6. To see one in action today, visit your local ALR reseller. Or call our toll-free number.

1-800-444-4ALR (ref#5307)

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* **- GO ALRINC.** *& America Online* **- Keyword ALR**

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. * Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

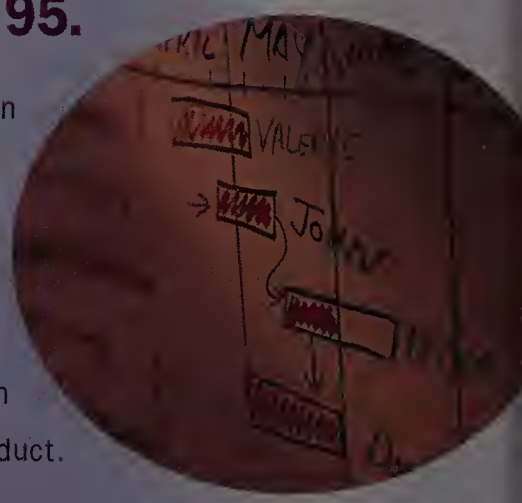
© 1996 by ALR

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

Circle 13 on reader service card

to guide
your project down a clear path

Microsoft Project for Windows 95.



Now you can manage projects more simply, more smoothly, by communicating project information as it occurs. With Microsoft® Project you can convey project status quickly and effectively so your boss, customers, and coworkers are always in the loop. From sharing task deadlines and responsibilities, to letting people know about changes and the impact they'll have on the deadline, you have the tools to organize your projects into manageable steps and keep them moving in the right direction. Microsoft Project unlocks the doors of communication and gives you the power to navigate the most efficient route to a successful end product.

Graphical views let teammates visualize where the project is going.

With Microsoft Project you can display project data in ways that everyone can understand. Great-looking Gantt Charts integrate text, timelines and graphical bars so everyone can see start and finish dates, interdependencies and task assignments. Throughout your project, you can also use a Monthly Calendar report to share your plan in a format that's clear and easy to read. And since Microsoft Project shares many of the same key commands with other Office applications, it will be easy to create schedules and reports. But if at any time you need help, type in a question and the Answer Wizard gives you the information you need. Microsoft Project helps you illustrate every phase of your project so you and your team keep your goals in sight.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

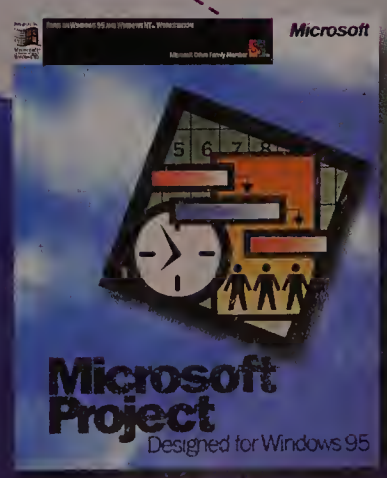
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

*Microsoft Project works with Microsoft Mail, cc: Mail,™ Lotus Notes® and the Microsoft Exchange Inbox for Windows 95. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. cc: Mail is a trademark of cc: Mail, Inc. a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

Keep everyone moving on the same track with open lines of communication.

Microsoft Project is completely integrated with a wide range of e-mail systems* and Schedule+ so that with a single click, changes and additions are immediately distributed to and from teammates. Assignments, task changes, and progress can be communicated and updated without ever reentering information, so you save time and eliminate mistakes. And because Microsoft Project is a member of the Office family, sharing data between programs is easy. For example, you can start building a schedule by simply dragging a task list out of Microsoft Excel and dropping it directly into your Microsoft Project plan. You keep communication clear and information consistent and your project continues to move exactly the way you planned.



Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

Microsoft Project is the world's best selling project management software and now is optimized to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. Together, they help open the lines of communication. Together, they help you enhance the way you manage your projects.

Contents

122 42 Tips for Taming Cyberspace

136 Best Web Browser

153 Best Online Services

169 Best ISDN Modems

185 What You Can and Can't Get Away With Online

Internet

SURVIVAL GUIDE

Feeling lost in this brave new electronic world that is the Internet? You're not alone. Things change so quickly, it's hard to know if you're getting the best value for your time and money. For instance, which is the better browser: Netscape's Navigator or Microsoft's Internet Explorer? Are you missing out by subscribing to CompuServe and not some other online service, or vice versa? These days, accessing some Web sites is painfully slow, even with a 28.8-kbps modem. Is it time to invest in a fast new ISDN modem?

To help you answer these questions and more, we've put together our own Internet field guide. First, "42 Tips for Taming Cyberspace" will help you get the most out of using the Net, America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy. You'll find advice on everything from handling unwieldy URLs to reducing your online bills.

Then, in "Best Web Browser," we tell you why the selection of serious browsers has shrunk from over a dozen coulda-beens to just two steamrollers—Navigator and Internet Explorer—and which of them makes it easier to tour the Internet.

Shopping for an online service? In "Best Online Services" we review the three biggest: America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy. Each is crammed with more information and communication tools than ever, including Internet access. We tell you which is best for business and leisure.

ISDN modems can download a big Web site graphic in seconds and let you communicate with a remote network faster. But these 128-kbps devices may not be for you. ISDN hasn't gotten any easier to set up, and it's not widespread enough yet to be a good choice for accessing the Internet. See "Best ISDN Modems," our review of eight internal and external ISDN modems.

Finally, have you wondered if what you or somebody else is doing online is legal? Whether you spend most of your time in AOL chat rooms or have just launched your first Web site, it pays to be aware of your rights and those of others. In "What You Can and Can't Get Away With Online," we help you avoid cyberspace's legal land mines with timely advice on copyright law, electronic harassment, and libel.

It's doubtful any of us will ever completely tame the Internet. New services and new applications are added every day—not to mention new problems, such as software incompatibilities and e-mail overloads. But it's fun trying, isn't it?

ILLUSTRATIONS: GLENN MITSUI; PHOTO ILLUSTRATIONS: GEOFF SPEAR

42 TIPS for

TAMING CYBER

A nethead was heard once to whine,
"I have spent my whole fortune online.
So I finally got hip
From a PC World *tip.*
I'm still wired but everything's fine."

The online world can be a great place to do research, keep in touch, and have fun. But if you don't know how to use it, it's a vast sinkhole that steals your time and money and returns only frustration.

We've come up with a collection of tips on getting the most out of the Internet and the major online services. We'll show you how to keep online costs down, quickly find a company's home page, use your favorite browser on the World Wide Web, and get back online when your modem keeps knocking you off. Because going online is a lot trickier than writing a limerick.

WORLD WIDE WEB

1 Better Navigator With Internet Explorer
For the Windows 95 version of Netscape's Navigator to automatically dial up your Internet connection or launch itself from the Run box (click Win 95's *Start* but-

SPACE

How to save time and money on the Internet, America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy

ton, select *Run*, and type in a URL), you must have Microsoft's Internet Explorer installed. Since Internet Explorer is free and you don't have to use it if you don't want to, all you'll lose is a little hard disk space.

You'll find an installable version of Internet Explorer at http://www.microsoft.com/ie/msie.htm. The installation process makes Internet Explorer your default browser, but the next time you launch Navigator you'll have an opportunity to correct this.

2 Desktop URLs

You can easily put Shortcuts to Web sites on your desktop. In **Navigator**, right-click any spot on the page that isn't a link, and select *Internet Shortcut*. A dialog box will let you enter a Shortcut name. Press **<Enter>**, and the Shortcut appears on your desktop.

With Microsoft's **Internet Explorer**, right-click a spot on the page and select *Create Shortcut* to place the link on your desktop. Or drag a link pointing to the desired page outside of Explorer and onto your desktop.

3 Mouseless URLs

If your hands are already on the keyboard, why switch to the mouse to click the URL box and then go back to the keyboard to enter a URL? In **Navigator**, the key combination **<Ctrl>-L** brings up a dialog box for entering a URL. In **Internet Explorer**, the key combination is **<Ctrl>-O**.

4 Type Shorter Names

You may not have to type the whole URL. In **Navigator** 2.0 or later, if you type a single word—pcworld, for example—as your URL, the program will add the prefix http://www. and the suffix .com. Of course, if the URL has a less common prefix or suffix, you will have to type that, too.

In **Internet Explorer** 2.0 or later, you still have to type the www. and .com, but you can skip the http://.

5 Save Where You Want to in Navigator

By default, when you save pages to your hard disk, Navigator puts them in its own program folder—a really stupid place for them to go. To change the default, right-click your Navigator Shortcut on the Windows 95 desktop, select *Properties*, and go to the *Shortcut* tab. In the 'Start in' field, enter the path and name of the folder you want the files to go into (for instance, **c:\download**).

6 A Good Guess at a URL

Want to find a company's site but don't have its URL? Try **http://www.*companyname*.com**, where *companyname* is the company's one-word name (you may be able to type less; see tip 4, "Type Shorter Names"). For instance, PC World Online is at http://www.pcworld.com. There's a good chance you'll find what you're looking for, and the worst you'll get is an error message.

7 Step Up a Level or Two

If you're having trouble logging on to a page with a long URL, like http://www.arachnids.com/extracts/oils/cooking, or if you're on such a page and want to know just who put it there, try deleting everything in the URL after the .com (or .edu, .net, .org, .gov, or whatever). That will probably bring you to the culprit's home page.

8 Directory or Search Tool

There are two common tools for hunting down a particular subject on the Internet: directories and search engines.

Directories, such as Yahoo (http://www.yahoo.com) and Infoseek (http://www.infoseek.com), let you explore categories and subcategories until you find something interesting. For instance, you might select *Arts and Entertainment* and from there go to *Movies*, and then to *Japanese Films*. It's a great way to explore a general topic. When a site is listed in a directory, someone has actually looked at the site and decided what categories it belongs in.

On the other hand, you should use a search engine, such as AltaVista (http://altavista

BY JUDY HEIM, ANN KREMERS, MICHAEL S. LASKY, AND LINCOLN SPECTOR

.digital.com) or Open Text (http://www.opentext.com), to find Web sites containing one or more particular words or phrases. For instance, if you know you're looking for sites about the Japanese film director Akira Kurosawa, you can search for his name. But you'll get sites that mention Kurosawa in passing as well as sites devoted to him.

The differences between directories and search engines aren't clear-cut—and most Internet directories have search engines of their own. But they're usually not as thorough as the dedicated search engine sites.

9 Choose Your Own Home

Most browsers offer a default home page—the page you go to when you launch the program or click the Home icon—that's filled with ads for the company that makes the browser. But you can set another site as your home page.

In **Navigator**, select *Options • General Preferences*. In the *Appearance* sheet, to the right of the Start With label, click *Home Page Location*. In the text field below, enter the URL of your choice.

In **Internet Explorer**, go to your desired home page, select *View • Options*, click the *Start and Search Pages* tab, make sure that 'Your' *Start Page* is currently selected at the top of the dialog box, click the *Use Current* button, and click *OK*.

10 Start Without a Home in Navigator

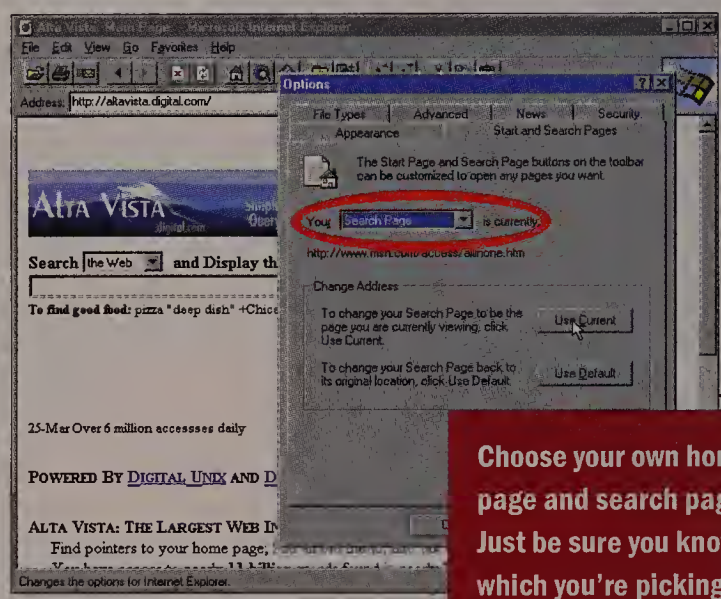
Opening to a blank slate will get you into your browser more quickly. In Navigator, select *Options • General Preferences*, click the *Appearance* tab, and in the Start With section, click *Blank Page*. Navigator will still load the URL of your home page into the Location line, but it won't try to make contact. Just press **<Enter>** or click the *Home* icon to open the page.

11 Setting a Search Page in Internet Explorer

In addition to a default home page, Internet Explorer allows you to set a default search page that you can access from an icon. Go to your favorite search page, select *View • Options*, click the *Start and Search Pages* tab, select 'Your' *Search Page* at the top of the dialog box, click the *Use Current* button, and click *OK*. To go to your search page, click the *Search* icon.

12 Fast Screens With Text, Part 1

Tired of waiting for complex graphics to pump through your modem and paint themselves on your screen? As soon as the page starts to appear, speed up the processing by clicking your browser's *Stop* button or pressing **<Esc>**. (Don't do this *before* the page starts to appear, or you won't get the new page at all.) The text—and nothing but the text—will pop up quickly.



Choose your own home page and search page. Just be sure you know which you're picking. See tip 9, "Choose Your Own Home," and tip 11, "Setting a Search Page in Internet Explorer."

13 Fast Screens With Text, Part 2

If you're clicking that *Stop* button a lot, make text-only loading your default. In **Navigator**, select *Options • Auto Load Images*; the check mark by the option should disappear. Navigator will still load pictures that are already in its cache (they don't slow it down much) but it won't download any over the modem. In **Internet Explorer**, select *View • Options*, click the *Appearance* tab, and turn off the *Show Pictures*, *Play Sounds*, and *Show Animations* options.

14 Add Images Later

Sometimes, after loading just a page's text (see tips 12 and 13, "Fast Screens With Text"), you may decide you want to see a graphic after all. In **Navigator**, right-click the icon in the image's place and select *Load this Image*. In **Internet Explorer**, right-click the icon and select *Show Picture*.

First Hurdle: Getting Connected

22 The Right Hardware

To make sure your 28.8-kbps modem is connecting at top speed and with few data errors, you need a 16550, 16550A, or 16550AN UART chip. Internal modems come with their own UART chip; external ones use the UART in your computer's serial port. (One warning: Many internal modems boast a "simulated" or "virtual" 16550 chip. That's not the same as the real thing, and it may cause data loss at high speed.)

To find out what type of UART chip you have, in Windows 95 click *Start* and select *Settings • Control Panel*. Double-click the *Modems* icon. Click the *Diagnostics* tab, select the communications port where your modem is installed, then click *More Info*.

To get the same information in Windows 3.x, exit Windows and type the command msd at the DOS prompt. At the Microsoft Diagnostics opening screen, click *COM Ports*.

If you lack a 16550 chip, consider upgrading your hardware. If you have an external modem, it's easiest to buy an I/O card with a good UART for about $40 to $60. (You can buy the chip itself for about $15 and insert it into your current board, but that's not for the faint of heart.) If you have an internal modem without a 16550, replace it with a better one.

23 At the Fastest Speed

To make full use of your modem's data compression, set your software to talk to the modem at a higher speed than the modem talks to the phone line. For instance, a 28.8-kbps modem works fastest if it talks to its software at 57.6 kbps.

Any Windows 95 applications you're using are probably already set at the correct speed. To check, go to Control Panel's *Modems* applet, click the *Properties* button, and make sure you're at the *General* tab. Any changes you make will affect all Win 95 programs that use the modem. You'll have to set the speed for DOS and Windows 3.x applications on your own, even if you're using them in Windows 95.

15 Read and Write Mail Offline

To help keep online expenses down, use AOL's built-in FlashSessions feature to log on, upload any mail you've just written, download incoming mail, and disconnect quickly. To set FlashSessions, select *Mail•FlashSessions* and follow the prompts. You can schedule FlashSessions for certain times of day or run them manually.

To get an idea of how FlashSessions work, select *Mail•Compose Mail* and write someone a letter. When you're done, click the *Send Later* button. Then select *Mail•Activate FlashSession Now.*

16 Save Your AOL Session in a Log File

Instead of reading long articles and message board postings online, set up a log file to save them automatically, then read the log offline. Select *File•Logging*, click *Open* in the Session Log section of the resulting dialog box, enter a file name, and click *OK*. While you're cruising around AOL, any text item you open will be saved into the log. Before you exit AOL, select *File•Logging* and click *Close*. The log is a text file you can open in Notepad, QuickView, or any word processor.

17 Don't Pay for Help

You won't want to read AOL's Help, which is on your local hard drive, while racking up online charges. If you need to read it while you're connected, first go to the free Member Services area (select *Members•Member Services*). You won't be charged for any time you spend there, so you can read Help on AOL's time instead of your own.

18 Get Time Credits for Bad Connections

AOL will credit your account for time you lose because of interrupted downloads, corrupted files, system slowdowns, and the host's failure to respond, as well as for billing errors. Use the keyword credit to report your loss.

AOL doesn't look as nice when it's set to display 16-color graphics, but it moves a lot faster. See tip 19, "Reduce Art Download Times."

19 Reduce Art Download Times

Every time you go to a new location on AOL, you have to wait while graphics are downloaded to your computer. You can't completely avoid these annoying downloads, but you can reduce the time you spend waiting for them by turning off some of the superfluous cutesy pictures and reducing the quality of others. Select *Members•Personal Choices*, click the *Multimedia Preferences* icon, then click the *Off* button. While you're there, click *Other Graphic Options*, click the *Graphics* icon, click *Set Color Mode*, and click *16 colors*. Then exit and reenter AOL.

20 Bypass AOL's Web Home Page

If you'd rather bypass America Online's home page when you enter the World Wide Web in AOL 2.5, add your own choice for a home page to your Favorite Places list. Click the *Favorite Places* icon, click *Add Favorite Place* in the resulting dialog box, then enter a name and the URL of the page you want. Now, whenever you want to get on the Web, just click the *Favorite Places* icon to go to your page.

21 Use Navigator Instead of AOL's Default Browser

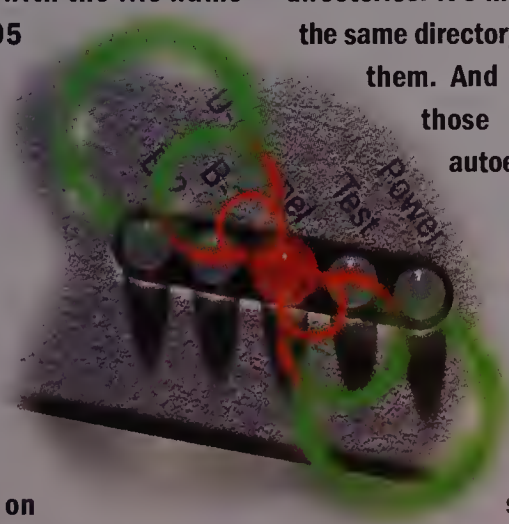
America Online comes with its own browser, but if you've got AOL 2.5, you can also use the popular Netscape Navigator. However, you must use the Windows 3.1 version, even if you have Windows 95. To set it up, use the keyword netscape and download both Navigator and AOL's special version of winsock.dll. You'll also find separate detailed instructions for installing Navigator for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. Follow them carefully. This process may become much simpler with AOL 3.0.

24 Avoid Winsock Conflicts

Ever get a message like 'Can't find winsock'? A *winsock*, or Windows socket, is a small program that connects you to the Net. Many communications programs have their own winsock—usually with the file name winsock.dll. Windows 95 has one. So does WinCIM. They're not always compatible with each other, and if you have more than one, your programs may be using the wrong one.

To keep your communications applications from getting confused about whose winsock is on first, close down one comm tool before using another. For instance, WinCIM's winsock conflicts with the one for Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking. Thus, if you use both you must close down any program that directly accesses the Internet—browser, e-mail, FTP software—before you dial CompuServe.

If at all possible, keep any versions of winsock that didn't come with Windows out of your c:\windows and c:\windows\system directories. It's much better to put them in the same directory as the program that uses them. And make sure that none of those directories are in your autoexec.bat's path statement.



25 If at First You Don't Succeed...

It's all too common that a log-on that worked an hour ago fails to connect. Why? The online services and ISPs have more business than they can handle. The only things you can do are curse, try again later, complain to customer service—and if it happens too often, take your business elsewhere.

COMPUSERVE

26 Read and Write Mail Offline

Keep online costs down by reading and writing your mail offline. It's easy to do if you're using WinCIM. When you've finished writing a message offline, click *Out-Basket*, then select *Mail•Send/Receive All Mail*. WinCIM will log on to CompuServe, upload your outgoing mail, download any incoming mail to your in-box, and get back offline in a hurry.

27 Find What You're Looking For, Part 1

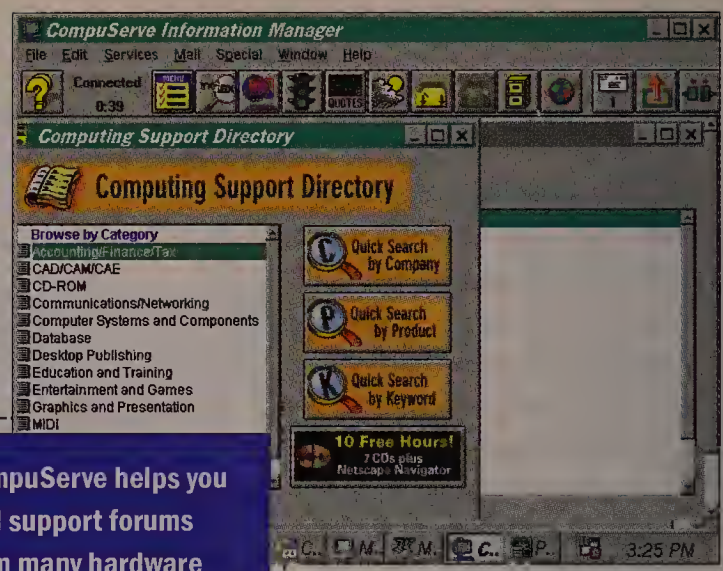
To find forums on a subject that interests you, click WinCIM 2.*x*'s *Find* icon, type in the topic of your choice, and press **<Enter>**. You'll get a listing of forums related to your area of interest. This is a very quick and easy search, but it has one major flaw: You have to do it online, where costs are always adding up.

28 Find What You're Looking For, Part 2

The best way to find a forum is with the CompuServe Forum Index by VBrainStorm Software. This freeware program will tell you not only how to get to CompuServe forums, but also what message areas and libraries you'll find when you get there. It's easy and it works offline. Look for the file cis4um.zip on PC World Online.

29 Speed Up WinCIM Log-Ons

If you don't use CompuServe to access the Internet, you can speed up log-ons by disabling WinCIM 2.*x*'s winsock. Select *Special•Session Settings*. Uncheck the *Use Winsock* option and click *OK*.



CompuServe helps you find support forums from many hardware and software vendors. See tip 30, "The Quickest Way to Computer Support."

30 The Quickest Way to Computer Support

Go to support for a large index of computer hardware and software support areas. You can search it by vendor, topic, or product name.

31 Go World Wide Web

You can get to a Web page by simply clicking the *Go* icon and typing in the appropriate URL. This works only in

When You Can't Get Online

What do you do when you get an error message instead of a connection? Or when you simply get nothing at all? Here are some guidelines to help you figure out what's gone wrong when you can't get online.

No Connection

If your modem doesn't pick up the phone and dial a number, and if no one is talking on the extension, check to make sure the modem and software are configured to use the same communications port. That's the usual reason that modems fail to open the phone line.

If everyone agrees on the port and you're still not getting through, shut down any other communications programs you have running. Some comm programs hog the port, keeping others from getting access. If that doesn't work, try rebooting your computer.

Of course, you may have a hardware problem. This is easy to check: Use a different communications program and see if you have the same trouble.

If your modem connects but then quickly disconnects, your software may not be configured properly. For instance, your America Online setup may specify SprintNet while your access number uses AOLNet.

Figuring Out Error Messages

When you get an error message, you need to know where it came from. Your PC? Your communications software? Your online service or ISP? The Internet? Once you know who's complaining, you're most of the way toward fixing the problem.

Error messages referring to a 'winsock'. Either your software can't find the file winsock.dll, or there are too many versions of that file floating around. See tip 24, "Avoid Winsock Conflicts," for details.

Error messages reporting a 'General write protection' failure. This means a software program bit the big one while running under Windows. The best thing to do is close everything and reboot.

Error messages reporting 'timed out'. If you get this type of message while connected to the Internet, your software gave up waiting for a remote computer to respond. A number of problems can cause the remote computer's failure; it may be busy, or it may no longer be in existence. Log off and try accessing it again.

Where to Go for Help

When you can't solve a problem, don't hesitate to ask other users for help. If you can get connected to your online service, go to its free technical support forum. There you'll find plenty of users helping users, sometimes with input from the service's own technical support staff. If you're having a problem, other people probably are too, and chances are they've already posted messages about it. If you post a question yourself, be sure to send it to the proper forum or message area to get a quick response, and always address it to the forum's sysop.

If you can't get online at all, phone the service's tech support. Be prepared to discuss all the issues raised here, plus give specifics about your PC's and modem's configurations.

Tuesday night, REM (Reynolds, Eakland & Malone) cut their first CD.

Make your own CDs with the HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i.

- *Organize, distribute, archive files*
- *Ideal for multimedia*
- *Store up to 650 MB of data or 74 minutes of audio*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

ntroducing the HP SureStore CD-Writer

After creating countless records, these ttorneys finally got in tune. They'll testify hat the HP SureStore CD-Writer is the best way keep client records or virtually anything else. Vith a generous 650MB of capacity and millions f CD-ROM players worldwide, CD is the ideal ay to store and distribute information.

Case in point: archiving business and client ata is simple and cost effective. Transferring arge files is inexpensive and universally ccepted. Playing and distributing electrifying multimedia presentations leaves the client totally impressed. And your competition defenseless.

The HP SureStore CD-Writer comes complete with everything you need to cut your own CDs, including a comprehensive software suite and recordable CDs. And with automated installation, you'll be storing evidence and more in minutes.

The verdict is in. HP SureStore CD-Writer is the way to cut it in business. For more information, call 1-800-826-4111, extension 1482.

WinCIM 2.*x* with the Use Winsock option on (see tip 29, "Speed Up WinCIM Log-Ons").

32 Using Navigator With WinCIM

If you prefer Netscape's Navigator browser to CompuServe's Mosaic, you can use it with WinCIM 2.0 or later. However, you must use the Windows 3.1 version of Navigator even if you have Windows 95. You'll find the browser at Netscape's Web site (http://www.netscape.com).

Once you've installed Navigator, all you need to do is launch it while online with CompuServe. If you're not running WinCIM at the moment, launch the CompuServe Dialer and click the *Dial* icon. Then once you're online, launch Navigator.

33 Launching Navigator From WinCIM

If you're using Netscape Navigator with WinCIM (see tip 32, "Using Navigator With WinCIM"), you can replace the Mosaic icon on WinCIM's ribbon bar with one that will launch Navigator.

Select *Special•Preferences•Ribbon*. From the Icon pick list, choose an icon that appeals to you. From the Activities pick list, select *Run*. Click the *Mosaic* icon and then click *OK*.

The first time you use this option, WinCIM will ask you which program to start. Point it to *netscape.exe*. The next time you log on, WinCIM will know where to go.

34 Don't Pay for Downloading Duds

Botched file downloads are a fact of life in the bit stream. But you don't have to pay for a bad download or file. When it happens, make a note of the forum where you downloaded the file, the date and time of the download, and the name of the file.

To send CompuServe's customer service department an e-mail message, go to feedback, click the *Proceed* button, and select *Write to Customer Service•Billing Questions•Other*. Include all the information noted above, as well as the access number you used to call CompuServe, your modem speed, and the software you were using. CompuServe will credit your account for the time you lost.

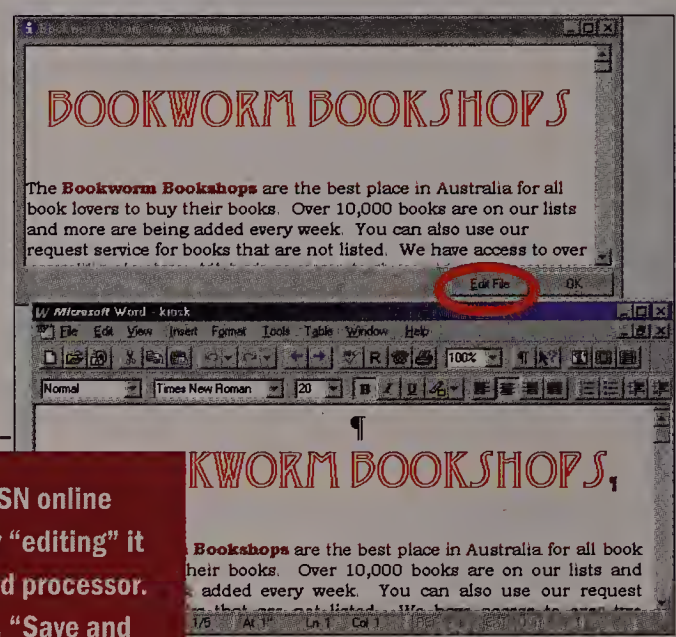
THE MICROSOFT NETWORK

35 Read and Write Mail Offline

You can cut down on online charges by logging on to MSN with Microsoft Exchange to automatically send and retrieve mail, then quickly logging off again. When you're offline, launch Exchange and write any outgoing mail. Then select *Tools•Deliver Now Using•The Microsoft Network* to upload and download mail.

36 Speed Your Way Around

While online, you can quickly write mail, go to your Favorite Places, or issue a go command. Simply right-click the tiny MSN logo on the right-hand side of Windows 95's Taskbar. A pop-up menu will appear with these choices.



Print an MSN online help file by "editing" it in your word processor. See tip 38, "Save and Print Text."

37 Read Many BBS Messages at Once

To display a group of BBS messages all at once so you can quickly read through them, select the messages you want in the BBS window, then press **<Enter>**.

38 Save and Print Text

Can't figure out how to save or print that MSN Information file because there's no drop-down menu that lets you do so? Click the *Edit File* button. The text will pop up in your word processor, and you can save or print it from there.

39 Get a List of MSN Go Words

You can get a list of all the places to go in MSN. Go to msndirect and click *Printable Lists*. Once the list is in a window, click *Edit File* to put it into your word processor, where you can search or print it.

PRODIGY

40 Read and Write Mail Offline

You can cut down on online charges by using a special Prodigy edition of ConnectSoft's E-mail Connection to log on to Prodigy at your command or at times you schedule. You can then retrieve your new mail, send any messages you've created, and log off automatically. To download the program, which is free as of July 7, jump to e-mail connection.

41 Stop Junk Mail

How many times have you seen the You've Got Mail icon and eagerly logged on to Prodigy Mail, only to find that your mailbox is filled with unsolicited advertisements? You can limit those annoying commercials by jumping to 'opt out' and clicking the *Take Me Off the List* button.

You'll still get occasional "news" from the Prodigy service, but no outright ads.

42 Free Speed-Up Macros

Prodigy for Windows features a simple built-in macro recorder. To record a macro, select *Goodies•Record Macro*, name the macro, click *OK*, and perform the actions you want to record. When you're done, select *Goodies•Stop Recording*. To play back a macro, select *Goodies•Play Macro*.

To find other members' macros, jump to file libraries, click the *file libraries* link, and select *Member Help (FREE)•Macros*.

Judy Heim is a contributing editor and Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, and Lincoln Spector are senior associate editors for PC World. *Eric Isaacs, Yael Li-Ron, and Sally Neuman contributed tips used in this article.*

WANT MORE TIPS?

We collected even more tips on using online services, and we've made them available on PC World Online. Check out http://www.pcworld.com/aug96/tips.html for a special, extended version of this article.

FROM THE CORPORATE SUITE TO THE HOME OFFICE...

MICRON HAS YOU COVERED.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY • READERS' CHOICE • PC MAGAZINE

Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability, 1994 and 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

In June 1996, Micron's Millennia P166 and Millennia P133 won two of three *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards.

SUPERIOR SOLUTIONS BY DESIGN

Any PC maker can claim to offer a solution that covers your needs. But at Micron Electronics, we prefer to let our history and our products speak for themselves. We think you'll agree it's an impressive story.

Superior Manufacturing—A Micron Tradition

Micron builds PCs with a legacy of excellence. Our manufacturing processes grew out of nearly two decades in the semiconductor business, where precision is measured in millionths of an inch, and quality in parts per million. We've built strategic relationships with companies like Intel, Microsoft and Novell. From this solid background, we're forging unbeatable systems you can count on today and tomorrow.

Award-Winning Products

In the past two years, leading industry publications have applauded Micron PCs with more than 140 awards for product performance, customer service and support. This includes *PC Magazine*'s Best Products of 1995 and Editors' Choice awards in several categories. Add more than 40 *PC World* Best Buy awards and you've got an impressive technology hall of fame.

Recognized Service and Reliability

After your purchase, the story continues. Just ask *PC Magazine* readers. They bestowed on us the coveted Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability in 1994 and 1995. And *PC World* recently awarded us first tier status along with the likes of Apple, Compaq, Digital and HP. Pretty good company, wouldn't you say?

Micron Power℠ Warranty*—An Industry First

We support our reliability promise with the industry-leading Micron Power warranty. It backs the microprocessor and main memory for five years, an industry first. Add a three-year, parts-only system warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee, and you can rest assured that you're in good hands.

RELIABILITY RANKINGS

1ST TIER

APPLE | COMPAQ | MICRON | DIGITAL | HEWLETT PACKARD

2ND TIER

AST | DELL | IBM | NEC

3RD TIER

ACER | LEADING EDGE | GATEWAY 2000 | PACKARD BELL

Source: *PC World* Reliability & Service Monitor, May 20 - November 20, 1995

Outstanding Performance—Don't Take Our Word for It.
Talk is cheap when you're speaking for yourself. But when it's from the mouth of an industry expert, it carries weight. Here are a few of many examples of what they're saying about Micron PCs:

Micron Home MPC *". . . the fastest we've ever tested . . . as well as a marvelous family package . . . it wins our Top Rated award . . . ."*— ***Family PC,*** **May 1996**

Micron Millennia *"In short, Micron covers all the bases with this Best Buy".* ***–PC World,*** **March 1996**

Micron PowerServer *"This is definitely a best buy"*–***Computer Shopper,*** **January 1996**

Micron Millennia TransPort *"...nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad...but performs better and saves you about $2,500."* ***–PC Magazine,*** **April 1996**

The Right System for You
Micron makes a suite of outstanding solutions designed for the way you work or play. From home systems to servers, desktop PCs to portable multimedia solutions, Micron always comes through with a system built to satisfy. For details and prices, turn the page.

Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-249-1176

http://www.mei.micron.com

MILLENNIA™ P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- BX EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,999 Business lease $68/month

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,299 Business lease $78/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,899 Business lease $99/month

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200
- With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 200MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$2,599 Business lease $88/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,199 Business lease $109/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,299 Business lease $146/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 200MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

HOME MPC™ P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- BX EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes—Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury3 game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$1,999

HOME MPC P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound card
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy, America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money; Quicken Family Lawyer
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes—Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury3 game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$2,999

NEW

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995 — January 9, 1996 Millennia Line

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — June 25, 1996 Millennia P166

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — June 25, 1996 Millennia P133

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — May 30, 1995 Millennia P120

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — May 16, 1995 Home MPC P90

PC WORLD BEST BUY — January, 1996 Millennia P133

PC WORLD BEST BUY — January, 1996 Millennia P120

PC WORLD BEST BUY — January, 1996 Home MPC P90

PC Computing THE A LIST — January, 1996 Millennia P133

MVP — December, 1995 Millennia P133

Millennia TransPort P133

- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCIset
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CDs
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock††
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty*

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery.
†† Lock secures both Millennia TransPort and MicronDoc

- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,699 Business lease $160/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$5,799 Business lease $182/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$6,299 Business lease $198/month

Windows Sources Stellar APRIL 1996

PowerServer SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- BX SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$2,599 Business lease $88/month

- 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,199 Business lease $109/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $399
- With Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51 CD.....add $99

PowerServer SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- BX SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,699 Business lease $126/month

- 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,799 Business lease $163/month

Computer Shopper Best Buy of 1995
January, 1996
PowerServer SMP P133

Millennia Pro200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD or Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$2,699 Business lease $92/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$3,299 Business lease $112/month

Millennia Plus Pro200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- BX SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51 CD or Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,699 Business lease $126/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,799 Business lease $163/month

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$7,899 Business lease $248/month

ClientPro™ P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3COM 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22/Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB EDO)
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,499 Business lease $51/month

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 preinstalled

$1,943 Business lease $66/month

ClientPro P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3COM 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,282 Business lease $112/month

Microsoft Windows NT Ready-to-Run · Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · intel inside Pentium Pro Processor · intel inside pentium processor

International Sales 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-7393
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758
Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
• Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
• GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-249-1176

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling, 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. FAM-PCWD-9608

You Want More?

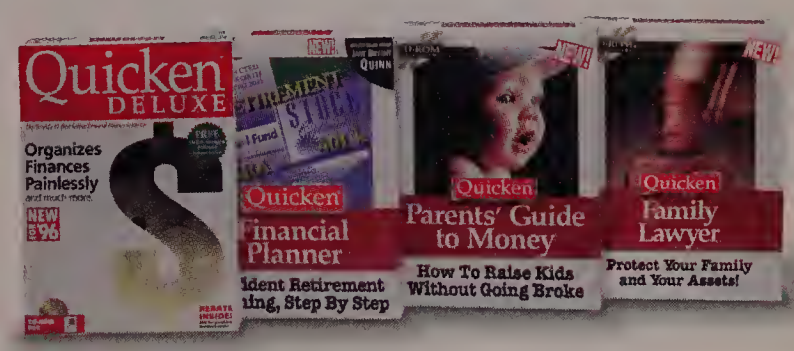
ustom configure your new Micron™ system with our most popular options.

ULTIMEDIA OPTIONS

- Creative Labs SoundBlaster™ 32 Wavetable sound ..... $59 *
- Creative Labs SoundBloster 32 Wovetable 3D sound w/2MB RAM ..... $149 *
- Advent AV270 Pawered Portners stereo speakers $99
- Advent AV370 Powered Portners stereo speokers w/subwoofer $199
- Microsaft® SideWinder™ 3D Pro joystick $59

QUICKEN® FINANCIAL PAK

- Quicken Finoncial Pak, including: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Finonciol Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Fomily Lawyer™ $69



STORAGE/MEDIA OPTIONS

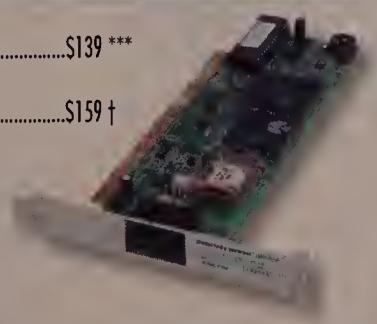
- Plextar EightPlex BX 1.2MB/S SCSI internol CD-ROM drive ..... $200 **
  (upgrode fram systems with stondord BX EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomego SCSI Jaz drive with 1.0GB remavoble cartridge ..... $399 **
- Iomego Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cortridge $99
- Iomega Ditta 800 (400/800MB) Trovon Tape bock up w/tape $149
- Iamega Ditto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Travon Tope back up w/tape $299
- Sony 4/8GB DDS-2 DAT SCSI Tope bock up w/tape ..... $999 **

DISPLAY/VIDEO OPTIONS

- 17" Hitachi SuperScan 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp calar monitar ..... $150 ††
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .26dp calor manitar ..... $1,050 ††
- Diomond Stealth64 videa card w/2MB VRAM ..... $150 †††
- Diomand Stealth64 videa card w/4MB VRAM ..... $300 †††
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/4MB VRAM ..... $500 †††
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/8MB VRAM ..... $750 †††

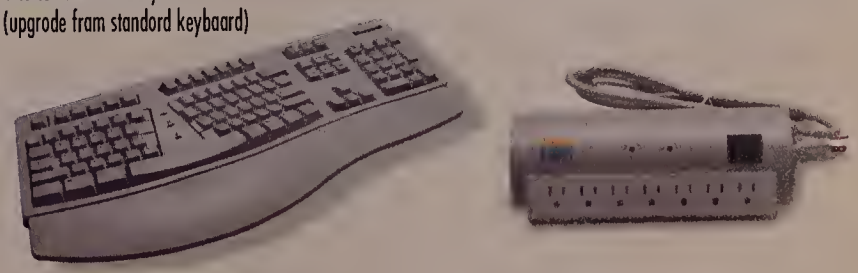
COMMUNICATION OPTIONS

- 28.8bd V.34 internal data/fax modem ..... $139 ***
- 28.8bd V.34 internal telephany data/fax madem w/full duplex speakerphone and voice mail ..... $159 †



OTHER OPTIONS

- APC Per7T surge suppressar $39
- APC Pro7T surge suppressar $59
- Microsaft Natural Keyboard® $49
  (upgrode fram standord keybaard)



Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

NETWORKING OPTIONS

- 3COM 3C509 Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45) $99
- 3COM 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 anly) $159
- SMC ISA TakenCard network card $199

* Upgrade fram systems with stondard 16-bit sterea saund card
** Requires SCSI Hast Adapter
*** V.34 madem includes trial memberships to CampuServe®, Pradigy® and America Online®
† Requires saund card
†† Upgrade fram systems with standord Micron 17" 17FGx color manitar
††† Upgrade fram systems with standard 64-bit 2MB videa card

- 900 E. Karcher Rood, Nampa, ID 83687
- Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
- Internationaal Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
- 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
- Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
- GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
- Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
- Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-249-1176

http://www.mei.micron.com

Circle 149 on reader service card

BEST WEB BROWSER

A browser is your passport to sites and sounds on the Web. Is it time to trade in Netscape's Navigator for Microsoft's Internet Explorer?

BY PC WORLD STAFF

Hitting a new Web site these days can be an interactive adventure. Will an animated logo or the thump of jungle drums greet you? Will you be able to stroll through a trade show held in a virtual building, or see content tailored just for you? You can enjoy all the World Wide Web's latest bells and whistles if you have the right browser—one that can take advantage of whatever a site has to offer.

Not long ago, almost a dozen browsers vied for the chance to take you to the hundreds of thousands of sites that make up the Web. But after a year of product shake-outs and some fast moves on Microsoft's part, Netscape's Navigator and Microsoft's Internet Explorer have emerged on top. Why? Both companies have blazed new trails in developing and supporting extensions to HyperText Markup Language, the programming language used to create Web pages. As a result, Navigator and Internet Explorer are the best browsers around for seeing and interacting with all the hottest Web content—from a silly slide show of Hillary Clinton's mutating hair to applications that calculate a mortgage payment. Other browsers just can't keep up. They don't support the latest HTML extensions, they're slower at downloading, or they lack features in some other crucial area. (For an update on these browsers, including NCSA Mosaic, the one that started it all, see "Where Have All the Browsers Gone?")

In this head-to-head review of Navigator and Internet Explorer, we compare ease of use, performance, Web savvy, security features, and workgroup and Internet tools. (Note: International Data Group, *PC World*'s parent company, is a minority shareholder in Netscape Communications.) Ordinarily, we review only shipping versions of products. But Web browsers are moving targets: If you don't mind the rough edges, you can begin using beta and even alpha versions of browsers by downloading them. So for this article, we bent our rules a little and looked at the betas of Navigator 3.0 and Internet Explorer 3.0, which we pulled off the two companies' Web sites. At press time, neither beta had everything the companies had promised. So we have to reserve judgment on some features, such as Internet Explorer's support for Java. But by the time you read this, both Navigator 3.0 and Internet Explorer 3.0 should be available in final form.

Navigator and Internet Explorer are alike in many ways. Both offer a core set of features that conform to the HTML 3.0 standard, so you can use either product to see basic Web text, headlines, images, lists, tables, and hot links. To handle the wide variety of file types that many sites now incorporate, both browsers use helper

GLENN MITSUI

LIMIT
ENFORCED

applications to display or play back data. Both have attractive, easy-to-use interfaces for easy return to favorite Web sites. Both are simple to install and a snap to acquire. Internet Explorer is free and comes with Windows 95; Navigator costs only $49.

But beyond these shared characteristics, the two browsers are waging a war of enhancements, proprietary extensions, and me-too compatibility not likely to end soon. Navigator 2.0 fired the first salvo when it added support for three important Web tools: frames, plug-ins, and the Java programming language. Frames make Web sites easier to navigate by dividing them into multiple, independently scrollable panes. Plug-ins, third-party program modules that extend a browser's capabilities, and Java, which is used to create embedded Web apps, both make sites more interactive. Thanks to these extras, Navigator has grabbed an extraordinary 75 percent of the browser market, compared to about 10 percent for Internet Explorer.

But now it looks as if it's Netscape's turn to play catch-up. Not only can Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0 view frames, but the company has also developed ways to improve that technology. The beta we saw didn't have Java or plug-in support, but we expect the final version of Internet Explorer 3.0 to have those features, too. The surprise is that Internet Explorer has become the better choice for workgroups. We tried the whiteboard, chat, and Internet phone tools that both products have added, and Internet Explorer really wowed us. Neither browser allowed more than two people to simultaneously use the phone, but Internet Explorer easily beat Navigator's one-to-one chat and whiteboard utilities by letting several people participate at once. The real tie-breaker is Internet Explorer's new application sharing capability. Using NetMeeting, you can give others control over an application or folder on your local hard drive. This feature alone could make Internet Explorer a popular way of providing technical support over an intranet, for example.

So which browser is better? It's a tough call. For Web surfing, either is fine. But if the idea of using a browser to work with other people appeals to you, Internet Explorer's NetMeeting is a killer set of apps.

Which browser will win in the long run? That's even harder to predict. Navigator has the popular vote, and it still does some things better than Internet Explorer, such as the way it handles bookmarks. But Internet Explorer clearly poses a serious challenge. Microsoft is giving it away—using Netscape's old tactic for accelerating acceptance. And Internet Explorer 3.0 will be able to use Navigator bookmarks, a nice bit of compatibility that Netscape hasn't bothered to provide yet. However, the biggest blow most certainly would be Microsoft's plan to make Internet Explorer the hub interface for Windows, an add-on option rumored to be available in a few months.

For a blow-by-blow comparison of Navigator 3.0 and Internet Explorer 3.0, read on. May the best browser win.

Bryan Hastings, Amy Heleu Johnsou, Yael Li-Ron, Richard Scoville, aud Carla Thornton contributed to this story. Amy Johnson is a freelauce writer specializiug iu Internet technology. Richard Scoville is a contributing editor, Bryan Hastings aud Yael Li-Ron senior associate editors, and Carla Thornton senior reviews editor for PC World.

FEATURES COMPARISON Explorer Challenges Navigator

For reading Web pages, it's a toss-up between Navigator 3.0 and Internet Explorer 3.0. For workgroups, Internet Explorer is the better browser.

● = Yes ○ = No

Standard features	Internet Explorer 3.0 [1]	Navigator 3.0
Price	free	$49
Windows 95 support	●	●
Windows 3.1 support	●	●
Other platforms	Mac, NT	Mac, NT, UNIX
Ease of use	very good	very good
History	very good	fair
Windows 95 Shortcuts to Web sites	●	●
Page markers	good	excellent
Navigation	very good	excellent
Help system	very good	good
Performance	excellent	excellent
Rendering speed	excellent	excellent
Simultaneous tasks	●	●
Option to load text before graphics	●	●
Text-only mode	●	●
Reading Web pages	good	very good
HTML tables	●	●
Frames	●	●
Animated GIF files	●	●
ActiveX	●	● [2]
Interprets Java, JavaScript programs	○	●
Accepts plug-ins	○	●
Workgroup tools	very good	good
Whiteboard	excellent	very good
Internet phone	good	good
Application sharing	●	○
Security	very good	excellent
Supports Secure Sockets Layer 3.0	●	●
Supports RSA 128-bit encryption	●	●
Tools for other Internet services	very good	very good
E-mail client	very good	very good
Newsgroup reader	very good	very good
FTP capabilities	fair	fair

[1] Based on features implemented at press time.

[2] Through Ncompass ActiveX plug-in.

Ease of Use

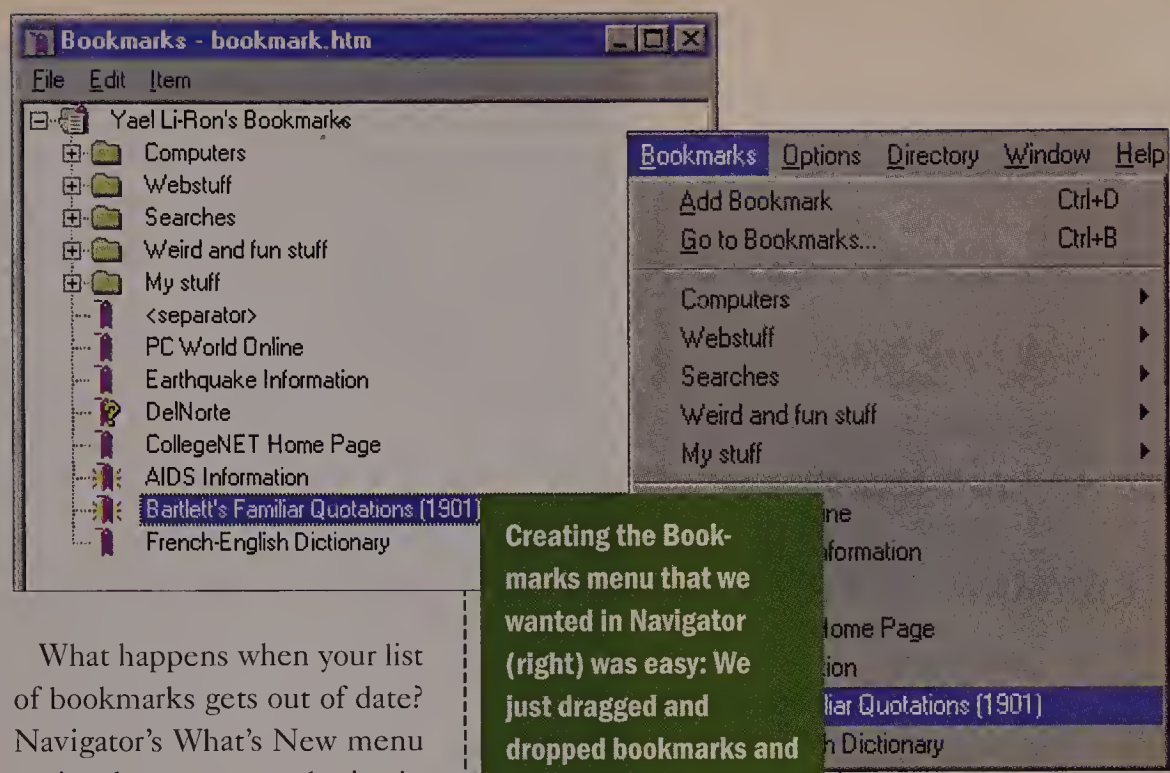
INTERNET EXPLORER: Very good
NAVIGATOR: Very good

With the existence of over 7 million Web sites, you can easily drown in the Internet. Navigation shortcuts and bookmarks help you swim safely through that flood of information. Internet Explorer and Navigator both provide bookmarks (which Explorer calls Favorites) and lots of other ways to get to sites quickly.

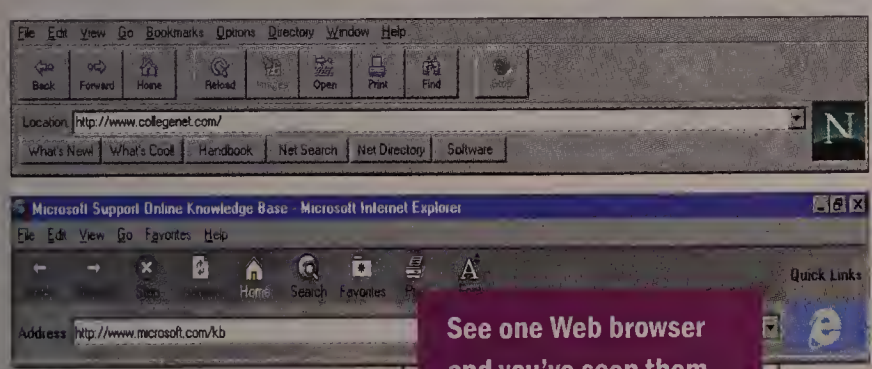
Both browsers cache pages you've visited so that the sites reappear quickly the next time you return to them. Both also keep a separate history of where you've been on the Web. But Internet Explorer's implementation is better. Unlike Navigator, which deletes its list of sites every time you exit, Internet Explorer maintains a history from session to session if you like, saving the URLs as Windows 95 Shortcuts.

When you find a site you want to revisit, both browsers let you mark its page and easily return to it by selecting from a drop-down list on the toolbar. But Navigator stores them in a regular HTML file, making it possible to incorporate them as hot links into your own Web pages, for example. You can easily reorder the bookmarks by dragging and dropping, and use menu options to create cascading folders. You can even create aliases for URLs, so you can insert the same bookmark into more than one folder.

Internet Explorer turns to Win 95's Shortcuts to store Favorites. You can organize your Favorites easily into hierarchical folders, just as you would any other files on your hard disk. But Internet Explorer lacks Navigator's elegant touches, like the ability to group related sites in the Bookmarks menu by drawing separator lines between entries.



Creating the Bookmarks menu that we wanted in Navigator (right) was easy: We just dragged and dropped bookmarks and inserted a separator to create subgroups (left).



See one Web browser and you've seen them all. It's easy to switch between Navigator (top) and Internet Explorer (bottom): Their interfaces are similar and easy to learn.

What happens when your list of bookmarks gets out of date? Navigator's What's New menu option logs on to each site in your bookmark list to check whether the site content has changed. For instance, if you wanted to know every time PC World Online posted a new issue, you could check your list in Navigator instead of repeatedly accessing the site. Internet Explorer 3.0 has a similar feature in the works, but it wasn't available for testing by our deadline.

What if you head for a new site? Navigator 3.0 has the edge: It accepts abbreviated Net addresses, without the http://www. prefix and .com suffix. Internet Explorer assumes only the http:// prefix.

If Microsoft consistently does one thing right, it's help systems. Internet Explorer's help, a nice utility with an extensive index and clear tutorials, is built into the browser. Navigator, by contrast, sends you to Netscape's Web site for help. We much prefer help files on our hard disk; after all, what use is help on a Web site if you need assistance getting connected in the first place?

Performance

INTERNET EXPLORER: Excellent
NAVIGATOR: Excellent

What's the most frequent complaint about Internet surfing? It's s-l-o-w. Your Web browser should speed things up. When it comes to bringing up sites quickly, Navigator and Internet Explorer run neck and neck.

To compare pure display speeds, the PC World Test Center measured the time that each browser needed to load several Web pages laced with performance-dragging multimedia elements. We used a closed two-PC network to eliminate any delays due to network traffic. We tested only the 2.0 versions of the browsers to avoid punishing unstable prerelease products. Navigator 2.0 and Internet Explorer 2.0 finished the renderings in a dead heat, with Internet Explorer just slightly faster.

In addition to their raw performance, both Internet Explorer and Navigator are chockfull of tricks that make your surfing speedier. Both browsers allow you to do multiple tasks at a time, such as browsing one Web page while downloading a file from another, or simultaneously viewing two sites in different windows.

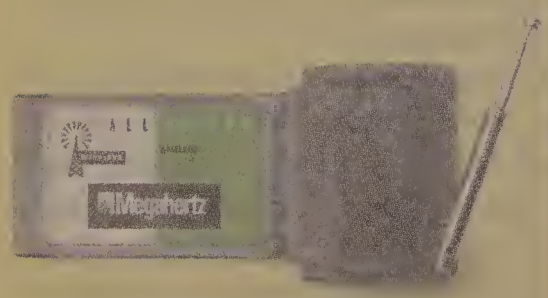
In addition, these browsers circumvent the most common downloading bottleneck—graphics—by giving you the choice to view only the text of a Web page, or to load text before graphics. In the latter case, you can often drill down into a Web site by clicking on hot-linked text, without having to wait for the graphic to appear. If you do want to see graphics, both browsers support progressive rendering, a method of speeding up a download by displaying interlaced images in several passes with increasing resolution. Progressive rendering often lets you recognize an image before it's fully drawn, so you can decide whether to stay on that page or continue on your way.

28.8 PC Card Modem With XJACK.®

Cellular Direct Connect.
Digital Line Guard.
Home Office Implosion Avoidance.

PC Card Ethernet Adapter With XJACK.®

28.8 Ethernet+Modem With XJACK.®



AllPoints™ Wireless PC Card.

It is human
to return from a
with little soaps

It is human nature
luggage too big to fit in
under the seat in

It is human nature
office will implode if
for more than

We can help with
of human

The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. ©1996 US Robotics Mobile Communi
with you" are trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spe

ature
usiness trip
nd shampoos.

o carry on
he overhead bin or
ront of you.

o think the
ou're out of touch
wo hours.

ome parts
ature.

It is human nature to want to communicate at any time, from anywhere. And in this respect, the business traveler is just a bit more human than most.

With that in mind, Megahertz presents the 28.8 PC Card Modem. It's designed to be compatible with you and the way you work.

Our newest innovation, Cellular Direct Connect with Cable Sensor, lets you stay connected no matter where you are, without configuring hassles. The patented XJACK® connector means you'll never have to carry (or lose) another cable for the rest of your business-traveling life. And Digital Line Guard actually warns you if you're about to fry your modem by plugging into a digital PBX phone line. (We all know how bad frying things can be.)

The end result is you'll always be in touch. Of course, first you'll need to be in touch with us. Just call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4333. Or find us on the Net at www.megahertz.com/patible.

Megahertz by US Robotics

Compatible with you.

Circle 138 on reader service card

egahertz, the Megahertz logo and XJACK are all registered trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. AllPoints and "Compatible ion Technologies, Inc. It is human nature to always read the fine print.

Reading Web Pages

INTERNET EXPLORER: Good
NAVIGATOR: Very good

Can Internet Explorer 3.0 and Navigator 3.0 see everything on the Web? The answer is a qualified yes. Each company pushes its own HTML extensions; sometimes one browser ignores its rival's proprietary extensions or implements them differently.

For example, Navigator 3.0 supports Microsoft's Web page tags for background music and background colors for individual table cells. But it still can't display Microsoft's marquee tags. This means that if you use Navigator to view Microsoft's Web site (http://www.microsoft.com), you won't see the scrolling text that displays in Internet Explorer.

For the majority of sites, however, you won't notice any differences between the two browsers' display capabilities. Internet Explorer 3.0 can see frames and adds a couple of enhancements: New Microsoft HTML extensions will let Web sites display frames without borders, giving the page a less cluttered look. And authors of Web sites will also be able to give viewers the option of moving frames around and even minimizing some frames for convenience. Navigator, which introduced frames, corrects a sore point of its own in version 3.0. Previously, pressing the Back button took users to a previous site, not the previous frame. That snag has been fixed.

Both browsers can display almost any Web content.

At press time we had not yet seen Internet Explorer 3.0's much-anticipated support for Java applications or Navigator plug-ins. But Microsoft promises that version 3.0 will work with both by the time it comes out in its final form, using the company's new ActiveX technology. Navigator 3.0, in turn, will use an Ncompass add-on (also called ActiveX) to read plug-ins and applications

Where Have All the Browsers Gone?

At one time, Netscape's Navigator was just another Web browser, with plenty of competition from products developed by organizations ranging from online services to universities. Then Microsoft rushed its Internet Explorer into the fray, and the two browsers promptly squeezed out the little guys.

We reviewed nine Web browsers besides Navigator in our June 1995 issue; here's what's happening with them today.

Cello 1.01a There's no sign of the promised 2.0 upgrade, but the Legal Information Institute at Cornell University Law School still offers version 1.01a free from its Internet site. This browser was looking old when we reviewed it last year; by now it's positively ancient, with no support for frames or Java applets. http://www.law.cornell.edu/cello/cellotop.html

Spyglass Mosaic 2.11 Formerly Enhanced Mosaic 2.0, this browser is highly competitive with the Netscape and Microsoft offerings. You can't buy it directly, however; Spyglass sells it only to other companies for use in their Internet products. http://www.spyglass.com/products/mosaic_download.html

Internet Chameleon 4.5 for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 Access to Web sites is only a small part of NetManage's Internet Chameleon 4.5. This package's selling points are its dial-up ability and integration among 18 different Internet utilities. Its Web browser, on the other hand, is relatively weak. http://www.netmanage.com/netmanage/products/intcham.index.html

InternetWorks 1.0 InternetWorks is now bundled with America Online's Global Network Navigator service and isn't sold commercially. http://gnn-e2a.gnn.com/gnn/join/joingnn/member.html

Mosaic in a Box for Windows 95 CompuServe Internet Division (formerly known as Spry) released Mosaic in a Box for Windows 95 last August. The browser hasn't kept up with the times, however. It lacks support for leading-edge elements like frames and HTML tables. http://support.spry.com/public/mbox/

NCSA Mosaic 2.1.1 The National Center for Supercomputing Applications deliberately waits until new features are widely accepted standards before integrating them into NCSA Mosaic, now at version 2.1.1. NCSA Mosaic handles the majority of Web sites without a problem, but look to Navigator or Internet Explorer for viewing the spots that use the hottest design techniques. http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/Software/WinMosaic/

NetCruiser 2.1 Netcom's NetCruiser 2.1 is available only with a Netcom account. http://www.netcom.com/netcom/netcrz.html

SuperHighway Access 2 SuperHighway Access 2 packs nearly as many features as Internet Explorer or Navigator. But some of the problems we complained about back in our June 1995 review are still around. (For example, you still can't cache documents from previous sessions.) http://www.frontiertech.com/products/sha2.htm

winWeb 1.0 A2.3 winWeb no longer exists as a stand-alone product. EINet, now TradeWave, incorporated the browser into Virtual Private Internet 2.0, a tool kit to build secure corporate intranets. http://galaxy.tradewave.com/tradewave/products/tradevpi.html

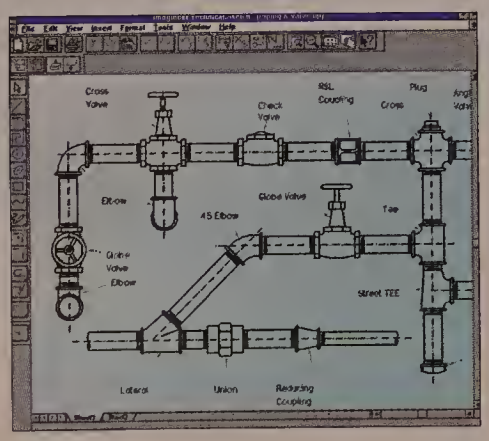
—Amy Helen Johnson

Other 2D Drawing Tools	Imagineer™ Technical
Click Click	Click
<Esc> Click	Click
Drag Click	Click
Crash #@!?	Click
<Open> Click	Click
Click <Shift>	
Click Drag	
Drop <Shift>	
#@!? Click	
Click Click	

Draw your own conclusion.

Imagineer's easy-to-use drawing tools and intuitive on-screen feedback render other drawing programs obsolete. Intergraph Imagineer™ Technical lets you create precision 2D drawings with half the mouse-clicks, keystrokes and command changes of most drawing software.

Designed for Windows® 95 and Windows NT®, Imagineer makes it easy to combine drawings with text files, spreadsheets, presentations and more. Imagineer also works with AutoCAD and MicroStation® files – no complicated translation required.



Imagineer Technical turns your ideas into finished drawings in half the time.

You'll find Imagineer makes drawing simpler than you ever imagined. Order Imagineer Technical today or test drive it with a free evaluation CD and draw your own conclusion. Special competitive upgrade and CAD companion pricing available.

INTERGRAPH Imagineer™ Technical

Precision drawing made easy.

BUY NOW! only $495 800-692-8069

Mention Priority Code R08

Visit our Web site for exciting information and contest offerings: www.intergraph.com/iss/draw

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

INTERGRAPH SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks, and Imagineer is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logos are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA

Circle 106 on reader service card

ALL THE MUSCLE. NONE OF THE FAT.

INTRODUCING THE POWERFUL NEW PORTÉGÉ®.

Far smaller than a standard notebook, the new Portégé offers exceptional performance and power. The Portégé features a blazing 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI architecture, a gigantic 1.3 billion byte hard drive and up to 80MB of fast EDO memory. You'll also find full-motion video and stereo sound to give your multimedia presentations a lot more punch. It's the best yet from Toshiba's award-winning Portégé line. Pound for pound, no other notebook can touch it. For more information, visit the Toshiba website at http://computers.toshiba.com, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR

PORTÉGÉ®

650CT

- 11.3" color active-matrix TFT display, 800 x 600 resolution
- 133MHz (2.9v) Pentium® processor
- PCI system-bus architecture
- 16MB of EDO DRAM expandable to 80MB, 256KB L2 cache
- 1.3 billion byte (=1.26GB) hard drive
- Built-in 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem
- HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® Pro compatible audio system with speaker and microphone
- Lithium Ion battery
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- 4.8 lbs.
- Optional Desk Station V Plus: PCI architecture, SelectBay™ PCI/ISA and PC Card slots
- Optional NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups included
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
How's this for computing brawn? 133MHz processing power and lightning-quick PCI architecture.

ZOOMED ZV VIDEO

FULL-MOTION VIDEO
With Toshiba's Zoomed Video technology and a ZV PC Card, you get full-screen, full-motion video and MPEG support without sacrificing system performance.

BUILT-IN 28.8Kbps MODEM
With a built-in voice/fax modem you can stay in touch with the world quickly and efficiently.

11.3" dia.

800 x 600 RESOLUTION
Considering its small size, the Portégé has a large 11.3" screen with brilliant active-matrix color.

BIGGER KEYBOARD
At your fingertips is the newly designed Portégé keyboard. Keys are now larger and more ergonomically shaped to fit your fingertips.

POWERFUL DOCKING
For the ultimate desktop computer, combine the powerful Portégé with the optional Desk Station V Plus. You'll get stereo speakers, hot docking and SelectBay™ with optional 6X CD-ROM.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

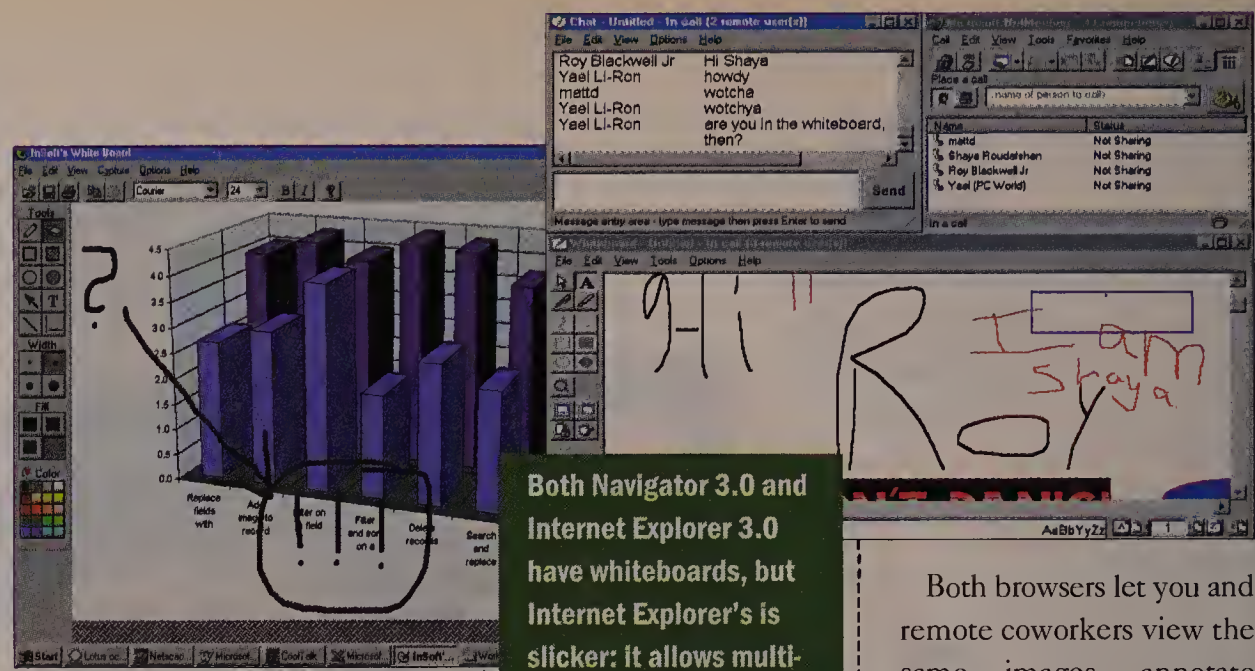
©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 228 on reader service card

that were created with Microsoft's ActiveX.

Internet Explorer 3.0 and Navigator 3.0 will both be capable of playing video and sound files embedded in a Web page, without needing helper applications: You'll be able to hear and see what a site has to offer without having to first load an extra program. And both browsers will let you view 3-D Web sites created with the Virtual Reality Markup Language.

Have you ever linked to a foreign-language site, only to see gibberish? Both Internet Explorer 3.0 and Navigator 3.0 will provide foreign character sets so you can see these sites in their native languages. The character sets will be built in to Internet Explorer, and Navigator will use the Internet with an Accent add-on.



Both Navigator 3.0 and Internet Explorer 3.0 have whiteboards, but Internet Explorer's is slicker: It allows multiple users to view and annotate the same document simultaneously.

Workgroup Tools

INTERNET EXPLORER: Very good
NAVIGATOR: Good

Have you ever thought of a browser as a workgroup application? That's what the 3.0 versions of Internet Explorer and Navigator have become by adding whiteboards and Internet phones.

Both browsers let you and remote coworkers view the same images, annotate them, and save them to local hard drives while discussing them—all over the Internet. But Microsoft's new NetMeeting technology is more sophisticated than CoolTalk, the whiteboard and telephony bundle that Netscape acquired when it bought InSoft Inc. For one thing, NetMeeting's whiteboard and chat utilities support multiple simultaneous users, unlike CoolTalk, which allows only two people to connect at the same time.

What's more, NetMeeting lets you share your applications with other people over the Internet. We tested this feature by letting a long-distance colleague take control of a Word 7 for Windows 95 document on our local hard drive. It was slow, even with only two people connected, but it worked fine. No doubt about it: This could be the application that gives Internet Explorer the clout it needs to overtake Navigator.

Security

INTERNET EXPLORER: Very good
NAVIGATOR: Excellent

What if you sent your credit card number over the Internet and found out during the next billing cycle that somebody had siphoned off the data and used it to buy a plane ticket to Tahiti? If you're unlucky enough to fall prey to a really determined hacker, it's possible—but unlikely with either browser. Both Navigator and Internet Explorer have extensive security mechanisms built in, based on Secure Sockets Layer 3.0 and the RSA public-key encryption system. These two standards scramble the data you transmit over the Internet, preventing anyone who might be eavesdropping from understanding what you're transmitting.

Where to Get Them

How can you get a copy of Navigator or Internet Explorer? Let us count the ways. Like a couple of politicians in an election year, Netscape and Microsoft are campaigning hard to win you over to their camp. Following is a quick guide to picking up one (or both) of the most popular Web browsers.

Web sites **Nothing beats free, which is what Internet Explorer is—at least for now. Not only does it come with the Windows 95 operating system, but you can also download it at no cost from Microsoft's Web site (http://www.microsoft.com). You can download a copy of Navigator from Netscape's site (http://home.netscape.com), but it's no longer free. By the end of the 90-day evaluation period, you'll need to ante up $49.**

Online services **Thinking of subscribing to an online service? CompuServe and America Online will soon make Internet Explorer their default browser, with Navigator as an option. Prodigy will offer Navigator, but not Internet Explorer.**

ISPs **If you decide to access the Internet through an Internet service provider, you're likely to wind up using either Navigator or Internet Explorer as your Net interface. Literally hundreds of service providers, ranging from AT&T to small start-ups such as Earthlink, bundle or recommend one browser or the other. Microsoft holds the edge in sheer number of deals struck, probably because it provides Internet Explorer to service providers at no cost.**

Off the shelf **Both browsers are available retail or from the vendors in special packages. Navigator Personal Edition (which also sells for $49) adds a dial-up kit. (You can use Microsoft's dialer with Internet Explorer if you have Windows 95.)**

Microsoft's $10 Internet Starter Kit bundles Internet Explorer with step-by-step instructions for beginners and 30 free hours on the Internet via The Microsoft Network.

—Carla Thornton

Presenting the IBM PC Server 320 Internet Series Solution.
It doesn't get much easier than this.

Call 1 800 426-7255, ext. 4116.* Or visit us at www.pc.ibm.com/servers/.

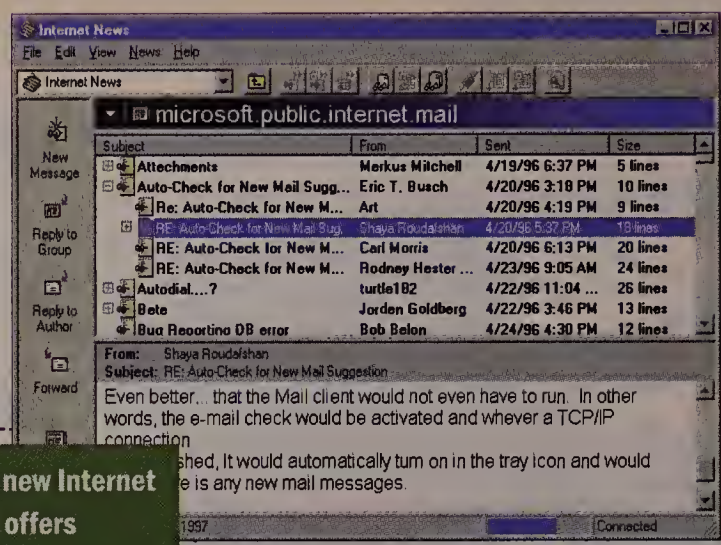
IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

*M–F, 8 am–8 pm EST. In Canada, call 1 800 465-3299 (ask for document #45200). The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation: IBM, Solutions for a small planet, OS/2 and NetFinity. TME 10 is a trademark of Tivoli Systems. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

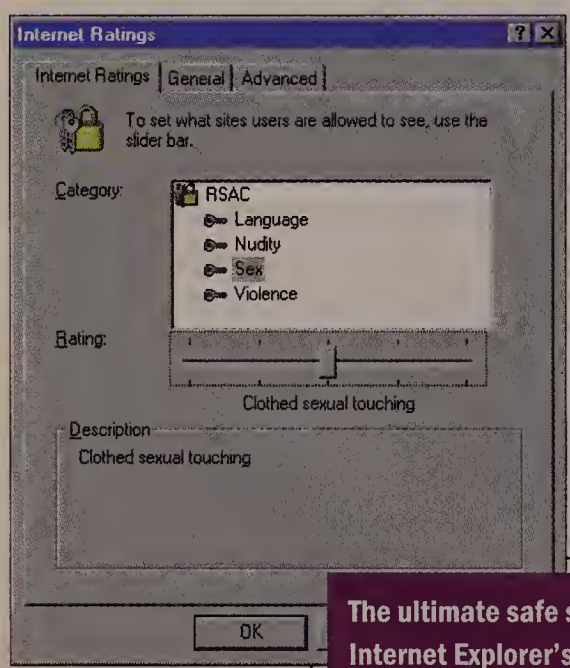
Commercial Web sites that allow credit card purchases, or conduct business that involves other types of sensitive information, can take advantage of SSL 3.0 or RSA public-key encryption by applying for a certificate of authentication from an independent organization. One such organization is VeriSign (http:/www.verisign.com), a public certificate authority that provides digital authentication services and products for electronic commerce and other forms of private computer communications.

When you place an order with a certified site, its server tells your browser that the organization is legitimate. SSL 3.0 now provides personal certificates, the flip side of site certificates. A personal certificate proves that you are who you say you are (think of the certificate as a picture ID for the Internet) and prevents anyone from masquerading as you.



Microsoft's new Internet newsreader offers threaded discussions and an easy-to-use interface. It can be used as a stand-alone program (shown here) or inside Windows 95 Explorer.

Downloaded Java applications can also pose security risks, according to Princeton University researchers (see *Bug Watch*, June). Security holes in Java and JavaScript, languages developed jointly by Netscape and Sun Microsystems, could allow programmers with malicious intent to build Java applications that tamper with your PC, say the researchers. But Netscape claims that the holes are so difficult to find that it's unlikely anyone would bother to ferret them out and use them. All the holes that the Princeton researchers identified in the programming languages have now been fixed, and Netscape will continue to patch any as they're found, said a Netscape representative. No Navigator customers have reported any problems with Java applications, he noted. According to Microsoft, Internet Explorer will help protect users from rogue applications by identifying their source and whether they've been modified since being posted.



The ultimate safe sex: Internet Explorer's new rating tool lets you protect your child (or yourself) from any level of offensive language or imagery on the Net.

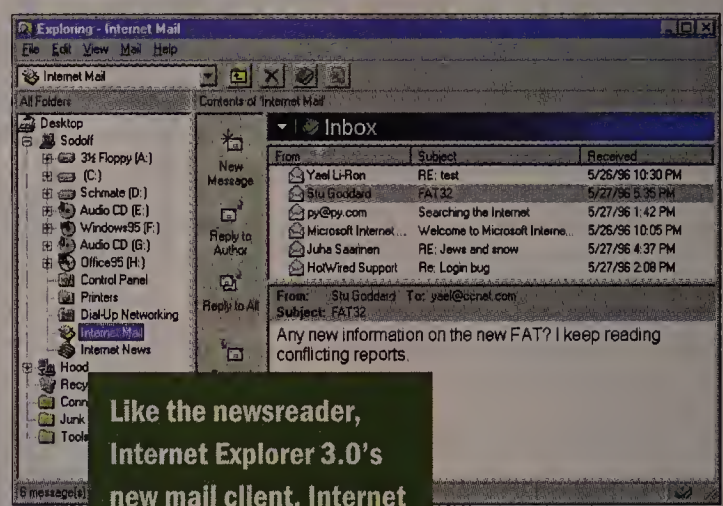
Parental control over Web content is a growing issue. If you're concerned about your kids surfing the seamier shoals of the Web, you'll like Internet Explorer 3.0's parental control tool, which lets you determine the levels of obscenity and violence you'll accept at Web sites. Those sites that adhere to the Recreational Software Advisory Council's rating system will be identified with a special tag, and anyone visiting an unrated or adult-oriented site will be prompted to enter a password.

Tools for Other Internet Services

INTERNET EXPLORER: Very good
NAVIGATOR: Very good

What's the Internet without interaction with others? E-mail and newsgroups are major attractions on the Net, but you wouldn't know it by looking at the anemic utilities available in Internet Explorer 2.0. But all that's changed in version 3.0: Its newsreader and e-mail clients not only now stand toe-to-toe with Navigator's, they can also be used as stand-alone products or integrated into the Windows 95 Explorer—a nice touch. Both Internet Explorer's and Navigator's e-mail utilities include address books and support for MIME, the common way to transmit binary files such as images and executable programs. The only features Navigator has that Internet Explorer lacks are address grouping and scheduled mail retrievals.

Newsgroups are another popular Internet service. Navigator's well-organized, multipaned newsreader lets you quickly zero in on new messages. Internet Explorer 2.0 was afflicted with a dismal single-frame newsreader, but version 3.0 offers a newsreader that's very similar to Navigator's. Our beta of Internet News did not include offline reading, but Microsoft promised that the final version would.



Like the newsreader, Internet Explorer 3.0's new mail client, Internet Mail, integrates nicely into Windows 95 Explorer (shown here) or works as a stand-alone utility.

File Transfer Protocol support? Forget it. Both browsers let you download files from the Web address line, but for uploading you should rely on a third-party FTP client such as WS-FTP32.

So which Web browser will you be having today? Netscape's Navigator 3.0, Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0, or both? You can't go wrong with either of these browsers. And if you really need a workgroup intranet tool that integrates with Windows 95, then look no further: For now, the winner is Internet Explorer 3.0.

At Its Price For A 100MHz Pentium Processor And High Speed CD-ROM, This Baby Is Moving Fast.

EXTENSA 570CDT

- Integrated high speed CD-ROM
- 100MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus & 256KB L2 cache
- Two Type II or one Type III PC Card slot(s)
- 10.4" SVGA TFT with 1.2GB HDD (570CDT) or 11.3" SVGA DSTN with 810MB HDD (570CD)
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Pre-installed choice of Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups*

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Microsoft Internet Explorer

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

Introducing the new TI Extensa™ 570CDT. A multimedia powerhouse that won't send you to the poorhouse. Packed into this productivity machine is the latest technology: integrated high speed CD-ROM, powerful 100MHz Pentium processor with full PCI bus architecture for maximized performance, versatile PC Card slots, serial infrared port, 16-bit stereo sound, high resolution SVGA screen, pre-installed Internet browser and much, much more. Catch it while you can by calling **1-800-TI-TEXAS.** And start doing extraordinary things. Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Only one operating system will be allowed on the Extensa notebooks. When you choose Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups, the other will automatically be deleted. Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

Circle 235 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Best Pentium processor-based PC at entry-level price.

- Intel 75 or 100 MHz Pentium processor
- 8–16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- EDO RAM
- Optional 256KB cache
- 640MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows® 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,262*

HP Vectra VE

Best managed PC.

- Intel 75, 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- LAN Remote Power
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10Base-T Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft® and Novell clients
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Vectra Op-Center
- Norton Smart Disk Doctor
- Parallel transfer driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Advanced security meeting C2 level
- 64-bit graphics accelerator on PCI bus
- 1MB video RAM, expandable to 2MB
- 8 or 16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 840 or 1280MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,513*

HP Vectra XM

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB burst synchronous cache
- 8–16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- EDO RAM
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 640MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 8MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,415*

HP Vectra VL

[1]In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11; or Windo OS/2 or Windows NT included. [1]First year, on-site, 24-hour, next-day service. Second and third year, return to dealer. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows NT are U.S. registered tradema Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation.
©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG430

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
February 20, 1996
HP Vectra XU 6/150

The ultimate PC.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150, 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro socket
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 16–32MB ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion slots
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10Base-T/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT® 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

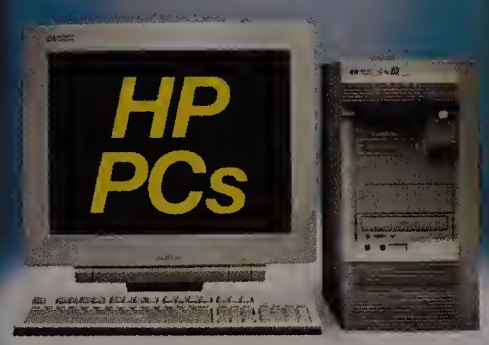
from $3,939*

HP Vectra XU

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 16 MB DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2® Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $2,615*



HP Vectra VT

Helpful hint:

Rip out and pin up next to Compaq and IBM ads.

A little comparison shopping will quickly show you that HP puts the best prices on the most impressive PCs. One standout is the network-ready Vectra XM. It's configured for the most demanding networks with LAN Remote Power, Super-fast LAN install and HP Vectra Op-Center for more effective remote management. Every Vectra will outshine the competition when it comes to features and price. From the Pentium® processor-based PCs to the dual Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC. For more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1704.[†] Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

INTERNET USERS ARE NOTORIOUSLY PICKY ABOUT E-MAIL.

BUT SOMEHOW WE SATISFIED 10 MILLION OF THEM.

If an e-mail program can survive the merciless scrutiny of the Internet community, it's got to be good. Unlike many other e-mail packages, Eudora Pro™ is an open, standards-based e-mail application designed specifically for the Internet. It has all the powerful features you'll ever need. Yet it's extremely easy to use.

Eudora Pro lets you attach sound, graphics, or video files to any message and automatically launch them in their applications. It also separates your urgent memos from your regular ones with rules-based message filters. You even get a built-in spelling checker and a customizable address book.

"Cleanly implemented and simple to use, Eudora has become one of my favorite tools for cruising the net." –PC World

"Eudora is the pioneer Internet e-mail…" –MacUser

★★★★½

Eudora Pro also includes step-by-step online help and 90 days of free technical support. Want more information about our award-winning Windows® and Macintosh® versions? Just call **1-800-2-EUDORA, ext. 86097**. Or send us e-mail at eudora-sales26@qualcomm.com. Or visit our Web site at www.qualcomm.com/quest/ QUALCOMM

EGGHEAD IT'S YOU NEED TO KNOW COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORES

*Check with your local reseller for participation. Information regarding the number of Eudora users provided by the Third MIDS Internet Demographic Survey, December 1995. QUALCOMM Enterprise Software Technologies, 6455 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121-2779 USA. © 1996 by QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. Eudora is a registered trademark of the University of Illinois Board of Trustees licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

BEST ONLINE SERVICES

With all that's free on the Internet, do you really need an online service? We rate America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy to see if they're worth the price.

The Internet may be a jungle, but commercial online services like America Online and CompuServe are safaris. You get access to the World Wide Web, newsgroups, and an e-mail gateway, all with fewer inconveniences—and at a higher cost.

If all you want is unlimited Net access, an Internet service provider with a flat rate is probably the best, most economical way to travel (see "The No-Nonsense Guide to Internet Access," July.) But if you're looking for the easiest route through the Net, an online service can be an excellent guide.

Online services offer rich, original content that's well organized and easy to find—unlike the wild and often chaotic Web. You get top-notch reference resources, technical support for a wide range of products, and virtual communities that are better moderated than most on the Internet. Broad networks of local access numbers let you connect to online services from anywhere in the United States and often beyond. Best of all, you don't have to teach your computer to speak TCP/IP or outfit your e-mail in-box. Just log on to a service and begin your expedition.

BY DYLAN TWENEY

Assuming you're willing to shell out for added content, community, and easy Net access, which online service should you join? These days, you have essentially three choices: America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy. At press time, The Microsoft Network was in the process of converting from a traditional online service to a Web-based content provider—a route that the big three also plan to pursue. (See "The Future of Online Services.") But the new MSN lacks a proprietary interface and e-mail services—key aspects of a commercial online service.

We've scrutinized the three major online services, rating each one's e-mail, chat, forums, Internet access, and more. Our conclusions? AOL is the easiest service to use and the best place to meet people who share your interests. CompuServe is the best resource for in-depth business and computing information, but the surcharges can add up fast. Prodigy is a reasonable choice if you want to share your account with several family members.

Just remember, the meter's running whenever you're online. If you log on for 10 hours or less each month, all three services cost about the same. If you rack up between 10 and 40 hours a month, Prodigy's 30/30 Plan gives you the best deal. And if you are online more than 45 hours a month, CompuServe is tops—provided you don't spend too much time in its premium areas.

Dylan Tweney is the author of The Traveler's Guide to the Information Highway *(ZD Press, 1994, 800/716-0044). Yael Li-Ron is a senior associate editor and Daniel Tynan an executive editor for* PC World.

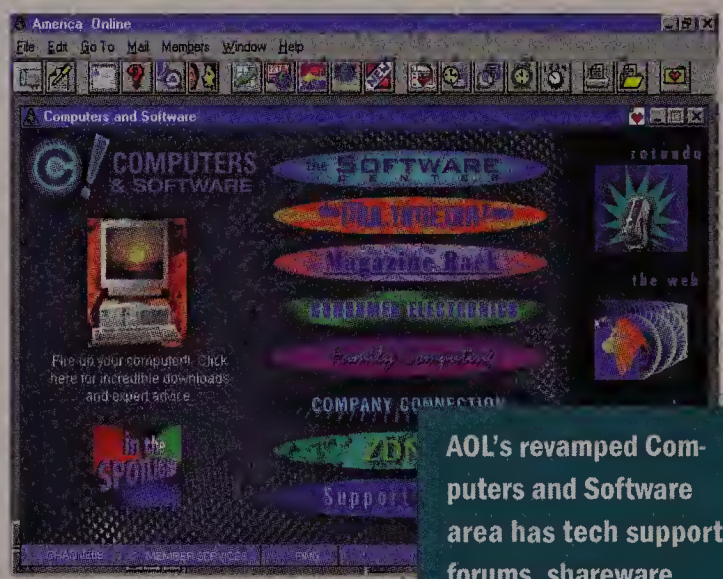
For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 911.

AMERICA ONLINE

Desktop Jumanji

Wilder and more unpredictable than the other two online services, America Online is like the board game in *Jumanji:* Strange creatures can pop up at any time, especially if you venture into its chat rooms.

With some 6 million subscribers, America Online is the largest commercial service, and it's likely to get a lot bigger. At press time, AOL announced that its software will be integrated into Windows 95. (CompuServe software will also come as part of Win 95.)



AOL's revamped Computers and Software area has tech support forums, shareware libraries, and buying advice but is still no match for CompuServe's services.

With that many users, it's no wonder that AOL boasts the largest and liveliest online communities of any service. From teens to amateur investors to fans of Oprah Winfrey, almost everyone can find at least one place here to call home.

In the past, the sheer number of people who dial up AOL each day has led to problems maintaining reliable dial-up access. (AOL says it has greatly expanded its local access network over the past year to improve reliability.) And the quantity of participants in bulletin board discussions, online events, and chats can be overwhelming. How can you get a word in edgewise in an auditorium filled with 3000 fast typists?

Idle Chatter

America Online's strongest suit is People Connection, its collection of chat rooms. Frequent auditorium events feature lectures and interviews by celebrities who field real-time questions from the audience. And AOL's Instant Message feature lets you send a quick note to any other member, initiating an impromptu private chat.

Many AOL chat rooms are dens of cybersex. You will be amazed at the number of rooms devoted to flirting, romance, and less subtle interactions. AOL makes it easy to create public rooms for group discussions, and private rooms for conversations that are best done tête-à-tête (à-tête-à-tête-à-tête...). Parents will rest easier knowing that AOL lets them restrict access to these areas.

AOL's message boards are another story. It's harder to post messages on AOL than it is on CompuServe. Messages are often buried several folders deep and can be hard to find; and they aren't threaded, which means you can't easily follow complex discussions. There's also no easy way to search for messages from a particular person or containing a specific word, and no way to see quickly whether anyone's responded to something you posted. Finally, you can't create messages offline, though you can create a log of messages you've selected and read it later.

On the other hand, AOL's e-mail operation is quite serviceable. You can compose e-mail messages offline, then transmit them in batches, which helps to keep costs down. And it's the best at handling Internet e-mail. But you'll have to enter each address manually in the address book. And when you save e-mail, AOL's cumbersome Personal Filing Cabinet feature lumps downloaded files, your Favorite Places folder, newsgroup messages, and the e-mail all together, cluttering your screen.

ONLINE SERVICES REPORT CARD

Overall, CompuServe just barely aces out America Online, thanks to greater depth of content.

Service	E-mail	Chat	Forums	Content	Internet access	Ease of use	Speed	Overall
America Online	A–	A+	C	B+	B+	A	B	B+
CompuServe	A–	B–	A	A+	B	B	A	A–
Prodigy	C	B	B	B	C+	A–	B–	B–

AOL HOT SPOTS

CENTER STAGE • Get up close and virtual with celebs like William Shatner and Mike Wallace. Keyword live

THE HUB • Weird and amusing tidbits for the goatee and double-espresso crowd. Keyword hub

LOST IN AMERICA • Join five intrepid travelers as they roam the back roads of these United States. Keyword lost

THE MOTLEY FOOL • Sage, often tongue-in-cheek advice on matters financial. Keyword motley

OPRAH • Inside news, polls, forums, live events, and more with the doyenne of daytime TV. You'll laugh, you'll cry, you'll reach into the freezer and break out the butter brickle. Keyword oprah

If you're looking for serious reference information or customizable views of current events, AOL is probably not for you. While the service has several encyclopedias and robust investment information, it lacks CompuServe's industrial-strength resources for technical, business, and market research. It also lacks a one-stop center for customizable news, stock quotations, and company information. Nor can AOL's computing information and technical support touch CompuServe's for quality or depth.

Easy Internet

America Online's Internet tools are probably the best of the big three. By the time you read this, AOL's default browser will be Microsoft's Internet Explorer, although you will also be able to use Netscape Navigator. You can configure America Online to work with other 16-bit Internet utilities, but doing that can be tricky.

AOL's newsgroup reader is the easiest to use, but there's no search tool to zero in on the topics you want. AOL's e-mail gateway is also tops: It automatically decodes messages containing encoded binary files. The other two services support only text messages to and from the Internet. Another nice touch: America Online automatically moves those long Internet mail headers to the *bottom* of your message.

Finally, wary parents will appreciate AOL's extensive parental controls, which let them block access to any newsgroups, chat rooms, or download areas that are too "mature" for young audiences. CompuServe and Prodigy also provide some parental control over content.

Looks Count

AOL's consistent interface makes it the easiest service to use. Sure, some sections have snazzy introductory menus, but scratch the surface and you'll find AOL's familiar windows and list boxes all the way down. Unlike with CompuServe, no alternate interfaces are available. However, you can use shareware add-ons such as BPS Software's PowerMail, which replaces AOL's e-mail front end ($35; 703/716-9137), or Prism Elite's Way To Go, which offers offline readers for e-mail, newsgroups, and message boards, as well as other time-saving tools ($25). You can find copies of these programs on PC World Online.

You can also keep many windows open at once, and AOL multitasks several online activities smoothly. For example, you can scan a bulletin board and send an instant message to your business partner, all the while downloading a file and puzzling over the latest news. However, you can only participate in one chat conversation or download one file at a time.

An America Online account can include up to five different screen names, each with a separate password, mailbox, and set of access privileges (the latter determined by the main account holder). Use this feature to put your whole family online, or to separate

The Future of Online Services

Not long ago, the differences between online services and the World Wide Web were obvious. A commercial service gave you well-organized content and tightly knit user communities, but you had to use the service's interface and pay hourly fees. The Web was far less organized, but the information was free to anyone with a Web browser and the urge to surf.

Now the distinctions are blurring, thanks in part to The Microsoft Network. Any Internet user can access MSN by dialing up its Web site (www.msn.com). But while MSN's daily news service is free, you'll have to hand over your credit card number to access the site's online encyclopedias, user chat, and other content. Prices range from a flat $6.95 per month to $49.95 per year (Microsoft, 206/882-8080).

Microsoft is also spreading the Web gospel via a new suite of tools for developing Web-based online services, code-named Normandy. Its first customer? CompuServe. The world's oldest commercial service plans to move most of its content to the Web by year-end.

They're not alone. For the past year, Prodigy has been moving content to its Web site (www.prodigy.com). This fall it will emerge as a Web-based online service, mixing free pages with subscription-based offerings (pricing was not available at press time). Prodigy's new interface will be a version of the Netscape Navigator Web browser; current Prodigy users will still be able to access the service using the old software.

Meanwhile, the lone holdout, America Online, won't confirm any plans to convert to Web-based content. Instead, the company says it's helping to create chat rooms, instant messages, live events, and other AOL-style features for a variety of Web sites. Later this year, the AOL faithful should be able to chat directly with non-AOL members surfing these sites.

"For the most part, the days of hoarding all users inside one proprietary online environment are dead," says Rick Spence, an analyst with Dataquest in San Jose, California. Although the services will continue to support users of their existing interfaces, Spence says, "the new world will be a nonproprietary one." —Daniel Tynan

GEOFF SPEAR

online business and pleasure. However, unlike with Prodigy, only one screen name per account can be logged on at any given time.

Art of Darkness

You'll get very familiar with the 'Please wait while we add new art to AOL' message that appears whenever you visit a new area. Fortunately, this art is cached to your hard disk, so the same areas will appear more quickly when you return to them. Version 3.0 of the America Online software, due late this summer, will display the text first, so you can at least read something while the art is being filled in.

If you're lucky enough to have Internet access via high-speed ISDN or T1 lines, you can connect to AOL using TCP/IP, the Internet's communications protocol. When you do, AOL's screens will pop up at light speed. If you're like most people, however, you'll connect to AOL through a modem. AOL's wide network of dial-up access points supports connection speeds up to 28.8 kbps. Unfortunately, AOL is not always available around the clock: The service reserves the right to be offline for maintenance between 4 a.m. and 7 a.m. EST.

AOL will seem much snappier if you're the type who sticks to the beaten path, frequenting a few favorite places and rarely striking out into new territories. If you're an explorer, you'd better be patient. *America Online, 800/827-6364*

Reader service no. 800

COMPUSERVE

Upriver Expedition

For years, CompuServe was the Amazon rain forest of online services—vaster, denser, and more interesting than anything else you could access via a modem. Though it's been surpassed of late by the friendlier AOL and the wilder Web, the upcoming move to the Net may help revitalize the service.

CompuServe organizes its vast array of content into 12 broad categories, some of which contain hundreds of resources.

CompuServe's strength is its databases, some of which cost hundreds of dollars an hour in surcharges. It's really for serious business users who need access to e-mail, information, or support forums.

Content Is King

If you need top-flight information and are prepared to shell out the cash, only CompuServe will do. You can access Trademark-Scan and the Patent Research Center, get demographic data from Supersite, scan newspaper archives, and dig up company information from a wide range of sources.

But most of the action on CompuServe is found in its forums, which are a combination of message boards, conference rooms, and file libraries. Here you'll find technical support forums for hundreds of hardware and software vendors. You might even get a faster response on CompuServe than you would by calling a tech support line.

As with AOL and Prodigy, CompuServe's forums are home to clubs, hobbyists, and professional organizations. But unlike with AOL, you can't do anything else online—say, retrieve your e-mail—when you're in a forum. (A new version of the CompuServe software, due out later this year and slated to be integrated into Windows 95, will allow you to multitask.)

Otherwise, CompuServe handles e-mail and forum messaging very well. The address book is easy to use—just click on a message's return address to add the sender to your file. On the other hand, CompuServe's CB Simulator chat feature is a far cry from AOL's easy-to-use People Connection. However, you can also use almost any forum's chat feature to converse with anyone else who's in the forum at that time, using a real name or an alias.

Net Surfin' Turf

When it comes to Net surfing, CompuServe gives AOL a ride for its money. Like AOL, CompuServe's new browser is Explorer, though you can also use Netscape Navigator. Using other third-party Internet tools is fairly simple.

CompuServe has better tools for searching newsgroups than AOL, but its interface is more complicated. Also unlike AOL, CompuServe won't decode binary files or let you shuttle files across the service's Internet gateway. You'll be stuck sending text-only messages to your colleagues on the Net.

ONLINE SERVICES FOR EVERYBODY

Which online service is best? It depends on what kind of user you are and what online experience you want.

User	Needs	Best service	Best plan
Novice	e-mail for self and friends; access occasional news and encyclopedias	Prodigy	Basic
Entrepreneur	extensive business research; online more than 2 hours a day	CompuServe	Super Value plus premium databases
Social butterfly	meet people of common interests; online at least 1 hour a day	America Online	20/20
Technogeek	PC technical support, advice, shareware	CompuServe	Standard plus tech support databases
Ozzie and Harriet	family-oriented content; online no more than 2 hours a day	Prodigy	30/30
Frequent flyer	access e-mail, news, financial data while traveling internationally	CompuServe	Super Value
Would-be Netizen	Web surfing, newsgroup reading, e-mail; Net access more than 10 hours a month	Internet service provider	provider that offers flat rate; unlimited access

THE NEW TI EXTENSA 510. GET 100MHz WITHOUT PAYING MEGABUCKS.

EXTENSA 510

- 100MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 810MB Removable HDD
- 10.4" Dual Scan Display
- PC Card Slot(s) (Two Type II or one Type III)
- Pre-installed choice of Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups*

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

DURACELL® RECHARGEABLE BATTERY INCLUDED

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Now you can fly through your work and keep your spending down to earth. The new TI Extensa™ 510 offers a powerful, yet practical, 100MHz Pentium processor plus full PCI bus architecture for maximized performance. Also standard are its special Windows keyboard, 810MB hard drive, light weight (under 6 pounds), and award-winning TI service and support. Like they say, it's your money. To get more machine for it, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** today. And start doing extraordinary things.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Only one operating system will be allowed on the Extensa notebooks. When you choose Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups, the other will automatically be deleted. Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

Circle 242 on reader service card

Access Powers

CompuServe is the only major service that lets you log on with an ordinary terminal program or a shareware package such as TAPCIS or CISOP. But you'll find it a lot easier to use WinCIM, CompuServe's Information Manager for Windows .

WinCIM presents CompuServe's information in a more graphical way. But while some menus offer graphics, buttons, and hot spots, others are mere dialog boxes with a list of options. Still other menus are awkward hybrids of the two styles. And WinCIM windows sometimes minimize and restore themselves as you move around the service. Overall, the interface is functional but not as elegant as AOL's.

On the plus side, CompuServe has a broader network of international dial-up access points than anybody, and most access numbers support connection speeds up to 28.8 kbps. As with AOL, users who already have an ISDN or T1 line can connect to CompuServe using Internet protocols.

CompuServe is not for casual tourists. But if you're a business traveler with an online expense account, it's the only way to fly.
CompuServe, 800/848-8199
Reader service no. 801

PRODIGY

Jungle Boat Ride

Prodigy is the online equivalent of Disneyland's jungle boat ride. It gives you the look and feel of the Web, but the thrills are pretty tame.

Where the Web is unpredictable and chaotic, Prodigy is divided into neat categories with well-organized information and reliable links. And unlike the Web, with its rowdy and often X-rated sites, Prodigy is well policed and mostly PG (though lately it's been striking out into more "adult" territory).

One nice thing about Prodigy—an option no other online service provides—one account can include as many as six users, all of whom can be online at once. This makes it the best choice if, say, you want to download stock quotes to your laptop while your daughter uses Prodigy to do her homework. However, if you want serious reference information or a place where you can meet other people, then America Online and CompuServe are better choices.

A Family Affair

Despite Prodigy's attempts to attract a hipper audience, its top attractions are still what they've always been: great material for kids, students, and parents. It's got lively bulletin boards devoted to parenting, health, and home issues, plus in-depth news, financial data, and sports coverage. And advertisements—which used to appear at the bottom of almost every Prodigy page—are far less prevalent than they were a year ago.

COMPUSERVE HOT SPOTS

EXECUTIVE NEWS SERVICE. All the news that fits your tastes, downloaded each day. Surcharge $15 per hour. Go ens

GRAPHICS CENTER. A treasure trove of scanned images (beware, some of them are R-rated). Go graphics

KNOWLEDGE INDEX. Easy access to scores of academic, business, and legal data sources. Surcharge $21 per hour. Go ki

MAGAZINE DATABASE PLUS. A library of text articles from hundreds of publications. Surcharges vary. Go magdb

WUGNET. The Windows user group network is a great place to find undocumented tips and funky utilities. Go wugnet

TIME IS MONEY

CompuServe's and Prodigy's volume pricing plans offer the best deal for online fanatics. But for pure Net surfing, an Internet service provider is much cheaper.

	America Online		CompuServe		Prodigy		Internet service provider [1]
	Standard plan	20/20 plan	Standard plan	Super Value plan	Basic plan	30/30 plan	flat rate
Monthly subscription	$9.95	$19.95	$9.95	$24.95	$9.95	$29.95	$19.95
Hours included	5	20	5	20	5	30	unlimited
Cost per additional hour	$2.95	$2.95	$2.95	$1.95	$2.95	$2.95	0
Hourly surcharge for 800 number access	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	$6	n/a
Hourly surcharge for int'l access	$6 to $24	$6 to $24	$0 [2]	$0 [2]	n/a	n/a	n/a
Surcharge for premium areas	$0	$0	varies	varies	varies	varies	n/a
Monthly bills including setup fees							
5 hours	$9.95	$19.95	$9.95	$24.95	$9.95	$29.95	$21.20
10 hours	$24.70	$19.95	$24.70	$24.95	$24.70	$29.95	$21.20
20 hours	$54.20	$19.95	$54.20	$24.95	$54.20	$29.95	$21.20
30 hours	$83.70	$49.45	$83.70	$44.45	$83.70	$29.95	$21.20
40 hours	$113.20	$78.95	$113.20	$63.95	$113.20	$59.45	$21.20
50 hours	$142.70	$108.45	$142.70	$83.45	$142.70	$88.95	$21.20
100 hours	$290.20	$255.95	$290.20	$180.95	$290.20	$236.45	$21.20

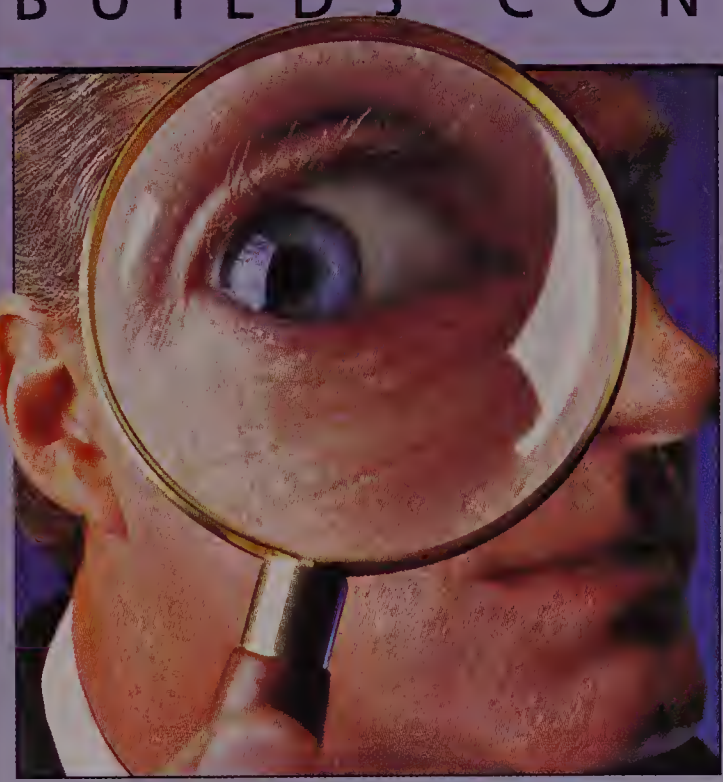
[1] Monthly average of six national providers for one year of service.
[2] For direct dial; $10 to $50 per hour via packet network.

n/a = not applicable

The Vision

EYE CONTACT

AUSTIN BUILDS CONFIDENCE



Austin's Global Reach: The World According to IPC.

Austin is a division of IPC Technologies. When you call Austin, you're tapping into the many benefits of a diversified global organization with interests in notebook PCs, desktop systems, and departmental servers. As your company's needs expand and evolve, you can rely on Austin's global perspective and 14 years of experience to deliver an integrated computing solution.

A Critical Eye

Austin projects eye-catching confidence with a comprehensive product line that includes **high-capacity notebooks**, **reliable desktop systems**, and **expandable departmental servers**. We invite closer scrutiny, because all Austin systems are configured for performance and priced for value. And each machine is backed by superior service and support. **Make contact with Austin.**

Our Mission: Absolute Customer Satisfaction

Quality is our watchword, and our mission is absolute customer satisfaction. We're certain that our personal attention and higher level of craftsmanship will make the difference for you. Austin is proven in the PC industry — we've won the **5-Star Service Award** from *PC Computing* and the **Industry Information Technology Award** from *Government Computer News*. Call now and put Austin's commitment to work for you. ***Seeing is Believing.***

Austin's Family of Products

- *Austin Edge™ Series Notebook Systems: Includes Intel®'s 430MX™ PCI Set and support for internal CD-ROM*
- *Austin PowerPLUS™ Desktop Systems: Our profile for success features Pentium® and Pentium Pro technology and custom configuration options*
- *Austin Affinity™ Departmental Servers: Quad Pentium Pro processors with 12 hot-swap drive bays and enhanced cooling for greater reliability*

AUSTIN™
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:
800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
GSA# GS00K94AGS5201
http://www.austindirect.com

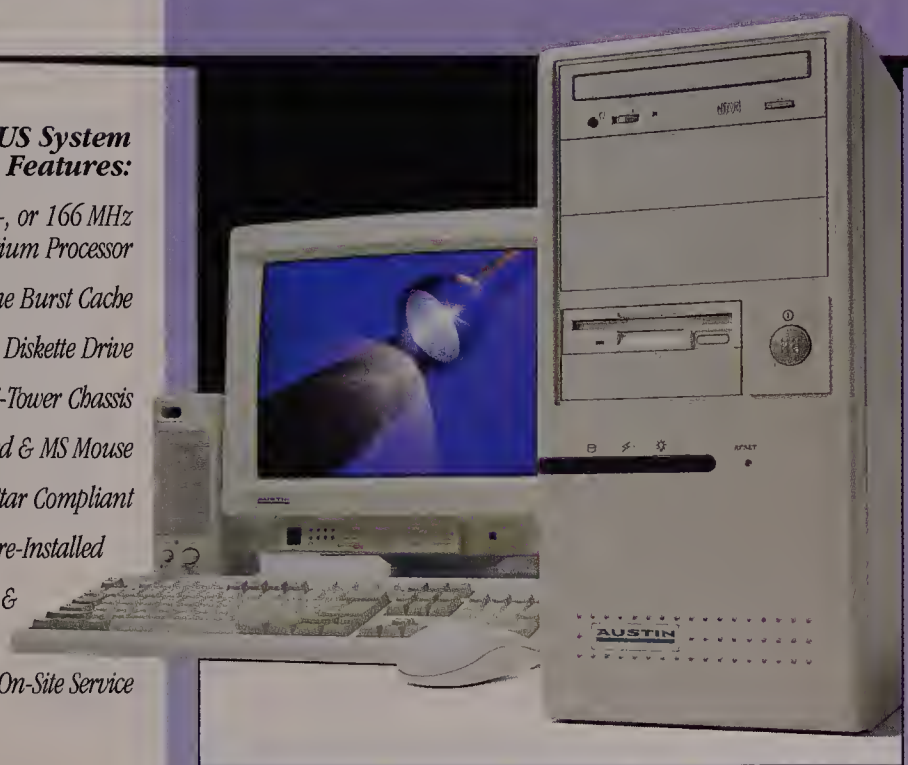
Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

Ad Code:
1501

Desktop Solutions

20/20 V

AUSTIN POWER PERFORMERS



Austin PowerPLUS System Standard Features:

100-, 120-, 133-, 150-, or 166 MHz Intel Pentium Processor

256 to 512K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Win '95 Keyboard & MS Mouse

Energy-Star Compliant

Windows '95 Pre-Installed

Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One-Year On-Site Service

Austin PowerPLUS 100

100MHz Intel Pentium Processor

16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)

1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive

64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 2MB DRAM

8X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio, 40W Stereo Speakers

15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor

101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse

Business Lease: ***$69 / month***

$1,849

Upgrade to PowerPLUS 133 - ***add $150***

Austin Pro Workstation Standard Features:

180- or 200 MHz Intel Pentium Pro Processor

256 to 512K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

Mid-Tower ATX Chassis

Win '95 Keyboard & MS Mouse

Energy-Star Compliant

Windows '95 Pre-Installed

Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One-Year On-Site Service

See the Difference

Call Austin and experience our attention to detail and fast response. Expect **Custom Configuration** and **Quick-Ship** promptness without extra charges. With Austin, we build reliable computers and we stand behind every system we ship.

A Vision of Your Success

Each Austin desktop gives you a selection of innovative features, like the **180MHz Pentium Pro processor** and **64-bit PCI acceleration** with **2MB of VRAM**, as well as an **8X CD-ROM** and **16-bit Audio Card**. Of course, Windows 95 is preinstalled, and optional hard-drive capacity ranges up to 2GB.

Austin Pro Workstation 180

180MHz Intel Pentium Pro Processor

16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)

2.5GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive

64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 2MB VRAM

8X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio, 40W Stereo Speakers

15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor

Business Lease: ***$101 / month***

$2,699

Upgrade to Pentium Pro 200 - ***add $100***

Upgrade to Windows NT 3.51 Workstation - ***add $275***

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Ad Code: 1501

©1996 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel
Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the
or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are specia
Special offers are good for a limited time only. Call for specif
Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We a

Business Lease term reflects 36-month contrac

Server Solutions

VISION

AUSTIN DEPARTMENTAL SERVERS

Austin Affinity XR Server Standard Features:

256K L2 Cache
Adaptec 2940W Drive Controller
4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
16-Bit PCI Video
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
10Base-T PCI Network Adapter
3 ISA, 3 PCI Expansion Slots
Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)
300W Power Supply
101-Key Keyboard
Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
One-Year On-Site Service

Austin Affinity XE and XE Pro Standard Features:

512K L2 Cache
Mylex or AMI PCI RAID Controller
6X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
16-Bit PCI Video
100Base-T PCI Network Adapter
Affinity XE: 4 EISA, 4 PCI Expansion Slots
Affinity XE Pro: 4 EISA, 6 PCI Expansion Slots
Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)
500W Power Supply
101-Key Keyboard
Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
One-Year On-Site Service
Mylex or AMI Array Management Software and Austin's Novell NetWare Management Software Pre-Installed

Look to the Future

Your **Austin Affinity** arrives ready for work, designed for easy installation and **mission critical reliability**. Whether you start with a single processor or take advantage of the **first-to-market quad Pentium Pro configuration**, every Affinity is designed to accommodate increasing demands. The top-of-the-line **Affinity XE Pro** offers four EISA and six PCI expansion slots for maximum expandability to manage your network growth.

Site Plan for Success

Austin Affinity. It means a compelling combination of raw processing power and easy-to-manage networking resources. Install up to **12 hot-swappable hard drives**, each with 2GB or 4GB capacity. And simplify network administration with preinstalled Austin **Novell NetWare Management software** and **Array Management software.**

PENTIUM®PRO PROCESSOR

Austin Affinity XR-120

120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
16MB RAM – Expandable to 256MB
2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drive – Expandable to 24GB
Business Lease: ***$140 / month***

$3,995

Austin Affinity XE-150

150MHz Dual Pentium Processor
64MB RAM – Expandable to 512MB
3 2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives – Expandable to 48GB
Business Lease: ***$334 / month***

$9,995

Austin Affinity XE-Pro

200MHz Dual Pentium Pro Processor
128MB RAM – Expandable to 1GB
5-2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives – Expandable to 48GB
Business Lease: ***$625 / month***

$18,695

Maximize Affinity XE reliability with hot-swap redundant power supply upgrade – ***$995***

Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:
800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
G5A# G500K94AG55201
http://www.austindirect.com

Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

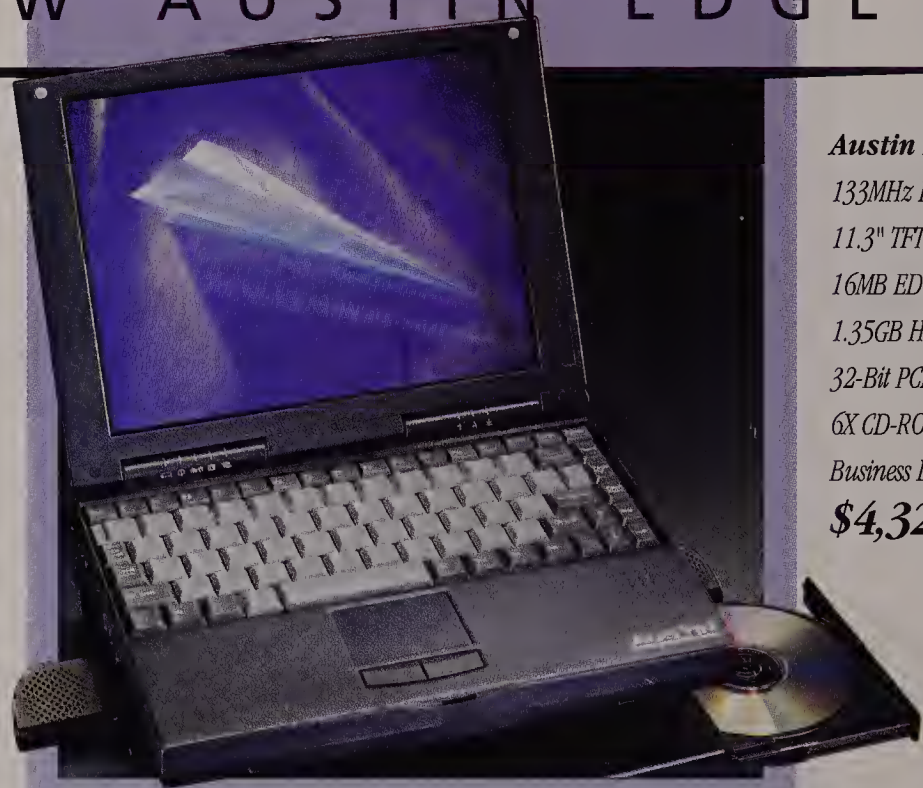
de lo and c omoti etails. ot res easing

and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
r countries. All other company names and products are trademarks
l prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
al configuration shipped may vary from products shown.
sible for errors in typography or photography.
ranged for Austin by MarketPlacement, Inc.

Notebook Solutions

SEEING DOUBLE

THE NEW AUSTIN EDGE DUET



Austin Edge Duet™ Standard Features:

Base Unit:

Intel 430MX PCI Set
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
3.5" Diskette Drive, (Use external with Base Unit or mount in Docking Station)
28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speakerphone
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio, Built-in Mic, Speaker & External Line-In/Out
Lithium-Ion Battery
Integrated Glide Point® Mouse
Base System Weight with Battery: 4.7 lbs.
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS and Windows® 95 Pre-Installed

Portable Docking Station:

6X CD-ROM Drive
Feature Bay for 3.5" Diskette Drive
Built-In 10Base-T Ethernet
Retractable Stereo Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Serial, Parallel PS/2 Mouse, PS/2 Keyboard, Line-In/Out, MIC, Joystick/MIDI Ports
Docking Station Weight: 2.0 lbs.

Austin Edge CD Notebook Standard Features:

Intel 430MX PCI Set
Internal 3.5" Removable Diskette Drive, (Swappable w/ 2nd Battery or 6X CD-ROM)
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio, Built-in Mic, Speakers & External Line-In/Out
Lithium-Ion Battery
Integrated Glide Point® Mouse
Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS and Windows® 95 Pre-Installed

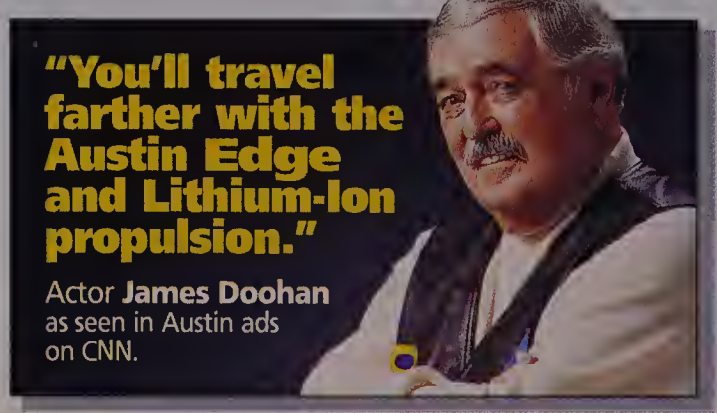
intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Take a Second Look

Austin notebooks are second nature for our demanding customers who work hard and travel light. Now the **Austin Edge Duet,** with its **network-ready** docking station, **high-capacity hard drive**, and **knock-em-dead display**, does double duty as a full-featured desktop computer.

Double Life

You need the high-profile presence of the **Edge Duet** portable multimedia system, with **6X CD ROM** drive, for high-impact presentations. Now you have the added convenience of a notebook that simply plugs into a docking station ***and works a double shift as your primary PC.***



Austin Edge Duet - 133

133MHz Intel® Pentium® TCP Processor
11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 48MB)
1.35GB Hard Drive
32-Bit PCI Windows Video Accelerator – 1MB
6X CD-ROM Drive
Business Lease: ***$151 / month***

$4,324

OPEN HERE

Austin Edge CD - 133

133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 40MB)
810MB Hard Drive
64-Bit PCI Windows Accelerator – 1MB
6X CD-ROM Drive (removable for optional second battery or diskette drive)
28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speakerphone
Business Lease: ***$138 / month***

$3,949

AUSTIN™
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:
800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
GSA# GS00K94AGS5201
http://www.austindirect.com

Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

NEW
WINDOWS 95
Version Now Available!

MAKES ALL RETYPING OBSOLETE.

OMNIPAGE PRO: THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

Step one: Scan a document. Step two: Press a button to convert that document into editable text and images for your favorite applications.

Sound easy? It is. OmniPage® Pro is the world's most accurate Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software, turning your scanned pages into usable, editable text and graphics in seconds.

So now you can accurately enter your letters, faxes, reports, even articles into Word, WordPerfect, Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, PageMaker and many other applications without ever having to type a single word. OmniPage Pro is now available for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. Which means that—no matter which operating system you use—you can take complete advantage of the most accurate OCR software in the world today.

Call us now to order a copy of OmniPage Pro, or simply visit a local reseller. And then you can really start using your scanner for all it's worth.

> "OmniPage Pro is the longtime OCR leader for good reason. It's simple, fast and the most complete package around."
>
> *PC Computing—December 1995*

WHAT'S NEW IN OMNIPAGE PRO FOR WINDOWS 95

- Microsoft Office Compatible
- Integrates with your favorite image editor
- New easier-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Read faxes directly from Microsoft Exchange
- Automatic OCR scheduling
- HTML output jump starts moving pages to the Web
- OLE 2.0 support, and more

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

PC WORLD · PC Computing · WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100

caere®

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129*

If you have any OmniPage or WordScan product, including those bundled with your HP or other scanner, upgrade to OmniPage Pro for these benefits:

- 65% more accurate
- 35% faster
- New, easier-to-use interface
- True Page® retains text & graphics in their original layout

74% off regular price

Visit a local reseller or call today!

800-736-5735

extension 60

[www.caere.com]

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1996

Circle 91 on reader service card

Prodigy has some of the most innovative and least condescending children's content available, such as Sesame Street (for young children) and Nova (for older kids and teens). Homework Helper is a powerful reference tool that's easy to use and fun, yet sophisticated enough for adults.

Prodigy takes aim at a more cosmopolitan crowd with souped-up Web pages and a dose of humor.

In terms of content, Prodigy beats the pants off any online or CD-ROM encyclopedia. But Homework Helper is one of the few Prodigy Custom Choices that cost extra: You can pay $9.95 a month for 50 hours plus $2.95 per hour thereafter, or pay a flat $6 per hour.

The Home and Family category isn't all Ozzie and Harriet stuff, either: Prodigy recently introduced edgier material that's aimed at 20-somethings, and it's even developed a sense of humor. While a step in the right direction, it still seems a bit contrived at times—like Ozzie trying to act cool in front of Ricky and David's teenage friends.

Net Loss

Prodigy may look more Weblike than its two older rivals, but its browser and other Net tools have some growing up to do. A new version of Prodigy software, expected later this year, will feature Netscape Navigator as its primary interface.

The newsgroup reader is easier to use than CompuServe's, but it is not as straightforward as AOL's. The good news is that messages are alphabetized, threaded, and searchable by keyword. The biggest drawback is that it's slow and unresponsive.

PRODIGY HOT SPOTS

CHAT SOUP. A quasi-hip collection of Hollywood-style deep dish; also accessible via the Web. Jump chat soup

EASY SABRE. All three services let you make airline reservations, but Prodigy's Easy Sabre is the simplest to use. Jump sabre

HOMEWORK HELPER. This colorful site makes doing homework fun—well, almost. Surcharge $9.95 per month up to 50 hours, or $6 per hour. Jump homework

MARKET UPDATE. A graphical snapshot of the Dow Jones, NASDAQ, currency rates, and more. Jump markets

NEWSWEEK INTERACTIVE. Entertaining and informative, the digital version of *Newsweek* is one of the best electronic magazines going. Jump newsweek

You also can't send file attachments across Prodigy's e-mail gateway. And it can't decode binary messages—you'll have to use a third-party utility to unscramble the files.

Let's Chat

All three services offer live chat—where members can "converse" using their keyboards. But the differences in the kind of people you meet, and what you do, can be vast.

AOL Is for Lovers

When I entered AOL's People Connection as CyndiGirl1, a perky yet dim 25-year-old, I was swarmed by Instant Messages—all from guys. Some were friendly, some were scary; a few skipped the formalities entirely, inviting me to have cybersex. (No thanks, I just ate.) When I signed on as a guy, I got exactly zero Instant Messages. Stepping into a chat room is like entering the brain of a schizophrenic: Voices fly in every direction. But whether I was in Trivia Lite, the Spiritual Cookbook, or Starfleet Academy, the dialogues were indistinguishable—and banal. The closest I came to intelligent talk was in the Over 40 room, where an embittered divorcée griped about what beasts men can be. CyndiGirl1 would have to agree. —Daniel Tynan

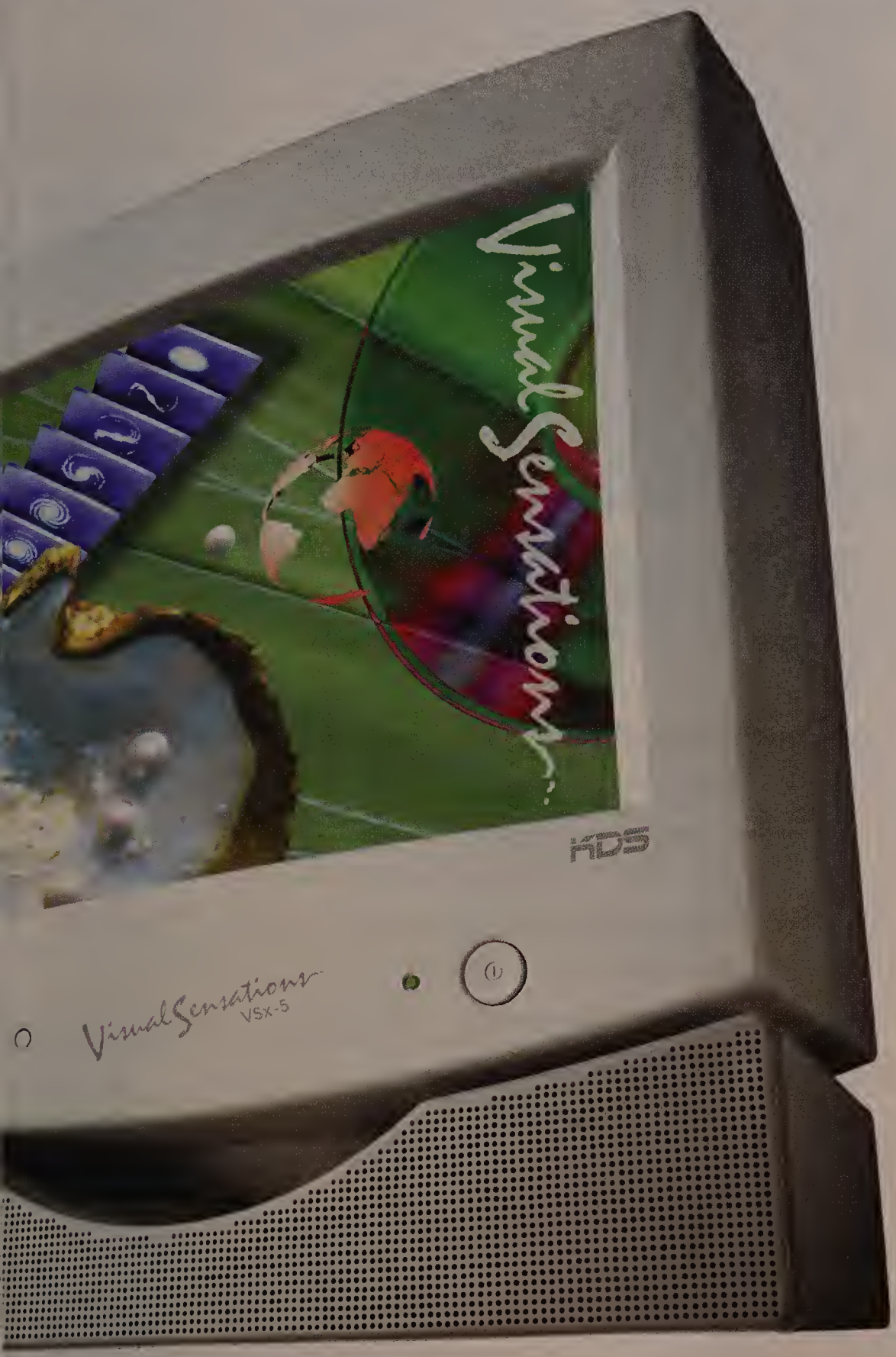
CompuNerd Central

Greta Garbo would have loved CompuServe's forums; they're perfect if you "want to be alone." Unlike America Online, CompuServe has no public chat center. Instead, you can try out CIS's hopelessly complicated (and sparsely populated) CB Simulator, or enter a forum and click on people's names to initiate private chats. But the forums are no-nonsense places, full of people looking for answers to tech questions or browsing for news, articles, and free stuff. Some members use forum nicknames, like "Busy—no chat," to deter potential chatters. One other difference from AOL: I entered dozens of forums, but not once did I get "buzzed" by other members, even though my nickname identified me as a woman. —Yael Li-Ron

Prodigy Family Values

I went into Prodigy's chat rooms expecting tame discussions about family values. What I found was something else indeed. Most of the rooms dedicated to special interest groups (sports, cooking, writing, and so on) were deserted when I visited them, but the seedier rooms were overflowing. The rooms weren't moderated, but an Alert button allowed me to complain to Prodigy officials if anybody misbehaved. Since I would have had to turn in 23 people, I opted instead to leave the room. Prodigy has been trying to go beyond its wholesome family image of late. I think it has succeeded. —Y. L-R.

Simply Sensational.



You'll notice it right away.

A sleek, new cabinet housing a high-resolution 15-inch (13.6-inch viewable diagnonal) multimedia monitor. This elegantly designed enclosure is only half the beauty of this model, however. The VSx-5 has a crisp .28mm dot pitch, an image resolution of up to 1280 x 1024 pixels, and speakers that will blow you away.

Best of all, it's priced to give you the best price/performance ratio available. For more information, call us today.

Once you see it, you'll agree that the newest member of our *Visual Sensations*™ family is simply sensational.

For full product information check out our web site at http://www.kdsusa.com,
For faxed documents, call our Fax Back service at (800) 551-2589.

Circle 170 on reader service card

Visual Sensations™

KDS

The Vision Of Price & Performance™

12300 Edison Way, Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 379-5599 • FAX (714) 379-5595

© 1996 KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO. LTD

Split Personality

If the name Prodigy still calls to mind chunky graphics and funny fonts, you should take another look. Over the past year the service has slowly but steadily undergone a makeover. Now a large part of Prodigy has a Web-like appearance, and many menu selections take you directly to Web sites. But clearly, it's still very much a service in transition.

In fact, you'll have to switch constantly between the traditional Prodigy window, with its configurable toolbar at the bottom, and the Prodigy Web browser, with standard browser controls at the top. To make matters worse, some of the content shown in the main Prodigy window looks like the Web, and some of it is still in Prodigy's old graphics format.

And Prodigy's interface, which actually consists of several separate applications, is maddeningly single-minded. If someone sends you an Instant Message, you can't talk to them and type text in a public chat room at the same time. If you're using the service's Web browser and you switch back to the main application, the browser closes. And, unlike CompuServe, Prodigy has no third-party interface alternatives.

Prodigy's e-mail is serviceable but slow. It, too, is a separate application, and it takes about 30 seconds just to open your mailbox. The e-mail interface is unattractive but relatively intuitive; however, you can't easily read or compose e-mail offline. Prodigy's bulletin boards are more usable than they were in past years, but they're still no match for CompuServe's. And the chat interface is cluttered, slow, and awkward.

Leisure Cruise

There is something to be said for Prodigy's older cartoonlike graphics: They download quickly, even at modem speeds of less than 9600 bps. Since Prodigy started providing limited 28.8 kbps access only this spring, download time is still an important issue with much of the service's offerings.

At press time, many Prodigy access numbers were still limited to 14.4 kbps. And if you want to connect to the service from anywhere outside North America, you have to do so via a long-distance call. (In mid-May, however, Prodigy' creators, Sears and IBM, sold it to an investor group headed by company management. The new owners may expand the service's international access, according to news reports.)

Prodigy works best if all you want to do is load up the virtual station wagon and head off on a family vacation. Just don't try to venture too far beyond its borders. *Prodigy Services, 800/776-3449*

Reader service no. 802

FEATURES COMPARISON How the Big Three Stack Up

General	America Online	CompuServe	Prodigy
Basic subscription/hours included	$9.95 /5	$9.95 /5	$9.95 /5
Maximum screen names per account	5 [1]	1	6
Toll-free number for tech support	●	●	●
Content			
Customizable news service	●	●	○
Local weather maps	○	○	●
Business and stock market info	●	●	●
Specialized business databases	○	●	○
Family-oriented content	●	●	●
Search across bulletin boards and software libraries	●	●	●
E-mail and chat			
Read/write e-mail offline	●	●	○
Maximum message size	32K [2]	2MB	32K
Check receipt status	●	●	●
Spelling checker	○	○	●
Address book/user directory	●/●	●/●	●/●
Send multiple files within service	○	○	●
Encodes/decodes attachments across Internet	●	○	○
Control access to chat area	●	●	●
Instant messaging	●	● [3]	●
Create public rooms/private rooms	●/●	○/● [4]	●/●
Internet features			
Provides Web browser	●	●	●
Supports third-party browser	●	●	○ [5]
Create list of bookmarks	●	●	●
Create personal Web pages	●	●	●
Maximum page-storage space per screen name	2MB	1MB	1MB
Newsgroup access	●	●	●
FTP, telnet, gopher services	●	●	●
User-customizable Winsock	●	●	○
Access			
Around the clock	○ [6]	●	○
Maximum modem speed (kbps)	28.8	28.8	28.8 [7]
Direct ISDN access/via TCP/IP	○/●	●/●	○/○
International	France, Germany, UK	Europe, Asia	○
Packet network	●	●	○
Multiple access profiles for logging in from different locations	●	●	○

[1] Only one screen name can log on at a time.
[2] Outgoing Internet messages only.
[3] Within forums only.
[4] Only as impromptu chats within forums.
[5] Netscape Navigator to be integrated in next version of Prodigy software.
[6] Occasionally offline 4 a.m. to 7 a.m. EST for maintenance.
[7] Limited to certain locations.

TALKING'S ONE THING SEEING'S ANOTHER!

AudioVision opens your eyes to a powerful new world of interactive communication.

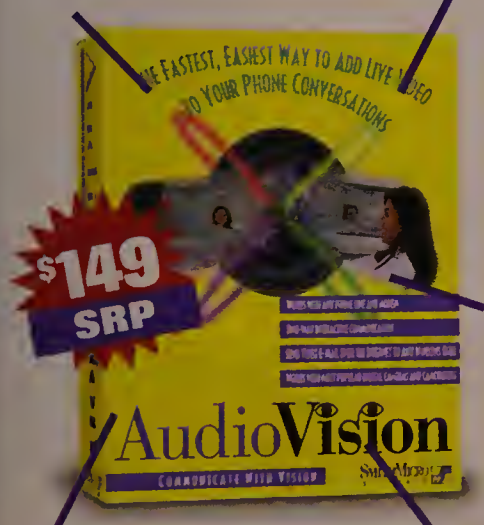
Whether your friends and family are halfway around the world or just down the street, AudioVision lets you see them face-to-face with eye-popping live digital video. Just add a popular digital camera such as those from Connectix or Vivitar (or even a camcorder with video capture board) to your PC with AudioVision, and you now have a powerful digital video phone that can communicate using two-way live video and audio sessions.

Unsurpassed performance and innovative features.

AudioVision was designed to run well over standard telephone lines, thanks to its powerful compression technology. In fact, it's as much as three times faster than other products. AudioVision is also the only product to offer VMail™ which allows you to record and send video e-mail messages over the Internet that any Windows user can view. Simultaneous, real-time file transfer makes AudioVision the perfect small business communications solution, too. But let's face it, AudioVision is just plain cool and will forever change communication.

Create and send VMail™ over the Internet

Designed for standard phone lines



Works with popular digital cameras and camcorders

Video Answering Machine

Installs in minutes

Buy AudioVision now and connect a friend for $40 off.

Inside every AudioVision box is a coupon for $40 off the purchase price of another copy of AudioVision. Once you try it, you'll want to hook up your friends, family, colleagues – everybody – and let them all see what they've only heard before.

SMITHMICRO SOFTWARE
A Better Way to Communicate.

Circle 211 on reader service card

See us on the Web at www.smithmicro.com or call 800-964-7674 for a dealer near you.

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies. ©1996, SmithMicro Software, Inc., 51 Columbia, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

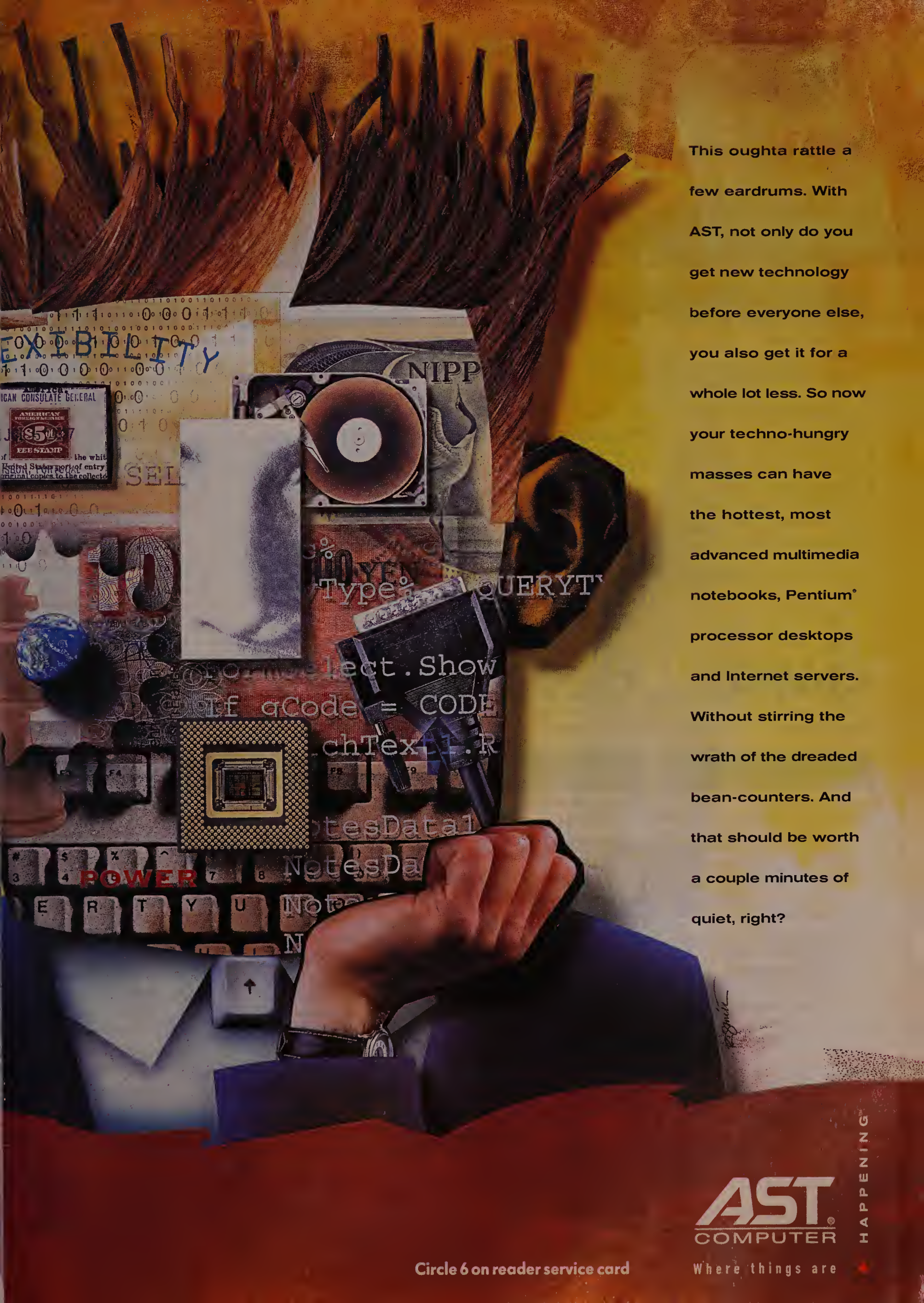
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

They scream at you to get the hottest technology.

They scream at you to cut costs.

Scream back.

©1996 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo and "Where Things Are Happening" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and the Pentium processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.



This oughta rattle a few eardrums. With AST, not only do you get new technology before everyone else, you also get it for a whole lot less. So now your techno-hungry masses can have the hottest, most advanced multimedia notebooks, Pentium® processor desktops and Internet servers. Without stirring the wrath of the dreaded bean-counters. And that should be worth a couple minutes of quiet, right?

AST® COMPUTER

Where things are HAPPENING™

Circle 6 on reader service card

THE SYSTEMS ARE GREAT. THE PRICES ARE EVEN BETTER

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- NEW Imagine 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- Microsoft® Windows NT™/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB of EDO Parity memory, add $549.*

$3699
Business Lease◊: $133/Mo.
Order Code #500287

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO memory, add $249.*

$2599
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500286

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3449
Business Lease: $128/Mo.
Order Code #500285

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2699
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #500284

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2999
Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500283

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2299
Business Lease: $85/Mo.
Order Code #500282

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service,^ add $99.*

$1999
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500281

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $120.*
- ★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129.*
- ★ *ACS-5 Speakers and Sound Blaster 16 Sound, add $99.*

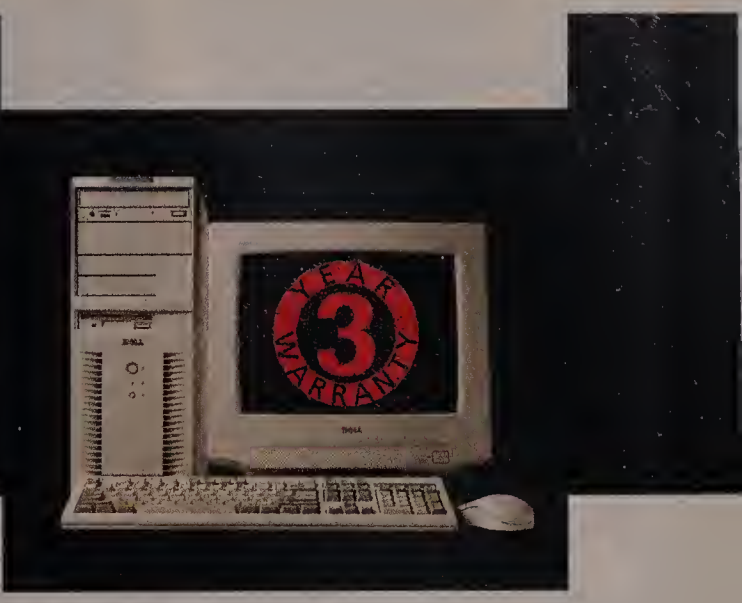
$1779
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500280

NEW STANDARD 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY WITH ALL DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS.

°Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ^On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95



133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL® LATITUDE® XPi P133ST

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *External Dell 4X CD-ROM, add $359.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3899‡
Business Lease: $140/Mo.
Order Code #800047

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $249.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3499‡
Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE XPi P100SD

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 10.4" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Dell Latitude DeskDock™ station with Advanced Port Replicator, add $229.*

$2699‡
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #800053

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249.*
★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive, add $200.*

$2799‡
Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #800049

BUILD PERFORMANCE WITH THESE OPTIONS.

DELL DIMENSION	ADD
1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Back-up	$249
3 Year Next-business-day, On-site Service	$99
28.8 Data/Fax Modem	$129
Win95 Mechanical Keyboard	$29
3Com® EtherLink® III Network Interface Card	$79

DELL LATITUDE	ADD
Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$249
Upgrade to 24MB RAM	$399
Upgrade to an 810MB Hard Drive	$200
28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem	$259
3Com Ethernet 10BASE-T Network Card	$159
Nylon Carrying Case	$69
Leather Carrying Case	$129

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

- Pentium Pro Chip-based Workstations
- Pentium Chip-based Desktops
- Pentium Chip-based Notebooks

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-822-6087
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03168

You
have
the
knowledge
commitment
stamina
poise
empathy
deadlines

We
print
the
schedules
reports
to do lists
minutes
outlines
vacation memo

Introducing the new Okidata OKIPAGE™ 4w

Easy to use

4 pages per minute

600 dpi laser class output

Windows® 95 Plug and Play compatible

*1 year overnight exchange***

5 year LED printhead limited warranty

*$299**

1-800-OKI-TEAM x650
http://www.okidata.com

OKIDATA®

They're your ideas.
We just help.™

Okidata makes a full line of Windows, DOS and Adobe™ PostScript™ compatible personal business printers. We have 24 years and over 9 million printers worth of experience. Small office? Home office? Virtual office? For a full spec sheet, call Fax Back 1-800-654-6651. Ask for document 1003.

*Estimated retail price in the U.S. Actual price may vary. System Requirements: For Windows 3.1: 8 MB RAM, 386 DX/25 MHz or higher; For Windows 95: 8 MB RAM, 486/33 MHz or higher; also swap file of 6 MB (default size); 30 MB free disk space. **Available in U.S. and Canada only. ©1996 Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. They're your ideas. We just help. T.M. Oki America, Inc. Adobe, PostScript T.M. Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows Reg. T.M. Microsoft Corp.

BEST

ISDN MODEMS

ISDN modems give you fast Internet access and quick connections to office networks, but not without headaches. We tested eight models and managed to find two Best Buys.

BY PETE LOSHIN

This is the age of information: Whether on the road or at home, you can get late-breaking news over the Internet or download up-to-the-minute profit reports from your corporate server. But you're probably using nineteenth-century technology to access that information: the telephone. Most homes, hotels, and small businesses use aging analog lines tied to a digital telephone system. Designed for simple voice communications, analog lines start to choke when you push lots of data through them. It's like having a highway one mile from your house with a washboard dirt road leading to it.

U.S. Robotics Courier I-Modem With ISDN/V.34, IBM WaveRunner Digital Modem, and Adak 221.

Integrated Services Digital Network technology is far from ideal, but for now it is the best solution for paving a data onramp between the PC on your desk and the wealth of information online. The basic ISDN service gives you throughput up to 128 kbps; the typical analog modem tops out at 28.8 kbps. ISDN is digital, which makes perfect sense for linking computers: Your PC is digital; the phone network is digital; any computer network you'd connect to is digital. Shouldn't your modem also be digital?

To answer this question, we looked at eight ISDN modems (or terminal adapters) from Adak, Adtran, Digi International, IBM, ISDNtek, Motorola, and U.S. Robotics. We found a wide range of prices and features, but mostly we discovered that these devices are quite difficult to install. All eight modems required calls to technical support before we were up and running.

We looked at the 3Com Impact ISDN Modem and were impressed by its ease of use. However, the manufacturer wasn't sure if this model would be available at press time. 3Com plans to ship a new model this summer that will feature, among other things, an automated wizard to ease installation and use.

There's a new crop of ISDN modems due out this summer—including units from Adtran, Boca Research, Cardinal, Diamond Multimedia, Farallon, Multi-Tech, and ZyXel—that should not require a degree in computer science to set up.

Of the units we tested, the Motorola BitSurfr Pro and the U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K emerged as Best Buys for their ease of use and great performance. A close contender was the U.S. Robotics Courier I-Modem, which offered both digital and analog access. But its high price and average performance kept it from the top spot. At the rear of the pack were units from Adak, Adtran, Digi International, IBM, and ISDNtek. These modems were difficult to install and floundered in our remote access tests.

Preparing for the ISDN Connection

Unlike with an analog modem, which you can typically just plug in, you'll have to do some homework before you purchase an

ISDN modem. First, your modem can connect only with another ISDN modem, so you'll have to make sure that the sites you plan to contact have them. Currently, CompuServe offers ISDN access via an 800 number and will roll out local ISDN service for 11 selected cities by August. The Microsoft Network provides ISDN service across the United States, and Prodigy is testing ISDN access in selected areas. America Online does not yet offer ISDN but may do so in the future based on customer demand. If you're in the market for faster Net access, ask your Internet service provider whether it offers ISDN service, and also find out which ISDN modems it currently supports.

Second, make sure your communications software supports ISDN. Most terminal emulation programs, such as HyperTerminal, and remote access software, including pcAnywhere and LapLink, support ISDN.

Next, call your local phone company and make sure ISDN is available in your area. This is a problem that has dogged the technology for years. If you live outside a major metropolitan area, chances are that your phone company cannot provide ISDN service. If it does offer ISDN, request the Basic Rate Interface service, which provides two 64-kbps "B" channels for voice and data. ISDN BRI is ideal for the home or small business because you can use one line for data and the other for phone and fax. You can expect to pay between $30 and $200 for installation, and monthly charges can run anywhere from $30 on up; the exact price will vary based on where you live.

Finally, ISDN modems also require a Network Terminator, or an NT 1. This unit mediates between the ISDN line and your PC. In the past, ISDN modems required a separate NT 1, but most now come with the NT 1 device built into the unit. Of the modems here, only the IBM WaveRunner Digital Modem required a separate NT 1.

The Trials and Tribulations of ISDN

One thing is for sure: Installing an ISDN modem is not for the squeamish or casual user. We ran our tests under Windows 95, but none of these modems shipped with the files we needed to just plug and play. In nearly all cases we had to track down device drivers, configuration files, and command strings to get the modems up and running.

But our work was not finished once the units were installed. We then had to get the modem and ISDN phone service on speaking terms. To do so, we had to configure the modems using information supplied by the phone company. This included specifying the type of switch used at the phone company's central office and entering the Service Profile ID (SPID) assigned to each data channel.

Best Buys

The U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K stood out for its performance, ease of use, all-around flexibility, and reasonable price. Although the Sportster was unable to complete our file transfer tests, it blew away the competition in our remote access tests, making it an ideal choice for telecommuters. The Sportster was a dream to install—you simply plug it in and go—and has an analog jack for plugging in a telephone or fax machine.

It was a tight race between the U.S. Robotics Courier I-Modem With ISDN/V.34 and the Motorola BitSurfr Pro, because both are easy to install and use. In the end, however, the BitSurfr's combination of lower price, better performance, 5-year warranty, and generous tech support earned it our Best Buy.

Motorola BitSurfr Pro and U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K.

Testing ISDN Speed

The PC World Test Center ran two tests to measure ISDN modem speed, both based on file transfers. First we dialed in to a remote NetWare server and sent and received e-mail with various types of file attachments. Then we transferred files between two PCs using Symantec's pcAnywhere.

Internet testing was conducted in our Boston office using a more subjective approach. Our first test was to connect to the Internet via an account provided by PSINet. Once connected to the Net we performed routine tasks such as sending and receiving e-mail, browsing Web sites, and downloading a variety of graphics and text files that were about 1MB each.

When downloading files, we could expect a transfer rate between 40 and 50 kbps. In some cases we were able to combine both B channels for throughput up to 100 kbps, but we couldn't sustain such a rate for any substantial period of time. We did notice, however, that we were able to maintain our connections to the Web for hours.

ISDN Redux

It's clear that ISDN modems still have a way to go before they match the ease of use of analog modems. But it's also clear that you can make up for lost productivity fairly quickly with the performance you'll gain. In situations where you can control the hardware and software at both ends of a connection, such as telecommuting, you'll benefit from ISDN. In situations where you don't have as much control, such as when you connect to the Internet, improvement will not be as dramatic, but an ISDN modem will still surpass the current transfer rates of an analog modem. In any case, plan to spend plenty of time getting your ISDN line installed and your hardware set up before you can reap the benefits of the new digital frontier.

Pete Loshin is a freelance writer in Watertown, Massachusetts.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 910.

Adak 221

PROS: Flexible setup options, optional battery backup
CONS: Confusing and complicated configuration

If you have complex communications needs, the Adak 221 may work for you—as long as you are technically astute or have reliable help from your company's IS department. With two serial port connectors, a digital port, and two analog ports, you can hook up your entire home or small business through this $999 box.

But we found that setting up all these connectivity options was particularly complicated—sort of like trying to set up a VCR with a bunch of different instruction books. To set up the Adak, you have to configure each serial port separately, and an incorrect answer to one of the many configuration options will stop you cold. (Most of the modems we tested had this problem.) There is one saving grace: The Adak 221 comes with remote configuration and diagnostic tools, so the modem can be supported by an ISDN expert back at the office.

We were disappointed in the Adak 221's performance. Although the modem supports Multilink PPP, we were only able to establish a connection on one channel. Small wonder, then, that it was the slowest modem in remote access. (Adak says that an update to the modem's firmware will soon be released to correct this problem.) In our file transfer tests, however, the Adak did considerably better, tying with the Adtran ISU Express and coming only seconds behind the U.S. Robotics Courier I-Modem.

Considering the installation difficulties, it's troubling that Adak's tech support is among the skimpiest here; the company does not provide a toll-free number and offers only 9 hours of weekday support. *Adak Communications Corp., 517/882-5191, http://www.adak.com* **Reader service no. 745**

Adtran ISU Express

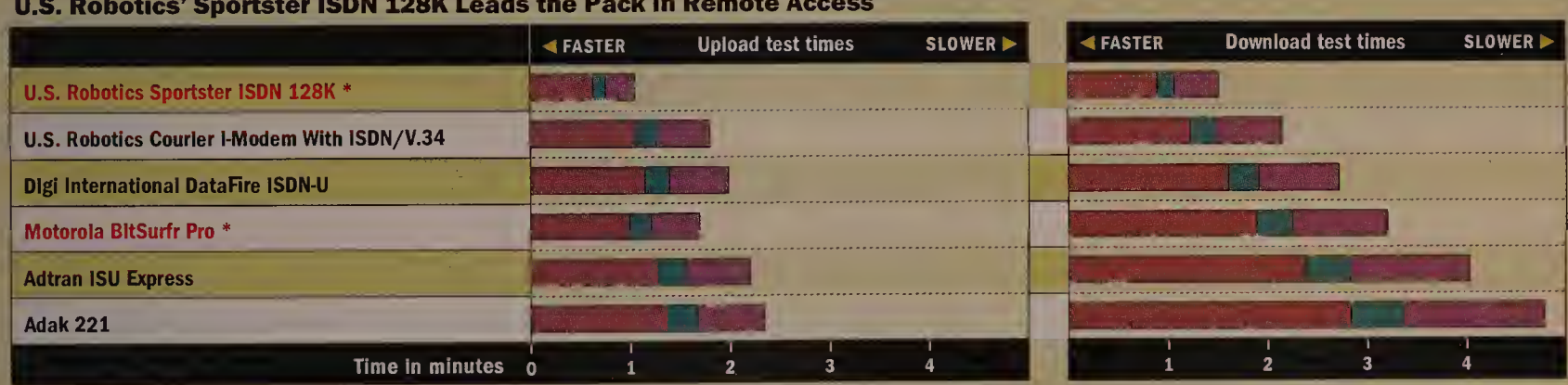
PROS: Remote configuration, 7-day 24-hour tech support call-back service
CONS: Clunky installation and configuration, poky remote networking performance

At first glance, the $595 Adtran ISU Express looks like a less-expensive version of the U.S. Robotics Courier I-Modem. Both have lots of status lights on the front panel for quick troubleshooting. But that's where the similarly ends. The ISU Express was far more difficult to set up, and it was relatively slow in our remote access tests. We'd pass on this model.

This summer Adtran will ship the ISU Express XR and the ISU Express XRT. These updated models will attempt to ease installation with an Express Wizard that automatically configures the modem for you by autosensing SPID and switch information directly from the ISDN line.

TEST REPORT ISDN Modems Boost Telecommuting Performance

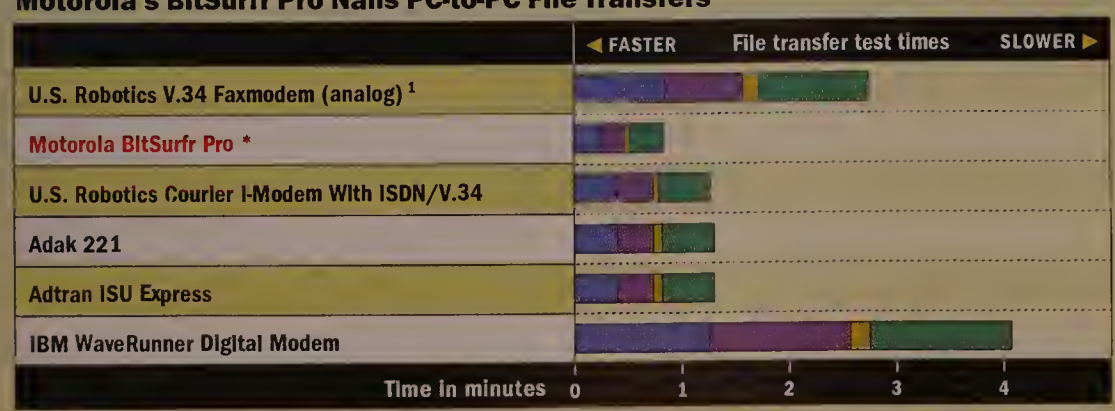
U.S. Robotics' Sportster ISDN 128K Leads the Pack in Remote Access



416K word processing file 167K graphics file 203K executable file

The IBM WaveRunner Digital Modem and ISDNtek CyberSpace Commuter Plus Card were unable to complete the remote access tests.

Motorola's BitSurfr Pro Nails PC-to-PC File Transfers



416K word processing file 892K spreadsheet file 167K graphics file 203K executable file

The Digi International Datafire ISDN-U, ISDNtek CyberSpace Commuter Plus Card, and U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K do not support the V.120 protocol and so were unable to complete our file transfer tests.

[1] For comparison purposes.

* Best Buy

Methodology

PC to Network We tested remote access performance using the 3Com AccessBuilder 4000 remote access server with integrated ISDN BRI and a simulated 2000AF ISDN Central Office network from Merge Technologies. The server was a Dell Pentium Pro-150 running Novell NetWare 3.12. The client was a Micron P-90 running Windows 95. Our e-mail system was Lotus cc:Mail 2.21 for Windows.

We made three calls from the client to the NetWare server through the 3Com AccessBuilder 4000. We measured the time it took to send and receive e-mail messages with word processing, graphics, and executable files attached (one file type per message).

PC to PC We used a pair of Micron P-90s running Windows 95 and equipped with identical ISDN modems.

We used pcAnywhere for Windows 95 with compression enabled to place a call to a PC, then transferred word processing, spreadsheet, graphics, and executable files. We measured the time it took to complete the file transfer.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

On a more positive note, Adtran has the most generous technical support program of any of the modem vendors reviewed here, offering 12 hours of weekday support and 9 hours on Saturday. In addition to its toll-free support line, the company also provides a 7-day, 24-hour emergency call-back service. *Adtran, Inc., 800/923-8726, 205/971-8000, http://www.adtran.com* **Reader service no. 746**

Digi International DataFire ISDN-U

PROS: Automatically disconnects a line after transmission ends, supports Windows 95 TCP/IP stack
CONS: Complicated installation, no analog ports, does not support Multilink PPP

If you need quick access to your office network or want to browse the Internet, you might consider the $595 DataFire ISDN-U. But if you're looking for a single telecommunications solution, you'll have to go elsewhere. The DataFire does not include an analog port, so you can't make any telephone calls with this device.

The DataFire is an internal card that comes with an impressive collection of operating system and network drivers. It also supports the Windows 95 TCP/IP stack, so you won't have to purchase additional software to access the Web. It's not the easiest modem to install, but it is manageable for someone who is familiar with setting up PC hardware. After using the DataFire's cryptic utility to install the drivers for Windows 95, we found that they didn't work. We had to download new drivers from Digi International's Web site before we could dial out.

The DataFire does not support Multilink PPP or V.120, the protocol used by many PC communications programs, so we were unable to complete the file transfer tests. In the remote access tests, the DataFire was the third fastest, following directly behind the two U.S. Robotics products, with a total transfer time of 4 minutes, 42 seconds.

Digi International's documentation is fairly comprehensive and readable, but if you need additional help getting the DataFire ISDN-U up and running, it will cost you: The company doesn't provide a toll-free technical support number. *Digi International, 800/344-4273, 612/943-9020, http://www.digibd.com* **Reader service no. 747**

IBM WaveRunner Digital Modem

PROS: Includes handset phone jack
CONS: Nightmarish installation process, does not support Multilink PPP

The IBM WaveRunner Digital Modem is unique for a number of reasons: It's the only internal unit we reviewed that includes both a handset phone jack for digital voice calls and a 14.4-kbps analog fax-modem for connecting to fax machines and standard analog devices. It's also the only ISDN modem that does not support Windows 95—and it has the dubious distinction of being the only one that requires a separate NT 1. The WaveRunner's $511 price is average, but after you buy the NT 1, you'll have tacked on about another $150.

We found a lot to dislike about the WaveRunner's installation. For example, you have to configure the board before you install it, and you're on your own for figuring

Master the ISDN Lingo

For the typical PC user, one of the biggest stumbling blocks to ISDN technology are the special terms that come with the territory. The following is a list of the most common terms you'll see, along with their meanings.

Analog port The standard RJ-11 jack that analog devices such as phones, fax machines, and modems plug in to.

BONDing From Bandwidth on Demand, this describes a proprietary protocol implemented in the hardware that is used to combine both B channels to form a single 128-kbps connection. ISDN modems at both ends of the connection must support BONDing to achieve the combined throughput.

BRI The Basic Rate Interface is the most common ISDN service for individuals and small offices. It comprises two B channels, each of which can carry up to 64 kbps of voice or data, and one D channel that carries 16 kbps of signaling information.

Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation A feature that drops one of two B channels being used for a data connection and automatically gives that channel to an incoming voice call or an outgoing call without disrupting the data connection. When the call is completed, the second B channel is then reassigned to the data connection.

ISDN The Integrated Services Digital Network uses two or more 64-kbps B channels to carry data, digitized voice, or video across digital phone lines at high speeds.

Multilink PPP Multilink Point-to-Point Protocol is a multiconnection protocol that lets you bind the two B channels together for a combined throughput of 128 kbps on a single call. Unlike BONDing, Multilink PPP is implemented in software and requires only that your communications software support the protocol.

NT 1 The Network Terminator is a device that stands between the ISDN network and your PC. Many ISDN modems include an integrated NT 1, while others require an external unit. If you need to hook additional devices to your ISDN line—such as multiple PCs or a digital phone—then purchasing a separate NT 1 device can make it easier.

PPP The Point-to-Point Protocol governs the way computers connect to networks over a direct link such as a phone line. PPP is the standard for communications with your Internet service provider, as well as for many remote networking clients.

PRI The Primary Rate Interface consists of 23 B channels and a single D channel. PRI is geared for large companies that may have multiple users calling a network server or phone system at one time.

SPID The Service Profile ID is a unique number assigned by the phone company to an ISDN modem. Depending on the type of service and your provider, a separate SPID may also be assigned to each B channel.

Switch This is the device used by your local ISDN service provider to connect callers to circuits. There are four common switches in use in North America today: AT&T 5ESS, Northern Telecom DMS 100, National ISDN-1, and Siemens EWSD.

V.120 A protocol that allows devices that communicate at speeds of less than 64 kbps to adapt their rates to fill an entire 64-kbps B channel. Many PC communications products require support for the V.120 protocol in order to connect.

MultiSync MT800
"w x 5.9"h x 16.0"d, 17.6 lbs.

With their extraordinary lightweight design, the new MultiSync® MT600 and MT800 projectors can go anywhere you can go. Down the hall, or down the road.

And thanks to their uncanny ability to project bright, crisp d evenly illuminated images, you no longer have to sacrifice age quality for portability.

You see, MultiSync MT™ projectors deliver full-color, gh-resolution images that can be adjusted to as large as 300" agonally. A simple task via a remote that controls your mputer and presentation, as well as the projector.

MultiSync MT600
12.7"w x 5.9"h x 16.0"d, 15.9 lbs.

All you have to do is plug in a source, which, due to simple connectivity and compatibility, can be anything from a notebook computer to a VCR.

Now, shouldn't you explain all this to your coworkers? They're still wondering why you strolled past the water cooler holding this magazine out in front of you. To find out how to get a hold of the real thing, call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

EXACTLY HOW PORTABLE ARE THE NEW MULTISYNC MT PROJECTORS? GRIP THE SIDES OF THIS MAGAZINE AND WALK AROUND THE OFFICE.

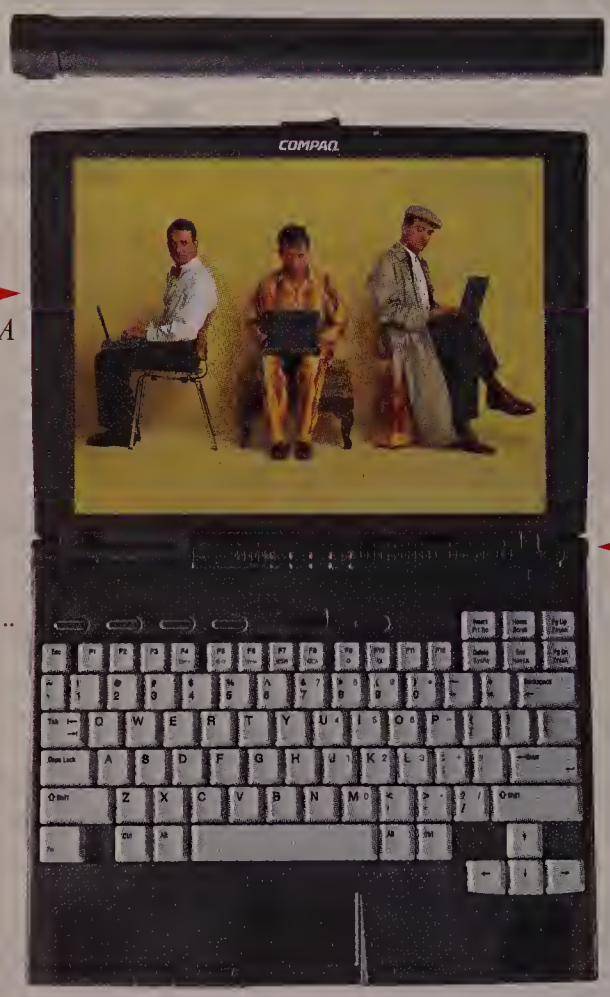
Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

For more information via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and [illegible] MT [illegible] See, [illegible] NEC Technologies, Inc. GSA GS-[illegible]-070B
[illegible] 996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key # 28225

Circle 176 on reader service card

configure 1

- Full-Function Notebook
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal Diskette Drive



Detachable lithium ion battery also functions as a handle and a keyboard tilt.

Choice of SVGA displays from 11.3" CSTN to 11.8" CTFT.

Up to 133 MHz Pentium® processor, hard drives up to 1 GB.

configure 2

- Multimedia
- CD-ROM
- 3 Lithium Ion Batteries
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- Dual Speakers
- NTSC/PAL TV Output

Dual spe integrat the CD provide 1 stereo s

This base is detachable and houses the CD-ROM.

THE COMPAQ ARMADA 4100. IF IT

It's your call. On one hand, it's a full-function notebook. Or in a snap it's multimedia with CD-ROM. Or it's lean and mean. fax machines* and dual speakers for incredible 16-bit stereo sound. And it's Internet-ready. The new Compaq Armada 4100. It's h

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. SpeedPaq and Armada are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. *Speakerphone an answering machine require Compaq SpeedPaq 288 Telephony Modem, available in Summer 1996. Fax machine requires modem. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentiun Processor Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks of their respective companies.

configure 3

Slimline

5.1 Lbs.

1.5" Thick

configure 4

Rest

Relaxation

Peace of Mind

Memory expandable up to 48 MB.

ouchpad an be placed y an optional ackball.

Internal diskette drive is replaced by a battery.

OT ONE THING, IT'S ANOTHER.

es for three batteries with up to 10 hours of life. It's a virtual office too–complete with a full duplex speakerphone, answering and er the task at hand. One way or another. For more information, call 1-800-853-9521. Or visit our site at www.compaq.com.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Circle 61 on reader service card

out the right hardware interrupts. The worst part of all is that you have to enter ISDN switch types and SPIDs twice: once for the NT 1 and again for the WaveRunner itself.

The WaveRunner was the only internal modem able to complete our file transfer test, but it was way off the mark. It took over 4 minutes to complete what the next slowest modem did in just under a minute and a half. The WaveRunner was unable to complete our remote access tests because it only supports remote access hardware from IBM.

IBM offers one of the more generous tech support polices, with a toll-free number, 12 hours of weekday support, and 5 hours on Saturdays. But only the staunchest Big Blue supporter should buy this modem. *IBM, 800/426-2255, http://www.raleigh.ibm.com*

ISDNtek CyberSpace Commuter Plus Card

PROS: Includes phone dialing utility
CONS: Complicated installation, no analog ports, does not support Multilink PPP

We were disappointed with the CyberSpace Commuter Plus Card. Although it can connect to the Internet, it was unable to complete our file transfer and remote access tests. An internal card, this modem was tough to install—and it's no great value at $795.

Two positive notes are that ISDNtek bundles NetManage Chameleon with the modem, so you won't have to purchase additional software to access the Internet. And although the Commuter Plus Card doesn't have any ports for attaching analog devices, it does include a handset jack and a bundled dialer program for making digital voice calls. We found that the Phone Dialer application should suit most of your calling needs, but you must have the application running to handle incoming calls.

We were unable to run either our remote access or file transfer tests with the Commuter Plus Card. Like the Digi International DataFire and the U.S. Robotics Sportster, the Commuter Plus Card does not support V.120, so we couldn't get it to work with pcAnywhere. In addition, the test unit we looked at did not ship with drivers for Windows 95 or NT, so we were unable to connect to our remote access server. According to ISDNtek, these drivers should be available sometime this summer. (We connected to the Internet using a beta version of a Windows 95 driver.)

ISDNtek provides the same minimal support policy as Adak, offering only 9 hours of weekday support and no toll-free support number. *ISDNtek, Inc., 415/712-3000, http://www.isdntek.com* **Reader service no. 748**

Motorola BitSurfr Pro

PROS: Painless installation, two analog ports, optional battery backup
CONS: Complicated configuration for Windows 95 TCP/IP stack

At $495, the Motorola BitSurfr Pro has the lowest price of the modems we reviewed—not much more than you'd spend on a 28.8-kbps modem. With its sleek black case (also available in purple), this external unit is definitely the most stylish of the group. It is also fairly quick, is easy to set up, and has a nice combination of features. It's one of the best overall values here—good for Net surfers and telecommuters alike—and is our first Best Buy.

Installation was about as easy as it gets for these devices. We had some initial problems, but once we received updated drivers it was only a few minutes until we were on the Internet. (The new drivers shipped shortly after we tested the modem.) Getting Multilink PPP running was a bit harder than we would have liked: We had to enter a long string of modem commands in Windows 95's Modem Device Configuration Panel before we could get it to work.

Our remote access tests yielded mixed performance results for the BitSurfr Pro. Its total transfer time of 4 minutes, 54 seconds was about 3 seconds faster than the average for the group. (It tended to be faster uploading files than downloading them.) In our file transfer tests, however, the BitSurfr Pro had the fastest transfer time.

The BitSurfr's documentation is adequate, but it could be better organized. Fortunately, Motorola's support policies are second only to Adtran's. Motorola offers a toll-free support line and 12 hours of daily support with a call-back service on the weekends. *Motorola Transmission Products Division ISG, 800/426-6336, 205/430-8000, http://www.mot.com* **Reader service no. 749**

Clockwise from upper left: Digi International DataFire ISDN-U, Adak 221, ISDNtek CyberSpace Commuter Plus Card, Adtran ISU Express.

U.S. Robotics Courier I-Modem With ISDN/V.34

PROS: Easy to set up, includes built-in V.34 analog fax-modem, remote configuration
CONS: Doesn't support Multilink PPP

If you're looking for a fairly complete communications solution, consider the Courier I-Modem With ISDN/V.34. Priced at $795, it is fast, flexible, and nicely designed. Its only major flaw is that it does not support Multilink PPP, which would give it even better performance. (At press time, U.S. Robotics announced the availability of Multilink PPP for the I-Modem.) The I-Modem includes a V.34 analog modem and a single analog port for attaching devices such as a phone or fax machine.

The Courier I-Modem was the easiest of the units to set up; we experienced only a few minor glitches, which were cleared up with a quick call to tech support. We were also impressed by the I-Modem's perfor-

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 6:

quantity or quality? yes.

© 1996 Western Digital Corporation. Western Digital is a registered trademark of Western Digital Corporation.

Introducing our 2.1 and 2.5 GB hard drives.

3.1GB

But Wait, There's More

Ahead of schedule (and everyone else), Western Digital now offers a 3.1 GB hard drive.

With today's operating systems and applications, you can't afford to choose between quality and quantity. You need both. You know it. So does Western Digital. That's why we now offer 2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. That's right. A 2.1 GB and a 2.5 GB drive from the company that makes the world's most recommended hard drives.

APPLICATIONS AND OPERATING SYSTEMS	STORAGE REQUIRED
Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2	50-150 MB
Business, graphics and utility software	150-500 MB
Games/education	100-400 MB
USER DATA: 3 YEAR LIFE	
Graphics, presentations, spreadsheets, etc.	300-600 MB
MULTIMEDIA AND INTERNET	
Sound - 30-40 min. high fidelity	225-450 MB
Video - 30-40 min. compressed	270-540 MB
On-line services, Internet; downloaded files	100-500 MB

Why a Higher Capacity Hard Drive is Important
This chart illustrates how much hard drive space an average computer user would require over a three year period (over 2 GB). A Western Digital high-capacity, high-performance hard drive lets users efficiently run more of today's software — and tomorrow's.

Western Digital didn't have to sacrifice performance to break the 2 GB barrier. These new hard drives offer 5,200 RPM spindle speed and sub 12-millisecond seek times. And, of course, Western Digital's award-winning quality and reliability.

2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. We've got them. You're going to need them. Because if you think today's applications eat up storage, wait till you see tomorrow's.

Contact us for more information, including technical information about our new drives, or for a list of retailers and distributors.

Phone: **1-800-832-4778** Internet: **http://www.wdc.com/** DocuFAX: **714-932-4300**

Start

Western Digital offers a complete line of high performance Enhanced IDE, 3.5" hard drives which will allow you to run Windows™95 at peak performance.

Microsoft Windows95

THE WORLD'S MOST RECOMMENDED HARD DRIVE™

Circle 247 on reader service card

WESTERN DIGITAL

mance: It came in second only to the U.S. Robotics Sportster. Transferring the three files in our remote access test took about a minute less than the average of all the modems. In our file transfer tests, the I-Modem came in second fastest—just behind the BitSurfr Pro.

U.S. Robotics doesn't provide a toll-free support number and offers only 10 hours of weekday support. But the documentation it provides is better than that for most of the competing products. Considering the Courier I-Modem's speed and relatively easy installation, we could live with the limited support hours. *U.S. Robotics, 800/550-7800, 847/982-5151, http://www.usr.com* **Reader service no. 750**

U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K

PROS: Good performer, supports Multilink PPP, includes analog device port

CONS: Doesn't work with Windows 95 TCP/IP stack, doesn't support V.120 protocol

The U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K is fast, relatively cheap, and—most important for the average PC user—fairly easy to install. It's an internal card that costs $549. Like the other internal modems, our Sportster did not support remote file transfer applications, but it did let us connect to a remote network and access the Internet. This second Best Buy is still not ideal, but considering the problems we had with the other modems, it's the one we would consider if we were spending our own money.

The Sportster is the only internal modem we reviewed that has an analog port for phones, fax devices, or answering machines. To install the Sportster we simply plugged it into our PC. Configuring it took even less time; once we entered the ISDN switch type and SPID number we were ready to roll. However, the Sportster doesn't support the Windows 95 TCP/IP stack, so you must have your own software to browse the Web.

We had no complaints about performance. The Sportster transferred our three files in 2 minutes, 34 seconds—1 minute, 23 seconds faster than the number two I-Modem. The documentation was a cut above average and included a book on using the Web. *U.S. Robotics, 800/877-2677, 847/982-5151, http://www.usr.com* **Reader service no. 751**

FEATURES COMPARISON Motorola and U.S. Robotics Make the ISDN Connection

● = Yes ○ = No
n/a = not applicable

Standard features	Adak 221	Adtran ISU Express	Digi International DataFire ISDN-U	IBM WaveRunner Digital Modem	ISDNtek CyberSpace Commuter Plus Card	Motorola BitSurfr Pro	U.S.Robotics Courier I-Modem With ISDN/V.34	U.S.Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K
List price	$999	$595	$595	$511	$795	$495	$795	$549
Interface(s)	external	external	internal, PC Card	internal	internal	external	external, internal	internal
Protocols	Multilink PPP, PPP, V.120	BONDing, Multilink PPP, PPP, V.120	PPP	PPP, V.120	PPP	BONDing, Multi-link PPP, PPP, Sync PPP, V.120	PPP, V.120	Multilink PPP, PPP
NT 1 included	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●
Bundled software	○	○	○	Trio DataFax Lite, TurboCom	NetManage Chameleon	HyperAccess, NetManage Chameleon, TurboCom/2	QuickLink II	○
RJ-11 analog device ports	2	1	○	○[1]	○[1]	2	1	1
Analog modem speed (kilobits per second)	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4	n/a	n/a	33.6	n/a
Power switch	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
Remote configuration	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○
Software-upgradable firmware	●	●	○	●	○	●	●	○
ISDN switch types supported	AT&T 5ESS, National ISDN-1, Northern Telecom DMS 100	AT&T 5ESS, National ISDN-1, NEC, Northern Telecom DMS 100	AT&T 5ESS, National ISDN-1, Northern Telecom DMS 100	1TR6, AT&T 5ESS, National ISDN-1, Northern Telecom DMS 100, VN4	AT&T 5ESS, National ISDN-1, Northern Telecom DMS 100	AT&T 5ESS, National ISDN-1, Northern Telecom DMS 100	AT&T 5ESS, National ISDN-1 and -2, Northern Telecom DMS 100	AT&T 5ESS, National ISDN-1 and -2, Northern Telecom DMS 100
Service and support								
Warranty (years)	1	5	5	1	1	5	2	5
Toll-free support	○	●	●	●	○	●	○	○
Daily support (hours)	9	12[2]	10.5	12	9	12	10	10
Weekend support	○	●[3]	○	●[3]	○	call-back	○	○

BEST BUY

[1] Includes jack for telephone handset.
[2] Also offers 7-day 24-hour emergency call-back service.
[3] Saturdays only.

3D XPRESSION™
See the difference

FREE
INCLUDES
3 HOT
3D GAMES

The Affordable Graphics Upgrade to Play Games, Watch Videos, Explore the Internet & Work in Windows 95

Why spend money on just a graphics accelerator, when you can get it all with the 3D XPRESSION ... better performance, superior graphics, TV-quality video, and powerful 3D acceleration. Get awesome application performance in 2D and amazing video playback quality at a remarkably affordable price.

ATI 3D XPRESSION VERSION

STANDARD VERSION

Screen shot examples from MechWarrior 2

Visit our Web site for further details and other product info.

www.atitech.ca

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

POWERED BY 3D RAGE™

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T 7N6

Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
FaxInfo: (905) 882-2600 (press #2)

Copyright 1996, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, 3D XPRESSION and 3D RAGE are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision Inc. Mech Warrior is a registered trademark of FASA CORPORATION.

Circle 5 on reader service card

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER WITH ONE HAND.

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- NEW Imagine 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- Microsoft® Windows NT™/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB of EDO Parity memory, add $549.*

$3699

Business Lease◊: $133/Mo.
Order Code #500287

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*

★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO memory, add $249.*

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500286

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3449

Business Lease: $128/Mo.
Order Code #500285

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2699

Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #500284

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2999

Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500283

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2299

Business Lease: $85/Mo.
Order Code #500282

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service,Δ add $99.*

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500281

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $120.*

★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129.*

★ *ACS-5 Speakers and Sound Blaster 16 Sound, add $99.*

$1779

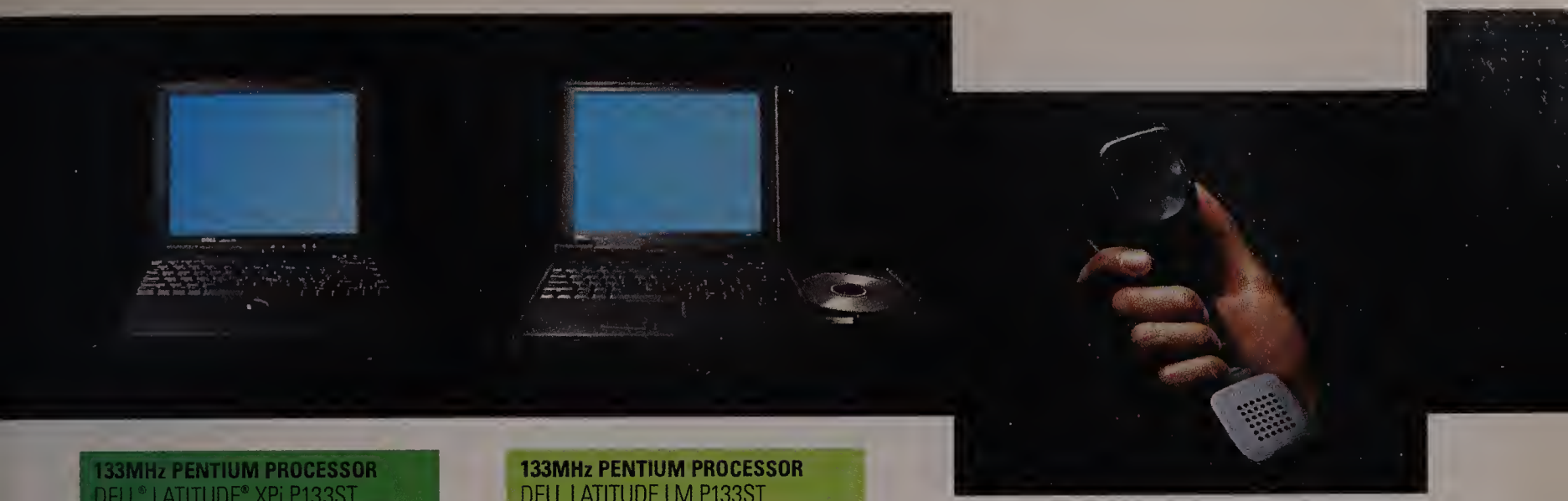
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500280

NEW STANDARD 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY WITH ALL DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS.

°Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95



133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL® LATITUDE® XPi P133ST

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *External Dell 4X CD-ROM, add $359.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3899‡
Business Lease: $140/Mo.
Order Code #800047

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $249.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3499‡
Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE XPi P100SD

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 10.4" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Dell Latitude DeskDock™ station with Advanced Port Replicator, add $229.*

$2699‡
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #800053

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249.*
★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive, add $200.*

$2799‡
Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #800049

BUILD PERFORMANCE WITH THESE OPTIONS.

DELL DIMENSION	ADD
1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Back-up	$249
3 Year Next-business-day, On-site Service	$99
28.8 Data/Fax Modem	$129
Win95 Mechanical Keyboard	$29
3Com® EtherLink® III Network Interface Card	$79

DELL LATITUDE	ADD
Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$249
Upgrade to 24MB RAM	$399
Upgrade to an 810MB Hard Drive	$200
28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem	$259
3Com Ethernet 10BASE-T Network Card	$159
Nylon Carrying Case	$69
Leather Carrying Case	$129

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

- Pentium Pro Chip-based Workstations
- Pentium Chip-based Desktops
- Pentium Chip-based Notebooks

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-822-6082
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03165

There is a part of you that remembers
(vaguely)
how it feels
to be passionate about your work.

To find a challenge around every corner.

To constantly search out faster, smarter
ways to get the job done.

There is a part of you that
still needs to do extraordinary things.

START™
DOING
EXTRAORDINARY
THINGS

Designed for
Microsoft Windows 95

LPGA
OFFICIAL COMPUTER AND SCORING SYSTEM OF THE LPGA

Texas Instruments
livegear
Accessories for Mobile Computing

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Look for the certificate of authenticity
Genuine Microsoft Products

TravelMate, livegear and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark and Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. *Compared to the IBM 760ED, Compaq LTE 5300, Toshiba Tecra 720CDT. © 1996 TI.

To rekindle the spark between you and your work, we created the TravelMate™ 6000 series. A unique 6-way modular bay offers unparalleled storage and memory capabilities, thus giving you greater freedom and flexibility. Add to that a screen that's significantly brighter yet consumes less power, along with a wide range of optional docking stations, and you've got the world's lightest, high performance modular notebook.* And one that's fully supported by our new line of livegear™ accessories. Making the TravelMate not just an extraordinary piece of engineering. But 5.9 pounds of pure inspiration.

TRAVELMATE 6000 SERIES

- Weight: 5.9 lbs. with floppy
- 6-way modular bay with floppy & optional 6X CD-ROM, high capacity diskette drive, 2nd Lithium ion battery, 2nd HDD, weight-reduction module
- Energy-saving, super high aperture TFT screen
- Zoomed video port
- 120 or 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus (internal and external)

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

1-800-TI-TEXAS E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com
Internet: http://www.ti.com/notebook

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 244 on reader service card

Corel® Office Professional, the #1 Suite Solution for Today's Offic

Corel® Office Professional includes:

- Corel® WordPerfect® 6.1
- Corel® Quattro® Pro 6.0
- Paradox® 5.0
- Corel® Presentations™ 3.0

Plus:

Business Graphics

- CorelFLOW™ 2
- 1,000 fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

Desktop Utilities

- Sidekick™ 2.0
- Dashboard™ 3.0
- Corel® Screen Saver

Network and Internet Connectivity

- AT&T WorldNet℠ Service†† software including Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser
- GroupWise™ 4.1 client license‡
- Envoy™ 1.0
- InfoCentral™ 1.1

Circle 78 on reader service card

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft and Windows are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software Inc. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Grammatik is a registered trademark and GroupWise and Envoy are trademarks of Novell, Inc. AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

‡Single-user client license for GroupWise™ 4.1 only. No actual software or documentation included.

††Telecommunication and other charges may apply, depending on usage and location.

Corel® Office Professional Beats Microsoft® Office in so many ways!

Corel® Office Professional helps you accomplish more in less time—with better-looking results. It's also the only suite that makes optimum power and productivity a reality for your business. Delivering state-of-the-art office applications, sophisticated graphics tools and superior Internet connectivity, Corel® Office Professional's 16-bit power outperforms Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 in several key areas.

Corel® WordPerfect® 6.1

- Combined text justification - use flush left, center and flush right *all on the same line*
- Reveal codes display - shows every formatting detail of your document—great for trouble-shooting
- QuickTasks™ - automated tasks that work across multiple applications
- Grammatik® - rewrites incorrect sentences with a click of the mouse. Helps you write better—faster
- QuickFinder™ - finds any file from anywhere you specify in a flash
- Graphics editing - control the brightness and contrast of a picture
- Make It Fit™ Expert - shrinks or expands a document and you choose what formatting features are changed
- QuickCorrect™ - corrects typos and expands abbreviations on the fly
- Document Experts - just fill in the blanks for instant professional letters, memos, fax sheets and more or make your own
- 98 spreadsheet functions - all available with a click of the mouse

Corel® Quattro® Pro 6.0

- Formula Composer - revolutionizes creating, editing and viewing formulas
- SpeedFormat - apply your choice of ready-made formats to any range—for great-looking spreadsheet printouts
- Analytical Experts - 19 Analytical Experts do your calculations for you
- Analytical Graphs - automatically create linear fits, moving averages, aggregations and more
- Coaches™ - interactive Coaches™ teach you all you need to know
- QuickTemplates - for fast invoices, purchase orders, expense reports and more
- Cell capacity - enter more than 1,000 characters per cell

Paradox® 5.0

- Query multiple databases simultaneously both locally and on a network
- OLE 2.0 client and server support - put a Paradox® data table right where you want it
- Complex data modeling - draw multiple relationships and links between data tables with a simple click and drag
- Data security - private user directories, record-level locking and table- and field-level validity checks ensure that data is solid and secure
- Object-oriented design - everything in Paradox® is a visually represented computer object, making it easy to create items from data tables and reports to full database applications
- Experts - quickly create forms and reports

Corel® Presentations™ 3.0

- Built-in TWAIN interface lets you scan artwork or drag video images directly into your show
- Build slide shows directly from your WordPerfect®, Microsoft® Word or Lotus® Ami Pro® outline
- Versatility - apply multiple backgrounds, graphics, sound and text within one presentation

The Bottom Line:
Corel® Office Professional for Windows® 3.1x lets you do all this more quickly and easily than Microsoft® Office Professional for Windows® 95.

KUR-0219

Office DEPOT
Office Products at Warehouse Prices!
1-800-685-8800

Call for the location nearest you!

http://www.wordperfect.c
Call now for faxed literatu
1-613-728-0826 ext. 30

WHAT YOU CAN AND CAN'T GET AWAY WITH ONLINE

Even the lawyers can't agree on what's legal. For now, assume that if it's illegal offline, it's illegal online.

BY ROBERTA FURGER

In an online forum, how much can I say about the quality of a company's products or an executive's actions without getting sued for libel?

Can I legally reuse the text and graphics I find online in a presentation I'm delivering?

I know there are laws about being harassed on the telephone, but do I have any protection from online harassment?

The rapid expansion of electronic communications and the corresponding growth of the Internet have raised complex legal questions, both for companies looking to develop an online presence and for individuals charting their own path in cyberspace.

Unfortunately, the most anyone can do right now is speculate about how current laws will be applied to the online world. In virtually every area of concern—from copyright and libel to free speech and harassment—there's either pending legislation or ongoing litigation, whose outcome will have a dramatic effect on how our complex existing laws will apply online.

Still, in the midst of all this turmoil and uncertainty, some things are clear:

"Choose your words carefully online," says Mark Voorhees, publisher of Information Law Alert, an online newsletter. Is it clear you're stating an opinion and not stating it as if it were fact?

>You are just as liable for what you say and do online as you are offline. And the ramifications of your online actions can actually be more extensive. A posting may be directed to a few people, but thousands can read it.

>A "harmless" copying of a magazine article online can become a serious case of copyright infringement.

>Because commercial online services—unlike the Internet—are private, they can legally censor messages you post online.

To cut through the legalese and put the changing legal views on libel, freedom of speech, copyright, and harassment into perspective, here are some stories that shed light on the murky realm of what you can and can't do and what rights and protections you have in the online frontier.

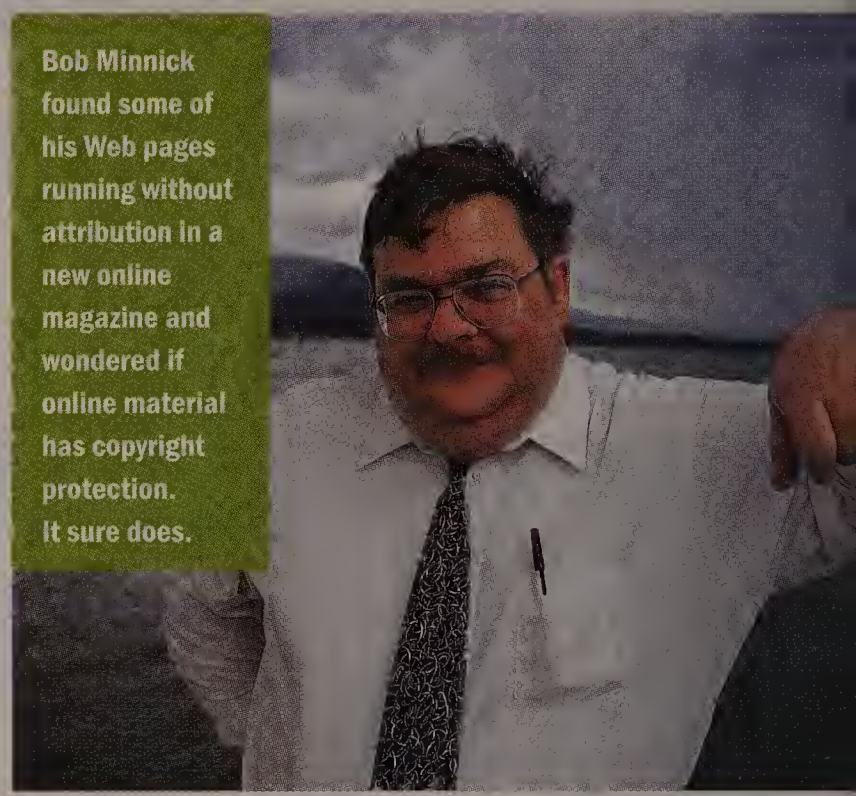
LIBEL

Watch Your Words, Not Your Opinions

You're in the PC customer service area on CompuServe and let off a little steam about a certain computer company that seems completely uninterested in helping you with your problems. It wasn't until after you'd called the staff incompetent and urged a boycott of all the company's products that you wondered if you should have tempered your comments. Should you worry about being sued?

Probably not, but inciting others to boycott a company's products is not the most judicious action. As the U.S. Supreme Court has come to define it, libel requires the presence of these three conditions:

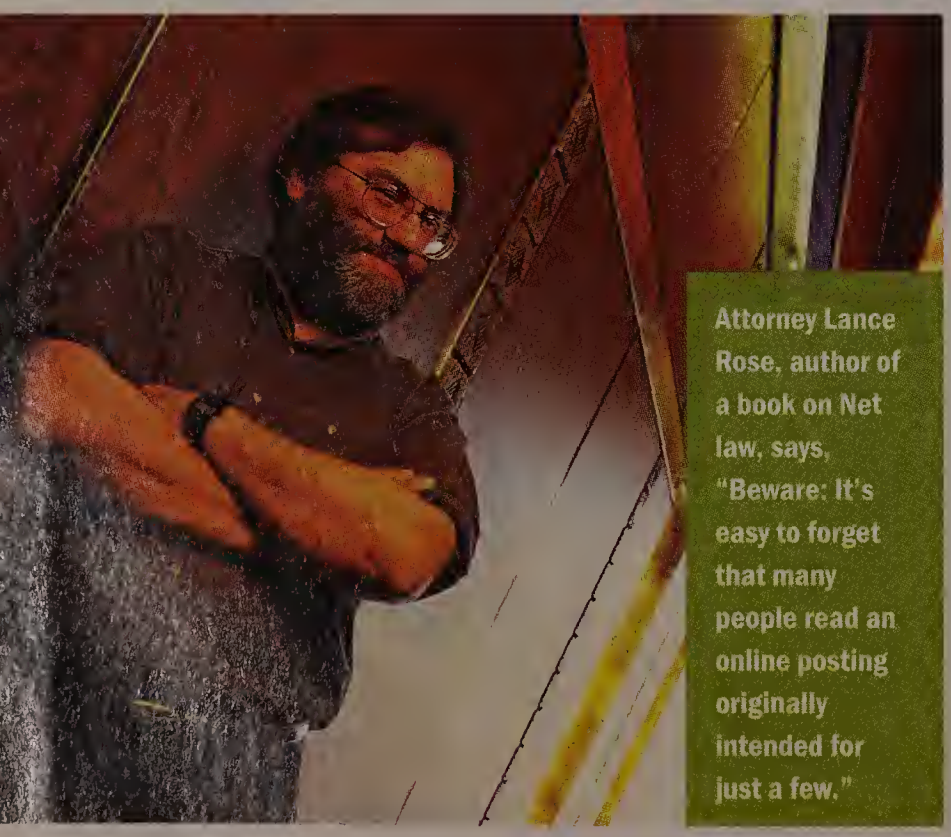
1. The material is defamatory either directly or indirectly;
2. the questionable defamatory statement is about someone identifiable to one or more persons;
3. the material is distributed to someone other than the offended party.



Bob Minnick found some of his Web pages running without attribution in a new online magazine and wondered if online material has copyright protection. It sure does.

Courts award libel damages when a company or an individual has suffered financial harm as a result of something you said. For now, at least, the rules of libel are the same online as they are in any other medium. If what you say is true, it's not libel; if it's opinion, it's not libel.

The big difference in the online world is that while conversations may *seem* personal, they aren't. "There's a high lurker-to-participant ratio online," says attorney Lance Rose, author of *NetLaw: Your Rights in the Online World* (Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 1995, 800/227-0900). "For every person talking, there are probably ten people watching." And unlike a passing comment you make by the office watercooler, online postings can linger for a long time and be read by hundreds of thousands of people.



Attorney Lance Rose, author of a book on Net law, says, "Beware: It's easy to forget that many people read an online posting originally intended for just a few."

One of the most widely discussed online libel cases concerned the investment banking firm Stratton Oakmont, which sued Prodigy over a posting by one of its users accusing officers of the firm of criminal activity. (The originator of the message has never been identified, because they used a subscriber's account without that individual's knowledge.) The New York Supreme Court ruled that Prodigy *was* liable for the posting on its message area.

That's because up to that time, the service had heavily publicized its practice of monitoring message areas and as a result had put itself in the position of an information publisher, not merely an information carrier. Although a provision of the Communications Decency Act of 1996 seeks to reverse the decision, for now online services can be held accountable for the postings of their members if they monitor those postings for content and remove offending items.

Don't assume, though, that you're off the hook: Individuals too can be sued for libel. "Anyone who posts actively online should be aware of the laws, just as someone driving needs to know the rules of the road," says Mark Voorhees, publisher of the online newsletter *Information Law Alert*. His advice: Think about the ramifications of the post and choose your words carefully. Is it clear you're stating an opinion? Does the person you're talking about have an opportunity to respond? You're on safer ground, for example, if your comments concern someone who's a regular to the forum or newsgroup in which you post your message, since they'll have an equal opportunity to respond in a timely fashion.

Moral: You cannot be held liable for telling the truth. But if you state a mistruth as if it were a fact, you could be liable for libel. If you state a mistruth as an opinion, you're off the hook—you have a right to say what you *think*.

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

Big Brother May Be Reading You

I composed an articulate, well-thought-out message and proceeded to post it on my favorite online forum. The next day I logged on to find a message indicating that the forum leader had bounced back my posting because the message was considered in bad taste. What about freedom of speech? They can't censor my message, can they?

They sure can. The First Amendment stipulates only that the government is not permitted to censor speech; private companies can. That means online services can delete any postings they consider to be a violation of their bylaws or offensive to their members. This censorship happens fairly regularly, says Lynne Bundesen, who runs the religion forum and all related message boards on the Microsoft Network and ran religion and adoption forums on Prodigy.

So what do you do if a message gets removed or edited? First, send a note to the forum leader asking for an explanation. If he or she doesn't give you a satisfactory response, appeal the decision to the management of the online service. The bottom line, though: When you're using an online service, it calls the shots about what can be said.

Moral: Freedom of speech can legally be more limited online. Be aware of where you say what you say. Commercial online services and Web sites run by private companies are within their rights to delete postings they deem offensive.

COPYRIGHT

You Create It, You Own It

Bob Minnick spent 300 hours creating and refining Beginner's Central, a series of how-to Web pages for cyberspace newcomers. Then one day he discovered entire portions of his work running in a new online magazine without any attribution. "I started reading and said, 'Wait. This is what I did,' " recalls Minnick. "I went from shock to outrage." Unsure about what to do next, Minnick posted a question on http://infolawalert.com, a Web page hosted by Information Law Alert's *Mark Voorhees, asking: "Is my home page protected under copyright law?"*

You bet it is. All original work, whether or not it bears the copyright symbol or some other explicit statement of ownership, is protected by copyright law. That means you can't use somebody else's work as your own or distribute it without permission from the author or owner of the copyright (often the publisher). "Cyberspace feels like such a public place that people assume everything is free," says attorney Rose. "It's one of the biggest myths about the online world."

Certain limited uses are allowed under the "fair use" provision of U.S. copyright law. For example: If you're copying only a small portion of a document (say, one or two paragraphs of an article) and citing the original source, then you're okay. It's also considered legally acceptable to copy a document you find online to your hard drive for *personal* use. But when you post that file to a mailing list or on a public forum or company-wide, or when you modify HTML files and then call the documents your own, you've just infringed on someone's copyright.

Minnick discovered, for example, that the offending e-zine publisher had taken his files from a Usenet posting, which hadn't credited the original source. "I tried to track it down, but by that time the original message had expired and the publisher had not bothered to keep the original copy," says Minnick. Fortunately, once the publisher was notified of the problem, he quickly issued an apology and withdrew the issue from circulation.

With the help of powerful search engines like Alta Vista and Infoseek, large publishers are hunting down unauthorized uses of their

How to Stay out of Trouble Online

There *are* laws in cyberspace, even if they are still developing and sometimes ambiguous. To play it safe, just assume that the same laws apply online as anywhere else. Here are some tips to keep you out of trouble.

1 Do not use somebody else's work on your Web page or in your e-mail without their permission.

This admonition applies equally whether the work is written text, program code, clip art, or anything else that is copyrighted. The "fair use" provision allows you to copy and distribute copyrighted material without permission, depending on the purpose (a school can copy more text than a business), the amount of the original used (copying only a small part of the original helps), and the effect of the use on the potential market for the original. When in doubt, contact the author and get permission to use the material. Finally, always acknowledge the author's copyright when you copy material.

2 Be careful about making statements that can harm a person's or company's reputation.

You are as responsible for your false or misleading words online as you are elsewhere. Disparaging lies published in an online forum or Internet newsgroup can get you sued just as they can in the print media. Truth, however, is the best defense to a libel action.

3 Do not post adult-oriented materials on the Internet or on any online service.

The recently enacted Communications Decency Act makes the posting of explicit sexual materials illegal in some circumstances, but this law is rife with ambiguities and constitutionally questionable provisions. Test cases before the Supreme Court will eventually provide many answers. Until then, don't make yourself a test case.

4 Assume that online agreements are enforceable.

That includes buying goods in a cybermall, a business deal arranged by e-mail, or any other type of agreement. Since the law regarding online contracts is still developing, you may have ways to escape an agreement formed online, but don't depend on it.

5 Use digital signatures in your business if you are arranging substantial deals online.

Digital signatures, with their unique coding, can reliably authenticate the sender of an e-mail. Remember, although some types of contracts are enforceable without a signature, many are not. The American Bar Association offers a Web page with information on digital signatures (http://www.Intermarket.com/ecl/digsgleg.html).

—Mark Grossman

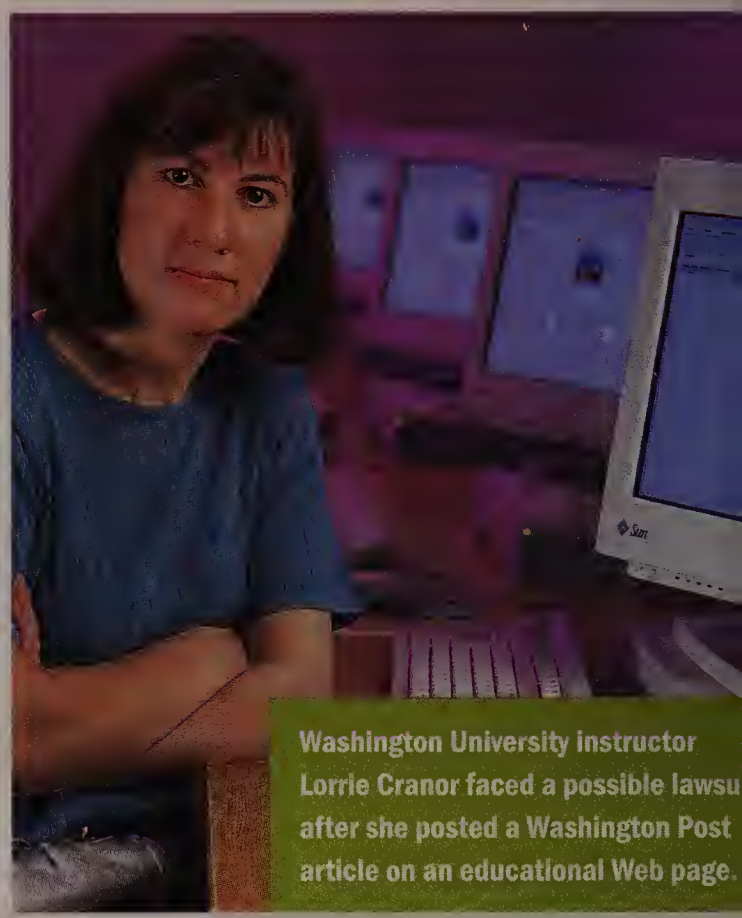
material. Last April, for example, Washington University instructor Lorrie Cranor received a "cease and desist" letter from an attorney for the *Washington Post*. Her offense? Three years ago Cranor posted a *Post* article on a Web page that serves as a reference for her students. The page includes hundreds of articles and pointers to other locations. Although Cranor is covered under the fair use provision of copyright law (which allows for such educational use), she decided not to fight. "We didn't want to become a test case. The article wasn't that great anyway," says Cranor.

Moral: You create it—you own it. They create it—they own it. Current copyright laws apply online as well.

HARASSMENT

Old Flames Die Hard

Kimberly W. was cruising the Looking for Love section of America Online and got into a steamy chat with another subscriber. Chad F. said he wanted to meet again the next night, but Kimberly declined, saying she didn't want to rush into anything. But soon she was receiving harassing e-mail, and Chad was following her to different chat and message areas. Kimberly was ready to cancel her subscription but then wondered if there was a way she could go after the scorned Don Juan for harassment.



Washington University instructor Lorrie Cranor faced a possible lawsu after she posted a Washington Post article on an educational Web page.

In the online world, just as in our everyday world, documentation is the first line of defense against harassment, says David Phillips, associate general counsel for AOL. So keep copies of all offensive e-mail messages and of offending posts in message areas or newsgroups. If you're being harassed by a subscriber of a commercial service, such as AOL, Prodigy, or CompuServe, contact the service's management.

"Our terms of service explicitly prohibit unwanted attempts to cause embarrassment," says Phillips, noting that the offender will first receive a warning and then, if the problem persists, will be kicked off the service. If you're being harassed in a chat area, you can send an instant e-mail message to the administrative staff and have the offender caught in the act, so to speak. The online service's terms of service expressly forbid harassment of members.

But what if the harassment is coming from someone who's posting messages or sending e-mail straight over the Internet? "Complain to the local authorities," says attorney Rose, noting that many state and local jurisdictions are becoming aware of the issue. Local authorities are your first line of defense: They will refer your case to federal authorities when applicable.

Connecticut enacted a law last year making it a crime to harass another individual online. On the federal level, a provision of the Communications Decency Act makes online harassment—the purposeful threatening, embarrassing, or causing distress of another person—a criminal offense punishable by a fine and up to two years in prison.

None of the laws against online harassment have been tested in court, so be prepared for some challenges should you decide to pursue a case. "These issues aren't all that straightforward," says AOL's Phillips. "One person's harassment might be another's freedom of speech."

Moral: You can defend yourself more easily online than off. Reporting the harassment to online service management and changing your online account or name are first-line countermeasures.

Roberta Furger is senior writer for PC World. *Mark Grossman is an attorney specializing in the business law of computer technology in Miami, Florida.*

Legal Resources Online

Not surprisingly, the Internet is full of legal resources and groups that track legal issues closely. Here's just a sampling of what's available.

American Civil Liberties Union

Check out the Cyberliberties section on the home page of this country's foremost civil liberties group. It includes up-to-date information on a range of issues, including ongoing legislation and precedent-setting court cases (http://www.aclu.org/index.html).

Center for Democracy and Technology

Look to this page for thoughtful position papers on a variety of civil liberties issues, plus an excellent day-by-day report of ongoing legal challenges to the Communications Decency Act (http://www.cdt.org/).

Copyright Clearance Center Online

This is a great source for help in protecting your copyright material or making sure you're complying with copyright laws (http://www.openmarket.com/copyright).

Electronic Frontier Foundation

The site includes information on everything from encryption and privacy to the ongoing legal wrangling over the Communications Decency Act. There are also many links to other related organizations (http://www.eff.org).

Information Law Alert

The home page for this online newsletter includes an informative question-and-answer section (http://infolawalert.com).

Interactive Services Association

This trade association recently initiated a campaign to educate consumers on four critical online issues: copyright, consumer protection, privacy, and parental empowerment (http://www.isa.net).

Everything you're looking for in PCs.

From a place you probably didn't look.

You might not think of Unisys as a place to find state-of-the-art PCs for your company. But all that's changed with *Aquanta*™ PCs and servers. This new product line matches—and even surpasses—the best the PC world has to offer.

Aquanta means quality, with rigorous testing that ensures mainframe-class dependability for mission-critical applications.

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

Aquanta means performance, with one of the industry's most powerful and scalable product lines—including multiprocessor Pentium and Pentium Pro models, SMP servers and fault-resilient servers.

Aquanta means compatibility, with support for all major operating systems and networks to simplify client/server computing.

Aquanta means support, through Unisys worldwide experience implementing technology across departments, companies and countries.

And finally, *Aquanta* means this: While we may not be the first place you look for PCs, we just might be the last.

http://www.unisys.com/adv or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 244

© 1996 Unisys Corporation. Aquanta is a trademark of Unisys Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

UNISYS

The Information Management Company

©1996 Iomega Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark, and the Iomega logo and Jaz are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.
Patient Frog: Joseph as photographed by Lee Crum.

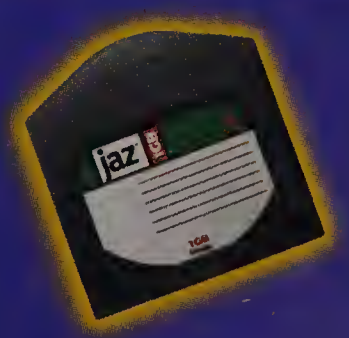
can rip it up.

For the nearest dealer, call:
888-2-IOMEGA, ext. j18
Or see us at: www.iomega.com

The Jaz™ drive is you, man. It's fast, it holds tons of stuff, and it's personal. You won't find an easier or cooler way to upgrade your hard drive. Just connect it to your PC or Mac and you're jammin': files, pictures, graphics, video, CAD stuff, whatever. And with its dark green color, hey, the cat's got style.

jaz

The Unlimited Personal Hard Drive.
Endless storage space.
Load and edit projects instantly.
Goes anywhere you go.

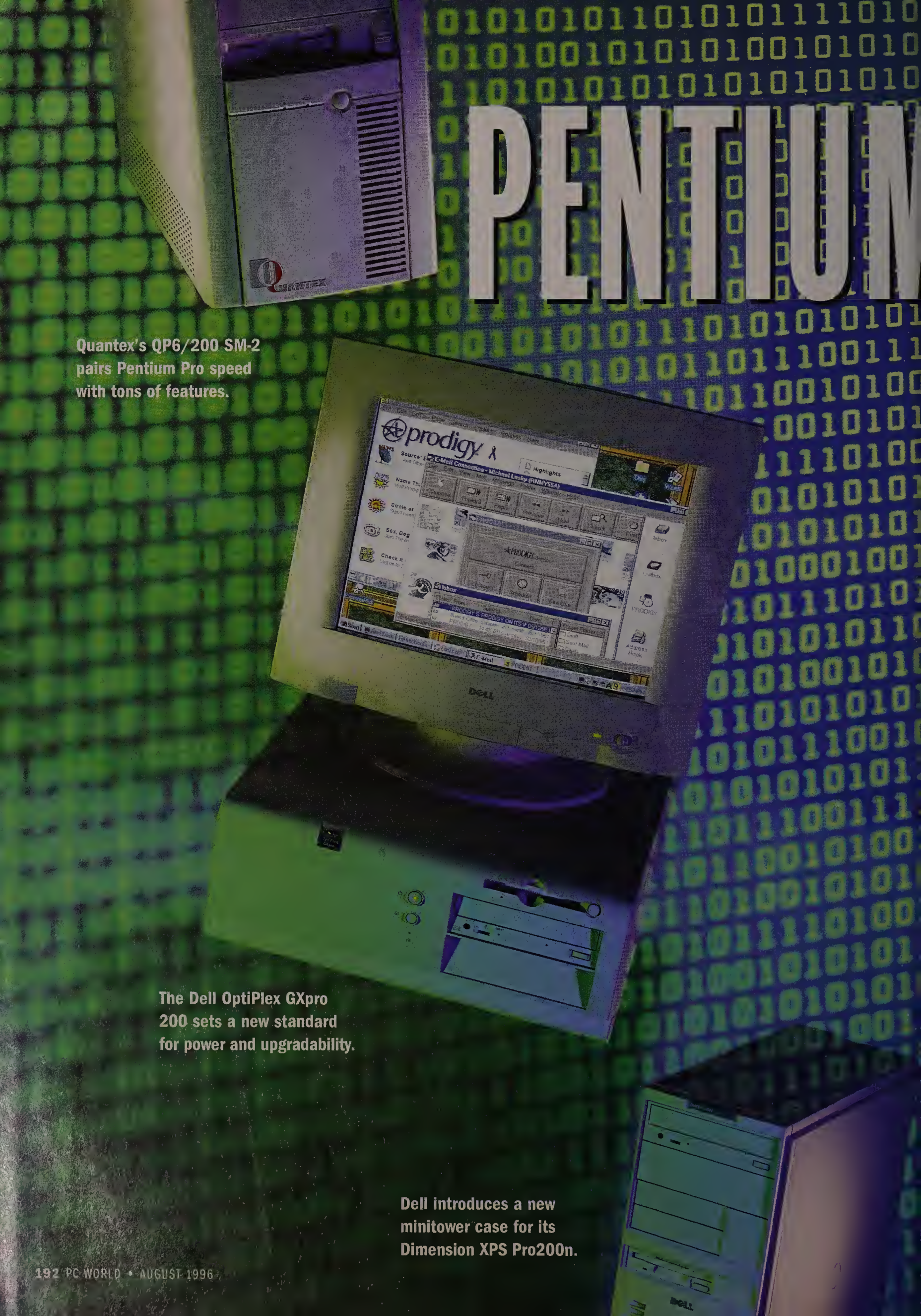


1GB disks for $99.95.
Compact one-gigabyte cartridges.
Great for graphics, sound, and video.
Portable files. Fast, easy backup.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.

iomega™

PENTIUM



Quantex's QP6/200 SM-2 pairs Pentium Pro speed with tons of features.

The Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200 sets a new standard for power and upgradability.

Dell introduces a new minitower case for its Dimension XPS Pro200n.

PCs Go Pro

Pentium Pro-200 PCs set a new standard for Windows 95 computing, with Dell's OptiPlex GXpro 200 leading the way. By Brad Grimes

THE TOP 20 PC WORLD
Power pg. 196
Budget pg. 204
Notebooks pg. 212

Yes, Virginia, you *can* buy a Pentium Pro PC with Windows 95. Sure, Intel's high-end CPU has been touted as a Windows NT processor, but times have changed. If the fastest Pentium-166 PCs today don't impress you, your best choice is to go with the Pro—it's not just for NT workstations anymore.

So what's the difference between a Pentium Pro and a Pentium? Funny you should ask, because Intel faced that same question when it released the Pentium Pro last fall. Besides physical differences—Pros have built-in secondary cache and can execute instructions in parallel—what distinguished early Pentium Pros from their successful Pentium counterparts was their strength at running 32-bit software. Early tests showed that 150-MHz Pentium Pros ran 16-bit programs slower than existing Pentiums did. On the other hand, they excelled when running 32-bit programs (see *Top of the News*, December 1995). Therefore, it made sense for computer vendors to sell Pentium Pro systems with Windows NT—a 32-bit OS—rather than with Windows 95, which still has 16-bit code. But now vendors like Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM, Quantex, and Xi are selling Pentium Pro systems with Windows 95 as well as with NT. The reason? With Pentium Pros now running at 200 MHz and more 32-bit Windows 95 applications on the market, a Pentium Pro-200 is the fastest Windows 95 system you can buy.

Picking Your Pros

If you run Windows 95 and want the extra power of a Pentium Pro, skip the 150-MHz version of the CPU. Our tests show that Pentium Pro-150 systems perform only as well as fast P-166s, yet they cost $200 more.

On the other hand, today's 200-MHz Pentium Pro PCs really fly—about 14 percent faster than the average Pentium-166. That's a significant performance boost when you consider that the average P-166 is 12 percent faster than the average P-133. The latest Pentium Pro-200 PCs are also faster than the first regular Pentium-200 PCs we've tested (see *Top of the News*, July).

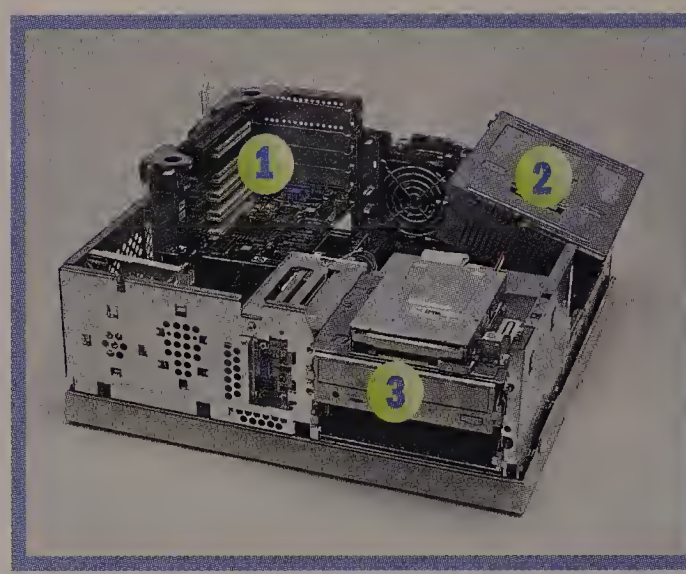
To some extent the high performance of Pro systems is due to the chip's design. With secondary cache built into the chip, data is accessed at the speed of the CPU's clock, in this case 200 MHz, rather than at the rate of the system bus—either 60 or 66 Hz. Another big contributor to the speed of Pro systems is their 32MB of RAM, standard on most Pentium Pro-200s. Fortunately, with memory prices falling, the extra RAM hardly affects system price. Dell's Pentium Pro-200 Dimension with 32MB and a 2.1GB hard drive goes for $3599, while the new Pentium-200 Dimension with 16MB and a 2.5GB hard drive costs $3429.

This month four Pentium Pro-200 systems crack the Power chart for the first time; three of them were tested for this issue. The top-ranked $4676 Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200 and the number 3 $3599 Dimension XPS Pro200n earn Best Buys, while the $3549 Quantex QP6/200 SM-2 lands at number 11. All three systems come with 32MB of RAM and huge 2GB-plus hard drives. Although their prices are high, these systems cost no more on average than P-166 PCs did when they first appeared, and the Pentium Pro-200s come with more hardware. The fourth Pro-200 on the chart is the $5299 Xi Pro 200-MTower SP, which we reviewed in July. Xi's Pentium Pro-200 is in 16th place. With PC WorldBench scores ranging from 211 to 232, these four systems are the fastest PCs we've tested.

Three other new entries on the Power chart are based on the P-166 processor. Dell's $3877 OptiPlex GXMT 5166 and NEC's $3257 PowerMate P166 are updated versions of systems reviewed previously. Both feature fast graphics cards with 4MB of memory and designs that suit them to corporate buyers. The $2949 Quantex QP5/166 SM-2 is perfect for home or office. It not only is the fastest P-166 we've tested, but it also comes with lots of extras.

Dell's $1849 Dimension P100t remains atop the Budget Desktops chart this month on the strength of its low price and sturdy design. New Budget Top 20 PCs include the 2nd-ranked $2223 Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100, an affordable corporate PC with built-in networking hardware, and the 20th-place $2448 NEC Ready 9617, a loaded home PC that suffers from slow performance.

The most significant budget desktop not to make the chart is the $2330 AST Bravo LC 5166, a P-166. It's the first PC we've seen that uses universal memory architecture, where part of the system's main RAM acts as the graphics frame buffer. Skeptics of UMA feared it would hurt performance, and so far they appear to be correct. The Bravo's PC WorldBench score of 160 is more like that of a sluggish P-100.



Dell's new OptiPlex desktop design is a study in upgradability. After easily slipping off the case, you find (1) a riser plane for add-in boards that pops out at the touch of a button to make installing cards a snap; (2) a power supply that swings out of the way to give you unobstructed access to the motherboard; and (3) a pair of externally accessible drive bays as easy to upgrade as any we've seen.

Traveling at 133 MHz

The latest power notebooks continue to break speed records. This month two P-133 portables, Dell's $5099 Latitude XPi P133ST and Micron's $4998 Millennia Transport, top 160 in our PC WorldBench test suite—the highest notebook scores we've ever recorded. The Latitude, with its 11.3-inch super-VGA display and 5.3-hour battery life, earns our top Best Buy, while the Transport, with a 4X CD-ROM drive and a cellular modem, lands at number six.

Toshiba continues its domination of the budget notebooks chart. The Satellite 100CS, T2130CS, and T2130CT hold the top three spots by delivering reliable performance at reasonable prices. New this month is the $1799 NEC Versa 550D, a sleek, comfortable notebook with a pleasing dual-scan screen.

Brad Grimes is an associate editor for PC World. *He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 14 for contact information). Associate editor Melissa Riofrio, assistant editor Eric Hellweg, and freelance writers Joe Hutsko and Jon L. Jacobi contributed to this article. Testing by Ulrike Diehlmann and Mike Salayko; research and support by Ann Cassidy, Andrew Hawn, and Julian Weatherby.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 906.

Alphabet Soup or PC Technologies?

At first glance, these letters look like alphabet soup, but they spell the future of personal computers.

AGP (accelerated graphics port) A special interface to speed up graphics-intensive applications like 3-D software. The AGP interface will let graphics cards access a PC's main memory directly to accelerate 3-D functions such as Z-buffering. Systems with AGP will be out next year.

DVD (digital video disc) A storage format that can pack about 4.5GB of data on a disc that looks like one of today's CDs. That's over 7 times the capacity of current CD-ROMs. DVD drives will work like today's CD-ROM drives and be able to read the old CD format. They should be popping up by the end of 1996 for around $350.

MMX (multimedia extensions) A set of new instructions that Intel is adding to its Pentium CPUs. These instructions speed up functions like video playback, videoconferencing, and more. High-speed Pentiums, such as the P-200, will incorporate MMX first, reportedly in late 1996. Other chips will get the MMX boost in 1997.

SDRAM (synchronous dynamic random access memory) The next step in PC memory. It's faster than the currently popular EDO (extended data out) DRAM, but for now it's also more expensive. Vendors like Dell and Gateway 2000 have adopted SDRAM in their newest high-end Pentium PCs, which we will review soon.

USB (universal serial bus) When PCs start incorporating USB, you'll be able to connect multiple peripherals—as many as 126—to your system through one port. Data transfer rates will also improve. Intel will ship motherboards with USB by the end of the year.

Performance. Art.

Introducing Studioworks, the new generation of computer displays from

Studioworks

GoldStar. On the performance side, Studioworks delivers a clearer, sharper image and more accurate color, edge to edge. Plug and play compatibility with Windows® 95 sets optimal image characteristics automatically*. A compact design fits more screen into less space. And new digital on-screen controls make precise, custom adjustment simpler. For the artist in you, Studioworks displays the fine details and the subtle tones and textures, to give your vision that added brilliance. The new Studioworks series from GoldStar. They're more than monitors, they're masterpieces. Ask for them at your local computer retailer.

S T U D I O W O R K S

MODEL	SCREEN	PITCH	MAX. FLICKER-FREE RESOLUTION
20i	20" (18.76" VIS)	.28mm dot	1280x1024 @ 76 Hz NI
78i/78m†	17" FST (15.7" VIS)	.26mm dot	1280x1024 @ 76 Hz NI
76i/76m†	17" FST (15.7" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI
56i	15" FST (13.6" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI
56m†	15" FST (13.6" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI

† Built-in stereo amplifier and speakers. * Requires DDC compatible video card.
Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

GoldStar

LG Electronics

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.
1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

PARTS · LABOR · CRT 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Circle 96 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

POWER DESKTOPS

1 **Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200**
Blazing speed, great design.

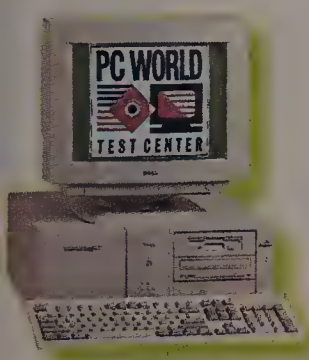
		Last month	Months on chart	Last reviewed	Overall rating [1]	PC WorldBench score	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200	–	1	current	94	232	77/77	$4676	Pentium Pro-200	32	2140
2	Dell Dimension XPS P133c	1	10	July 96	93	192	77/77	$3079	Pentium-133	16	1080
3	Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n	–	1	current	92	211	77/77	$3599	Pentium Pro-200	32	2140
4	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5166	–	1	current	91	197	77/77	$3877	Pentium-166	16	1624
5	Micron P133 Millennia	3	13	Mar 96	89	182	76/69	$2649	Pentium-133	16	1624
6	HP Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166	4	2	July 96	88	192	78/66 [3]	$3345	Pentium-166	16	1624
7	Micron P166 Millennia Plus	5	7	Mar 96	87	198	76/69	$4148	Pentium-166	16	2150
8	Maximus Magna Media P-166	6	2	July 96	84	201	[3]	$2499	Pentium-166	16	2140
9	Quantex QP5/166 SM-2	–	1	current	84	209	63/65	$2949	Pentium-166	32	2560
10	Gateway 2000 P5-133 Family PC	12	3	June 96	84	172	68/69	$2709	Pentium-133	16	1624
11	Quantex QP6/200 SM-2	–	1	current	83	224	63/65	$3549	Pentium Pro-200	32	2560
12	HP Vectra VL Series 4 5/166 MT	7	4	May 96	83	197	78/67 [3]	$3915	Pentium-166	16	1624
13	NEC PowerMate P166	–	1	current	82	194	70/68 [3]	$3257	Pentium-166	16	2140
14	Xi P166MTower SP	9	2	Apr 96	82	199	[3]	$2999	Pentium-166	16	1280
15	Compaq Deskpro XL 5133	10	6	Mar 96	82	173	76/71	$4099	Pentium-133	16	1080
16	Xi Pro 200MTower SP	–	1	July 96	81	221	[3]	$5299	Pentium Pro-200	32	4300
17	Compaq Deskpro 5133	14	4	Mar 96	80	161	76/71	$3599	Pentium-133	16	1080
18	Compaq ProLinea 5100	–	4	Mar 96	80	161	76/71	$2798	Pentium-100	16	1080
19	Cyrix 6x86-P166+ PC	15	2	July 96	80	199	[3]	$4639	Cx6x86-P166+	16	4000
20	Polywell Poly 5166P8	18	3	May 96	80	201	[3]	$2550	Pentium-166	16	1080

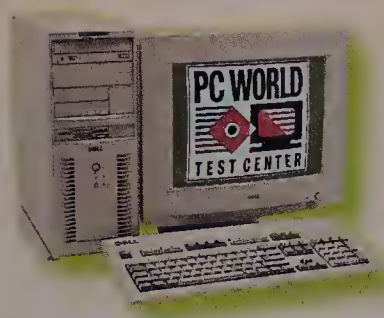
BEST BUY

[1] Percent contribution to overall rating: PC WorldBench score (25); reliability (25); features (20); price (15); service and support (15).

[2] To order fax copies of system reviews, call 800/434-4495 from a touch-tone phone and use your credit card. You can order next month's reviews in advance: Power Desktop, Budget Desktop, or Notebook PCs Top 20 charts and capsule reviews ($9.95, available July 31). You can also order a previous month's Top 20 chart with capsule reviews plus Features Comparison and Test Report ($4.50) and individual capsule reviews with Features Comparison and Test Report ($1.50 each). Prices effective for the

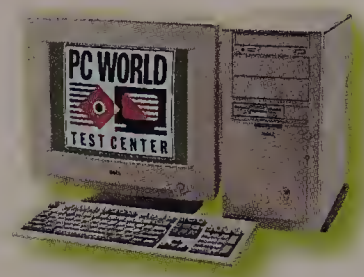
2 **Dell Dimension XPS P133c**
Old favorite is still a Best Buy.





3 **Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n**
New case enhances overall package.

4 **Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5166**
PC power and built-in networking.



5 **Micron P133 Millennia**
Solid PC from reputable vendor.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number[2]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3401	654	Fastest system to date, brilliant new design, built-in networking, high reliability rating.
6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3299	655	$220 price drop; comes with Imagine128 graphics card, 28.8-kbps fax-modem.
8X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3402	656	New case design is a plus, but system is slow for a Pentium Pro-200.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3403	657	Not the fastest P-166 but well built, with a hot graphics card and integrated ethernet.
8X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3268	658	Quality PC, new 8X CD-ROM drive; P-100, P-120, P-150, and P-166 flavors also good values.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/752-0900	3383	659	HP's new line is good for small and home offices; nice design includes voice mail.
8X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3331	660	SCSI version of reputable Millennia priced with Iomega Jaz drive and new 8X CD-ROM drive.
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/888-6294	3384	661	Super price for loaded P-166 with lots of expansion room; also makes it on Budget chart.
8X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/896-4898	3404	662	Superb deal; the extra memory costs only $100 more; Quantex has boosted support hours.
8X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/846-2000	3373	663	Formerly marketed as P5-133XL, loaded PC has new 8X CD-ROM drive, costs $260 less.
6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/896-4898	3405	664	Better performance and more features than Dimension Pro-200, but reliability score hurts.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/752-0900	3362	665	Well-designed PC aimed at large corporations; P-133 version is also a good choice.
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/632-4636	3406	666	Best of NEC's PowerMate line; quality components but so-so P-166 performance.
6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/432-0486	3385	667	$200 price drop, nice monitor, 28.8-kbps fax-modem; company's reliability is unknown.
4X	EISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/345-1518	3340	668	Solid machine, but you pay a premium for built-in SCSI, networking, and EISA expansion slots.
6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/432-0486	3407	669	$400 price drop lands fast, loaded Pentium Pro-200 on chart; company's reliability unknown.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/345-1518	3344	670	Mainstream version of network-oriented sibling; well built, but awfully pricey for a P-133.
—	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/345-1518	3408	671	Superior personal or office machine, but you pay a lot for what you get; no CD-ROM drive.
6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.27	800/340-7501	3387	672	First PC from chip maker is fast and loaded, but expansion is limited.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/999-1278	3372	673	Lots of processing speed for the money; not enough data to rate reliability and service.

U.S. and Canada. Foreign orders are $15 for advance Top 20s, $8 for previous months' Top 20s, and $4 for individual reviews.
[3] Fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses. Rating is based on responses for this company and the average of responses for all companies. No score is shown if we received fewer than 20 reliability or service responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 907.

Top 20 Power Desktops

In spite of its daunting price, the $4676 Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200 debuts at number one on the strength of its scorching performance and unique modular design. Close on its heels are the new $3599 Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n and $3549 Quantex QP6/200 SM-2. All three of these newcomers are Pentium Pro-200s. The fourth Pro-200 on the chart—the $5299 Xi Pro 200MTower SP—was reviewed in July. It comes with a huge 4.3GB hard drive and a crisp Trinitron monitor.

Note the name change for the tenth-place Gateway 2000 Pentium-133. Previously called the P5-133XL, this model is now sold as the P5-133 Family PC, with a software bundle that includes Microsoft Works, Publisher, Encarta, and more. The system also comes with an 8X CD-ROM drive, sound, speakers, and a 28.8-kbps fax-modem.

1 Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fastest system we've tested, exceptional design, integrated networking

CONS: Expensive

If you're the kind of person who wants the fastest PC on the block, the Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200 is for you. Based on the Pentium Pro-200 (not to be confused with Intel's new Pentium-200), this is the fastest computer we've had on the test bench—over 10 percent faster than the speediest Pentium-166 system we've tested.

Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200

But if you're seriously considering the OptiPlex GXpro 200, it might be a good idea if your thirst for power were matched by a practical need for connectivity. After all, part of the system's high $4676 price covers the built-in networking hardware: an integrated 3Com ethernet 10Base-T adapter.

Several high-end components contribute to the system's price and power, including 32MB of RAM and a 2.1GB Enhanced-IDE hard drive. There's also a Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 video card with 4MB of VRAM. This exceptional board has a 128-bit data path for peak performance even at high resolutions and color depths. What's more, it accelerates 3-D functions.

This system's other components are more ordinary. It comes with a 4X CD-ROM drive, an integrated Vibra sound chip, and Altec Lansing ACS 31 speakers.

The GXpro introduces a major redesign to the OptiPlex case, vastly improved from previous Dell systems. We were particularly impressed by the modular architecture. The case snaps open easily without tools. Cards are housed on a vertical riser plane that pops out at the touch of a lever. Even the power supply swings aside for easy access to the motherboard and drive bays. As we'd expect from Dell, the system manual explains the new design clearly.

Part of Dell's comprehensive support for the OptiPlex line includes guaranteed on-site service the next business day. The company continues to top our ongoing reader fax-back survey in the category of service satisfaction.

2 Dell Dimension XPS P133c

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Fast, great graphics card, easy to upgrade, reliable, good service

CONS: High-end components add to price

A $220 price drop to $3079 adds to the lure of this fast, well-built Pentium-133. If you can do without the high-end Number Nine Imagine 128 graphics card, you can lop another $330 off the price and still get great performance. We also like the $3049 Dimension XPS P120c and the $2999 XPS P100c, both of which we tested in the same configuration. Dell has phased out the P-166 version of this system in favor of a new design, which we will review soon. Eventually Dell will also replace the P-133 version. For now, though, the XPS P133c remains a Best Buy.

3 Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n

NEW THIS MONTH

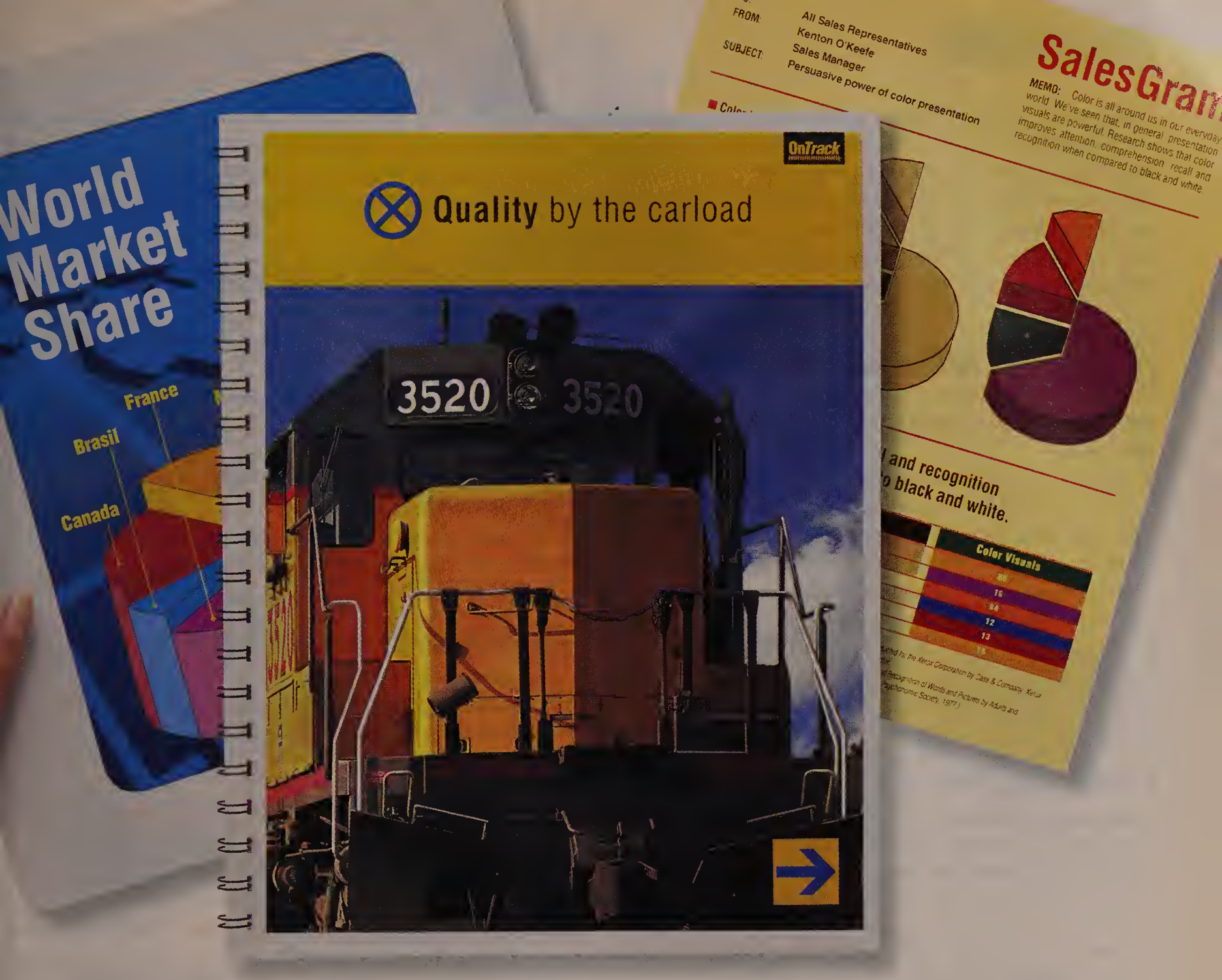
PROS: Improved case design, tidy interior, big hard drive, powerful graphics card

CONS: Sluggish performance for a Pentium Pro-200

What's the most notable feature of the Dimension XPS Pro200n? The all-new minitower case. This new design replaces the horizontal on/off button, which was easy to mistake for the floppy eject, with a large round button placed square in the middle of the front panel. Inside the case, the power supply, drive bays, and motherboard are all arranged perfectly to eliminate cable clutter and allow for easy upgrading.

Performance is a disappointment in this instance. The system's faster than a typical P-166, but its PC WorldBench score of 211 is low for a Pentium Pro-200. During testing we had trouble loading some of our test apps. Dell traced the problem back to the graphics drivers for the Imagine 128 Series 2 card that came in our test unit. We've seen the same card perform well in other PCs, which leads us to believe Dell may be able to boost the XPS Pro200n's performance with the proper drivers.

Dell Dimension Pro200n



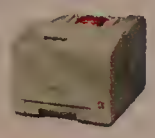
Color is color, until you print at full throttle.

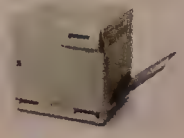
Power up a Phaser® 340 color printer. And all your work will be right on time, right on the money. It prints 4 color pages per minute at 11¢ per color page. So everyday reports, memos and overheads are all suddenly practical. At 600 dpi. With PostScript™. And for any size workgroup. The Phaser 340 is reliable, affordable and network manageable. It supports PCs, workstations and Macs. And it's supported by Tektronix, a Fortune 500 manufacturer, who makes all the best solutions for color across the enterprise. **Tektronix Phaser Printers**

Adobe PostScript

Phaser 140

Phaser 240


NEW Phaser 340


NEW Phaser 550

Phaser 440

NEW Phaser 480X

Phaser 300i

Call 800-835-6100 Ext. 1292.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1292

Tektronix

Circle 124 on reader service card

ektronix Inc. All rights reserved

At $3599, the XPS Pro200n is a good deal. It comes standard with 32MB of RAM, a 2.1GB Enhanced-IDE hard drive, and an 8X CD-ROM drive. For comparison's sake, when Dell shipped us its first Pentium-166 Dimension with 32MB of RAM in March, the price was almost $1000 higher. Dell now builds a three-year warranty into the price of all Dimensions. Customers who want to save $199 can request a one-year warranty.

4 Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5166

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good performance, built-in ethernet, clean interior, great service and support

CONS: Expensive

This $3877 Pentium-166 OptiPlex model is a revised version of the high-end GXMT 5166 we reviewed in May. This time Dell included only 16MB of RAM rather than the earlier version's 32MB, but it doubled the secondary cache to 512K and included a more potent video card—Number Nine's Imagine 128 with 4MB of VRAM. The result is a solid performer among P-166 systems with 16MB of RAM, though not as quick as the earlier version.

Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5166

Like all OptiPlex models, the GXMT 5166 is for corporate settings. Ethernet is built in, all ports and interfaces are built into the motherboard, and the interior is impeccably clean. It's not the same modular design as the top-ranked GXpro 200 but still easy to navigate.

You get a 1.6GB hard drive, a 17-inch monitor, integrated 16-bit sound, and a pair of Altec Lansing speakers. There's no modem, though, and the CD-ROM drive remains a 4X model.

Dell's top-notch service and support plan includes a three-year warranty and round-the-clock toll-free phone support. Though this system is far from the cheapest Pentium-166 on the chart, its good performance, fastidious design, and strong support make it a winner for office environments.

Last month, the P-133 version of this system cost $3355 and was our top-rated OptiPlex. This month, that system costs only $2813—nearly $550 cheaper—and it's still an excellent choice, although 7 percent slower than the P-166.

5 Micron P133 Millennia

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Speedy, loaded with features, full multimedia

CONS: Reports of DOA components have increased recently

At $2649 the P133 Millennia is one of the best bargains on the Power chart. It's loaded with memory, secondary cache, and hard disk space, and it comes with an 8X CD-ROM drive. The low price is due partly to the standard 15-inch monitor. Micron sells this PC with a Hitachi SuperScan 17-inch monitor for $300 more.

All the other Millennias we've tested are good values, too, like the $3048 P166 Millennia (reviewed in April) or the $2848 P150 Millennia (reviewed in May). Two other Micron PCs, the P120 Millennia and the P100 Millennia, now cost under $2450; the former ranks high on the Budget chart. Micron's scores for system reliability and service are down recently in our fax-back survey—readers report more DOA components and overall problems.

6 HP Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Reliable; intelligent design; good software bundle; sound; speakers; 4X CD-ROM drive; 28.8-kbps voice fax-modem

CONS: Wimpy graphics subsystem with 1MB DRAM, one-year warranty

7 Micron P166 Millennia Plus

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Good performance, 2.1GB SCSI hard drive, 1GB Jaz removable storage drive

CONS: Expensive ($4148) for a system with a 15-inch monitor

8 Maximus Magna Media P-166

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Inexpensive ($2499); fast; 2.1GB hard drive; sound; speakers; 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: One-year parts warranty, unknown track record for service and reliability

9 Quantex QP5/166 SM-2

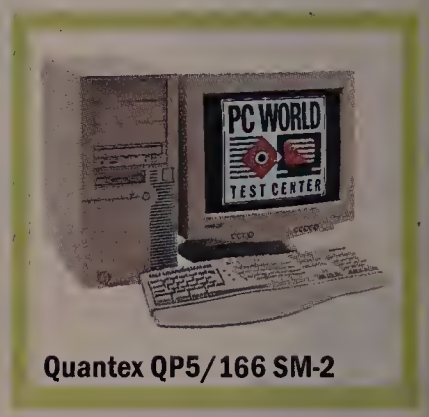
NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Extremely fast and feature rich, 2.5GB hard drive, good expandability

CONS: Dull monitor, one-year warranty, low service and reliability scores

Quantex's latest chalked up a PC WorldBench score of 209—the highest performance mark of any Pentium-166 we've tested. This $2949 unit came with 32MB of RAM, 512K of secondary cache and a 2.5GB hard drive.

The system's solidly constructed case gives users ample room for additional storage devices and expansion cards. Its graphics adapter—a Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2 with 4MB of VRAM—is better than the Diamond card that came with the Quantex Pentium Pro PC (ranked 11th this month). Our test system also came with an 8X CD-ROM drive, an Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable card, a 28.8-kbps voice fax-modem, and bundled software, including the PerfectOffice suite and Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia. We have mixed feelings about the MAG DX1795 17-inch monitor. Although it yields a clear, focused picture, its colors aren't as bright as those we've seen on some other monitors.



Quantex QP5/166 SM-2

Quantex's standard warranty runs for one year. The company has recently extended its phone support to 15 hours a day Monday through Friday and 9 hours a day on weekends. Quantex tells us it has also beefed up its support staff. Questions of support aside, the QP5/166 SM-2 offers a compelling combination: terrific performance and loads of features at a reasonable price.

Not all 800 pound gorillas are what they're cracked up to be.

If you need a scanner that combines high performance and maximum value, may we suggest a little head-to-head competition. UMAX vs HP? Unfair comparison? Maybe for them. UMAX has a reputation for offering advanced, award-winning scanners at prices that make good business sense. Plus, our software bundles are unmatched, even by the big boys. So why monkey around? Compare the UMAX Vista S-12 with the HP ScanJet 4c and decide for yourself.

Compare	UMAX Vista S-12	HP Scanjet 4c
Image editor software	✔ Adobe Photoshop Full	Photopaint
Presentation software	✔ ASAP Word Power	None
Maximum DPI	✔ 9600	2400
Bit depth	✔ 33-bit[1]	30-bit
Scanning speed (5" x 7" color photo)	✔ 18 sec.	42 sec.
Lamp	✔ Cold cathode - lasts longer	Fluorescent
Tech support	✔ Toll free	No 800 number
Price [2]	✔ $821	$ 912

UMAX Vista S-12

UMAX

toll free **800-859-2728**

http://www.umax.com

HP Scanjet 4c

Circle 250 on reader service card

[1] 33-bit equivalent with the analog gamma correction. [2] Average street price from sampled advertisements in Computer Shopper May, 1996.

© Copyright 1996 UMAX Technologies, Inc. HP and HP Scanjet 4c are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard, Inc. Adobe Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe, Inc. ASAP Word Power is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

10 Gateway 2000 P5-133 Family PC

LAST REVIEWED: June 1996

PROS: Full-featured tower; upgraded 8X CD-ROM drive; $260 price drop

CONS: Mediocre reliability score

11 Quantex QP6/200 SM-2

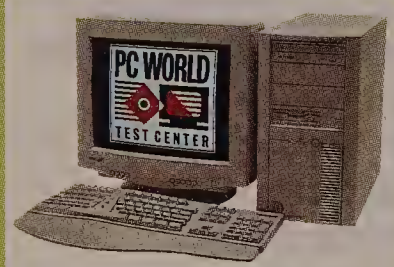
NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Second-fastest machine we've seen, full featured, great price for a Pentium Pro-200

CONS: One-year warranty, low service and reliability scores, no free SIMM sockets

Quantex's 200-MHz Pentium Pro tower isn't quite as fast as the top-ranked Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200, but its 224 WorldBench score is the second highest ever. And at $3549—more than $1000 less than the OptiPlex—the QP6/200 SM-2 provides a lot of value, including a colossal 2.5GB hard drive and 32MB of EDO RAM.

Surprisingly, this system eschews the Imagine 128 Series 2 graphics board featured in its Pentium-166 counterpart in favor of a Diamond Stealth64 Video—a lesser card, but still no slouch. It's coupled to a 17-inch MAG monitor that's pleasing in most respects but could be brighter. You also get a 28.8-kbps voice fax-modem, a pair of Altec Lansing speakers, an Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable card, a 6X CD-ROM drive, and Microsoft's ergonomic keyboard—a swoopy, split design that takes some getting used to. The bountiful collection of software includes the PerfectOffice suite.



Quantex QP6/200 SM-2

Customers haven't yet had time to evaluate the company's upgraded tech support; for now, readers give Quantex so-so marks for service and reliability in our fax-back survey.

12 HP Vectra VL Series 4 5/166 MT

LAST REVIEWED: May 1996

PROS: Well designed, high-performance Matrox graphics card, three-year warranty standard

CONS: First-class graphics card deserves a 17-inch monitor; no software bundled

13 NEC PowerMate P166

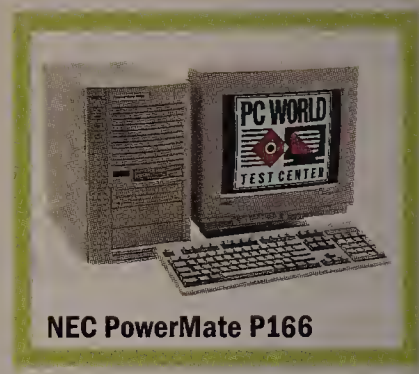
NEW THIS MONTH

PROS:: Generous hard drive; great sound; 6X CD-ROM drive; excellent documentation

CONS: Unremarkable performance for a P-166, SIMM sockets blocked by cables

At first glance, this $3257 PowerMate P166 looks like a perfect no-compromise PC. Its sleek case houses 16MB of RAM, a cavernous 2.1GB hard disk, a Matrox Millennium graphics card with 4MB of WRAM, a 15-inch MultiSync monitor, and a 6X CD-ROM drive. Only sluggish performance and a mediocre service score keep this minitower from top honors. With a PC World Bench score of 194, it lags slightly behind most of the Pentium-166s we've tested.

Still, NEC delivers a lot for your money. Oversize speakers help the stereo sound rival that of NEC's multimedia-oriented Ready 9617 (Budget number 20). It's a simple matter to open the case and reach the expansion slots, although you must negotiate your way through a tangle of cables to add RAM to the SIMM sockets.



NEC PowerMate P166

The NEC PowerMate's thorough on-screen documentation includes step-by-step instructions to help you install expansion cards and use the machine's power-conserving EnergyStar features. The system comes with a three-year warranty for parts and labor, free on-site service for the first year, and toll-free technical support seven days a week around the clock.

14 Xi P166MTower SP

LAST REVIEWED: April 1996

PROS: Good performance, wavetable sound card, 17-inch monitor, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Limited support hours, no feedback from readers regarding reliability and service

15 Compaq Deskpro XL 5133

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: High-quality design, network adapter, SCSI hard drive, good reliability and service

CONS: Expensive ($4099)

16 Xi Pro 200MTower SP

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Very fast, full multimedia, 4MB Matrox graphics card

CONS: Pricey ($5299) for use with everyday Windows 95 business apps, noisy cooling mechanism

17 Compaq Deskpro 5133

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Sturdy; well designed; reliable; nice 17-inch monitor

CONS: Expensive ($3599) for what you get, slow for a Pentium-133

18 Compaq ProLinea 5100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Good 17-inch monitor, plenty of room for expansion, high reliability score

CONS: Expensive ($2798) for what you get, no CD-ROM drive

19 Cyrix 6x86-P166+ PC

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Good performance, huge SCSI hard drive, nice graphics system

CONS: Expensive ($4639), crowded interior

20 Polywell Poly 5166P8

LAST REVIEWED: May 1996

PROS: Fast, inexpensive ($2550), full multimedia, five-year labor warranty

CONS: Limited support hours

SMILE MONITORS...YOUR FULL LINE MONITOR SOURCE, FROM 9" TO 21". SATISFY YOUR EXPECTATIONS FOR PRICE, PERFORMANCE, AND EXCELLENT RELIABILITY...WITH A SMILE. AT SMILE WE'RE DEDICATED TO PROVIDING THE BEST MONITOR FEATURES TO DEMANDING VALUE CONCIOUS USERS...

Picture Perfect Smiles

- HIGH RESOLUTION
- IMAGE SHARPNESS & CLARITY
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- "GREEN" AND LOW RADIATION
- MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLS*
- PLUG & PLAY FOR WINDOWS "95**

*REV 3,5,7 SERIES MODELS
**REV 5 SERIES MODELS

To receive further information about our total line of monitors, call toll free
1(800) 876-4532 (ext. 3366)
or E-mail...SMILEKFC@AOL.com
SMILE USA
California, Texas and New Jersy
SMILE Worldwide
Germany, France, Benelux, Pacific Rim

SMILE

Smile is the U.S. subsidiary of Kuo Feng Corporation...
A worldwide leader in manufacturing quality, reliable, price performance monitors.

PC WORLD TOP 10 Monitors

CHIP TIP July 1995

The Smile **CB1716SL...**Hitachi CRT, 0.28 dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 resolution, on-screen digital controls (including tilt and parallelogram adjustments), plug & play capability, MPR-II, dynamic focusing

Circle 206 on reader service card

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

BUDGET DESKTOPS

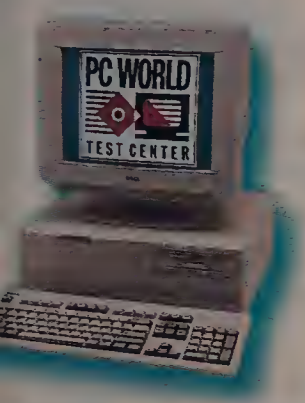
1 **Dell Dimension P100t**
High quality, low price.

	Last month	Months on chart	Last reviewed	Overall rating [1]	PC WorldBench score	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Dell Dimension P100t	1	2	July 96	93	173	77/77	$1849	Pentium-100	16	1600
2 Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100	–	1	current	90	170	77/77	$2223	Pentium-100	16	1083
3 Gateway 2000 P5-120	4	7	Mar 96	86	176	68/69	$1979	Pentium-120	16	1624
4 Vektron Multimedia P-100	2	7	Mar 96	86	171	[3]	$1695	Pentium-100	16	2100
5 Quantex QP5/100 M-3	3	5	Apr 96	86	167	63/65	$1849	Pentium-100	16	1600
6 Micron P120 Millennia	–	1	Mar 96	85	171	76/69	$2449	Pentium-120	16	1624
7 Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+	–	1	current	85	175	[3]	$1399	Cx6x86-P120+	16	1280
8 Robotech Cobra XLT P-133	5	2	July 96	84	189	[3]	$2199	Pentium-133	16	1280
9 NMC PCW P100	–	1	current	84	168	[3]	$1749	Pentium-100	16	850
10 Netis N5133DPS	6	3	May 96	84	185	[3]	$1998	Pentium-133	16	1624
11 Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100	9	8	Mar 96	83	132	[3]	$1720	Pentium-100	16	1270
12 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/5133	7	5	Apr 96	83	190	[3]	$1999	Pentium-133	16	1624
13 Xi P133MTower SP	14	2	July 96	83	193	[3]	$2249	Pentium-133	16	1280
14 Maximus Magna Media P-166	11	2	July 96	82	201	[3]	$2499	Pentium-166	16	2140
15 Diamond OfficeMate P5120	12	2	July 96	82	164	[3]	$1645	Pentium-120	16	1624
16 Compaq ProLinea 575e	13	4	May 96	82	86	76/71	$1599	Pentium-75	8	630
17 NEC PowerMate V100	–	1	current	82	163	70/68 [3]	$2445	Pentium-100	16	1621
18 Acma zPower 100	19	2	July 96	82	131	[3]	$1999	Pentium-100	8	1280
19 DTK Quin 54M/P100	16	6	Mar 96	82	148	68 [3]/ [3]	$2050	Pentium-100	16	1080
20 NEC Ready 9617	–	1	current	82	152	70/64 [3]	$2448	Pentium-133	16	1626

BEST BUY

[1] Percent contribution to overall rating: price (25); reliability (25); features (20); PC WorldBench score (15); service and support (15).
[2] To order fax copies of system reviews, call 800/434-4495 from a touch-tone phone and use your credit card. You can order next month's reviews in advance: Power Desktop, Budget Desktop, or Notebook PCs Top 20 charts and capsule reviews ($9.95, available July 31). You can also order a previous month's Top 20 chart with capsule reviews plus Features Comparison and Test Report ($4.50) and individual capsule reviews with Features Comparison and Test Report ($1.50 each). Prices effective for the

Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100
Networking on a budget.



3 Gateway 2000 P5-120
New CD-ROM drive, lower price.

4 Vektron Multimedia P-100
Huge bang for your buck.

5 Quantex QP5/100 M-3
Lots of multimedia for the money.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number[2]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3391	674	Newest entry-level Dimension offers quality and speed at a good price; no speakers or modem.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3409	675	Good for budget-conscious buyers who want a solid PC with built-in networking.
8X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3392	676	Another $120 off solidifies well-built PC's standing in the Best Buy ranks.
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/725-0026	3325	677	Amazingly low price, huge hard drive, full multimedia; Vektron lacks reliability record.
8X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/896-4898	3353	678	Great value, recently upgraded tech support; still, company's PC reliability is in question.
8X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3410	679	$250 price drop lands powerful PC on the Budget chart; strong PC reliability score.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3411	680	Dirt-cheap PC with P-120–type power, but getting good support can be difficult.
6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/255-2215	3393	681	Fast, inexpensive PC for the home office, but documentation is spotty and support weak.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/800-4662	3412	682	Plain-vanilla minitower delivers a lot for the money, but most components are generic.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-7526	3394	683	Impressive configuration for under $2000, but Netis's reliability isn't established.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/818-5163	3356	684	Good price for highly expandable multimedia PC; reliability record is unknown.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3361	685	Fast system for under $2000; early returns indicate below-average reliability.
6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/432-0486	3398	686	Great performance, $100 price drop, very expandable; unfortunately, tech support is limited.
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/888-6294	3384	661	Super price for loaded P-166 with lots of expansion room; also on Power chart.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-7253	3397	688	Inexpensive, no-frills business machine performs okay but lacks sound and speakers.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/345-1518	3366	689	Solid budget system from a reputable vendor; extras like a CD-ROM drive are optional.
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/632-4636	3413	690	Solid value system with nice design features, but graphics system is weak.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/786-6888	3400	691	$96 price drop; full featured; PC Card slots; performance sluggish for a P-100.
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-2385	3351	692	Good value; increasingly negative feedback about company's PC reliability hurts standing.
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/632-4636	3414	693	Great design for the home, but expensive for a P-133 that runs like a so-so P-100.

U.S. and Canada. Foreign orders are $15 for advance Top 20s, $8 for previous months' Top 20s, and $4 for individual reviews.
[3] Fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses. Rating is based on responses for this company and the average of responses for all companies. No score is shown if we received fewer than 20 reliability or service responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

Top 20 Budget Desktops

WHILE DELL GRABS THE TOP TWO SPOTS, GATEWAY and Micron are gaining ground. Dell discontinued its OptiPlex GL+575, which is replaced on the chart by the second-ranked $2223 OptiPlex GXM 5100. The $1979 Gateway 2000 P5-120, $120 cheaper this month, moves up to number three. Meanwhile, the sixth-place $2449 Micron P120 Millennia, formerly priced as a power desktop, joins the Budget Top 20 after a $250 price drop.

New budget PCs this month include National MicroComputers' $1749 NMC PCW P100, a bargain-basement multimedia PC with a long list of extras. Be aware, though, that few of those extras bear brand names. On the other hand, the $2445 NEC PowerMate V100 has mostly first-class components. It comes with a sharp NEC monitor, and the design includes a unique suspend button. The V100's main weakness is its high price.

Dell Dimension P100t

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Fast, inexpensive, highly upgradable

CONS: No speakers, no full-motion video acceleration

The $1849 Dimension P100t minitower is fast, well built, and easy to upgrade. With a PC WorldBench score of 173, the P100t delivers some of the best performance for the money of any system we've seen, regardless of CPU. However, it's not a multimedia PC. Although it comes with a 16-bit sound card, speakers are optional; and despite the system's 2MB of graphics memory, its integrated Trio64 graphics chip can't speed up full-motion video clips. Consider spending an extra $250 for some basic speakers and a 2MB video-enabled board. Even with a slightly higher price, the Dimension P100t would rank at the top of our Budget chart.

Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast, well designed, built-in networking, good service and support

CONS: No application software, no modem

The $2223 OptiPlex GXM 5100 is aimed at the business PC buyer who wants the built-in networking features of an OptiPlex but doesn't have a lot to spend. The GXM 5100 is an entry-level version of the fourth-ranked power system, the OptiPlex GXMT 5166. Its PC WorldBench score of 170 puts it among the fastest Pentium-100s we've tested; the extra speed is due largely to the system's 16MB of EDO RAM and 256K of pipeline-burst cache. The graphics and 16-bit sound controllers are integrated on the motherboard, but unlike other entry-level Dell PCs, including the top-rated Dimension 100t, this OptiPlex has a Trio64V+ graphics chip that accelerates full-motion video (others use a plain Trio64 chip). In addition, the GXM 5100 uses EDO DRAM for its frame buffer to speed up screen redraws, scrolling, and a number of other video functions.

Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100

Because graphics and sound are integrated, the compact desktop case has plenty of room for expansion, including five add-in card slots (two are shared PCI/ISA slots) and one drive bay. Dell's easy-open case makes upgrading simple, and there's very little internal cable clutter.

Dell continues to receive high marks for reliability and service. Its OptiPlex line comes standard with a three-year warranty on parts and labor as well as nonstop toll-free technical support. In our calls to Dell's support lines, we've found the staff knowledgeable and patient. The detailed, user-friendly documentation is a boon for do-it-yourselfers. About the only thing the overall package lacks is application software to get you up and running.

Gateway 2000 P5-120

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Good performance, 8X CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Office Professional

CONS: No sound

Another price drop—$120 this time—solidifies the P5-120 as Gateway's best budget PC. The $1979 price is great for what you get, but you'll need to cough up $100 more for a sound card and speakers. If you want a 28.8-kbps fax-modem, add another $149. People on a budget may also want to take a serious look at Gateway's entry-level $1569 P5-75 (reviewed in March); and the $2034 Gateway P5-100 Family PC (reviewed in April), which comes with speakers and a modem.

Vektron Multimedia P-100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Ultralow price; big hard drive; CD-ROM drive, sound, and speakers

CONS: One-year warranty, no weekend support

The $1695 Vektron Multimedia P-100 is a real bargain. PCs with this much hardware usually go for hundreds of dollars more. Its loaded configuration includes a 2.1GB hard drive and a 6X CD-ROM drive. We don't yet have enough feedback to gauge the company's reliability and service. In our experience, times on hold can be long; a recorded message encouraged us to fax or e-mail questions to the company. But if you're good with PCs and can fix problems when they arise, Vektron merits your consideration.

YES, I'D LIKE TO CONNECT WITH COMPUSERVE FOR FREE!

Send me the free software with **10 free hours.***

Name

Address

City | State/Province | Zip/Postal Code

( ) Day Phone | ( ) Evening Phone

☐ CD Rom ☐ Windows ☐ Mac

#PWO 8/96

CompuServe®

1.800.487.4838

*Ten free hours are provided in the first month of membership. Subsequent months are $9.95 each. Five free hours each month; additional hours are $2.95 each. One free membership per household.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

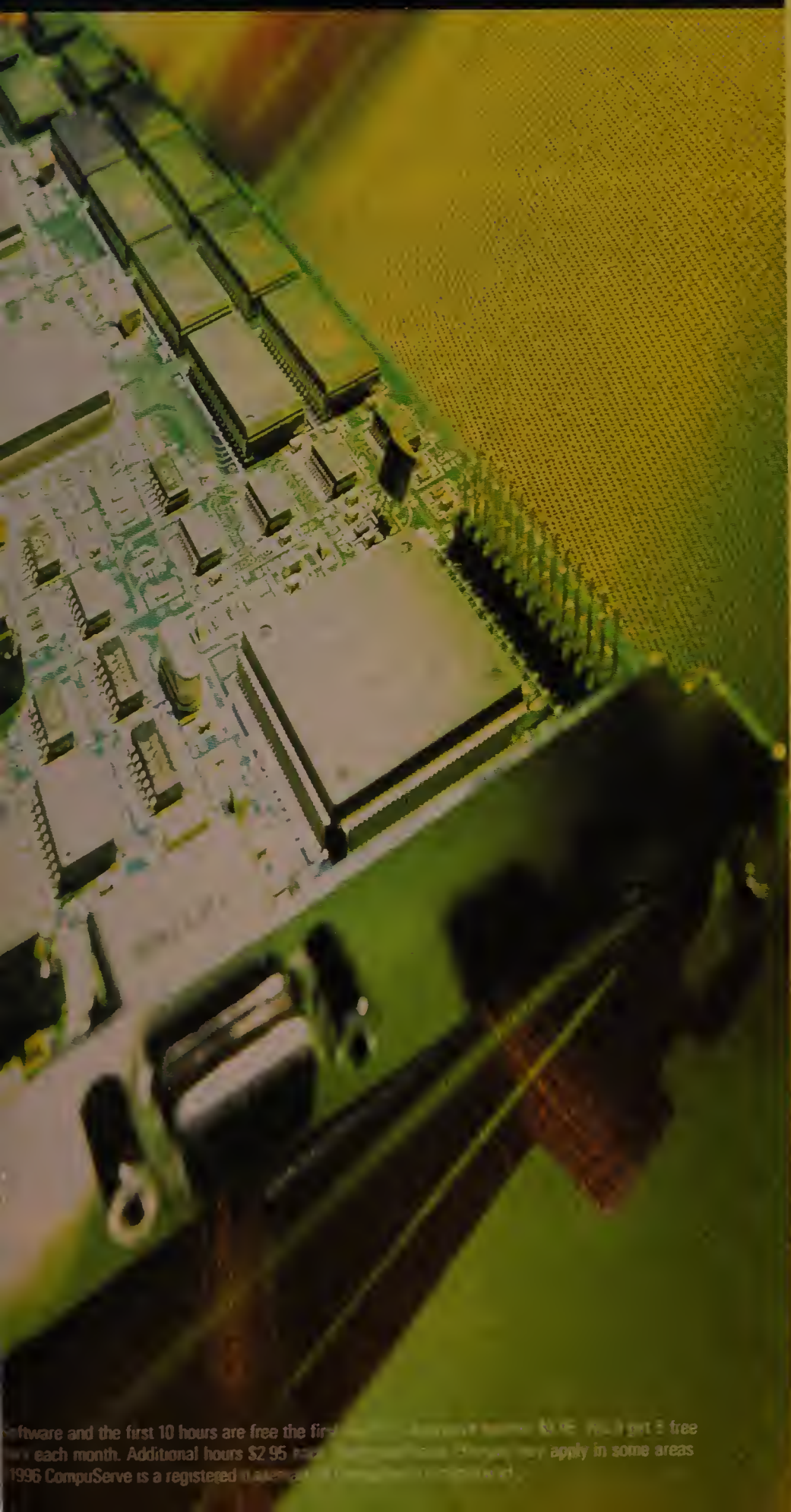
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4650 COLUMBUS OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
P O BOX 182680
COLUMBUS OH 43272 - 0327

WHAT DO YOU DO WHEN YOUR MOTHERBOARD LIVES UP TO ITS NAME?



GO COMPUTER

Connect to 24-hour PC and Mac support on CompuServe. Maybe all you need is a little support – make that a lot of support. Like hundreds of Forums® dedicated to nothing but the latest hardware and software releases. Or instant access to the Internet and others who have shared your pain. Is your hard drive giving you a hard time? E-mail the guy who built it. It could happen. It does happen. To get free software and 10 free hours,* just give us a call. Especially if you have a computer that only a mother could love.

CompuServe®

1.800.487.4838

www.compuserve.com

Circle 33 on reader service card

ftware and the first 10 hours are free the fir get 5 free each month. Additional hours $2.95 apply in some areas
1996 CompuServe is a registered

5 Quantex QP5/100 M-3

LAST REVIEWED: April 1996

PROS: Good P-100 performance, full multimedia, fax-modem, 8X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Low reliability and service scores

The $1849 QP5/100 M-3 family-oriented multimedia system comes with a bunch of games, PerfectWorks integrated software, and several online start-up kits. It's a good choice for home offices where the PC is also used for entertainment. Features like a 1.6GB hard drive, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and a 28.8-kbps fax-modem with voice mail earn this minitower a Best Buy.

If you want a little extra power, consider the $2099 QP5/120 M-4, tested in July. It's fast, with the same high-quality design as the QP5/100 M-3, and it comes with a 17-inch monitor, a 2GB hard drive, and an 8X CD-ROM drive.

6 Micron P120 Millennia

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Highly expandable; reliable; roomy hard drive; 8X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Expensive for a budget PC

With a big $250 price drop, the $2449 P120 Millennia now qualifies for a spot on the Budget chart. It's a solid configuration from a vendor that rates high for system reliability. Unlike the Best Buy Gateway P-120, the Millennia comes with sound and speakers, but it's also more expensive. The P100 Millennia is also a good budget system, but the money you save on the slower processor—less than $50—is hardly worth the loss in performance.

7 Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great price, good performance, good expandability

CONS: Internal clutter, poor documentation

This Cyrix-based minitower replaces the MicroFlex-686/P120+ we reviewed in July. With 16MB instead of the earlier model's 32MB, this version is still more than powerful enough for most everyday tasks. And at $1399 it's practically a steal. The latest 686/P120+ comes with a smaller monitor (15 inches) and a less expensive graphics board than the previous system. Don't feel short-changed, though; the STB Powergraph 64 Video with 2MB of EDO DRAM is a top board.

MicroFlex-686/P120+

The MicroFlex scored 175 in our PC WorldBench test suite—as fast as some of the top Pentium-120 systems we've tested. The sturdy case houses a 4X CD-ROM drive and a generic ESS 16-bit sound card (speakers are not included). There's plenty of room for expansion, but cable clutter makes it a hassle to reach the four free SIMM sockets, the six free add-in card slots, and the four open drive bays. In addition, the keyboard feels a bit flimsy, and documentation is extremely sparse.

Micro Express offers a sound two-year warranty on parts and labor, but getting through to technical support can be impossible, especially after normal business hours. After hours you have to leave a message and wait for a callback. Unfortunately, the recorded message says nothing about a return call, let alone when someone will get around to your problem.

8 Robotech Cobra XLT P-133

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Fast, good price, full multimedia, 17-inch monitor, 28.8-kpbs Boca fax-modem

CONS: Limited support hours, poor documentation, no data to gauge service and reliability

9 NMC PCW P100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great price, good P-100 performance, 28.8-kbps fax-modem

CONS: Dim monitor, cable clutter, no bundled apps, unknown record for service and reliability

National MicroComputers' NMC PCW P100 is a nondescript minitower filled with no-name parts. But at just $1749, it's a bargain we can't overlook. Its PC WorldBench score of 168 is above average for a P-100, and the system's multimedia features include a 4X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound, speakers, and a fax-modem.

NMC

The generic components used to keep the cost of this computer down include an Ark Logic–based graphics card with 2MB of DRAM, an ArchTek 28.8-kbps fax-modem, and a pair of plain-vanilla stereo speakers labeled simply Computer Speaker DC-691. During testing none of these components hindered our evaluation, but they were not impressive either. Our only real disappointment was the 15-inch CTX monitor with its dull, fuzzy display.

National MicroComputers sells its systems with a three-year warranty, but telephone support is limited. Toll-free help is available 10 hours on weekdays but not at all on weekends.

10 Netis N5133DPS

LAST REVIEWED: May 1996

PROS: Under $2000, good Pentium-133 performance, lots of features

CONS: One-year parts warranty, unknown record for service and reliability

11 Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Low price ($1720), CD-ROM drive, sound, speakers, fax-modem

CONS: Slow for a Pentium-100, unknown record for service and reliability

12 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/5133

LAST REVIEWED: April 1996

PROS: Fast and inexpensive ($1999) for a P-133; big hard drive; CD-ROM drive; sound; speakers

CONS: Tech support hard to reach, requires a callback after business hours

ANOTHER OF THOSE INCREDIBLY-HARD-TO-FIND CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS ABOUT ADI MONITORS.

"They come in those yucky brown boxes."

Okay, so maybe Sarah here isn't too fond of our cardboard package. But, hey, why fret over the box? It's what's inside that counts, right? And what's inside is a monitor so reliable, so easy to set up and so full-featured, that there's really not much left to complain about. The way we see it, if the color of the box is your only beef, then you must be pretty happy with our monitor. How can a line of monitors be so worry-free? To find out, call us. 1-800-228-0530.

Manufactured by ISO-9001 Certified Factories

ADI

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131. http://www.adi-online.com

Circle 3 on reader service card

13 Xi P133MTower SP

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Fast, good price, 17-inch monitor, 6X CD-ROM drive, highly expandable

CONS: Limited tech support hours, unknown track record for service and reliability

14 Maximus Magna Media P-166

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Fastest budget PC; sturdy; loaded configuration includes sound, speakers, CD-ROM drive

CONS: One-year parts warranty, unknown track record for service and reliability

15 Diamond OfficeMate P5120

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Low price, sturdy design, 14.4-kpbs fax-modem

CONS: No sound card, no application software, poor documentation

16 Compaq ProLinea 575e

LAST REVIEWED: May 1996

PROS: Well built, low price, great reliability record

CONS: Very slow; small hard drive; no CD-ROM drive; no secondary cache

17 NEC PowerMate V100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Roomy hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive, suspend button, solid support

CONS: Sluggish graphics system

The $2445 V100 is a budget model in NEC's PowerMate line. Like its high-end siblings, including the number 13 power desktop PowerMate P166, the V100 features attractive design and strong support policies. It's not the least-expensive budget desktop, but NEC's craftsmanship and attention to detail make the extra outlay worthwhile. One nice touch: A suspend button located on the front panel lets you save your current session to the hard disk and cut power to the system in one easy step. The next time that you boot up, Windows 95 will resume where you left off. The system also includes a microphone, which comes in handy for annotating documents, and a clear-sounding set of NEC speakers.

With a PC WorldBench score of 163, the PowerMate V100 isn't the fastest Pentium-100 system that we have tested, but its speed is above average for its processor class. One possible performance bottleneck is the Alliance ProMotion video controller that comes with this computer. In our experience, the Alliance chip provides pleasing images, but it doesn't accelerate software applications the way that a number of other chips do.

NEC PowerMate V100

The PowerMate V100's comprehensive on-screen documentation provides step-by-step instructions for using and upgrading the computer. Unfortunately, the system doesn't come with any application software. NEC's support policies for its PowerMates are among the best in the business: You get a three-year warranty, free on-site service for the first year, and toll-free phone support around the clock. For buyers needing an affordable, moderate performer with a no-nonsense setup, the V100 is a good choice.

18 Acma zPower 100

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Two PC Card slots, full multimedia, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, well built

CONS: Sluggish performance for a Pentium-100

19 DTK Quin 54M/P100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Good upgradability, full multimedia, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Some cable clutter, increasing number of negative reliability reports

20 NEC Ready 9617

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Large hard drive, 6X CD-ROM, sound, speakers, voice fax-modem, lots of software

CONS: Slow for a Pentium-133, scant 1MB of graphics memory, only one year of tech support

The $2448 Ready 9617 is an affordable, feature-laden system designed for home office workers who share the computer with their kids. The machine's full complement of multimedia features, including pleasant-sounding speakers and a 28.8-kbps fax-modem with voice mail support, make it a terrific value. But with a PC WorldBench score at the very bottom of its Pentium-133 processor class, the NEC Ready 9617 isn't likely to capture the imagination or pocketbooks of speed-hungry number crunchers.

This compact minitower's tightly integrated EnergyStar features allow it to handle fax and phone services round the clock with minimal power consumption. Channel surfers will feel comfortable with the bundled remote control, a unique perk they can use to play CDs, operate the speakerphone, and listen to voice mail. The extensive software bundle includes Microsoft Works, Money, Publisher, and Encarta 96, as well as Netscape Navigator for accessing the Net.

NEC Ready

Before rolling up their sleeves and getting to work, users can learn about their PC from NEC's interactive on-screen documentation. The rugged chassis has four easily accessible add-in slots. You can get to the two free drive bays simply by popping off the stylish front panel.

NEC cut a few subtle corners to keep the price down. For instance, the MultiSync C500 15-inch monitor is sharp and clear, but not as fine as the PowerMate line's flat-faced MultiSync XV15+. And with only 1MB of graphics DRAM, the system can't display true color at 800 by 600 resolution. Also, the bundled speakers aren't as powerful as those found on the PowerMates.

NEC offers Ready customers nonstop toll-free technical support, but only for the first year; after that you're on your own. Moreover, the standard warranty on a Ready PC runs for only one year.

VISIO

Graphics technology

that will help you work smarter.

Look who's using it.

Try it.

See what it can do for you.

It's a simple change

it only affects how you

think, plan and work

Change is inevitable. But embrace it and your whole company can be more efficient, rise to new levels. Visio® allows you to make such a change. By using SmartShapes® technology you can create business diagrams that are both intuitive and intelligent. You'll be able to see information more clearly, think about it differently and understand it more completely. Try Visio and see for yourself. Call 800-24-VISIO, ext. F31 or visit the Visio Solutions Library™ at www.visio.com. For a corporate evaluation kit, call 800-VISIO-07.

Chrysler Corporation is saving time by using Visio to track parts throughout the US, Europe, Mexico and Singapore. Other companies use it to save money or increase productivity. Companies such as Amoco, Hewlett-Packard and National Semiconductor.

Visualize your business™

© 1996 Visio Corporation. Visio and SmartShapes are registered trademarks of Visio Corporation. All other trademarks are held by their respective companies. Permission to feature Eagle Talon TSi granted by Chrysler Corporation.

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

NOTEBOOK PCs

1 Dell Latitude XPi P133ST
As fast as a notebook goes.

POWER SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on chart	Last reviewed	Overall rating [1]	PC WorldBench score	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Multi-media
1	Dell Latitude XPi P133ST	–	1	current	94	166	79/70	$5099	Pentium-133	24	1215	sound
2	Gateway 2000 Solo S5-120XL	1	2	July 96	92	153	74/65 [4]	$5599	Pentium-120	40	1358	sound/CD
3	Toshiba Tecra 700CT	2	3	June 96	91	141	85/80	$5298	Pentium-120	16	1215	sound/CD
4	Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT	3	8	Mar 96	91	124	85/80	$4458	Pentium-75	16	810	sound/CD
5	WinBook XP5 P120	5	5	Apr 96	88	146	58/73	$3499	Pentium-120	16	1295	sound
6	Micron Millennia Transport P133	–	1	current	88	163	[4]	$4998	Pentium-133	16	1215	sound/CD
7	AST Ascentia J30	6	2	July 96	87	117	70/68 [4]	$3299	Pentium-100	8	810	sound
8	Toshiba Portégé 610CT	7	7	Mar 96	87	99	85/80	$3949	Pentium-90	8	720	sound
9	DTK DTN-5A120C	–	1	current	85	144	[4]	$3695	Pentium-120	16	810	sound/CD
10	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100	8	4	Mar 96	84	125	64 [4]/ [4]	$3799	Pentium-90	16	1160	sound

BUDGET SYSTEMS

1	Toshiba Satellite 100CS	1	3	June 96	91	87	85/80	$1999	Pentium-75	8	540	–
2	Toshiba Satellite T2130CS	2	6	Mar 96	91	65	85/80	$1599	DX4-75	8	503	–
3	Toshiba Satellite T2130CT	3	2	June 96	89	66	85/80	$2099	DX4-75	8	503	–
4	Mega Image MegaBook 880	5	3	June 96	88	118	[4]	$2159	Pentium-90	16	543	sound
5	Dell Latitude XPI P75D	4	3	Mar 96	87	106	79/70 [4]	$2499	Pentium-75	16	540	–
6	NEC Versa 550D	–	1	current	84	75	71/ [4]	$1799	Cx5x86-100	8	540	–
7	Sharp PC 3020	6	3	June 96	84	79	[4]	$1799	Cx5x86-100	8	500	–
8	WinBook XP5 P75	–	1	current	83	91	58/73	$1999	Pentium-75	8	540	–
9	Magitronic 550 Series	–	1	July 96	83	117	[4]	$2599	Am5x86-P75	20	543	sound/CD
10	CTX EzBook 600CDT P75	–	1	current	80	84	[4]	$2399	Pentium-75	8	540	sound/CD

BEST BUY

[1] Percent contribution to overall rating for power notebook: PC WorldBench score (22); reliability (22); features and design (16); price (14); service and support (10); battery (8); weight (8). Percent contribution to overall rating for budget notebooks is the same except for price (22) and PC WorldBench score (14). [2] CA=color active, CD=color dual-scan. [3] To order fax copies of system reviews, call 800/434-4495 from a touch-tone phone and use your credit card. You can order next month's reviews in advance: Power Desktop, Budget Desktop, or Notebook PCs Top 20 charts and capsule reviews ($9.95, available July 31). You can also order a previous month's Top 20 chart with capsule reviews plus

Gateway 2000 Solo S5-120XL
Filled to capacity with extras.

1 Toshiba Satellite 100CS
High-quality Pentium at a good price.

2 Toshiba Satellite T2130CS
Great notebook is priced to move.

Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/ size [2]	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [3]	Reader service no.	Comments
7.2	5:20	CA/11.3"	800/613-3355	3764	694	Fastest notebook we've tested; multimedia version is on the way.
8.8	5:40	CA/10.4"	800/846-2000	3758	695	Desktop PC that fits in a briefcase; being replaced by a P-133 model.
10.4	4:43	CA/11.3"	800/457-7777	3751	696	Best in high-end line; big bright screen; integrated AC adapter; dual-scan model also strong.
9	4:21	CA/10.4"	800/457-7777	3728	697	Feature-laden, a good primary computer, but P-75 CPU slower than most new power notes.
7.4	6:19	CA/10.3"	800/468-2162	3736	698	Good deal on fast P-120; comfortable keyboard, long battery life; troubling reliability score.
9	3:22	CA/11.3"	800/223-6571	3765	699	Micron's first note is fast and loaded, but battery life can't compare with top power notes.
6.6	5:12	CA/10.4"	800/876-4278	3759	700	Nice looking; long battery life; light; built-in modem; could be even better with another 8MB.
6.4	5:09	CA/9.5"	800/457-7777	3752	701	Few subnotes make the grade, but this one's comfortable; nice screen, video, sound.
9.4	2:16	CA/10.4"	800/289-2385	3766	702	Fairly generic multimedia note, but fast, with a good price; reliability and service unknown.
7.4	5:06	CA/10.4"	800/848-3927	3714	703	$100 price drop; TI will soon replace this well-designed PC with upgraded new model.
7.6	3:35	CD/10.4"	800/457-7777	3754	704	If you need an inexpensive, no-frills Pentium notebook, this one is perfect.
7.2	3:01	CD/10.4"	800/457-7777	3744	705	Bargain notebook is being replaced, but retailers may still have some in stock.
7.2	5:29	CA/10.3"	800/457-7777	3760	706	Nearly identical to no. 2 except for active screen; also being put out to pasture.
7.4	3:06	CA/10.3"	800/250-1876	3755	707	$236 price drop on cheap, fast notebook with active screen; company's reliability unknown.
7.4	3:28	CD/10.3"	800/613-3355	3713	708	16MB gives this notebook a performance boost but doesn't extend battery life much.
7.4	2:59	CD/10.4"	800/632-4636	3767	709	Sleek, sturdy design with crisp screen; very affordable, but you sacrifice performance.
7.2	4:28	CD/10.4"	800/237-4277	3757	710	Low-cost alternative to Pentium-75 notebooks features long battery life.
7.4	4:05	CD/10.4"	800/468-2162	3768	711	Affordable Pentium with 14.4-kbps fax-modem; negative feedback on WinBook reliability.
8.6	2:24	CA/10.4"	770/849-0667	3769	712	Inexpensive for multimedia notebook with extra memory; battery life is disappointing.
9.2	6:12	CA/10.4"	800/888-9052	3770	713	Multimedia notebooks don't usually come this cheap; long battery life is another plus.

Features Comparison and Test Report ($4.50) and individual capsule reviews with Features Comparison and Test Report ($1.50 each). Prices effective for the U.S. and Canada. Foreign orders are $15 for advance Top 20s, $8 for previous months' Top 20s, and $4 for individual reviews. [4] Fewer than 35 Reliability and Service Monitor responses. Rating is based on responses for this company and the average of responses for all companies. No score is shown if we received fewer than 20 reliability or service responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 909.

Top 20 Notebooks

THIS MONTH MARKS THE FIRST TIME A PENTIUM-133 system has qualified for our power notebook chart. In fact, there are two of them—the $5099 Dell Latitude XPi P133ST, and the $4998 Micron Millennia Transport. Also new to the power chart is the $3695 DTK DTN-5A120C, a fairly generic multimedia portable with an attractive price tag.

Once again, the budget notebook chart changes by attrition. Three notebooks from July—the AST Ascentia 950N, the MPC TouchNote 1000, and the ZDS Z-Note MX—have been discontinued. Filling the void are the $2399 CTX EzBook 600CDT P75, the $1799 NEC Versa 550D, and the dual-scan $1999 WinBook XP5 P75.

Power Notebooks

1 Dell Latitude XPi P133ST

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fastest notebook we've tested, excellent battery life, large screen, light weight

CONS: No internal CD-ROM option, cramped keyboard, somewhat reckless trackball

With a PC WorldBench score of 166, the $5099 Latitude XPi P133ST is our top-performing portable. Its speed, 5.3-hour battery life, and 7.2-pound travel weight make it our number one power notebook.

Dell Latitude P133ST

The XPi's NeoMagic video chip has a fast 128-bit core and 1MB of embedded video RAM to accelerate Windows 95. The crisp 11.3-inch active-matrix screen displays your work at 800 by 600 resolution. Overall design is sturdy, but the keyboard is cramped, and the trackball proved a bit unruly. Bundled software includes LapLink and SideKick 95. As we went to press, Dell was introducing a new multimedia line to replace its XPi series.

2 Gateway 2000 Solo S5-120XL

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Very fast, tons of memory, long battery life, CD-ROM drive

CONS: Most expensive on chart

We tested the $5599 Solo P-120 in its "Best Buy" configuration, stuffed with 40MB of RAM and a 1.3GB hard drive. Gateway 2000 is already replacing this notebook with a Pentium-133 version.

The sleek, rugged Solo has an active-matrix super-VGA screen, a 28.8-kbps PC Card fax-modem, a removable 4X CD-ROM drive, and a responsive GlidePoint touchpad. Additional goodies include a pair of headphones, integrated 16-bit sound and speakers, a carrying case, and Microsoft Office 95 Professional.

3 Toshiba Tecra 700CT

LAST REVIEWED: June 1996

PROS: Good performance, long battery life, 4X CD-ROM drive, top-rated reliability

CONS: Expensive, a bit heavy

4 Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Quite fast for P-75; long battery life; 4X CD-ROM drive; highly rated reliability

CONS: Expensive for its CPU class

5 WinBook XP5 P120

LAST REVIEWED: April 1996

PROS: Fast, light, amply configured, very long battery life

CONS: One-year warranty, low reliability rating

6 Micron Millennia Transport P133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Two expansion bays, CD-ROM drive, dual input devices, fax-modem, video-out ports

CONS: Awkward mouse buttons, poor sound quality

Micron, maker of the highly rated Millennia line of desktop PCs, goes mobile with the $4998 Millennia Transport P133. With a PC WorldBench score of 163, it's our second-fastest performer, behind the top-ranked Dell. It costs less than the Latitude, but you get less RAM and 2 hours less battery life. But that's where the trade-offs end. The Transport comes loaded with features, including dual expansion bays that accommodate either a battery or a drive, a crisp 11.3-inch active-matrix screen that runs at 800 by 600, a 28.8-kbps Motorola fax-modem with cellular and paging connectivity, infrared ports front and rear, and dual video output for on-the-road presentations. Micron even throws in extras like a second lithium ion battery, a carrying case, and Microsoft Office Professional.

Micron Transport

The Transport is unique in including two pointing devices: a touchpad and an eraserhead stick. Unfortunately, the mouse buttons, placed at the front edge of the unit, can be difficult to use.

7 AST Ascentia J30

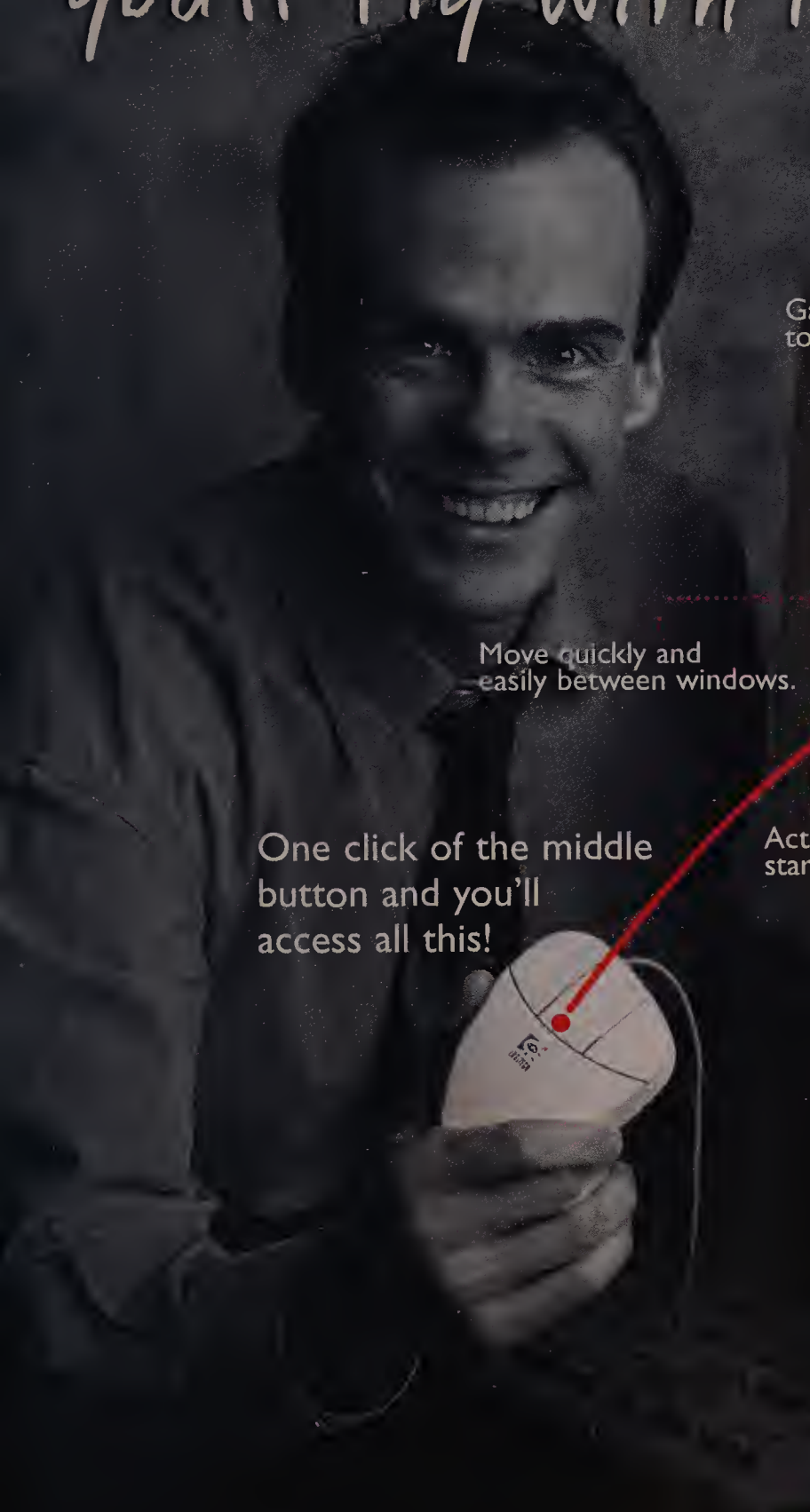
LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

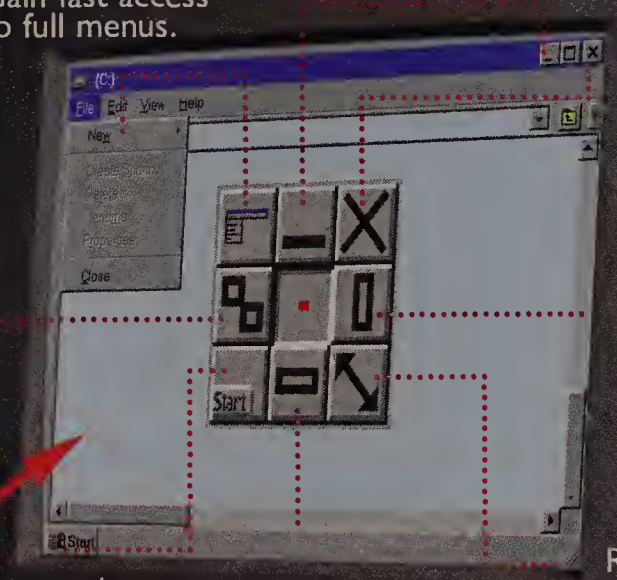
PROS: Nice super-VGA screen, long battery life, light weight

CONS: Slothful performance for a P-100 notebook

"If you run Windows 95, you'll fly with MouseMan 96."

B. Featherstone
Aviation Designer





Introducing Revolutionary New HyperJump Technology

MouseMan® 96 by Logitech is the only mouse optimized for Windows® 95. It's everything you'd expect from the world's leading mouse maker, and more! MouseMan 96 includes the revolutionary HyperJump™ technology - which allows you to access eight important Windows 95 commands with a single click of the middle button. And you still get superb Logitech design, Plug and Play installation, and three button programmability. For information, or the dealer nearest you, call **1-800-732-3105,** or for information by fax call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4030.

Visit Logitech and MouseMan 96 at http://www.logitech.com

Hyperjump feature enlarged to show detail. ™/® trademarks are the property of their respective owner

LOGITECH

Products people love

8 Toshiba Portégé 610CT

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Sturdy subnotebook with good sound and video

CONS: Minimal 8MB of RAM yields below-average performance

9 DTK DTN-5A120C

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Bright screen, sturdy design, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, infrared port

CONS: Limited support hours, no weekend support, 2-hour battery life

The $3695 DTK DTN-5A120C is a generic notebook; we've seen this exact design from Altura, Broadax, and Magitronic. Like the Broadax NP8662T (see Notebook Snapshots), this Pentium-120 notebook manages only about 2 hours of battery life. But DTK throws in a few more extras, like a New Media 28.8-kbps NetSurfer PC Card modem. And with a PC WorldBench score of 144, the DTN-5A120C is among the fastest Pentium-120 portables in its configuration (16MB of RAM, active-matrix screen, and 256K of cache).

DTK

10 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast P-90 performance, 5-hour battery life, big hard drive

CONS: Pricey, being replaced by newer unit

Budget Notebooks

1 Toshiba Satellite 100CS

LAST REVIEWED: June 1996

PROS: Good deal on a quality Pentium-75 notebook from a reliable vendor, nice keyboard

CONS: Hard drive not removable

Toshiba's Satellite 100CS is a perfect first notebook. You get Pentium power, a good dual-scan screen, and excellent design for just $1999, and the system is well made by a reputable vendor. Because the 100CS comes with only 8MB of RAM, it's a bit sluggish. An 8MB upgrade module costs $459 and should boost performance by about 15 percent.

2 Toshiba Satellite T2130CS

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Least expensive on chart, nice dual-scan screen, good keyboard

CONS: Slow; outdated CPU

The $1599 T2130CS is a good machine for people who want to take their documents and basic business presentations on the road. Its screen and keyboard are of high quality, and its eraserhead pointing device is easy to use. As we went to press, Toshiba was discontinuing the T2130 series, but retailers still have some.

3 Toshiba Satellite T2130CT

LAST REVIEWED: June 1996

PROS: Long 5.5-hour battery life, nice active-matrix screen, comfortable keyboard

CONS: Slow; outdated DX4-75 CPU; Toshiba discontinuing T2130 line

4 Mega Image MegaBook 880

LAST REVIEWED: June 1996

PROS: Good performance thanks to 16MB of RAM; active-matrix super-VGA screen

CONS: Unknown track record for service and reliability

5 Dell Latitude XPi P75D

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Good design and construction, reliable, fast

CONS: Short battery life considering the 16MB of memory

6 NEC Versa 550D

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Very low price, nice overall design, good display

CONS: Slow, no bundled software

The $1799 NEC Versa 550D is a solid performer that doesn't cos much. You can attribute the low price to its inexpensive Cyrix 5x8 CPU. With 8MB of RAM and a 540MB hard drive, the Versa 550D achieved a WorldBench score of 75—average for its class. Battery life, just shy of 3 hours, is also acceptable. And at 7.4 pounds including the AC adapter, the Versa's pretty easy to carry.

The curved design is so smooth, you may miss some of the exterior buttons if you don't look closely. Latches are set flush with the casing, protected from damage and adding to the system's overall polished look.

NEC Versa 550D

We also liked the range of brightness and contrast we could achieve on the 10.4-inch dual-scan dis play. A trackball with large mouse buttons sits in the center of the wrist rest. The buttons work fine, but the trackball's rough texture creates a disconcerting grinding sensation.

7 Sharp PC 3020

LAST REVIEWED: June 1996

PROS: Inexpensive ($1799), built-in fax-modem, good battery life

CONS: Slow

8 WinBook XP5 P75

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Inexpensive, solid Pentium-75 performance, good battery life

CONS: Dull display

Like all WinBooks, the latest XP5 P75 is sturdy and has a comfort- able, responsive keyboard. But this $1999 model is particularly

Display Business Savvy.

Whether your business relies on basic spreadsheets or the most advanced multimedia applications, ViewSonic® has the perfect Graphics Series monitor for YOU! In fact, our Graphics Series offers NINE different monitors, ranging from 15" through 21" (various viewables) for both PC and Mac® systems. Each provides a unique combination of performance, features, value and screen size to meet your specific needs.

Graphics Series Monitors

Our Graphics Series offer features like OnView® controls for easy on-screen adjustments, ViewMatch® to match screen color to printer output, and overscan capabilities which provides use of the entire screen. And *Plug & Play+* for easy installation with Windows® 95.

For multimedia, personnel training and internet applications, the Graphics Series PerfectSound™ 15GA and 17GA multimedia monitors are the ideal choice.

Product	CRT Size/ Viewable	Dot Pitch Aperture Grille*	Max. NI Resolution	OnView Controls	TCO Certified	MSRP
ViewSonic 15G	15"/13.8"	0.28mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes		$425
ViewSonic 15GS	15"/14.0"	0.28mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$449
ViewSonic 15GA	15"/14.0"	0.27mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$499
ViewSonic 17GS	17"/16.0"	0.27mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$749
ViewSonic 17GA	17"/16.0"	0.27mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$799
ViewSonic GT770	17"/15.9"	0.25mm*	1,280 x 1,024	Yes		$899
ViewSonic 20G	20"/18.4"	0.28mm	1,600 x 1,280		Yes	$1,395
ViewSonic GT800	20"/19.1"	0.30mm*	1,600 x 1,280	Yes		$1,899
ViewSonic G810	21"/20.0"	0.25mm	1,600 x 1,280	Yes		$1,745

All monitors are EPA Energy Star ™ and MPR-II certified *Aperture Grille Free VMA-1 Mac cable adapter available

With high fidelity speakers integrated into the bezel for directed stereo sound, a built-in microphone*, headphone jack, as well as mute and volume controls, these *award-winning* monitors offer a unique experience in sight and sound.

The ultimate in high performance monitors, the ViewSonic GT770 and GT800 blend aperture grille mask technology and the vertically flat SonicTron™ screen to produce the sharpest, most brilliant colors from center to corner. The high contrast images are the richest and brightest available today.

Our monitors are backed by a limited 3-year warranty on CRT, parts and labor... the best in the business. Plus your company can take advantage of our special 48-hour Express Exchange℠ Service option.

ViewSonic®

At ViewSonic, we make more than just good business monitors. We make good business sense.

Phone: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976; Agent Code 7446
Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

*Optional microphone adapter may be required with certain Macintosh® systems.
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies
© ViewSonic Corporation 1996

ViewSonic 17GA April 1996

ViewSonic PT770 April 1996

ViewSonic PT810 April 1996

ViewSonic 15GA April 1996

ViewSonic 15G April 1996

ViewSonic 17GA February 1996

ViewSonic 17GA December 1995

Circle 224 on reader service card

WinBook

affordable because it comes with a 10.4-inch dual-scan display (the XP5 P75 reviewed in June had an active screen). Its list of features is typical of today's budget notebooks—Pentium-75 CPU, 8MB of RAM, 540MB hard drive—but WinBook also throws in a 14.4-kbps internal fax-modem for data communications (it's not fast enough for browsing the Web). You can't add a second battery, but the single lithium ion battery lasts for over 4 hours. WinBook's eraserhead pointing device is excellent, but we were a bit disappointed in the quality of the screen—it's one of the dullest we've seen.

9 Magitronic 550 Series

LAST REVIEWED: July 1996

PROS: Infrared port, built-in sound, 4X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Short battery life, poor documentation

10 CTX EzBook 600CDT P75

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Inexpensive for what you get; sturdy; 2X CD-ROM drive; long battery life

CONS: Heavy, poor documentation

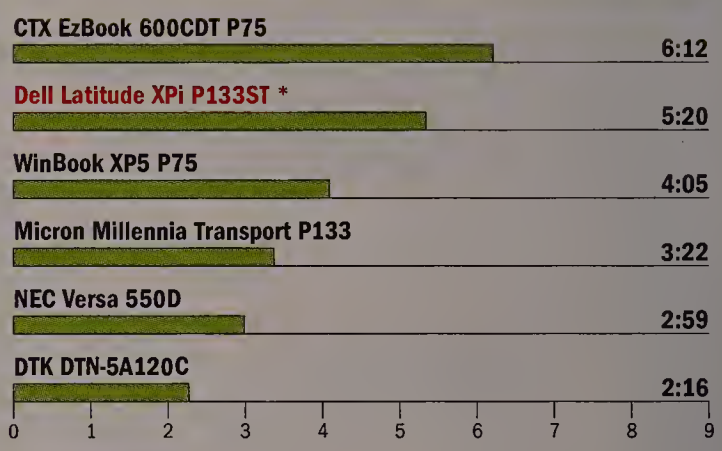
The CTX EzBook 600CDT P75 has a lot going for it, including a remarkable price. Considering the 2X CD-ROM drive and active-matrix screen, $2399 is a great deal. With its Pentium-75 CPU and 8MB of RAM, the CTX scored 84 in our PC WorldBench tests, average for its configuration. The 6-plus–hour battery life is longer than that of nearly every other notebook we've seen.

CTX

We liked many of the CTX's design details. The protective port door has a hinge in the middle so it doesn't bend like many we've seen. Raised bumpers on the notebook cover look a little funny, but CTX says they help protect the screen from direct pressure should you stack something on top of the unit. Our main design peeves include a mushy, unresponsive keyboard and a brightness control hidden on the side of the cover. We were also disappointed by the system manual.

CTX bundles Microsoft Works, Money, and Encarta 96. You get a two-year warranty on parts and labor and nonstop phone support.

TEST REPORT Battery Life



* Best Buy

Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers use Windows 95 applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Desktop Snapshots

These systems were tested along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

AST Bravo LC 5166

PROS: Nice software, 6X CD-ROM drive, built-in sound chip

CONS: Newfangled memory setup slows performance

The $2330 Bravo LC 5166 is the first PC we've tested with universal memory architecture, which allows part of the Bravo's 16MB of main RAM to be used as graphics memory. Performance is slow—the Bravo Pentium-166 runs more like a Pentium-100. But AST also builds in some nice features, like a ROM-based antivirus program, and remote diagnostics software so technical support can troubleshoot your PC over phone lines. *AST Computer, 800/876-4278* **Reader service no. 714**

DTK Quin-55M/P166

PROS: Fast, lots of room for expansion, good graphics card

CONS: Short support hours, no weekend support

This roomy $3310 tower is one of the fastest P-166 systems we've tested, and it comes with 16MB of RAM and a 1280MB hard drive. The multimedia components, including a Number Nine Imagine 128 graphics boards and a 6X CD-ROM drive, are also attractive. This DTK is nearly a Top 20 power desktop, but weak support policies hold it back. *DTK Computer, 800/289-2385* **Reader service no. 716**

First Computer FCS P5-100,-120,-133

PROS: Inexpensive; roomy; good keyboard

CONS: One-year parts warranty

These three budget PCs have the same design, down to their roomy interior and a responsive Windows 95 keyboard. The $2099 P5-120, outfitted with 16MB of RAM, a 6X CD-ROM drive, and a Matrox Millennium graphics card, is the best value of the three. The P5-133 is similarly configured but costs $200 more, while the $1999 P5-100 is slow. *First Computer Systems, 800/325-1911* **Reader service no. 717**

First Computer FCS P5-166

PROS: Inexpensive, roomy, good keyboard

CONS: One-year parts warranty

The New Casio Digital Camera.
Pretty amazing...no matter how you look at it.

The new Casio QV-10A *plus* Digital Camera might just change the way you take and display your pictures. Because until now, digital cameras were bulky and expensive. The QV-10A *plus* is anything but.

Using it is simple. With its LCD screen you see your pictures instantly. With the touch of a button you can delete images you don't want or display one, four or nine shots at a time in the camera or on a TV. It can even send images from the computer back to the camera, so it's perfect for presentations.

And with the QV software, you can easily add photos to documents and e-mail. Plus with the Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ software that's included, you can even customize your photos. Now it doesn't take a PhD to use a digital camera. All it takes is the Casio QV-10A *plus*.

And that's just the beginning.

6 Digital Pictures. LCD Color Display. Instant Viewing.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1.0

PopularScience BEST OF WHAT'S NEW AWARDS 1995

Visit us at http://www.casio-usa.com

CASIO®

capture. create. communicate.

Circle 65 on reader service card

The $3099 FCS P5-166 is an attractive value. It's fast, with a PC WorldBench score of 198, and comes with 16MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, a Matrox Millennium graphics card, a 17-inch monitor, and a 6X CD-ROM drive. But a short warranty and an unknown track record for system reliability and service keep this PC off the chart. *First Computer Systems, 800/325-1911* **Reader service no. 718**

Tatung TCS-5100

PROS: Well constructed; 6X CD-ROM drive; sound; speakers

CONS: Slow for a Pentium-166, limited support hours

This $2489 Pentium-166 desktop PC is very affordable. It comes with 16MB of RAM, a 1280MB hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a Diamond Stealth64 Video card with 2MB of VRAM, but it's slow for a P-166. Technical support is available during regular business hours but not on weekends. *Tatung Computer, 800/829-2850* **Reader service no. 719**

Notebook Snapshots

These systems were tested along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

Broadax NP8662T, NP8662D

PROS: Good performance, nice multimedia features

CONS: Low battery life, no track record for reliability or service

These two Pentium-120 notebooks differ primarily in the quality of their displays. The $3230 NP8662T has a 10.4-inch active-matrix display, the other costs $400 less and comes with an 11.3-inch dual-scan screen. Both systems have 16MB of RAM, 4X CD-ROM drives, and 16-bit stereo sound. The active-matrix model with a 1.3GB hard drive nearly makes the power notebooks chart, but it suffers from 2-hour battery life. *Broadax Systems, 800/872-4547* **Reader service no. 720**

Chembook 9800

PROS: Fast; rugged; big 1GB hard drive

CONS: Short battery life; heavy; limited support hours

The $3040 Chembook 9800 we tested came with 24MB of RAM. That extra memory explains its PC WorldBench score of 137, which is high for a Pentium-100 notebook. The Chembook, however, lasted just 2 hours on a charge. In addition, its 8.2-pound traveling weight is awfully hefty, considering that the notebook doesn't have a CD-ROM drive; and you can't get technical support after business hours or on weekends. *Chem USA, 800/866-2436* **Reader service no. 721**

IBM ThinkPad 365CS

PROS: Crisp dual-scan screen, responsive keyboard

CONS: Slow; expensive for what you get; not very upgradable

Overall, the $2599 ThinkPad 365CS meets the high design standards of other IBM notebooks, with a nice screen and a comfortable keyboard. But you don't get much power for your dollar. This notebook uses a

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders—Desktops

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

	Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n	Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100
Standard features		
Street price as of 5/15/96 [1]	$3599	$2223
CPU	Pentium Pro-200	Pentium-100
ZIF/overdrive socket	●/○	●/○
BIOS manufacturer	AMI	Phoenix
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	32/128	16/128
SIMM sockets/number free	4/2	4/2
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	256/256 [2]	256/512
Case style	minitower	desktop
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/5¼-inch	2/1	0/1
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	1/0	0/0
Free 16-bit ISA expansion slots	3	3 [3]
Free 32-bit PCI expansion slots	3	2 [3]
Hard disk manufacturer	Seagate	Seagate
Size (MB)	2140	1083
Adapter	EIDE	EIDE
Graphics adapter	Imagine128 Series 2	integrated Trio64V+
Installed memory (MB)/type	4/VRAM	2/EDO DRAM
Monitor	Dell VS17X	Dell VS15X
Tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	17/15.6	15/13.6
Dot pitch (mm)	.28	.28
Modem speed for fax/data (kilobits per second)	n/a	n/a
Sound board	n/a	integrated Vibra 16
CD-ROM drive manufacturer	NEC	NEC
Speed	8X	4X
Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0
Service and support		
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	3/3	3/3
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●
On-site service first-year price	free	free
Repair turnaround policy (days at service center)	2	2
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	24
Weekend support	●	●
Online support sites	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
Automated fax support	●	●

BEST BUY

[1] All systems priced as configured with Windows 95, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

slow Cyrix 4x86 processor running at 75 MHz and managed a PC WorldBench score of just 62. Most notebook systems in this performance range cost about $700 less. In addition, there's no secondary cache option, and the system can hold only 24MB of RAM. *IBM Personal Computer Co., 800/426-2968*

Micro Express NP8000-120

PROS: Fast, sturdy, inexpensive; built-in CD-ROM drive

CONS: Short battery life, poor screen quality

At $2399, the Micro Express NP8000-120 is a good deal. It comes with 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a 2X CD-ROM drive. The PC WorldBench score of 139 is average for a P-120 power notebook. However, the company stinted in some areas. We would like to see a larger hard drive than the 540MB unit supplied with the system; the notebook's 1.3-hour battery life is terrible; and the 10.4-inch dual-scan screen suffers from ghosts and shadows. *Micro Express, 800/989-9900*

Reader service no. 722

ptiPlex 5166	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+	NEC PowerMate P166	NEC PowerMate V100	NEC Ready 9617	NMC PCW P100	Quantex QP5/166 SM-2	Quantex QP6/200 SM-2
$3877	$4676	$1399	$3257	$2445	$2448	$1749	$2949	$3549
ntium-166	Pentium Pro-200	Cx6x86-P120+	Pentium-166	Pentium-100	Pentium-133	Pentium-100	Pentium-166	Pentium Pro-200
●/○	●/○	●/○	●/○	●/○	●/○	●/○	●/○	●/●
Phoenix	Phoenix	Award	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Award	AMI	AMI
16/128	32/512	16/128	16/128	16/128	16/128	16/128	32/128	32/128
4/2	4/3	6/4	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/0
512/512	256/256 [2]	256/512	256/512	256/256	256/256	256/512	512/512	256/256 [2]
ninitower	desktop	minitower	minitower	minitower	minitower	minitower	minitower	minitower
0/2	0/1	1/2	0/2	0/2	0/2	0/2	0/3	0/2
1/0	1/0	1/0	2/0	2/0	0/0	1/0	2/0	1/0
5 [4]	2 [3]	4 [4]	4 [4]	4 [4]	3 [4]	1	2	1 [4]
1 [4]	4 [3]	3 [4]	1 [4]	2 [4]	2 [4]	2	2	3 [4]
stem Digital	Seagate	Quantum	Seagate	Conner	Maxtor	Seagate	Western Digital	Western Digital
1624	2140	1280	2140	1621	1626	850	2560	2560
EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE
agine128	Imagine128 Series 2	STB Powergraph 64 Video	Matrox MGA Millennium	Alliance ProMotion	integrated ProMotion	Vista A64P	Imagine128 Series 2	Stealth64 Video 3200
4/VRAM	4/VRAM	2/EDO DRAM	4/WRAM	2/DRAM	1/DRAM	2/DRAM	4/VRAM	2/VRAM
ell VS17X	Dell VS17X	GCV M1566L	NEC XV15+	NEC XV15+	NEC C500	CTX 1565D	MAG DX1795	MAG DX1795
17/15.6	17/15.6	15/14.1	15/13.5	15/13.5	15/13.8	15/13.8	17/16	17/16
.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.26	.26
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/28.8	14.4/28.8	14.4/28.8	14.4/28.8
ntegrated Vibra 16	integrated Vibra 16	ESS ES1688	integrated OPTi Sound 930	integrated OPTi Sound 930	integrated OPTi Sound 930	Sound Blaster Vibra 16	Soundscape VIVO PnP	Soundscape VIVO PnP
NEC	NEC	Sony	Teac	Goldstar	NEC	NMC	Toshiba	Toshiba
4X	4X	4X	6X	6X	6X	4X	8X	6X
1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0
3/3	3/3	2/2	3/3	3/3	1/1	3/3	1/1	1/1
●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●
free	free	free	free	free	free	$39	free	free
2	2	2	4	4	2	2	1	1
24	24	24 [5]	24	24	24	10	15	15
●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
L, BBS, CIS, odigy, WWW	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW	WWW	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW	BBS, WWW	BBS, Prodigy, WWW	BBS, Prodigy, WWW
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

ium Pro has 256K of secondary cache built in.

ess 16-bit slots available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

[4] One less 16-bit slot available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

[6] Requires callback after business hours.

This Month's Contenders

DESKTOPS

▼ PC WorldBench score		◀ FASTER — Application test times — SLOWER ▶
232	**Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200** Pentium Pro-200 (desktop)	
224	**Quantex QP6/200 SM-2** Pentium Pro-200 (minitower)	
211	**Dell Dimension XPSPro200n** Pentium Pro-200 (minitower)	
209	**Quantex QP5/166 SM-2** Pentium-166 (minitower)	
197	**Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5166** Pentium-166 (minitower)	
194	**NEC PowerMate P166** Pentium-166 (minitower)	
175	**Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+** Cyrix 6x86-P120+ (minitower)	
170	**Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100** Pentium-100 (desktop)	
168	**NMC PCW P100** Pentium-100 (minitower)	
163	**NEC PowerMate V100** Pentium-100 (minitower)	
152	**NEC Ready 9617** Pentium-133 (minitower)	

NOTEBOOKS

166	**Dell Latitude XPi P133ST** Pentium-133	
163	**Micron Millennia Transport P133** Pentium-133	
144	**DTK DTN-5A120C** Pentium-120	
91	**WinBook XP5 P75** Pentium-75	
84	**CTX EzBook 600CDT P75** Pentium-75	
75	**NEC Versa 550D** Cyrix 5x86-100	

Time in minutes 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80

Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from six tests.

Methodology We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer. All tests are performed under Windows 95 configured with an HP LaserJet IV as the default printer. We disable any power-saving features. We set the video resolution to 800 by 600 in 256 colors, using the supplied video driver where possible. We load the test applications and files and the test automation software and scripts.

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 (25 percent of weighting)
We open multiple documents, format text, copy and paste, close files, scroll, and save files. We also change document views, insert text, check spelling, repaginate, count words, print preview, and mail merge.

Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 (20 percent)
Using a variety of worksheets including an automobile statistics sheet, a multisheet federal income tax workbook, a variable-rate mortgage worksheet, and an analysis of life insurance policies, we perform common functions and tasks including opening a file, formatting, data entry, sorting, recalculation, data query, print preview, printing, and saving the file.

Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 (15 percent)
Using an assortment of graphics, we perform functions including opening and saving files, zooming, scrolling, palette changes, posterization, image masking, hue shifting, feathering, and copying and pasting.

Paradox 5.0 for Windows (15 percent)
We simulate an order entry system. We import tables and post a series of orders, looking up customer and product data in the process. We perform a variety of queries, edit data, and create reports.

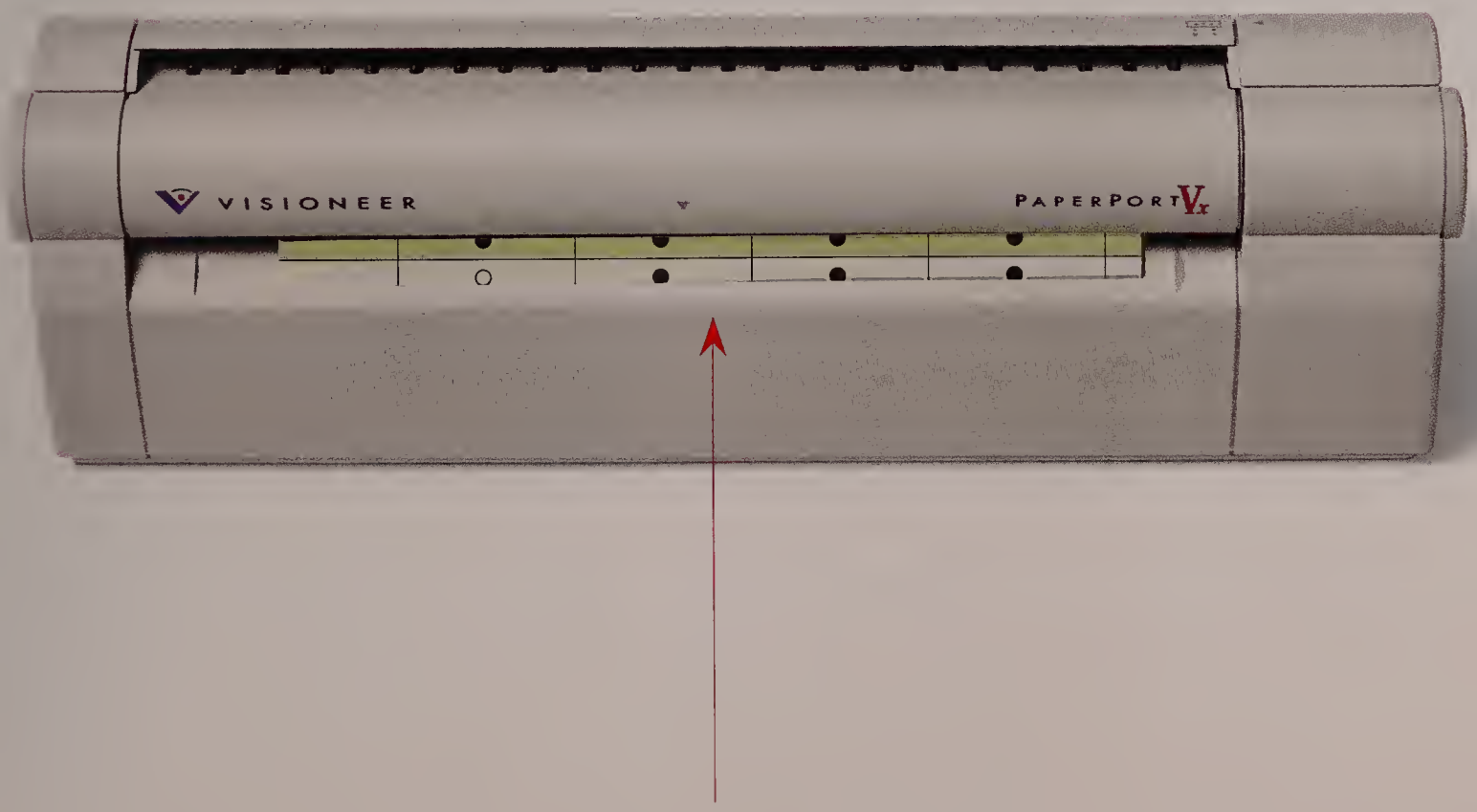
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows (15 percent)
We open different-size files, search for text, change fonts, enter text, save files, and jump to a particular page. We also check spelling, copy and paste, scroll, change document views, and insert one file into another.

1-2-3 release 5 for Windows (10 percent)
Same functions as the Excel test.

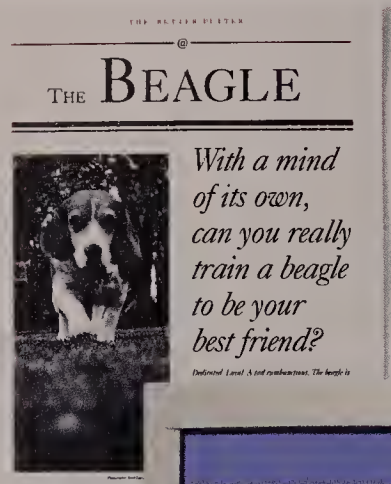
Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

BEST BUY

Go ahead, feed it.



TO SEE HOW VERSATILE OUR PAPERPORT Vx IS, JUST FEED IT A PIECE OF PAPER.

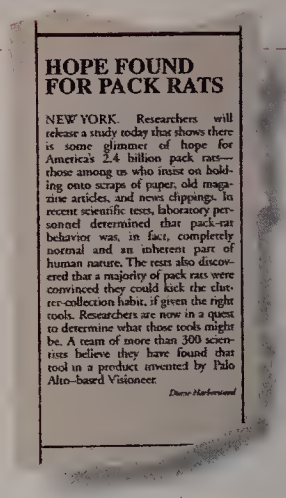


PAPERPORT Vx™ MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING

It con scan thousonds af wards in minutes—from virtually ony type af document. Reports. Memos. Letters. Then PoperPart Vx's integroted OmniPoge LITE™ OCR software converts these wards to digital farmot so they con be edited or copied.

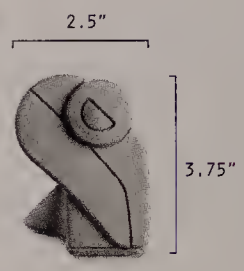
PAPERPORT Vx KEEPS TRACK OF YOUR CONTACTS

Tired of fargetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cords inta PaperPort, ond its CardScan SE™ soft-wore outomotically creates o file of yaur business contocts—all an yaur personol computer.



PAPERPORT Vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR WINDOWS OR MAC SYSTEM

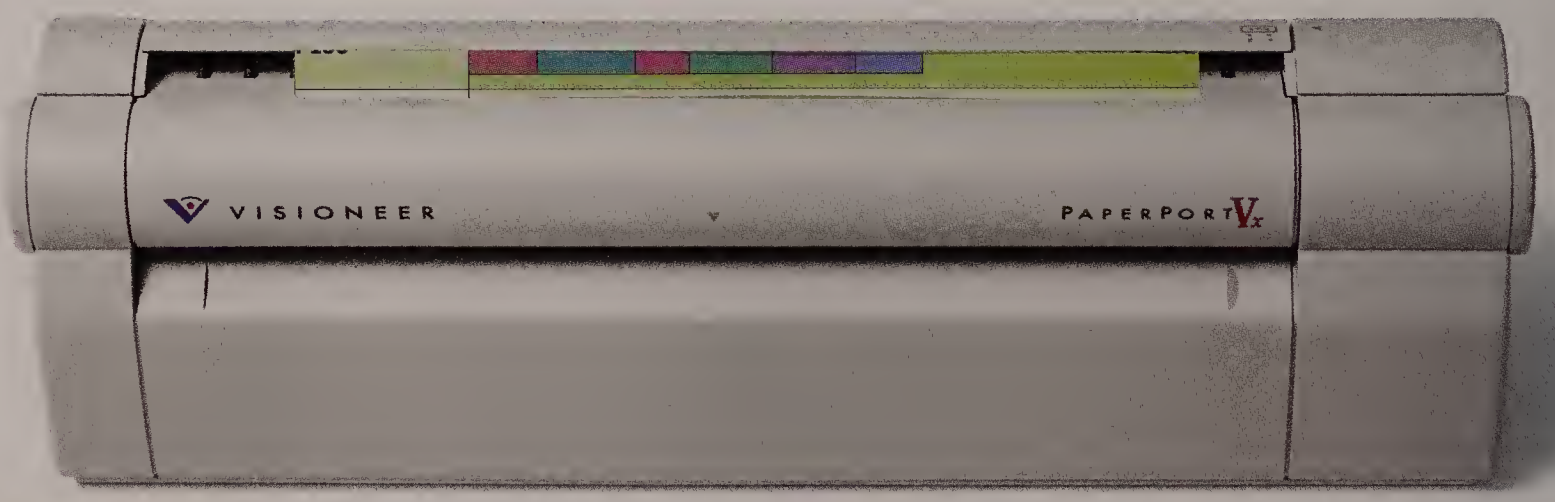
It's sleek and smoll. It rests right between your keyboord ond monitor.

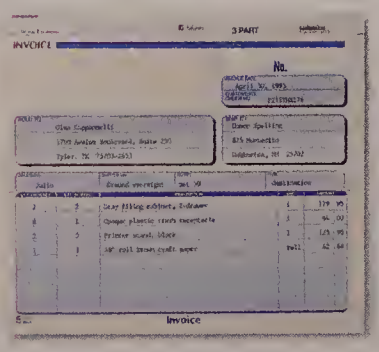


PAPERPORT Vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER

Then there ore all af those recipes, finonciol statements, Deor Binky columns, and newspoper articles you just con't bear ta part with. You can use PoperPort to scon paper as long os 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of groy. Sa yau can sove them forever, ond get rid af the originols—with na remorse.

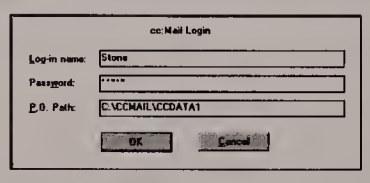
Now see what you've done.





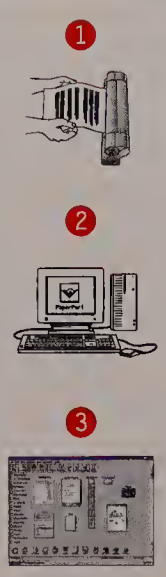
PAPERPORT Vx MAKES SMART ARCHIVES

Imogine never hoving ta rummoge ta find an impartant slip of paper: PoperPart lets yau create orchives af criticol documents—receipts, invoices, your car registratian, even thase lave nates from the 7th grade.



PAPERPORT Vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR EMAIL

You're reading the Sundoy paper ond come acrass o hot orticle about your competition. So you scan it in, onnotote it, and email it to yaur sales teom averseos—giving them the data they need to win a big account Manday morning.



PAPERPORT Vx IN THREE EASY STEPS

1. Feed in a dacu-ment. In os quick os 2 seconds, it's scanned.
2. Drog and drap it onto one of 100 populor opplicotions.
3. Edit, copy, print, emoil, fox, file, or tweok the moteriol as necessory.

PAPERPORT Vx TURNS YOUR PRINTER INTO A COPIER, AND YOUR COMPUTER INTO A FAX MACHINE

Save desk space—nat ta mention dollars. Scan o docu-ment into PoperPort ond print it from yaur persanol computer. Or save yaur paper and fax it, using your modem.

YES, FEED ME MORE...

1-800-787-7007, ext. 555
http://www.visianeer.com
Or cantact an authorized reseller.

PAPERPORT Vx™

VISIONEER

Twinhead Slimnote 8120TV

PROS: Sturdy design, good display, 2X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Short battery life, near–10-pound traveling weight

This $4695 notebook almost makes our power chart, thanks in part to a 149 score in our PC WorldBench test suite. The Twinhead Slimnote 8120TV comes with 16MB of RAM, a spacious 1.3GB hard drive, a 2X CD-ROM drive, and stereo sound. We especially liked its 11.3-inch active-matrix, super-VGA display. About all that holds this system back is the short 2-hour battery life—especially disappointing considering Twinhead's lithium ion battery—and its relatively large bulk. The standard warranty is one year, but you can extend it to three years for $385. *Twinhead, 800/995-8946* **Reader service no. 723**

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders–Notebooks

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	CTX EzBook 600CDT P75	Dell Latitude XPi P133ST	DTK DTN-5A120C	Micron Millennia Transport P133	NEC Versa 550D	WinBook XP5 P75
Street price as of 5/15/96 [1]	$2399	$5099	$3695	$4998	$1799	$1999
CPU	Pentium-75	Pentium-133	Pentium-120	Pentium-133	Cyrix 5x86-100	Pentium-75
Traveling weight (pounds) [2]	9.2	7.2	9.4	9	7.4	7.4
Width x depth x height (inches)	11.3 x 8.7 x 2.3	10.9 x 8.5 x 2	11.7 x 9.3 x 2.3	11.6 x 9.3 x 2	11.3 x 8.9 x 2	11.5 x 8.9 x 2.1
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/32	24/40	16/40	16/48	8/24	8/32
Secondary RAM cache installed/max. (K)	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/256	0/0	256/256
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	540/810	1215/1215	810/810	1215/1215	540/540	540/810
Removable hard disk	●	●	●	●	●	●
Screen type	color active	color active	color active	color active	color dual-scan	color dual-scan
Viewable screen diagonal (inches)	10.4	11.3	10.4	11.3	10.4	10.4
Highest resolution of LCD	640 x 480	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	640 x 480	640 x 480
Maximum screen colors	65,536	256	256	65,536	256	256
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mouse/keyboard ports	○/●	●/● [3]	●/● [3]	●/○	●/● [3]	●/● [3]
Dedicated page-control keys	●	●	●	●	●	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	○	●	●	●	●	●
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	●	○	○	●	○	○
Built-in pointing device	eraserhead	trackball	touchpad	eraserhead, touchpad	trackball	eraserhead
CD-ROM drive speed	2X	n/a	4X	4X	n/a	n/a
Built-in sound	●	●	●	●	○	○
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	n/a	n/a	14.4/28.8	14.4/28.8	n/a	14.4/14.4
PC Card slot Type II/III	2/1 [4]	2/1 [4]	2/1 [4]	2/1 [4]	2/1 [4]	2/1 [4]
Power management						
Type of battery	NiMH	lithium ion	NiMH	lithium ion	NiMH	lithium ion
Suspend button	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suspends when case closed	●	○	○	●	●	○
Service and support						
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	2/2	3/3	2/2	5 [5]/1	1/1	1/1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	○	●	○	●
On-site/replacement service first year price	n/a	free	$50	n/a	free	n/a
Repair turnaround policy (days at service center)	3	2	3	3	1	○
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	24	9	24	24	13
Weekend support	●	●	○	●	●	● [6]
Online support sites	BBS	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW	WWW	CIS, WWW	AOL, BBS, CIS	BBS

BEST BUY

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with Windows 95, color display, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, floppy drive, and CD-ROM drive if notebook has one.

[3] Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.

[4] Type III slot alternatively accepts two Type II devices.

[5] Five years on CPU and memory, three years on other hardware.

[7] Saturdays only.

KEEP IN STEP

with your desktop performance needs – now, for the future.

In order for your notebook to keep in step with no compromise desktop performance, you need the Everex STEP Note Plus. The STEP Note Plus comes packed with features equal or better than any desktop PC:

No compromise performance
Up to 133MHz Pentium processor
Up to 40 MB RAM
256KB synchronous L2 cache

Clear, fast graphics
Huge 11.3" or 10.4" DSTN or TFT display
800 x 600 x 256 colors SVGA resolution on 11.3"display
Accelerated PCI graphics

Modularity for customized tasks
Removable floppy drive provides:
4X CD ROM capability
Support for second battery

Removable Hard Drive
Up to 1.3GB

Multimedia Subsystem Keeps *You* in Step
16-bit stereo sound
Built-in stereo speakers
Built-in microphone

Room to Grow
Full PCMCIA support
Docking station support (shown in screen)
Port Replicator support

Keep the Beat
2 year limited warranty[1]
48 hour Hot Swap for first year

All at an affordable price

EVEREX

http://www.everex.com
Tech Support: **1-800-262-3312,**
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-EVEREX1

Circle 107 on reader service card

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

STEPNote 48hrs HotSwap

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The EnergyStar emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. [1]One year on battery and LCD. Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR

Win a Dell Dimension XPS P133c

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Dell Dimension XPS P133c, a Best Buy Pentium-133 PC in this month's Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE. Fax your completed survey to 415/357-4522. Do NOT fax a cover page. Or mail it to *PC World*, Box 8-SS, c/o 800-SCAN, 543 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94105-3013. Surveys must be received by August 31.
PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact winners by telephone and fax. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a new winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.
HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Print your name (block capital letters) and your fax number, and fill the circles for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the questionnaire. AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?
○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Apple ○ AST ○ AT&T (NCR) ○ Austin (IPC) ○ Axik ○ Blackship ○ Canon ○ Compaq ○ Compudyne
○ Computrend ○ Comtrade ○ CTX ○ Dell ○ Diamond ○ Digital (DEC) ○ DTK ○ EPS ○ Epson ○ Everex ○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000
○ Hewlett-Packard ○ HiQ ○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Insight ○ Intelesys ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ Midwest Micro ○ MIS ○ Nat'l Micro
○ NEC ○ Netis ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ PerComp ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Robotech ○ Samsung ○ Sharp ○ Swan
○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Twinhead ○ USA Flex ○ Vektron ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ WinBook ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zenon ○ Zeos ○ Other

What size is this PC?
○ Desktop ○ Notebook/laptop ○ Handheld

What is the CPU?
○ PowerPC ○ Pentium ○ 80486 ○ 80386 ○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?
○ Local dealer ○ Mail/phone order ○ Direct from field sales force ○ Membership discount store ○ Computer superstore ○ Home electronics store ○ Retail store ○ Value-added reseller ○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?
○ Less than 1 week ○ 1–2 weeks ○ 3–4 weeks ○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR ○ Staff computer technician ○ Self or coworker

Where do you use this PC? ○ At home/home office ○ At work ○ Both

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

How long was this after you purchased your PC?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1–3 months ○ 4–6 months ○ 7–12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?
○ Manufacturer ○ Dealer/store where purchased ○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician ○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 2–5 hours ○ 6–10 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 1½–2 days ○ 3–5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1–2 days ○ 3–7 days ○ 8–14 days ○ 15–30 days ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

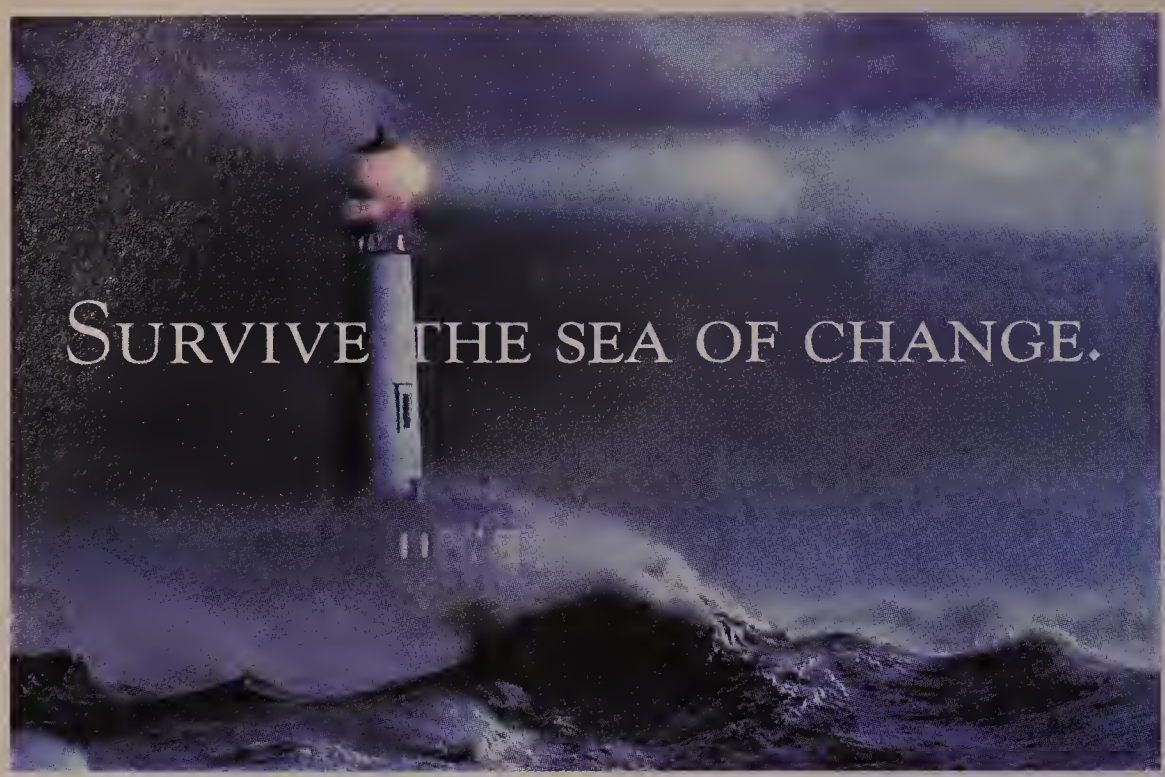
How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

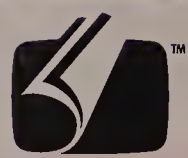
	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/357-4522. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.



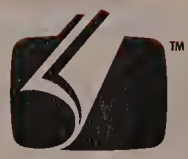


Adobe PostScript

THE TIME-TESTED STANDARD IN PRINTING.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE® POSTSCRIPT®.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. G1606. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.



Adobe PostScript

ONCE IT COMES TOGETHER, BE CERTAIN IT COMES OUT.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE® POSTSCRIPT®.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. G1606. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

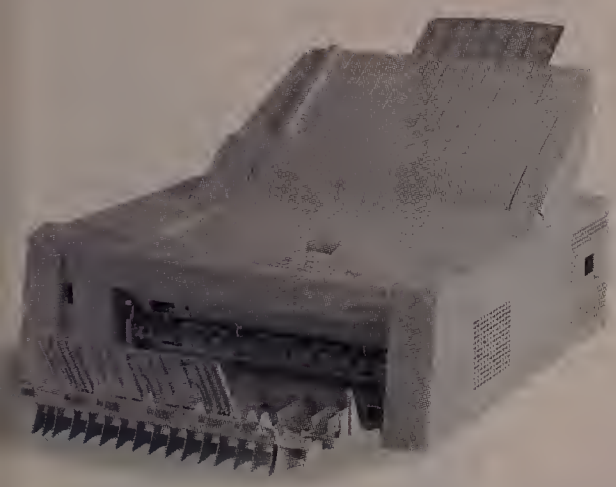
Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST
ADOBE POSTSCRIPT OEM FOR PRICING,
AVAILABILITY AND OTHER INFORMATION:

3M CORPORATION
A.J. LINCOLN & CO., INC.
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.
APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
BIRMY GRAPHICS CORPORATION
CACTUS
CALCOMP, INC.
CANON, INC.
COLORBUS SOFTWARE
COLOSSAL GRAPHICS INC.
CROSFIELD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
DAINIPPON SCREEN MFG. CO., LTD.
DATAPRODUCTS CORPORATION
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPAN
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ESCHER-GRAD INCORPORATED
ELECTRONICS FOR IMAGING, INC.
FARGO ELECTRONICS, INC.
GDT SOFTWORKS, INC.
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
INDIGO
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
LINOTYPE-HELL AG
MANAGEMENT GRAPHICS INCORPORATED
MANNESMANN SCANGRAPHIC
PANASONIC USA
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
MONOTYPE SYSTEMS LTD.
NEC CORPORATION
NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES, INC.
NEXT, INC.
OHIO ELECTRONIC ENGRAVERS INC.
OKIDATA
OPTRONICS
PREPRESS SOLUTIONS, INC.
RADIUS
RICOH COMPANY, LTD.
SCITEX CORPORATION, LTD.
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION
SEIKO INSTRUMENTS USA, INC.
SILICON GRAPHICS, INC.
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
TEKTRONIX, INC.
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
TOTAL INTEGRATION, INC.
ULTIMATE TECHNOGRAPHICS, INC.
VERTEC SOLUTIONS, INC.
XANTÉ CORPORATION
XEROX CORPORATION

Circle 12 on reader service card

New NEC Laser Pairs High Quality With High Speed



Beauty More Than Skin-Deep
NEC's SuperScript 860 is fast and packed with features. However, its fold-out, face-down secondary output tray is rather unsightly.

How much does a 600-dpi, 8-ppm laser cost? With the debut of the NEC SuperScript 860, not as much as you'd think: Its $499 price is affordable compared to similar models; other contenders on our monochrome chart cost less but offer less. The NEC is fast, and its new driver lets you print more ways than any other personal laser we've seen. It ranks fourth on the list. The SuperScript 660, its older sibling, falls to fifth now that we've corrected some misinformation about paper handling and front panel controls.

We also reviewed four printers that didn't make the Top 10 chart: the Lexmark Optra E laser and three Okidata models—the OL810e/PS and OL-610e/PS LED printers, and the Okijet 2010 ink jet.

On our color chart, the Epson Stylus Color II now shares Best Buy honors with HP's DeskJet 820Cse. The street price for the Epson has plunged from $399 to $320, making this printer an excellent alternative to the $389 HP. The DeskJet is easier to use and produces better-quality output on plain paper, but the Stylus Color II is faster and renders color photographs with more fidelity (as long as you use Epson's pricey coated paper).

PrintGear Makes Its Mark

The NEC SuperScript 860 is the first printer to use PrintGear, a new image technology from Adobe that combines a special processor inside the printer with a feature-packed driver designed jointly with NEC. This processor helped the 600-dpi SuperScript 860 tie with the 300-dpi Panasonic KX-P6100 as the

TOP 10 PERSONAL PRINTERS

	Last ranking	Last reviewed	Type	Street price	Overall rating	Print quality: Monochrome	Print quality: Color	Speed rating: Monochrome	Speed rating: Color	Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
MONOCHROME												
1 Panasonic KX-P6100 800/742-8086	1	Apr 96	laser	$399	92	85	–	90	–	76	621	Fast, terrific print quality, but limited paper handling.
2 HP LaserJet 5L 800/752-0900	3	Apr 96	laser	$479	87	88	–	80	–	83	622	Excellent print quality, but the slowest laser we've tested.
3 Panasonic KX-P6500 800/742-8086	4	Apr 96	laser	$449	86	85	–	84	–	79	623	Terrific print quality, space-efficient tower design.
4 NEC SuperScript 860 800/632-4636	–	current	laser	$499	86	87	–	90	–	79	624	Fast and versatile, but the output trays are annoying.
5 NEC SuperScript 660 800/632-4636	2	Apr 96	laser	$399	85	84	–	83	–	73	625	All-around good printer produces mediocre gray scale.
COLOR												
1 HP DeskJet 820Cse 800/752-0900	1	June 96	ink jet	$389	91	77	90	76	82	88	626	Better plain-paper print quality than the Epson, but slower.
2 Epson Stylus Color II 800/289-3776 ext. 3000	2	Apr 96	ink jet	$320	91	73	80	84	90	85	–	Fastest color unit prints well, and price continues to drop.
3 HP DeskJet 680C 800/752-0900	3	June 96	ink jet	$309	84	75	80	84	83	86	627	Very good print quality and performance, economical price.
4 Canon BJC-4100 800/848-4123	4	Apr 96	ink jet	$329	79	68	74	84	81	86	628	Canon Creative software prints cards and T-shirt transfers.
5 Canon BJC-610 800/848-4123	5	Apr 96	ink jet	$469	76	77	85	54	56	86	629	Very slow; excellent print quality, Canon Creative software.

BEST BUY

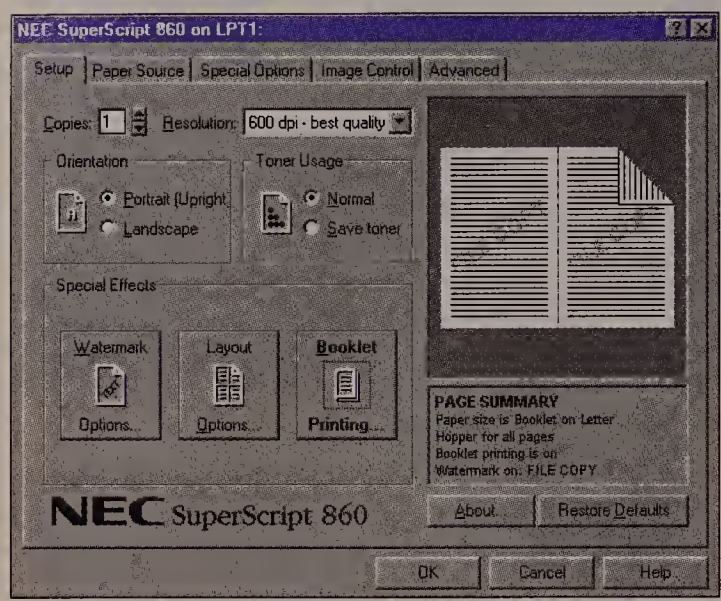
Methodology The overall rating includes ratings for print quality (27 percent), price (20 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), speed (15 percent), service and support (13 percent), and consumables (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

fastest on the chart, despite the NEC's higher resolution. The NEC's versatile driver can do manual two-sided printing, squeeze multiple pages onto a single sheet of paper, create booklets and posters, and more.

The SuperScript 860 didn't place higher on the chart because at $499, it's the most expensive of the group. Printing capabilities aside, the actual print quality is no different from that of older NEC lasers: great text but somewhat grainy gray scale.

The NEC's face-up output tray causes multipage documents to stack up in the wrong order. Ironically, you must select an option called reverse order to print documents in the right order. You can also avoid misordered pages by unfolding the secondary output tray, whose pages emerge face down so that numerical order isn't a problem. However, it's an ungainly thing that increases the printer's already large footprint and makes it look like a dragon in need of dental work.



NEC's Talented Software *The SuperScript 860's capable driver lets you emblazon pages with a customized watermark, print double-sided sheets, and create booklets and posters.*

New Lexmark Laser Needs an Upgrade

Lexmark's Optra E is a toaster oven–size laser with good paper handling, speed, and print quality. But with only 1MB of RAM standard, the Optra E is one of the few printers we've encountered that had trouble printing our more complex graphics. When we installed a 4MB memory upgrade, the problems went away—but the printer's street price jumped from about $594 to a steep $831. The Optra E's toner cartridge and imaging drum were a challenge to install.

The OL610e/PS and OL810e/PS are the first of Okidata's LED printers to ship with Windows 95 drivers. LED printers produce pages with the speed and quality of a laser. But the Okidatas' high prices and clumsy control panels kept them off the chart.

Both Okidata models come with the PostScript printing language, which unfortunately increases their prices. At $749, the 300-dpi OL610e/PS uses smoothing techniques to produce text and gray-scale graphics rivaling the output of most 600-dpi printers. For $1139, the OL810e/PS provides true 600-dpi print quality, faster performance, a generous 250-sheet input tray, and Macintosh and serial ports.

But in their default settings, both Okidata units produce excessively dark pages. We got better results when we tinkered with the darkness setting—something that can be done only by using the cumbersome push-button menus on the front control panels.

Okidata's $369 Okijet 2010 ink jet printer almost earned a spot on the color chart. Like the Lexmark WinWriter 150c it closely resembles, the Okijet features unusually good paper handling for an ink jet, with a large input tray and a manual slot that can take letterhead stationery or an envelope. The Okijet's print quality is satisfactory, but the ink has a dull look compared to the vivid colors and rich blacks produced by HP's DeskJet 820Cse and 680C.

—Harry McCracken

Harry McCracken is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann and Dave Casini of the PC World Test Center.*

PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES New NEC Laser Prints Great Text, Less-Impressive Gray Scale

Panasonic KX-P6100

The only 300-dpi laser on our chart, Panasonic's KX-P6100 uses smoothing techniques to rival 600-dpi print quality.

NEC SuperScript 860

NEC's SuperScript 860 does a fine job with text, but as with many other low-cost 600-dpi lasers, its gray-scale output is often grainy.

HP DeskJet 820Cse

HP's DeskJet 820Cse remains one of the few ink jets that can produce laserlike text as well as bright color images on inexpensive paper.

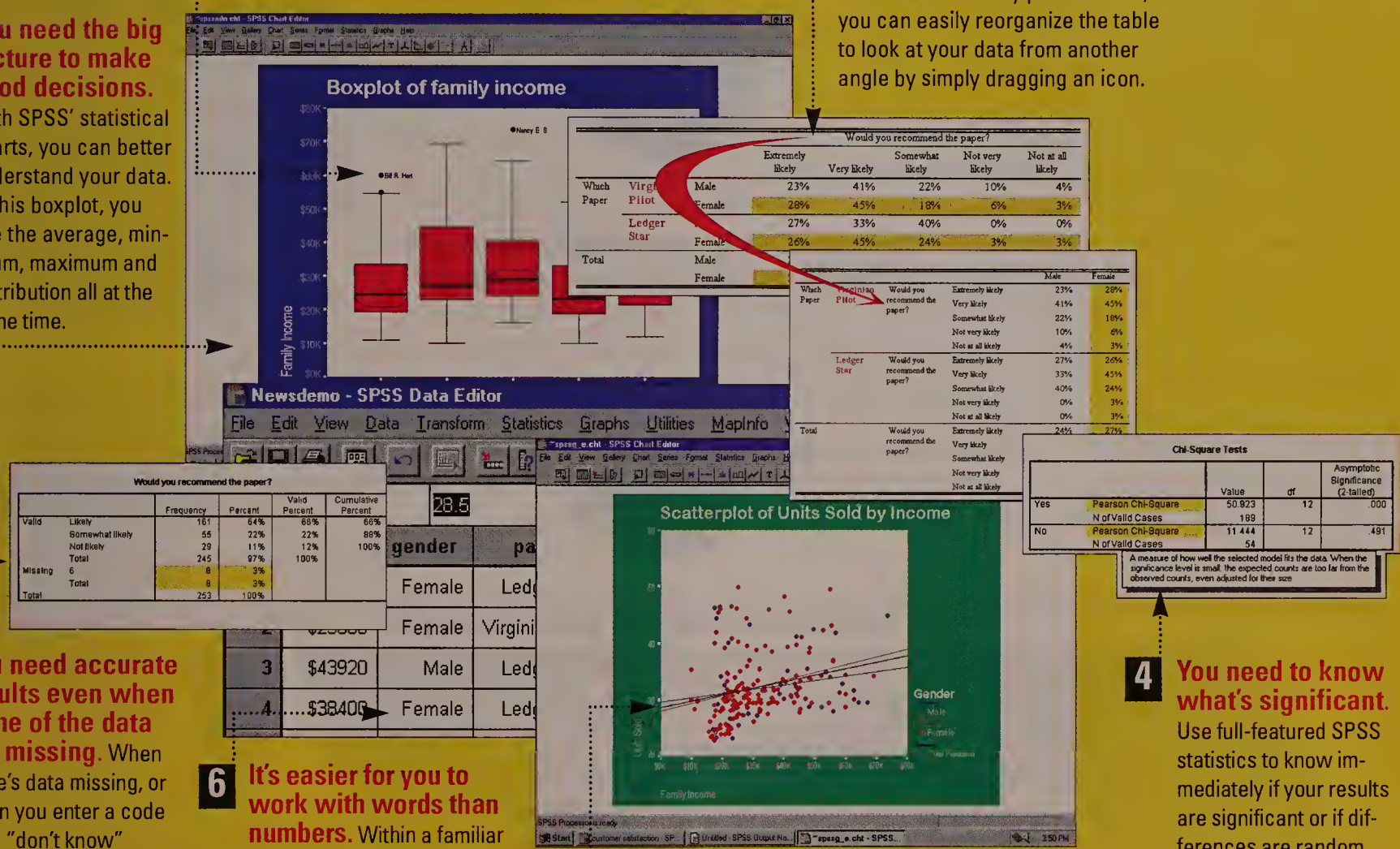
7 secrets you need to know about your data

All new for Windows 95 & NT 3.51!

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions. With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In this boxplot, you see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.

2 You need to know when there's a problem with your data. SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis — or look at more closely.

3 You need to look at the data more than one way. When you create a report, what you see often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table to look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.



4 You need to know what's significant. Use full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

5 You need to separate the apples from the oranges. SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

6 It's easier for you to work with words than numbers. Within a familiar row-and-column setting, SPSS lets you work with words instead of confusing codes — and still do calculations. Your labels are automatically applied to your graphs and reports for clearer, faster presentations.

7 You need accurate results even when some of the data are missing. When there's data missing, or when you enter a code for a "don't know" answer, SPSS can adjust calculations accordingly.

"It's fast, powerful, robust and a joy to use."- *Windows Sources, April 1996*

"The premiere statistical-analysis package for Windows 95." - *PC Computing, April 1996*

"Users will want this program for extending analyses when their spreadsheets run out of steam."- *PC Magazine, April 1996*

SPSS gives you Real Stats. Real Easy. SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

- Survey research
- Marketing and sales analysis
- Quality improvement
- Research of all types

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows. **Circle 253 on reader service card**

The headquarters of SPSS Inc. is in Chicago, with over 20 offices and 60 distributors worldwide

Call 1 (800) 543-5837
or fax 1 (800) 841-0064
Outside the United States:
call +1 (312) 329-2400
or fax + 1 (312) 329-3668

60 day

Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com
or e-mail:
sales@spss.com

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

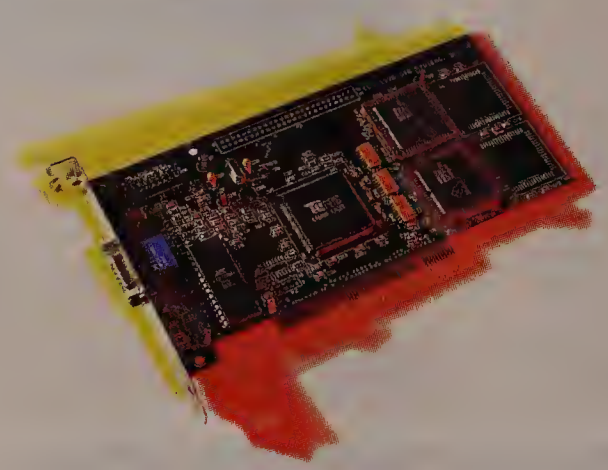
A5837

Q: What happens when you combine 128-bit video technology and the fastest memory chip?

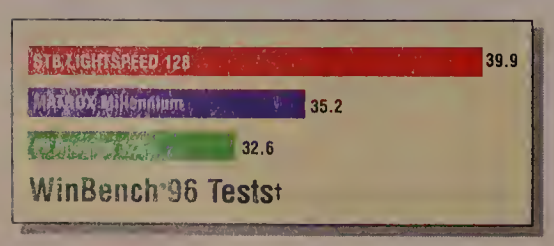
Tseng Labs ET6000, 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
(Ideal for displaying multiple video windows)

MoSys Multibank MDRAM - 800 MB/sec.Transfer Rate
(Ideal for obliterating any graphics bottleneck)

A:



LIGHTSPEED 128 - Suggested Retail $249
(The fastest 128-bit video card at any price)



STB®
STB Systems, Inc.

COMPUTER City COMPUSA ELEK-TEK, Inc. MICRO CENTER

Circle 210 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 MoSys® TSENG LABS

Call now for your PC Video technology update
(888) 234-8750
http://www.stb.com

Copyright 1996 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. For a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty contact STB Systems at (214) 234-8750. †WinBench 96 1.0 conducted on a Gateway 2000 (model P5-166 w/Windows95) 166MHz Pentium, PCI 2.0 Bus, 512KB Pipeline cache, 16MB EDO DRAM, Caviar IDE HD, 1024x768 with 256 colors at 75Hz refresh. Competitor's boards were configured with 2MB memory STB LIGHTSPEED 128™, Matrox Millennium, and Number Nine Imagine 128 were run using driver versions 1.21, 2.30 and 2.09 respectively. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

MultiSync M500: Bright Lights, Big Disappointment

Pleasing to the Eye
A modest price, vivid color graphics quality, and an extensive set of advanced controls land the MAG InnoVision DX15T in fourth place.

Sometimes even the best ideas fade in the light of day—or under fluorescent office lights. NEC's sleek new MultiSync M500 looked good last April (see "Completely Focused: NEC's New MultiSyncs"). The M500's groundbreaking CromaClear tube displayed images as vibrant and detailed as any Trinitron-based monitor. But when we moved the M500 out of a dim cubicle and under the fluorescent fixtures of our lab, contrast dulled and colors blanched. The culprit? Poor antiglare coating. To make matters worse, controls for contrast and brightness are buried four and five button pushes deep into the monitor's on-screen menu. This problem and the M500's high price ($599) keep it off our Top 10 chart, despite its built-in speakers and microphone, and plain-English on-screen menus.

Of the eight monitors we tested this month, only MAG's $419 InnoVision DX15T made our list—in fourth place. It displays text that's crisp and easy to read. Compared to the NEC, the dark tint of the DX15T's flat Trinitron tube is better at reducing screen glare, so our color test image of fruit looked far more vivid. Simple dials for contrast and brightness make the DX15T easy to adjust when lighting conditions change. A tap on the control panel cover reveals four buttons that let you navigate quickly through an on-screen menu of advanced settings.

Mediocre display quality is why the other monitors tested this month didn't make the Top 10. The $549 Nokia Multigraph 449X, the $499 Panasonic PanaSync Pro P15, and the $460 Sony MultiScan 15sx are also high priced. The $399 NEC MultiSync C500, the $349 Samsung SyncMaster 4Ne and the $369 ViewSonic 15ES are affordable, but lack sharp detail.

—John Goddard

TOP 10
15-INCH MONITORS

	Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Text quality rating	Graphics quality rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Viewable screen diagonal (inches)	Max. refresh rate at 800 x 600 (Hz)	Reader service number	Comments
1 **Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15HX** 800/843-2515	1	June 96	$424	84	75	73	77	13.75	90	630	Very good display, Level 2b Plug and Play, [1] extensive on-screen menu; awkward buttons.
2 **NEC MultiSync XV15+** 800/632-4636	2	June 96	$479	82	78	81	70	13.4	76	631	Best graphics, very detailed text, Level 2b PnP, adequate refresh, easy dials; pricey.
3 **ArtMedia TX1664** 800/278-6334	3	June 96	$468	82	72	77	77	13.75	85	632	Very good graphics and text, Level 2b PnP, intuitive controls; faint line across screen.
4 **MAG InnoVision DX15T** 800/827-3998	—	current	$419	82	71	75	77	13.85	85	633	Low price, very good graphics, Level 2b PnP; frequent button-pushing through menus.
5 **Smile CA1516SL** 800/876-4532	4	June 96	$370	81	71	70	63	13.75	90	634	Lowest price, above-average display, Level 2b PnP; confusing on-screen menu.
6 **Panasonic PanaMedia 15** 800/742-8086	5	June 96	$499	80	73	62	85	14	107	635	Very good text, Level 2b PnP, speakers and mike, easy menu controls; pricey.
7 **ViewSonic 15GA** 800/888-8583	6	Oct 95	$499	80	72	62	85	14	108	636	Very good text detail, speakers and mike, Level 2b PnP; expensive despite price drop.
8 **Dell UltraScan 15TX** 800/289-3355	10	Feb 96	$424	79	71	71	70	13.85	75	637	$35 price drop, above-average display, Level 2b PnP; faint line across screen.
9 **Samsung SyncMaster 15GLI** 800/726-7864	8	Oct 95	$408	79	65	66	70	13.36	100	638	Low price, average display quality, fast refresh; small 13.4-inch viewing area.
10 **Sony MultiScan 15sfII** 800/352-7669	9	Apr 96	$529	79	72	76	74	13.85	90	639	Very good display, Level 2b PnP, easy on-screen menu; faint line across screen, pricey.

[1] Level 1 Plug and Play sends monitor settings to the graphics card; Level 2b adds bidirectional capability between the graphics card and monitor.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested the monitors at a resolution of 800 by 600, set at 65,536 colors and a vertical refresh rate of 72 Hz. We used a Pentium-90 PC with 16MB of RAM and a Diamond Stealth64 PCI graphics card with 2MB of DRAM. The overall rating includes ratings for price (30 percent), features and ease of use (25 percent), text and graphics quality (20 percent each), and service and support (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

CALL 800-800-2787 to order!

PC

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NE

Acer

AcerPower P100 Multimedia Desktop

Monitor Sold Separately

- 100MHz Pentium
- 1GB HDD, 8MB RAM, 256K L2 cache
- 6X CD-ROM Drive
- 3-Watt external speakers
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Preinstalled Windows 95, Lotus SmartSuite 1996, Quicken SE 1996

$1499

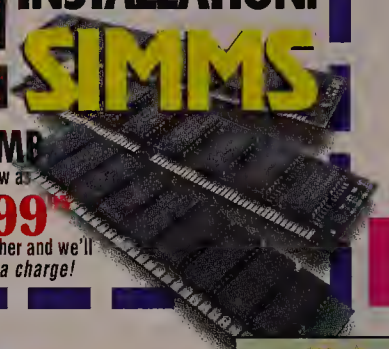
28805

CALL 800-800-CPUs

Add an IOMEGA Drive!

24397	Ditto Easy 800 Internal	$119.95
26765	Internal Zip	199.95
25447	Internal Jaz	399.95

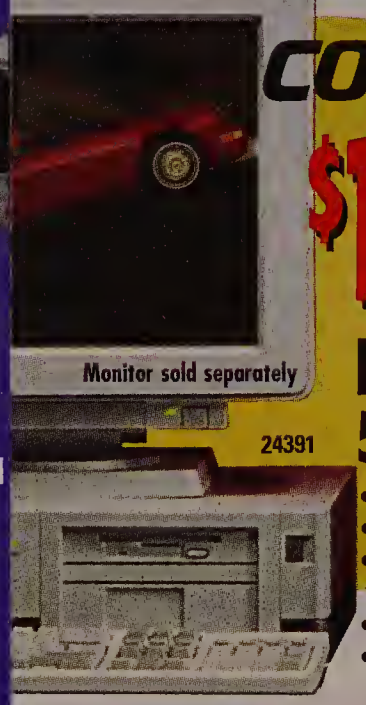
FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION! SIMMS



4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as	as low as	as low as	as low as
$49.95	$99.95	$199.95	$399.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

COMPAQ



Monitor sold separately

24391

$1299

Prolinea 575E

- 75MHz Pentium
- 8MB RAM, 630MB HD
- Windows 95 pre-installed
- 3 Slots/3 Bays
- Plug & Play compliant

P/100 Mini-Tower

Lowest Priced Pentium 100!

- 100MHz Pentium
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB HD
- PCI video accel. w/1MB DRAM
- Windows 95, Win95 keyboard, Microsoft mouse, Inteva mouse pad

$1299

Monitor Sold Separately

28241

Inteva

AT&T CAPITAL CORPORATION LEASING SERVICES

Available to businesses with 2+ year history
Minimum purchase $1,000 (Hardware)
or Minimum purchase of $3,000 (Software)
Flexible payment terms* Corporate hours 9 a.m.-7:30 p.m.
*Payments shown in catalog based on Fair Market Value— 36 month term

For Leasing Specifics From Our Corporate Account Managers
Call 800-800-0014

Maximize Windows 95!

Dynamically analyzes Windows 95 performance and system information by monitoring all system resource levels, virtual memory, and system memory.

ONLY! **$54.95**

29138

Also from Connectix

28830 Color QuickCam $229.95

NEW UPGRADE!

Now backward compatible to Windows 3.1! Offers smooth relational functions and cross-platform access. Plus, Edition Manager files let you send data to your other applications.

UPGRADE NOW **$99.95**

27667

CLARIS

COMPUTERS

29151	AcerNote Light 356 100MHz Pentium	$1899.
29145	AcerPower Multimedia P133	1949.
24248	Compaq LTE 5000 5/75 Notebook	2869.
24393	Compaq ProLinea 5100E Desktop	1449.
29797	IBM PC330 100MHz Desktop	2102.
29805	IBM PC330 166MHz Desktop	2918.
28729	IBM ThinkPad 760E SLIM 120MHz 12.1"TFT	4999.
28724	IBM ThinkPad 760ELD	4499.
28242	Inteva 5/133 16/1.6GB HD	1499.
28580	MDS 5/100 CD MiniTower	1399.
25090	MDS Notebook P75- 800MB CD	2549.
28790	TI Extensa 570CD	2899.
27034	TI TravelMate 5200 SVGA	3999.
25180	Toshiba Tecra 700CS, 120MHz Pentium	4199.

EDUTAINMENT

2333	Broderbund Myst CD	$44.95
27836	Diamar Golf Tips: Breaking 100	34.95
27394	Electronic Arts Wing Commander IV	54.95
26769	Mech Warrior 2 & Expansion Pack	69.95
15783	Davidson Math Blaster CD	35.95
28140	Maxis Sim City 2000 Special Edition	44.95
24145	Infopedia 2.0 w/Free Me and My World	49.95

COMMUNICATIONS

27617	Cardinal MVP 28812 Faxmodem	$129.95
28344	Global Village Focal Point CD	84.95
18190	Hayes ACCURA 28.8 Internal	159.95
17471	Megahertz XJ2288 PCMCIA Fax	259.95
4410	Microcom Carbon Copy-Windows	89.95
21046	NetManage Internet Chameleon	24.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
18712	Spry Internet In A Box	39.95
23211	SupraExpress 288i PnP	129.95
25408	Symantec pcANYWHERE Win 95	139.95
27821	US Robotics Sportster 28.8 WinModem	149.95
25054	WinFax Pro 7 for Win 95	84.95
17468	Zoom 28.8 Internal Faxmodem	129.95

UTILITIES

19989	Connectix RAM Doubler	$54.95
26128	Dr. Solomon's AntiVirus Toolkit for Win 95 w/ quarterly update	79.95
28662	Microsoft Internet Info Server	99.95
22141	Norton Utilities Win95 Tradeup	59.95
25638	Quarterdeck QEMM 8	64.95
22148	Symantec AntiVirus Win95 Tradeup	29.95
25801	Vertisoft RemoveIT! 95	34.95

BUSINESS

12868	AEC Fasttrack Schedule	$169.95
13156	allCLEAR for Windows	179.95
25306	Lotus Word Pro 96 w/rebate	49.95*
	*After $20 rebate for owners of any other Lotus Desktop or Communications product	
22315	Microsoft Excel 95 Upgrade	89.95
28662	Microsoft Internet Info Server	99.95
22294	Microsoft Plus! for Windows CD	44.95
22289	Microsoft Project Windows 95	449.95
23871	Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95	74.95
22293	Microsoft Word for Win95 Upgrade	89.95
26388	Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0 Upg w/Subscr	349.95
22720	Starfish Sidekick for Windows 95	49.95
22974	Visio for Windows V4	139.95

ACCESSORIES

23673	APC Back-UPS Pro Plug & Play	$129.95
10410	Kensington Deluxe Carry Case	54.95
25034	OPTI-UPS/Viewsonic UPS-420E (Intelligent UPS)	169.95
20025	Tripp Lite Super 7 Surge w/Tel.	24.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-0003 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

The Ultimate Upgrade!

NEW LOW PRICE!

Upgrade your PC to an 83MHz Intel Pentium OverDrive Processor and watch your software fly!

$199.95

23521

intel

- 64-bit DRAM acceleration
- 1280x1024 graphics, 120Hz refresh

ONLY! **$169.95**

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

25707

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice

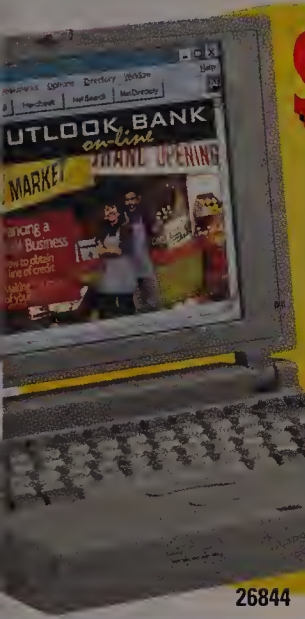
Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, add $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791. M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. PC Connection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies

Connection®

Y DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE • BEST PRICING & SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

TOSHIBA



$1999

Satellite 100cs

- 75MHz Pentium
- 8MB EDO RAM, 504MB HD
- 10.4" dual scan display
- Plug & Play
- Integrated AC adapter

26844

Texas Instruments Extensa 565CD

$2199

29755

Includes FREE Carry Case

- 75MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- Removeable 810MB hard drive
- 10.4" dual scan color VGA display
- Internal 4X CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit CD quality sound
- Windows 95 preinstalled

ZIP DRIVE GIGAPACK!

Get a carrying case and 2 disk caddies **FREE!** with purchase of Zip & a gigabyte of storage!

SAVE $50!

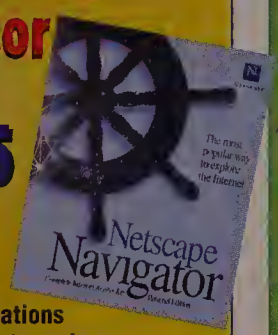
ONLY **$349.95**

29722 SCSI
29722 Parallel

iomega

Best-Selling Navigator

ONLY! **$44.95**



Integrated suite of Internet applications with advanced features in a fast and efficient format!

27012

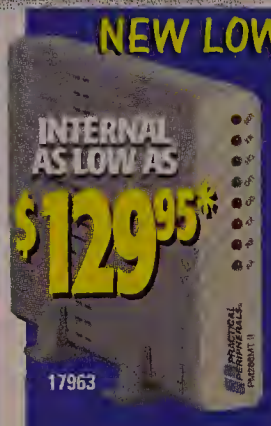
NEW OKIPAGE 4W

- Prints 4 pgs/min; 600 dpi output
- 100 sheet autofeeder
- Handles paper, envelopes, labels and transparencies
- 1 year overnight exchange, lifetime printhead warranty

ONLY **$299**

29991 OKIDATA

NEW LOW PRICES!



INTERNAL AS LOW AS **$129.95***

Practical Class Modems

Data transfer to 28,800 bps with compressed throughput to 115,200 bps. Includes: QuickLink II data/fax software and lifetime warranty!

17963

17964 PM 288MT II V.34 (external).. $149.95*

*price after $20 mail-in mfr's rebate

MAG INNOVISION DX1595 15" Monitor

- .28mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced resolution to 1280x1024
- Refresh rates to 120Hz

ONLY **$399**

25714

INPUT/OUTPUT

21345	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	$59.95
28931	Brother HL720 Laser Printer	369.
28860	Caere OmniPage Pro Win95 Upg. 7.0	129.95
28641	Casio QV-10A Digital Camera	399.
26481	Cirque Wave Keyboard	99.95
25695	Kensington Expert Mouse 5.0	99.95
21279	Logitech Mouse Man II Combo	45.95
23536	Dkidata DL600E Laser Printer	399.
28081	Wacom ArtPad 2 & Painter 4.0	349.
27905	Xerox TextBridge Pro 96 Upgrade	129.95

NETWORKING

11105	3COM EtherLink III TF	$109.
27762	3COM Office Connect TPD Hub	149.95
26190	Artisoft Lantastic Win95 1-User	89.95
27780	Bay NetGear 8-Port Hub	159.95
21249	Farallon Timbuktu Pro Windows	139.
24366	Intel PRD 100 PCI-B	149.
22228	Lancast 10T Transceiver	27.95
27940	Lite-On 10/100 PCI	139.95
11006	MDS 10T Adapter	29.95
18994	Novell NetWare 4.1 5-User 3.5"	799.
22687	Xircom 28.8 Modem & 10T Ethernet	419.

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

16747	ATI Graphics Xpression 1MB	$99.95
27723	Creative Labs Blaster CD 8X	249.95
27083	C. Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed PnP	99.95
27722	Diamond Edge 3D 2MB	259.95
26885	Kodak DC50 Digital Zoom Camera	999.
25711	MagInnovision DX15T Monitor	429.
21401	Matrox Millennium 2MB	249.
28033	MDS 8X CD-RDM Drive Internal	199.95
23787	Number Nine Imagine 128	299.95
27798	Paradise Tasmania 3D	189.95
21793	Viewsonic 15ES 15" Monitor	369.

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	$599.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
22165	CorelDRAW! 6.0 CD	449.95
24536	Fractal Painter 4 Windows	359.95
24511	MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
28077	Macromedia Director 5.0	869.95
22081	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD	399.95
29399	Strata Media Forge - Win95/Win NT	949.95
24113	Strata Virtual Studio CD - Windows	1199.95

STORAGE

28096	HP SureStore CD - Writer Internal	$999.
21051	Seagate Barracuda 4.3GB SCSI	1199.
28346	Seagate 1.2GB EIDE Internal Hard Drive	299.
22801	SyQuest EZ135 External SCSI	199.95
27883	Western Digital Caviar 2.1GB IDE	499.

INTERNET

28904	Aimtech Icon Author SE	$1099.95
29743	Aimtech Jamba	349.95
29424	Corel Web Designer Windows	99.95
28305	Corel Web Gallery Windows	69.95
29425	Macromedia Back Stage Designer	99.95
29426	Macromedia Back Stage Studio	499.95

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY

Boston Computer Society "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

PC World World Class Award Winner. An unprecedented six times!

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

CALL TODAY FREE! Catalog

Microsoft FrontPage

Easy-to-use visual interface to create your own web site!

ONLY! **$99.95***

*price after $40 mfr.'s rebate

28983

800-800-0003

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791
896PCW

MAG-nified performance
MAG-nificent color
MAG-Technitron™

Forget NEC and Sony. Your best value in hi-res color monitors with advanced Trinitron® CRT is Technitron from MAG InnoVision.

MAG InnoVision DX15T	Sony Multiscan® 15sf II	NEC MultiSync® XE15	MAG InnoVision DX700T	Sony Multiscan® 17sf II	NEC MultiSync® XV17+
Trinitron®*	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Square Tube	Trinitron®*	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Square Tube
0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm	0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm
13.9"**	13.9"**	13.8"**	16"**	16"**	15.6"**
MSRP $459	MSRP $549	ESP $575	MSRP $799	MSRP $879	ESP $849

**Viewable. (All Technitron monitors include: EPA Energy Star Compliant power management; SWEDAC MPR II compliant low emissions; 3-year Limited Warranty; award winning service (extended service plans optional); recyclable packaging; and no CFC's used in manufacturing.)

VERTICALLY FLAT — superb image quality and reduced distortion.

ULTRA FINE 0.25mm APERTURE GRILLE — super sharp focus and definition. The unique technology enhances brilliance and contrast to levels that other monitors can't match.

MICROPROCESSOR - based digital controls deliver unrivaled flexibility with Plug & Play ease for Windows® 95 compatibility.

NEC's MultiSync® XE15 and XV17+ don't have it. Sony's Multiscan® 15sfII and 17sfII are more expensive. For the best value in Trinitron®* color CRT technology — buy Technitron from MAG InnoVision. Discover why monitor buyers across the country are switching to Technitron — from MAG InnoVision. **Call 1-800-827-3998 ext.173** for the MAG InnoVisionAuthorized Ultimate Reseller near you.

800-827-3998

http://www.maginnovision.com

TECHNITRON

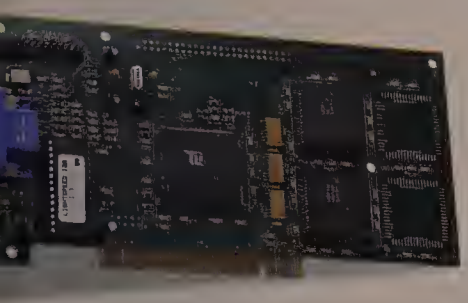
free

MAG Innovision Co., Inc. • 2801 South Yale St., Santa Ana, CA 92704 • TEL 800-827-3998 or 714-751-2008 • FAX 714-751-5522 • MAGic FAX-On-Demand 714-751-0166

All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: Colorific of Sonnelech, Ltd.; Kodak Color Management Software of Eastman Kodak Company; Trinitron and Multiscan of Sony; MultiSync of NEC Technologies, Inc., Windows [illegible] are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star Partner, MAG InnoVision has determined that these products meet the Energy Star Guidelines for energy efficiency. Comparisons of prices and specifications of the MAG [illegible] Multiscan® 15sf II and 17sf II, and the NEC MultiSync XE15 and XV17+ based on information published by the manufacturers of those monitors as of 5/28/96. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. [illegible] technology only. The DX700T and DX15T use a Trinitron CRT. Free Colorific Color Management Software through 10/31/96 for end users ($49.95 retail value) included with monitor purchase.

Circle 144 on reader service card

STB Lightspeed: First 128-Bit Board Under $300



Bandwidth for the Masses *Besides being fast and inexpensive, the STB Lightspeed 128 uses DirectVideo to give you great AVI video playback.*

Graphics boards with 128-bit controllers can move data faster than today's 64-bit cards. But until recently you had to pay hundreds of dollars extra for the added power. Now 128-bit boards are within reach, led by the $229 STB Lightspeed 128.

While a 128-bit card may be overkill if you use your PC only for word processing, it can definitely speed up complex graphics. The Lightspeed posted the highest PC WorldBench graphics score of any board we've tested. But to find out how much data it could really handle, we played multiple video clips simultaneously, and saw little degradation in video performance. The Lightspeed's performance is due partly to its use of Multibank DRAM, a new type of DRAM that lets data in and out more quickly than standard DRAM.

We also reviewed two other 128-bit boards, neither of which made the Top 10. Number Nine's $699 Imagine 128 Series 2 and Integrated Micro Solutions' $529 TwinTurbo-128P4 posted PC WorldBench graphics scores just behind the Lightspeed's, but their high prices relegate them to the PC workstation market. Nevertheless, the Imagine 128 Series 2 is an impressive board that includes 3-D acceleration and other leading-edge graphics technologies.

In addition, we retested the VRAM-based $309 Diamond Stealth64 Video 3240XL with a new version of its GT Display Drivers. While the first drivers hurt the board's performance, the latest drivers improved its speed by almost 20 percent. Meanwhile, Diamond has discontinued the Stealth64 Video 2201XL, replacing it with a cheaper 2201 version.

—Brad Grimes

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	Last ranking	Last reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score	AVI playback (frames per second)	MPEG video playback quality	Chip/installed RAM (MB)/type	Reader service number	Comments
1 STB Lightspeed 128, 888/234-8750	–	current	$229	92	186	30	excellent	Tseng ET6000/ 2.25/MDRAM	601	Fastest board so far; great for desktop publishing and image editing.
2 Matrox MGA Millennium, 800/361-1408	1	June 96	$269	91	184	29	poor	MGA-2064W/ 2/WRAM	602	Fast Win 95 performance; 3-D acceleration; DirectVideo support.
3 STB Powergraph 64 Video, 888/234-8750	2	June 96	$179	88	175	10	good	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/EDO DRAM	603	$30 price drop; handles video well without DirectVideo; good support.
4 Hercules Terminator 64/Video, 800/532-0600	4	June 96	$179	86	172	8	good	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/EDO DRAM	604	Inexpensive; extensive utilities; performance is fine for business applications.
5 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201TV, 800/468-5846	6	July 96	$224	84	175	9	excellent	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/EDO DRAM	605	Watch TV on your PC without hurting graphics; $45 price drop.
6 Hercules Terminator Professional, 800/532-0600	5	June 96	$279	84	178	10	good	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	606	Good for graphics professionals, especially with an upgrade to 4MB.
7 Diamond Stealth64 Video 3240XL, 800/468-5846	–	current	$309	83	176	10	poor	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	607	Fix for Win 95 driver spurs performance; intuitive utilities; expensive.
8 ATI Video Xpression, 905/882-2600 ext. 1	8	June 96	$179	83	174	8	excellent	ATI-264VT/ 2/DRAM	608	$20 price drop; slow at 1024 by 768; choppy AVI playback.
9 STB Velocity 64 Video, 888/234-8750	7	June 96	$279	82	176	10	good	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	609	Much like the Terminator Pro; good Win 95 software; strong support.
10 Hercules Stingray 64/Video, 800/532-0600	9	June 96	$189	81	173	9	good	Ark2000PV/ 2/EDO DRAM	610	Inexpensive; highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 is only 75 Hz.

BEST BUY

Methodolog We tested boards with PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600 resolution at 16.8 million colors (reported here) and at 1024 by 768 at 65,536 colors. For a description of the PC WorldBench tests, see the Test Report in this month's system review. We tested AVI video playback at 800 by 600 at 16.8 million colors using Microsoft's Media Player and an MCI command string that reports dropped frames. The clip was compressed at 320 by 240 at 16.8 million colors using Indeo 4.1. We played the clip at its native resolution and at twice its native resolution. We rated MPEG playback quality at 2X using the software player bundled with each board and compared quality to that of a hardware MPEG playback card. The overall rating includes ratings for performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Windows 95–certified Plug and Play.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

HER IMAGES ARE SHOT ONLY WITH THE BEST CAMERA, CAPTURED ON THE BEST FILM, AND STORED ON THE BEST DISC DRIVES.

IT ALL CLICKS *BEAUTIFULLY.*

THE WAY SHE GOES ABOUT HER BUSINESS IS A TRUE PORTRAIT OF PERFECTION. AND NOW THAT SHE ARCHIVES ALL HER SHOTS DIGITALLY, SHE NEEDS TO KNOW THEY'RE ALWAYS SAFE. SO SHE INSISTS ON SEAGATE DISC DRIVES. SHE COULDN'T PICTURE WORKING ANY OTHER WAY.

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Visit us at http://www.seagate.com
Call us at 408-438-8111

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. ©1996 Seagate Technology, Inc.

Circle 209 on reader service card

Latest Sportster Pushes Speed Limit to 33.6

Surf the Web in Overdrive
U.S. Robotics' latest revamp of the Sportster V.34 Faxmodem is the first 33.6-kbps modem we've seen to break the $200 barrier.

Modem manufacturers are slowly moving their products to the new top data speed of 33.6 kbps. This month we tested the new U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8 V.34 Faxmodem, which comes with 33.6-kbps capability. The third-place Sportster doesn't have security features or voice mail, but it's Plug and Play and enticingly priced at $199.

Microcom recently admitted that its toll-free support isn't included; the DeskPorte 28.8P dropped to number two and the DeskPorte Fast V.34 fell off the chart. As a result, Motorola's ISG Lifestyle 28.8 becomes our sole desktop Best Buy. NewCom's 28800efx Data Fax Modem debuts on the chart with a great $139 price.

The other two external modems we looked at this month missed the chart. Diamond's SupraSonic 288V+ offers voice mail but only so-so speed. MultiTech's MultiModem ZDXb is the other 33.6 modem we tested this month—it's a hot performer, but its manual will leave most users cold.

Looking at the PC Cards, the Zoom/PCMCIA FaxModem V.34C is the only Best Buy. Microcom's TravelCard 28.8P shared the glory in July, but fell to fourth place this month once we learned that Microcom doesn't provide toll-free tech support. TDK added FlashROM upgradability to its DF2814 and took $40 off the price, nudging this PC Card modem into fifth place on the chart.

None of the three new PC Card modems we tested made the chart. Megahertz's XJEM3288T and Xircom's CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 both offer local area network connectivity—but both have low connect rates. MaxTech's PCM288 is a tepid performer and can't be upgraded by the user.

—Eric Hellweg and Bryan Hastings

TOP 10 MODEMS

		Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price external/internal (ISA)	Overall rating	Throughput rating	Connect rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
DESKTOP	1 Motorola ISG Lifestyle 28.8 800/566-3266	2	Mar 96	$215 / $175	89	85	97	69	611	Basic features, but nice price, toll-free support. Very high connect rate at 28.8 kbps.
DESKTOP	2 Microcom DeskPorte 28.8P 800/822-8224	1	Apr 96	$215 / —	87	78	90	79	612	Very good all-around modem. Serial port–only 28.8S model is a good alternative at $159.
DESKTOP	3 U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8 V.34 Faxmodem 800/342-5877	—	current	$199 / —	86	79	89	77	613	New model has 33.6-kbps capability and is Plug and Play certified.
DESKTOP	4 Cardinal Technologies MVP288XV 800/775-0899	5	May 96	$185 / —	86	75	82	78	614	Performance is so-so, but you get voice mail, VoiceView, and cellular support.
DESKTOP	5 NewCom 28800efx Data Fax Modem 800/563-9266	—	current	$139 / —	86	75	90	69	615	Few features, but extremely affordable.
PC CARD	1 Zoom/PCMCIA FaxModem V.34C 800/631-3116	1	Mar 96	$199	88	74	90	77	616	Best price on the PC Card chart, and a very good performer.
PC CARD	2 Hayes Optima 288 V.34+Fax for PCMCIA With EZjack 770/840-9200	3	Feb 96	$269	87	79	72	79	617	Low connect rate at 28.8 kbps, but affordable. Detects calling-card tone.
PC CARD	3 Megahertz XJ4288 800/527-8677	4	Jul 96	$300	87	75	76	86	618	Has digital line voltage alert. First modem we've seen with both MNP10EC and ETC error control.
PC CARD	4 Microcom TravelCard 28.8P 800/822-8224	2	Feb 96	$259	86	77	80	78	619	Above-average performance, nice documentation, and is Plug and Play certified.
PC CARD	5 TDK Systems DF2814 800/999-4835	—	May 96	$240	86	77	89	69	620	Price drop of $40, FlashROM upgradability push it onto the chart. Excellent performer.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested each modem using a pair of identical units, one at each end of a simulated public-service telephone network. We tested throughput and connect rates using a variety of file types and line conditions. We tested PC Card installation on a Latitude XPi P75D provided by Dell. We used vendor-supplied initialization strings. The more expensive a modem, the more importance we give price in the unit's overall rating. The overall rating includes ratings for price (3 to 20 percent), features and ease of use (32 to 38 percent), performance (40 to 46 percent), and support (8 to 13 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

Worlds collide. Dogs bark. Spoons melt. And 32-bit Crosstalk with Netscape Navigator is only $69.

Introducing Crosstalk® inter.comm Suite. Now, for just $69 you can trade up to the world's most award-winning comm package — the only package that includes the latest Netscape Navigator,® version 2.0. But please be careful wielding your powe

You'll flex every information acce feature known to man — including full Internet e-mail, FTP, and Telnet support. For less than what you mig pay for a browser alone, connect rig out of the box to host computers, t Internet, CompuServe,® Dow Jones, an more. Plus, only Crosstalk inter.comm Suite gives you a CD with both 32-b and 16-bit software, for blazing performance on any PC.

So bring your worlds together. For a limited time, trade in any old comm or Internet software and get Crosstalk inter.comm Suite for $69 — $110 off the retail price! All with a 60-day, money-back guarantee Call 800-426-6283 and mention response code 446.01. For instant info, direct your old browser to http://www.attachmate.com.

Optimized for 32-bit, Windows 95 performance.

© 1996 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Attachmate and Crosstalk are registered trademarks of Attachmate Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Crosstalk inter.comm Suite

Attachmate
The Intranet Company

PC WORLD MULTIMEDIA Edition
WWW.MULTIMEDIA.COM

Multimedia Authoring

20 **IF YOU BUILD IT, THEY WILL COME**
We review five leading packages that can give your corporate presentation or computer-based training program a professional multimedia look.

NEWS
2 Attention Game Shoppers...
A flood of new titles is headed for a store near you. Our preview lets you know what to expect.

HARDWARE REVIEWS
4 Top 5 CD-ROM Drives
4 Interactive Images' Plum
6 Top 5 Sound Boards

SOFTWARE REVIEWS
8 NewTec's LightWave 3D 5.0
10 Paul Mace Software's Expo
10 Autodessys's Form Z 2.8
11 Soundtrek's Jammer Pro 2.0
11 PG Music's Band-in-a-Box 6

TITLE REVIEWS
12 Qin: Tomb of the Middle Kingdom
13 The Pandora Directive
13 College Slam
13 The Rise & Rule of Ancient Empires
14 Star Trek Klingon
14 Voyeur II
14 Abuse
16 Microsoft Complete Gardening
16 In Full Bloom: Great Home Gardens
18 Soul Almighty: The Formative Years

28 **Q&A**
We offer solutions to vexing multimedia problems.

BILL FRAMPTON

Attention Game Shoppers . . .

Trekkies will relish the details in Star Trek: The Next Generation—A Final Unity, with its elaborate 3-D rendering and the voices of seven key actors from the show.

If you've ever fallen into the hype-machine trap, plunking down $50 for a title that turned out to be junk, you're probably yet another jaded game consumer. Every year, a fresh batch of CD-ROM games hits stores in time for holiday shopping, and you have only a few weeks to learn the new game names and pick which ones to buy. Based on previews, demos, and our editors' inspection of wares at the E3 trade show (in Los Angeles in May), we take you on a tour of CD-ROMs slated for release between September and December 1996.

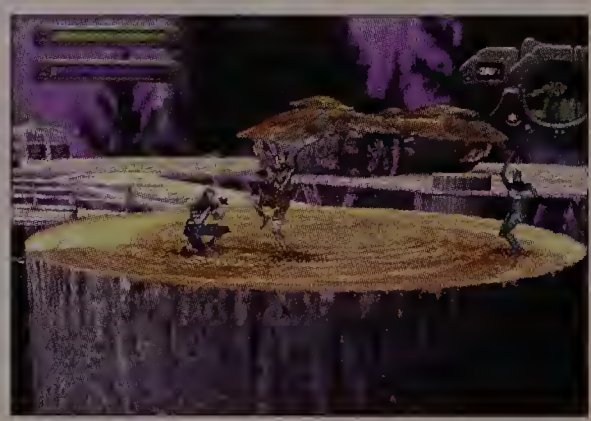
Name-Brand Quality

The megacompanies start showing off their megatitles early, using megamarketing budgets. Four stellar examples this year are Virgin's Z, Viacom's Aeon Flux, Activision's Hyperblade, and Take 2 Interactive's Battlecruiser 3000AD, all of which started piquing interest months ago. These companies must deliver phenomenal game play (even if that means delaying release) or face scathing online reviews from disappointed gamers. The result of all that pressure is four unique gaming experiences.

Z gives strategy simulations a crisp new look, thanks to superior graphics and a sophisticated AI (artificial intelligence) engine. In Z, your soldiers behave unpredictably, and your enemies can figure out what you're up to—and why.

Viacom's Aeon Flux just looks cool, combining real-time 3-D rendering of the popular animated, virtual wonder woman from MTV with strategy and the need for an itchy trigger finger. As Ms. Flux, you undertake six missions that involve battling robots, torturers, and wild animals; cloning yourself; and solving puzzles.

Hyperblade places you in a 3-D cyber rink, where you smoothly glide through a course resembling a hybrid jai alai/hockey arena, all in a multiplayer environment.



Take on multiple opponents in 3-D combat with Perfect Weapon.

Battlecruiser 3000AD—five years in the making—mixes elements of space sim, strategy, and resource management, in a 3-D world with a neural net–based AI system. Your goal: Defend the galaxy as commander of the space battleship/carrier/explorer (holding a crew of 75, four Interceptor fightercraft, and some massive weaponry) against imminent takeover.

The Underdog's Weapon

With fewer marketing dollars and less name recognition, smaller companies have to work overtime to produce a great game. But their efforts occasionally yield startling breakthroughs.

Look for American Softworks Corporation (ASC) to deliver some world-class innovation in its new lineup of titles. Most promising is Perfect Weapon, a 3-D Virtua Fighter–like game that applies AI in a multiplayer context without requiring a dedicated 3-D board. Rather than engaging in cool-but-limited one-on-one martial arts face-offs, you encounter up to five opponents at once. Their moves depend as much on what you do as on what their guys do. Somehow the title downplays blood and guts in favor of genuine martial arts strategy.

Trends and Takeoffs

Tired of playing male warriors duking it out in space? You'll see more 3-D women protagonists (in Viacom's Aeon Flux and Eidos's Tomb Raider); underwater adventures/sims (in Blue Byte's Archimedean Dynasty, Microsoft's Deadly Tide, and S.T.O.R.M. from ASC); sensationalism based on the unexplained (in Flagtower's The Unexplained, Inscape's Drowned God: The Genesis Conspiracy, and GTE Entertainment's Time Lapse Ancient Civilizations); as well as a predictable onslaught of titles based on television, film, and game hits (Ocean of America's Mission Impossible, Virgin's Blade-Runner, Simon & Schuster Interactive's Star Trek Borg, Microprose's Star Trek Generations, Inscape's Tales from the Crypt, LucasArts' X-Wing vs. Tie Fighter: A Star Wars Experience, Lucas-Arts' Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II, and Activision's prequel-packing-everything-you-asked-for-but-didn't-get-in-MechWarrior2: MechWarrior2: Mercenaries. Basically, if it sold in stores, on newsstands, in theaters, or on TV, it'll soon be ported to a game near you.

GTE Entertainment's Time Lapse Ancient Civilizations combines gorgeous images, video, and puzzles in four exotic worlds.

Shaky Rides

Some games get all the hype. But after an ocean of prerelease publicity, Id Software's Quake was disappointing. If you love Doom and you gobble up Doom clones, Quake makes a pleasant meal. But otherwise, it's the same game on a fancier plate—faster, somewhat prettier, and with several additional weapons. Meanwhile, the current king of twitch 'n' gore is FormGen's Duke Nukem 3D.

Lara Craft, heroine of Eidos's Tomb Raider, takes the wolfhounds out for a swim.

Powerhouse—the company responsible for the fantastic Jungle Book and the upcoming Pinocchio—hoped its adult-oriented movie game Collision would crash the big time; but the four-disc, full-motion video, arcade-style shooter appears to be large on production values and small on game play. It was still in preview mode when we sampled it: If Powerhouse adds some interactive elements at the last minute, Collision may achieve the pacing and diversity of tasks that it currently lacks.

No game can appeal to everyone. Different people love (or hate) shoot-'em-ups, puzzles, and sims. Very few gamers appreciate all three genres. The only guarantee we can give is that titles of all types are getting more realistic. As a result, whether you enjoy these advances via online communities, 3-D rendering, or good AI, you won't need to buy a Sega, Nintendo, or Sony console to play first-rate games this holiday season. —*James Oliver Cury*

Gaming Platforms: Today and Tomorrow

At an industry-wide level, two trends are obvious: Games are increasingly going Windows 95–native; and they will soon start to support Intel's MMX standard—a major enhancement to the Intel architecture that will help software developers deliver better multimedia. To get fast, great-looking 3-D multiplayer gaming, developers finally admit they're exploiting Windows 95 APIs and leaving old-school DOS in the dust. MMX will offer this better sound and graphics, but you'll have to wait until 1997 to start seeing these games.

The only titles that are already structured to take advantage of this core technology are Imagination Pilots' Eraser, Ubi Soft's POD, and Ocean's Dreadnought. However, most title developers are also looking into this new standard. Still, these games are a year away, so don't hold off buying that P-166 in the hopes of better gaming.

For online multiplayer games, look to AOL's beefed-up game presence, Sega's Saturn Net Link (a unique console option), and the move by independent vendors like Blizzard to offer their own Internet links for their own games (Blizzard's is called battle.net).

Speaking of online and gaming, Bandai's @World, which is based on Apple's Pippin technology, is being positioned as the low-cost, Net-ready, game-playing platform unit for the masses. @World will let you surf the Web on your TV and play some CD games (movie-based karaoke, for example). Developers that have lined up to support the @World platform include Activision, Hasbro Interactive, and Viacom—among others. —J.O.C.

Plextor 8Plex PX-83CS

TOP 5 CD-ROM DRIVES

	Last ranking	Last reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Performance score	Access time	Throughput	Spin rate/bus type/feed mechanism	Reader service number	Comments
1 Plextor 8Plex PX-83CS 800/886-3935	1	current	$399	90	90	107	1199	8X/SCSI	774	Peerless performance and outstanding utilities make this drive worth every penny.
2 NEC MultiSpin 6V 800/632-4636	2	current	$99	90	65	150	891	6X/IDE	775	Rock-bottom price from a top-tier vendor, but the 6V is no speed merchant.
3 Goldstar GCD-R580B 800/243-0000	–	current	$189	88	77	139	1203	8X/IDE	776	A bargain price and nice upgrade bundle overcome lackluster performance.
4 Teac CD-58E 213/726-0303	–	current	$199	86	84	115	1205	8X/IDE	777	Fast drive, decent price, but slim support policies are a concern.
5 Mitsumi FX800 800/648-7864	–	current	$199	85	75	137	1203	8X/IDE	778	Mediocre benchmark scores hold back this budget-minded 8X drive.

Methodology We tested drives on a Gateway P5-166XL with 16MB of RAM and Windows 95. The following tests were run at 1024 by 768 at 256 colors: Macromedia Director 5.0 I/O benchmark, Microsoft Encarta 96 script, PowerFinder PhoneDisc 96 timed name search, MindScape CyberSpeed game installation. We also ran a 98-image slide show in Corel PhotoLab, and ran the CD-Tach low-level CD-ROM benchmark utility. The overall rating includes ratings for performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 915.

At Last, 8X Drives Deliver the Goods

This month's review of top CD-ROM drives introduces a slew of newly tested models, as well as our updated Windows 95 benchmark suite. The big news is that 8X drives have finally come into their own, with new models featuring quick access times that far outpace all but the best 6X drives. The SCSI-based Plextor 8Plex ran away from the pack with top finishes in every performance test, plus excellent setup and design. If you're on a tight budget, check out Teac's fleet-footed CD-58E, which finished second overall in our benchmark tests, yet costs just $199. The only 6X drive on the list, NEC's MultiSpin 6V retains second place from last month, chiefly on the strength of its new two-digit price.

This Plum's a Peach

Editing and digitizing high-resolution video to your hard disk doesn't have to take all day. The Plum, a single-card Plug and Play capture board from Interactive Images, can digitize audio and video at up to 6MB per second at a resolution of 720 by 480 (meeting the CCIR-601 television standard for broadcast quality); in addition, it provides time-saving acceleration for rendering Adobe Premiere transitions.

The Plum works with Windows 95 (NT drivers should be available in September) and installs in less than an hour. Its design—an external interface box that attaches to the Plum via a proprietary SCSI-type cable—lets you easily plug video equipment in, without fussing with your computer. Your audio and video cables connect to the box instead of to the card, minimizing intruding levels of interference and noise.

Plum uses the standard AVI format to capture video. Competing manufacturers (including Targa and DPS) use proprietary algorithms such as DVM and PVD to achieve data rates that meet or exceed 6MB per second, but of course 90 percent of video editing software does not support these algorithms. And though the 2GB partition limitation in Windows 95 poses a problem for digitizing longer clips, Plum can play an uninterrupted AVI file over multiple partitions.

Best of all, you no longer have to resort to using the Make Movie command in Premiere before you play a final AVI out to tape. This time-saving feature can reduce your use of disk space for video capture by up to 40 percent.

When you consider that these attributes are supplemented with goodies like Dynamic Q factor (to minimize dropped frames), integrated software controls for most VCR/VTRs, and the bundled full version of Premiere 4.2, Plum offers you a complete digital editing suite. —*Richard Popko*

The Plum video capture board.

- **Plum** $3995 list; Interactive Images; 800/336-1912. Grade: **A-**

Reader service no. 779

THE CRITICS CAN'T ESCAPE THE SPELL...

"IT MAKES MYST LOOK LIKE A WORD JUMBLE."

NEWSWEEK

"ZORK NEMESIS IS A BRILLIANT EXAMPLE OF WHAT AN ADVENTURE GAME SHOULD BE."

PC ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

"I CAN'T OVEREMPHASIZE HOW SPECTACULAR ZORK NEMESIS LOOKS."

CD-ROM TODAY

"THIS GAME CAPTURES YOUR ATTENTION WITH ITS STUNNING GRAPHICS AND HAUNTING AUDIO..."

COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

"ALTHOUGH IT'S SURE TO RECEIVE PLENTY OF COMPARISON TO MYST, IT'S IN A CLASS ALL ITS OWN."

PC GAMER

THE FORBIDDEN LANDS

ZORK NEMESIS™

NOW ON MACINTOSH® CD-ROM

ACTIVISION®

ALSO AVAILABLE ON MS-DOS®/WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM

DARE VISIT HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

Activision and Zork are registered trademarks and Zork Nemesis is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective holders.

Circle 18 on reader service card

Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP

TOP 5 SOUND BOARDS

	Last ranking	Last reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Record score	Wave playback score	MIDI playback score	Wave-table RAM (installed/max)	Wave-table ROM/ number	Reader service number	Comments
1 Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP 800/998-5227	1	Jun 96	$250	92	63	89	90	1	780		Excellent playback; downloadable wave-table sounds; expandable RAM.
2 CrystaLake Model 110 503/222-2603	–	current	$169	92	80	65	90	1	781		Outstanding audio at a bargain price, but crosstalk will muddy stereo sound.
3 Advanced Gravis UltraSound Plug & Play Pro 800/663-8558	2	May 96	$199	90	90	82	60	1	782		Best recording performance, but poor MIDI sounds; affordable price.
4 CrystaLake Model 140 503/222-2603	4	Jun 96	$295	88	67	73	90	4	783		Decent overall audio with outstanding MIDI; most expensive board in Top 5.
5 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 800/998-1000	3	May 96	$170	88	55	90	90	1	784		Same as #1 AWE32 but without customizable MIDI; best overall playback.

Methodology Boards are tested on an Audio System Precision 2 workstation to determine frequency response, crosstalk, noise, and distortion levels, and other characteristics. We judge MIDI and wave audio quality by comparing sample sounds against original source material on DAT. The overall rating includes ratings for performance (40 percent), features (25 percent), price (25 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 916.

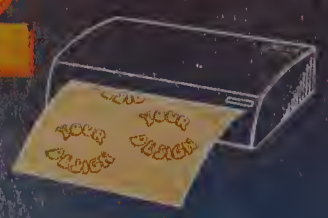
CrystaLake's Bargain Board

CrystaLake Multimedia is at it again, this time with its bargain-priced Model 110 board. The $169 Model 110 performed well on the test bench, delivering some of the lowest levels of noise we've ever measured, and microphone recording quality far superior to that of most competing boards. However, crosstalk (leakage of sound from one channel to the other) was barely acceptable, and the board lacks downloadable MIDI sounds as well as the reverb and chorus effects found on the Model 140 we tested in June. Built-in SRS surround sound adds a spacious effect, while a unique graphical interface lets you choose just the right amount of 3-D enhancement. Plug and Play installation, a strong software bundle, and generous 3-year warranty help make the Model 110 a terrific buy.

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels

1 Design On Your Computer

2 Print On Any Laser Printer

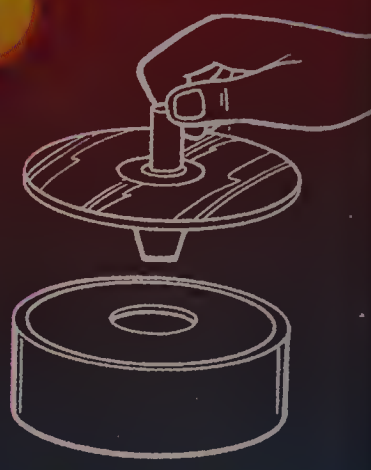


MicroPatent® presents NEATO™ CD LABELER KIT

PATENT PENDING

The $79.95 Solution

3 Apply with NEATO!



Perfectly Every Time!

See us at– http://www.neato.com

KIT INCLUDES:
- Label Design Templates (PC & Mac)
- The Amazing Neato Labeler
- Complete Instruction Guide

ORDER NOW! FREE 100 LABELS

800-984-9800 • 203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
In Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
MicroPatent • 250 Dodge Ave.
East Haven, CT 06512 U.S.A.

Circle 157 on reader service card

Is Your Computer Sound Asleep?

HERE'S YOUR WAKE-UP CALL. Yamaha **WaveForce** sound upgrade cards will shock your old sound card to life like six cups of double espresso, double caff.

WaveForce upgrade cards replace the outdated music functions of your sound card. Now you get 4MB of wavetable sounds right out of professional Yamaha keyboards. Plus three on-board professional digital effects processors. And the control and extra features of the Yamaha XG MIDI format. So every nuance of music and games are dramatically reproduced. And General MIDI software sounds better than ever.

If you have a sound card with a WaveBlaster™ connector, choose the DB50XG daughter board. Or, if your PC has an available card slot, fill it with the SW60XG and get better sound quality than an audio CD. The SW60XG includes 18-bit digital to analog converters (DAC). Compared to the 16-bit sound of audio CDs and the 16-bit DAC of other sound cards, the SW60XG doubles and then doubles again the dynamic range. You'll hear louder louds, softer softs, less noise and incomparable performance.

WaveForce DB50XG · WaveForce DB50XG SW60XG · WaveForce DB50XG · General MIDI XG

So get a **WaveForce** DB50XG or SW60XG and wake up to the way your computer should sound. WaveForce sound upgrade cards and Yamaha YST multimedia speakers are available at your favorite computer retailers.

YAMAHA®
The Way Your Computer Should Sound.

To receive product literature, call (800) 823-6414 Ext.402 or http://www.yamaha.com. ©1996 Yamaha Corporation of America, Computer Related Products, 6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90620. All rights reserved. Yamaha, WaveForce and the Yamaha logo are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America. WaveBlaster is a registered trademark of Creative Labs.

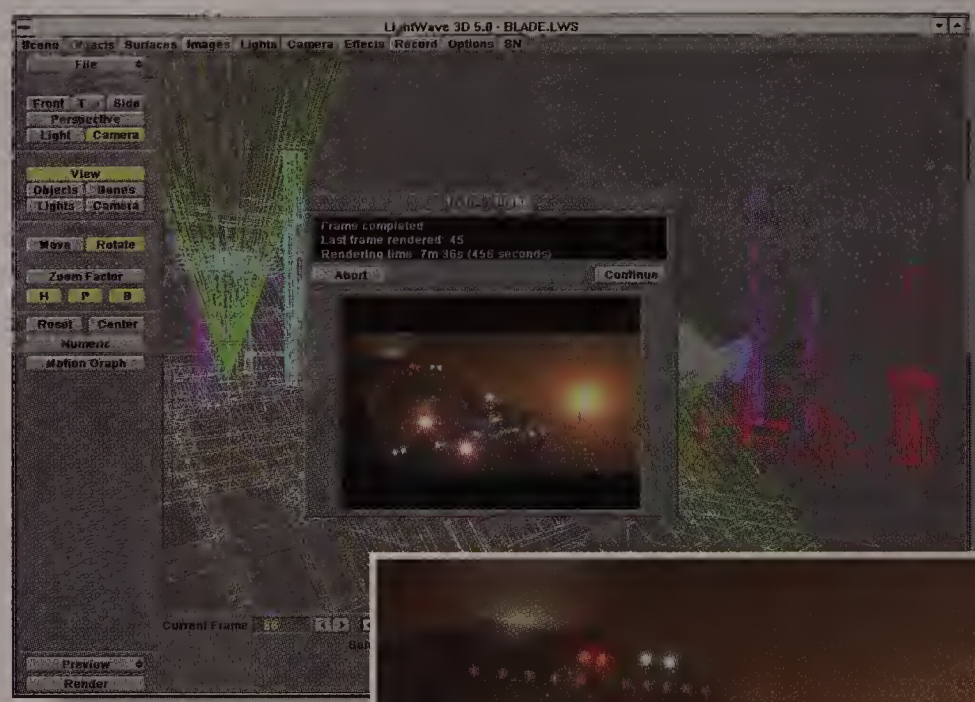
Best Buy · CompUSA · Fry's Electronics · Micro Center · NCA Computer Products

Circle 258 on reader service card

Lights, Camera, Animation!

The only thing that wows folks more than special effects are special prices. High-end tools have fallen so dramatically in cost that 3-D and animation are now accessible to most users. To stand out, a product must meld great reputation and ease of use with robust features and low cost—as NewTec's LightWave 3D 5.0 does.

The package has been used to create special effects and animation in such TV shows as "Nowhere Man," "Sliders," "Seaquest," and "Wired TV." Producers discovered LightWave (for Amiga) in 1991, and the rush was on in 1995, when the PC version arrived. But we hadn't heard from NewTec since last year, raising doubts about LightWave 3D's ability to compete with high-end packages such as 3D Studio Max. Version 5.0 puts these questions to rest.



LightWave 3D's modeling tools support Open GL rendering of models, so image maps or textures can be applied to surfaces within the modeler, with the results visible in real time.

Movie-making Metaphor

LightWave 3D's structure and interface are based on movie making. The Layout module contains the setup of a sound stage, where cameras and lights behave as you'd expect and have amazingly intuitive icons. LightWave's camera is located on the set from the beginning and looks at your actors (objects), so—unlike with other 3-D software—you don't have to go through the headache of creating a camera object and setting it up. Instead, you just look through LightWave's view-finder and track in, out, or around with the camera. What's more, you can select objects with complete precision, which helps you avoid costly selection mistakes. Lights are fully controllable and easy to set up.

The most spectacular new feature of 5.0 is MetaNurbs. Make a box, hit the <Tab> key, and the polygon-based box transforms into a soft, curved shape. This is your magical sculpting clay. Subdivide it a few times, using the Metaform option; or push, pull, or bevel it to create any organic object you need. Switch to the Metaball plug-in to create a human body or other sophisticated figure by adding spheres (assuming you have enough RAM: You need 64MB to work efficiently). MetaformPlus changes simple polygons into more complicated shapes with fewer curves, but it offers a lot more control than you have while using MetaNurbs. For spline modelers who can't remember the right order of curves for making a patch, AutoPatcher is ideal: It does the job all by itself.

To create a galaxy of glowing lights, use the LightSwarm plug-in, which replaces the points of any object with lights. You can save the resulting effect as a scene file for use in the Layout module. LightWave's use of Open GL rendering—a graphics standard that helps users view and create models and animations in real time—is the fastest we've seen for PCs. You can apply image maps or textures to surfaces within the modeler and see results as you work.

Speed Rendering

In the Layout module, you can use up to four lights with the Open GL renderer, and you can change the size of the light cones on the fly. Using an Intergraph TDZ 300 Pentium Pro, we rendered full-screen animation previews and played them back without frame drops. Animation has also improved: An Active Goal object attracts a chain of hierarchy that enforces movement, so constructing inverse kinematic animation is easier. You can also determine the strength of the Goal object—to accelerate or retard reactions, for example. Finally, you wield control over the size of the Lens Flare.

Don't let its affordable price fool you: LightWave 3D is a great package. All it needs is more detailed documentation and online help. High-end users who've paid $4000 for 3D Studio Max should try LightWave and expect blockbuster results. —*Bijan Tehrani*

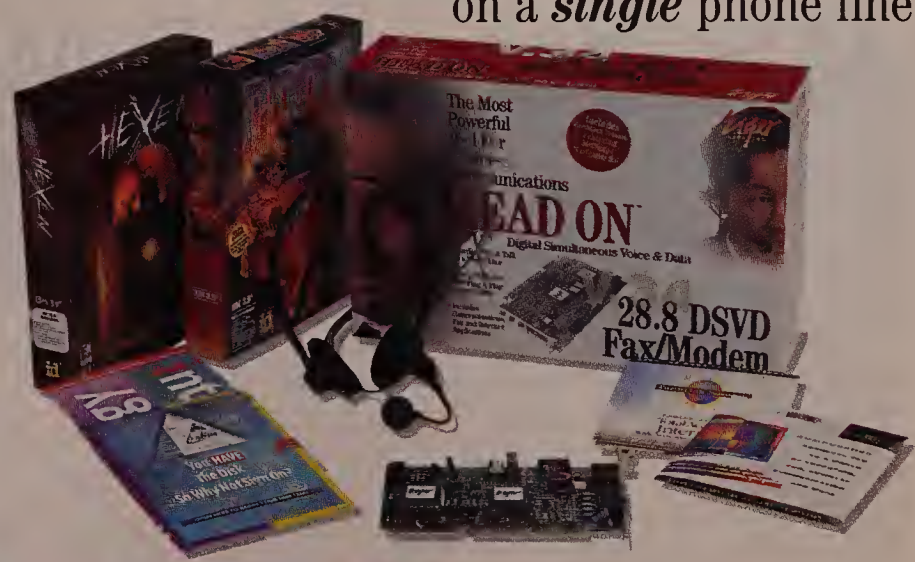
- **LightWave 3D 5.0** $1495 list; NewTec; 800/862-7837. Grade: **A-**

Reader service no. 785

Tell me...

Better Yet...
I'll show you

Transfer data and converse simultaneously on a ***single*** phone line.



HEADON™ DSVD
Digital Simultaneous Voice & Data

28.8 Fax/Modem

Now available at:
Computer City, COMPUSA, DataVision and FUTURESHOP

Eiger LABS INC.

http://www.eigerlabs.com

(800) OK-EIGER

All trademarks referenced are the trademarks of the respective manufactures.

Circle 88 on reader service card

Web-worthy Creations

Expo gives presentations power.

Avoid joining the ranks of the Web's worst site designers. Expo, from Paul Mace Software, helps you produce fast, lean, interactive presentations for the Web.

Expo is a programming environment that comes with its own proprietary programming language. It includes a compact, license-free runtime module that you can configure as a plug-in for Windows or Netscape Navigator (or other Web browser), so you can distribute your creation to persons who don't have the program.

The package uses computing power instead of bandwidth, when appropriate. Expo employs a "streaming on demand" mechanism, so a network-based program can start playing while some of its resources are still being delivered to your computer.

Expo's programming language allows you to send bit maps (compressed in Expo project files), words, and text flying around the screen and to synchronize the motion with MIDI, WAV, AVI, and FLC files. It lets you create interactive applets complete with music and motion that fit in 50K. The applets start running within seconds. (See http://wsdesigns.com/wsirota/expo1.html —my sample page—for an example.)

While testing Expo, I encountered some bugs. First, improper palette handling caused the wrong colors to appear in presentations. Second, the utility that packaged the G scripts and media elements into Internet-ready form occasionally destroyed MIDI files. Third, giving a scene the right look and timing takes a lot of tweaking (in fairness, few animation programs make this task fast or easy). Finally, the graphical tools are poorly documented and cumbersome.

Nonprogrammers will have trouble learning to use Expo effectively: The helpful templates promised on the product box boiled down to a single useful demo file. Experienced programmers will dislike the inelegant programming constructs (it's hard to avoid GOTO commands, for example), but they will grasp the language quickly.

Other popular packages now port easily to the Web. But Expo demos had fewer interruptions for file transfers from the Web than did Gold Disk Astound presentations in my tests. —*Warren Sirota*

- **Expo** $399 list; Paul Mace Software; 800/944-0191. Grade: **C-**

Reader service no. 786

Mac-based 3-D Moves to the PC

Form Z 2.8 set high 3-D standards on the Mac, and it loses little in translation to Windows. Despite a steep learning curve and a $1995 retail price, Form Z is a 3-D illustration workhorse. Both the rendering quality and the scope of the program's design tools are exceptional.

Form Z provides superior solids modeling for creating and rendering precise and realistic 3-D objects, making it especially useful for architectural applications. But Form Z lacks animation—a major strength of 3D Studio Max and a feature that's popping up even in some low-cost 3-D illustration programs.

Design tools are accessible from eight tool palettes, with groups of similar functions blocked together. For instance, you can reach all types of 2-D surface objects in one step, and you can extrude these shapes into 3-D solids or use advanced transformations to modify them.

And Form Z generates true solid models, so you can represent the density of materials. With the package's mathematical curves, you can create CAD-accurate drawings without importing or exporting files. Even so, Form Z provides a respectable array of filters for accepting vector and bit-map file formats.

Form Z's RenderZone offers seven rendering qualities for versatile model imaging.

Boolean operations (union, intersection, and difference) permit you to weld primitive 2-D and 3-D shapes into complex forms easily. Another option is to sculpt objects by inserting or deleting points that lie on a surface or within a model's interior.

RenderZone, the rendering portion of the Form Z program, can image models at resolutions of 16,000 by 16,000 pixels or less, readying them for anything from animation to exacting print applications. You can select from seven rendering qualities, as well as different lights, procedural textures, and environmental mappings. —*Mike Heck*

- **Form Z 2.8** $1995 list; Autodessys; 614/488-8838. Grade: **B**

Reader service no. 787

Point-and-Click Composing

Even if you don't know a clef from a clavier, you can create sophisticated MIDI files with a sequence generator—a program that composes MIDI music according to parameters you specify, such as musical style, tempo, chord changes, and key. We look at new versions of two top packages here.

Soundtrek's Jammer Pro 2.0 employs a highly original method for creating music: Pick a musical style; hit the Compose button; and the program generates a melody, chord changes, and instrumental parts. You decide what to keep and what to recompose, changing parameters as you desire. Then you repeat the process until satisfied with the sound. With patience and a good ear, you'll find your groove. You can print chord changes but not standard notation. The default font is too small for musicians to read onstage.

It takes time to master the subtleties of Jammer, but by using the tutorial and documentation, you can quickly achieve decent results.

Jammer isn't perfect. The dialog box for choosing a band style is awkward and must be used repeatedly. You get only a dozen basic band styles (more come in a $30 add-on package). Worst of all, the parameters used to create each measure aren't preserved, so it's difficult to recompose parts after you've loaded other styles.

PG Music's Band-in-a-Box Pro 6 offers only two styles per song (versus Jammer's unlimited number) and has no tool for automatically generating chord progressions and melodies. But if you want to arrange jazz and Latin tunes, Band-in-a-Box can't be beat. It also does well with country, reggae, and R&B, but most of the rock styles tend toward mood-oriented lameness.

The software's harmony presets make creating lushly supported melodies easy, and the program prints attractive lead sheets and chord charts. Both Jammer and Band-in-a-Box let you export your song as a standard MIDI file and edit the music further in another sequencer program.

Multimedia music producers can have a ball with Jammer, while jazz and Latin musicians will prefer Band-in-a-Box. —*Warren Sirota*

- **Jammer Pro 2.0** $199 list; Assorted Band Styles Volume 1 $29.95; Assorted Drum Styles Volume I $29.95; Soundtrek; 800/778-6859. Grade: **A**

Reader service no. 788

- **Band-in-a-Box Pro 6** with 4 Styles disks, $88 list; with 6 Styles disks, $147 list; extra Styles disks, $29 each; PG Music; 800/268-6272. Grade: **B-**

Reader service no. 789

GET MORE BOOM FOR YOUR BUCK!

The SWX-1600 Amplified Subwoofer Speaker System. It Simply Blows The Competition Away!

DER $100!

Platinum Sound™ is rattling the foundations of the audio industry with its new SWX-1600. Here's sound value the Yamahas, Sanys and Altec Lansings can't touch. 160 Watt Peak Performance. Solid wood construction (not plastic), 5 1/4" *amplified* subwoofer with active speaker hookups, 3" full range satellite speakers and stands. A 6' cable that connects to any device with a headphone jack (CD or CD-ROM player, TV, Walkman). It comes in black or white for home or PC settings. And it goes for an unbelievable $99.95. That's up to hundreds less than the big brand names who now have a bigger problem — Platinum Sound's SWX-1600 Subwoofer System. Call the SC&T hotline at **1-800-408-4084** for the nearest retailer. And get more boom for your buck.

PLATINUM SOUND
Multi Media Products

Circle 193 on reader service card

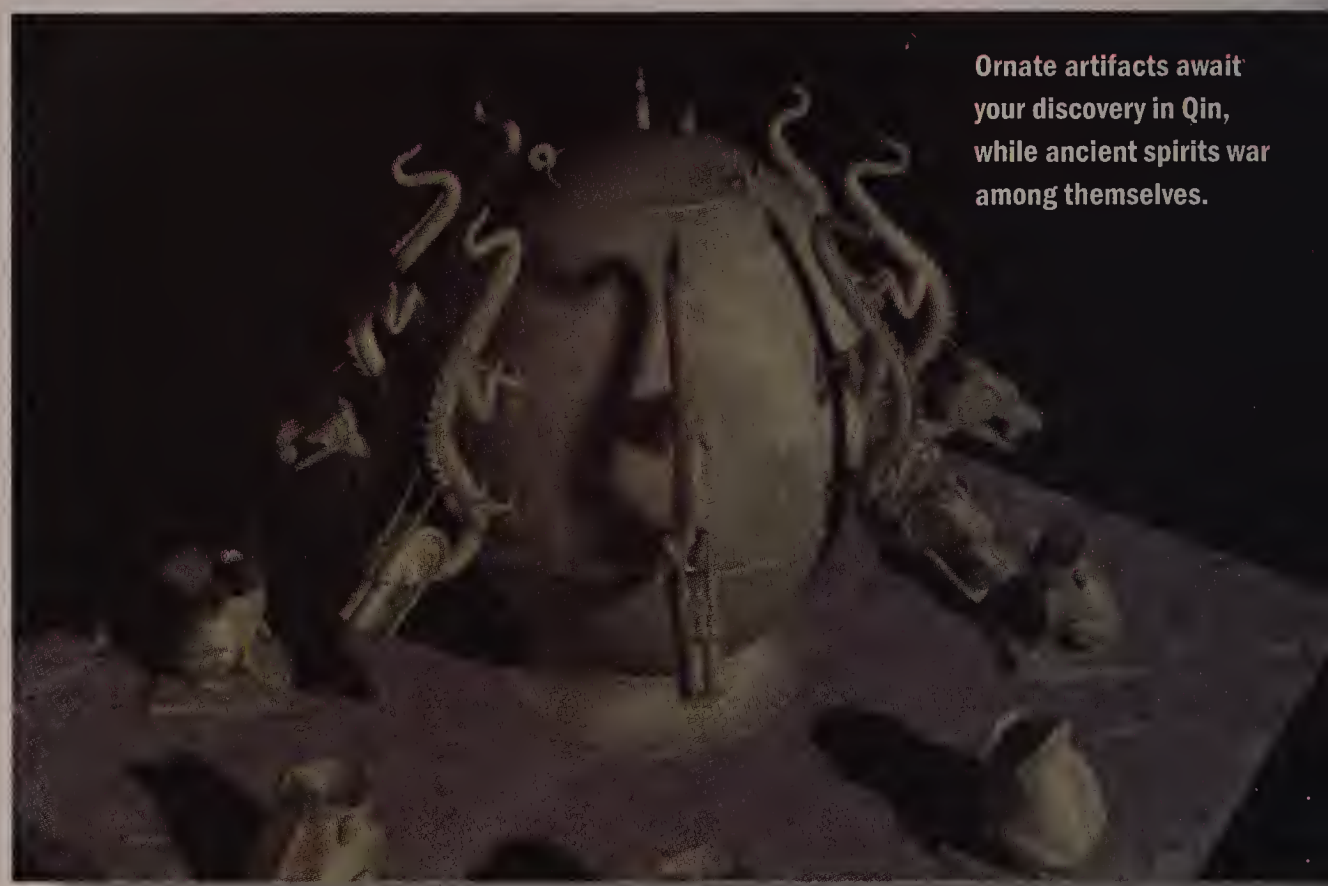
SC&T²

What's Next In Multimedia Excitement!

© 1996 SC&T International. The SC&T logo and Platinum Sound logo are trademarks of SC&T International. All other names or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

Keys to the Qin Tomb

Most game makers find it difficult to create a believably resonant myth as a backdrop, while most edutainment software leans on the "edu" but tends to struggle with the "tainment." Time Warner's Qin: Tomb of the Middle Kingdom, though, surmounts these obstacles to emerge as a fine puzzle alternative for people who loathe the many Duke Nukem–style games of digital bloodletting.



Ornate artifacts await your discovery in Qin, while ancient spirits war among themselves.

The History

In 1975, archaeologists discovered a host of terra cotta soldiers in a burial mound in China. These figures formed an afterlife guard for Qin Shi Huangi, who reigned some 2,000 years ago as China's first dynastic emperor ("China" translates to "Middle Kingdom" in Chinese). Those soldiers guarded an elaborate tomb complex that may exceed the pyramids in scope, and may be as fully intact as King Tut's resting place—making it perhaps the greatest archeological find of this century. The Chinese government claims it can't afford an archeological dig, but superstitions about the fearsome emperor's spirit and concerns about Indiana Jones–type booby traps have probably discouraged digging as much as has the lack of funds. So this legendary city of the dead—half a kilometer in diameter—remains untouched.

Until now, that is. In Qin (pronounced "ching"), you play a volunteer participating in the first archeological dig at the tomb. Of course, wandering alone, you fall through broken earth into the tomb itself—and into a struggle between antagonistic spirits that has raged for two millennia.

Otherworldliness

The uncanny experience of an alien yet wholly consistent mythology is pervasive: Qin's designers painstakingly researched Chinese legend to create the supreme otherworldliness of the game's realm—as distant from Western sensibilities as something from Atlantis, Mars, or the world of Myst.

The writing you find in the tomb is in ancient Chinese. Luckily, these pictograms are all translated in an online glossary. In fact, some of the game's puzzles are based on the use of radicals in Chinese, where characters that have different meanings are combined to create a composite character with a new meaning. For instance, combine the character for "door" with the character for "separate," and the resulting radical may cause a passage to open. The dialog of the spirits that haunt the tomb is spoken in Chinese, with subtitles; the music was composed by a Chinese musician and played on authentic instruments. The atmosphere is complete: All that remains is for you to resolve the conflict between the emperor's spirits and those allied with his chief architect, who designed the Tomb of the Middle Kingdom.

The artifacts and puzzles are tied to Chinese tradition. Wonders of ancient Chinese science, exemplified by the ornate seismograph, are rendered in SVGA splendor; and the game's art and design recall pieces from the stunning Splendors of Imperial China exhibition (now on display at Chicago's Art Institute).

The online glossary is encyclopedic, full of information on Chinese medicine, philosophy, and history; you could spend hours browsing there. With its entrancing zenlike puzzles and historical curiosities at every turn, Qin is a better Myst than Myst itself.

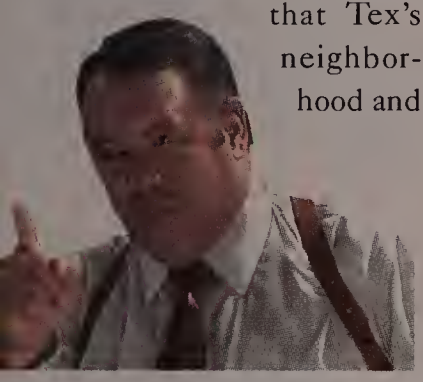
—Bernard Yee

- **Qin: Tomb of the Middle Kingdom** $39.95 list; Learn Technologies Interactive/Time Warner Electronic; 212/522-4851. Grade: **B+**

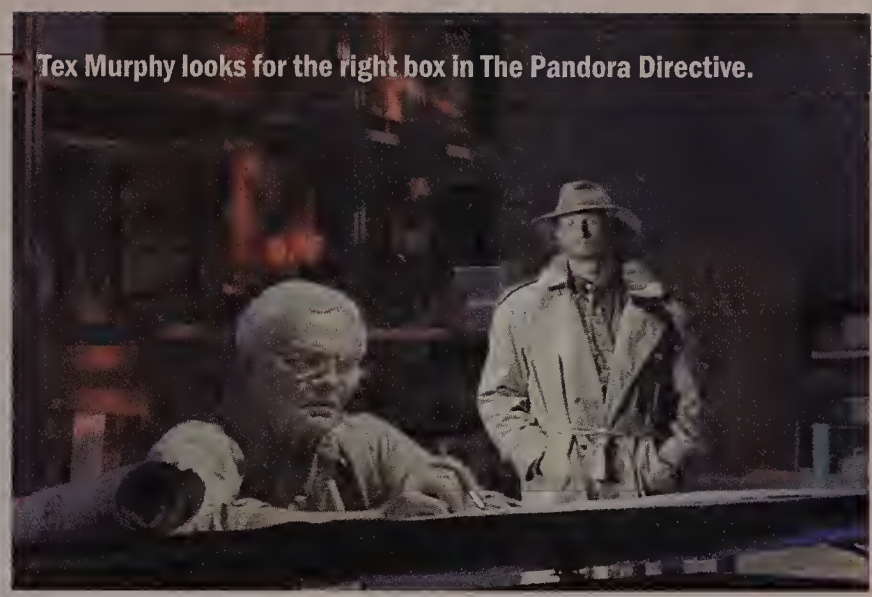
Reader service no. 759

The Tex Files

Alien autopsies, government conspiracies, mutants... Is it an "X-Files" rerun? Nope, it's the latest interactive movie from Access Software, The Pandora Directive. You play the role of Tex Murphy, a San Francisco gumshoe of the 21st century. (Tex was also the lead character in Access's 1994 smash hit Under a Killing Moon.) Fans of Killing Moon will discover that Tex's neighborhood and friends are still around, with some minor changes. In fact, several famous faces grace the screen: Barry Corbin (of TV's "Northern Exposure" and the film *War Games*), Tanya Roberts (of *View to a Kill*), and Kevin McCarthy (of the most recent *Invasion of the Body Snatchers*).



The Pandora Directive retains its predecessor's interface and movement, but the sequel sports clearer graphics and smoother video than the earlier title had. You wander around, gathering clues and accessing an inventory for using the tools you've collected. A help button provides layers of hints, but you lose points if you rely on it.



Tex Murphy looks for the right box in The Pandora Directive.

The feature that sets Pandora apart from the interactive mystery pack is the flexibility of its interactivity. You use a virtual world engine with no prerendered paths to navigate through the mystery to one of seven endings. For maximum smoothness of operation between game play and transitional movies, the transitions are shot on blue-screen, yielding some cheesy semirealistic backdrops.

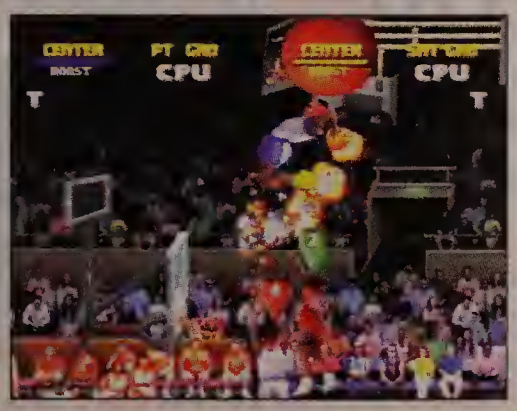
Though the story starts a bit slowly, it eventually takes off like a bullet. I saved my game 57 times along the way, knowing I could die at any time. Most people won't try to run through it seven times, but Pandora still offers hours of game play, no matter how you slice it. —*Andrew Yoo*

- **The Pandora Directive** $79.95 list; Access Software; 800/800-4880. Grade: **B**

Reader service no. 760

Alley-Oops

The idea seems foolproof: Introduce the mega-popular NBA Jams formula to the collegiate ranks, including 44 of the country's top college basketball teams. Then set up a tournament to establish who is number one. But the problem is that the competition has changed since NBA Jams first arrived. New games—specifically, Electronic Arts' NBA Live 96—have upped the ante in terms of playability and realism. The result is that, despite the game's multiplayer and create-your-own-team capabilities, College Slam looks outdated.



College Slam earns a gentleman's C.

On top of that, the game can be quite annoying. From the perspective problems with rebounding and picking up loose balls to the exceptionally irritating announcer screaming pseudo-college-oriented one-liners like "He delivers the thesis!" College Slam never manages to capture the flow and pace that make top-notch hoop games so much fun to play. —*Hugh Foster*

- **College Slam** $54.95 list; Acclaim; 516/656-5000. Grade: **C**

Reader service no. 761

Incline and Rise

Rome wasn't built in a day, but in just 2 to 4 hours you can build a civilization in Greece, Egypt, Mesopotamia, China, India, or Northern Europe, in The Rise & Rule of Ancient Empires. Warriors, take heed: There's a lot more rising and ruling than hacking and hewing in this turn-based game. Rise & Rule is about constructing buildings one at a time, checking resources, improving efficiency, and boosting morale. You spend most of your time clicking buttons and scrutinizing bar graphs. And when combat occurs, it's over in a sudden puff of smoke. As the manual understates, "game combat is highly abstract."

You can complete a whole game in one sitting; and the cities you build conform to the prevailing architectural style. Graphics are lush and finely rendered, and the orchestral musical score is solid. Strong on detailed graphics but weak on excitement, R&R supports four-person modem and network play—but only on Windows 95. —*Paul Hyman*

Rise & Rule lets you enjoy the thrill of production supervision.

- **The Rise & Rule of Ancient Empires** $54.95 list; Sierra On-Line; 800/757-7707. Grade: **B**

Reader service no. 762

Dipping a Toe Into New Frontiers

No subject commands the attention of the world's digerati with more authority than does Star Trek. The number of Internet sites alone is staggering: A search on a major engine yields up to 10,000 hits.

Like the flagship of free enterprise, Star Trek continues to beam titles into our universe. One of the newest is Simon & Schuster Interactive's Star Trek Klingon. The game re-creates the Star Trek characters and universe faithfully, showing attention to detail in the costumes, quality of acting, and sets; but it leaves something to be desired in replay value.

Say, *Tlhlngan hol dajatlha?* ("Do you speak Klingon?") Whether you just want to learn enough to get by as a tourist or you are an active member of the Klingon Language Institute (visit it at www.kli.org on the Web), this is the title for you. You play the role of a cadet training at Star Fleet Academy and studying Klingon language and culture. First you learn approximately 200 phrases of the Klingon language in sessions at the Language Lab. This is the most inventive and engaging part of the game, as Dragon System's speech recognition technology is used to good effect to teach you the proper way to speak Klingon.

Klingons tolerate the Language Lab for only so long.

In the next phase of play, the game's motto of "Learn or die" would be more accurately restated as "Learn or we'll make you repeat the same sequence until your eyes glaze over." You enter the holodeck as Pok, a young Klingon who must come to terms with his father's death and with his own need to avenge it. The Duck Corporation's full-screen Truemotion-Svideo is impressive, and your success in solving the mystery depends on your fluency in Klingon (mastered in the Language Lab), but game play is limited and takes just a few hours to complete. —*Ean Houts*

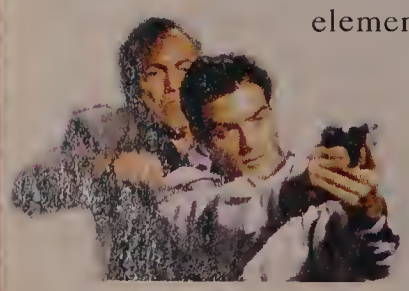
• **Star Trek Klingon** $69.95 list; Simon & Schuster Interactive; 800/910-0099. Grade: **C**

Reader service no. 763

Peer Pressure

Voyeur II lets you peep into the elegant rural retreat of a murdered millionaire, training your video camera on various rooms of the swank home and trying to prevent the death of glamorous Elizabeth Duran—the last lover of the late Dr. Everett Cussler (and a beneficiary under his will). Each room your nosy character scans reveals a different scene of high-rent hanky-panky involving Cussler's various jilted heirs-apparent.

Voyeur II applies interactive elements cleverly as you search your cabin for more tools to prevent the murder. The animation and sound are utterly convincing: The scenes inside the rustic cabin are full of convincing details, like the old radio's staticky reception of a faraway signal and the creaking of the cabin floorboards as your character moves about the room.



Seeing is bereaving in Voyeur II.

The presence of 1970s stars Jennifer O'Neill and Dennis Weaver doesn't heighten the play value. Voyeur II may be thoughtful, imaginative, and well-produced; but the endless peeking can be confusing and boring—making Voyeur II far from a peerless effort.

—*Howard Polskin*

• **Voyeur II** $49.99 list; Philips Media; 800/883-3767. Grade: **C**

Reader service no. 764

Nonstop Abuse

Two-dimensional side-scrolling games hark back to the 1980s, but Crack Dot Com's Abuse breaks the mold.

Nick reasons with his opponents.

The controls instantly distinguish this game from its side-scrolling brethren. The main character, Nick, has a mouse-controlled firing radius of 360 degrees. All his other movements are controlled by the arrow keys. On all 21 levels, the play is fast, furious, and habit-forming. The setting is a futuristic prison in which everyone has gone mutant. The Giger-esque ambiance of the place, as well as the cool sound effects, keep the game play fresh and exciting for hours. With network play for up to eight people, you can also share the adrenaline boost with your buddies.

An included game editor lets you customize levels or update the original 21. The only disappointment is the lame reward you get for completing all the levels. (Don't ask.) Try Abuse: You might like it. —*Matthew Sanner*

• **Abuse** $40 list; Crack Dot Com/Origin; 800/245-4525. Grade: **A**

Reader service no. 765

The Quality You Need At The Price You Want.

Go With The Scanner From The Scanner Experts.

How To Choose the Best Scanner & The Best Scanner Maker.

In the market for a scanner? There's a lot of low-priced scanners available these days. But if you want a reliable desktop scanner, made by a company with the longest history of making desktop scanners and with a reputation for superb image quality year after year — *then make your scanner a Microtek!*

Introducing A Single-Pass Color Flatbed Scanner For Only $399!

Starting at just $399, the new *ScanMaker® E3* captures images at resolutions up to 2400 dpi in extremely life-like color. The ScanMaker E3 includes Microtek's easy-to-use *ScanWizard™* scanner controller software for Windows or Macintosh. ScanWizard lets you enhance, add special effects to images — *even before you scan them!*

The ScanMaker E3 also includes *Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software* for scanning pages of text, *Ulead's ImagePals 2 Go* and *PhotoImpact SE image editing software* for Windows, or *MicroFrontier's Color It! image-editing and paint software* for Macintosh.

Also Introducing A 30-bit High Resolution, Single-Pass Color Flatbed For Only $599!

Need higher resolution? Ask for Microtek's *ScanMaker® E6* which *starts at just $599!*

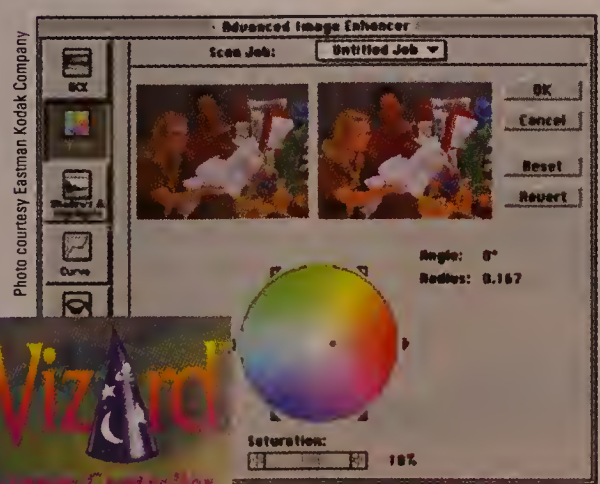


Photo courtesy Eastman Kodak Company

"◆◆◆◆" *MacWEEK* (August 7, 1995)

With its 30-bit depth and 4800 dpi maximum resolution the ScanMaker E6 renders images with increased detail in highlights and shadows. The ScanMaker E6 includes ScanWizard, OCR and image-editing software for Windows or Macintosh. And both the ScanMaker E3 and E6 work with Windows 95.

For Home. For Office. High Quality Scanners For A Whole Lot Less.

So, whether you need a scanner for the home, for the office, for your kids or for your company ask for Microtek, the company that virtually invented desktop scanning.

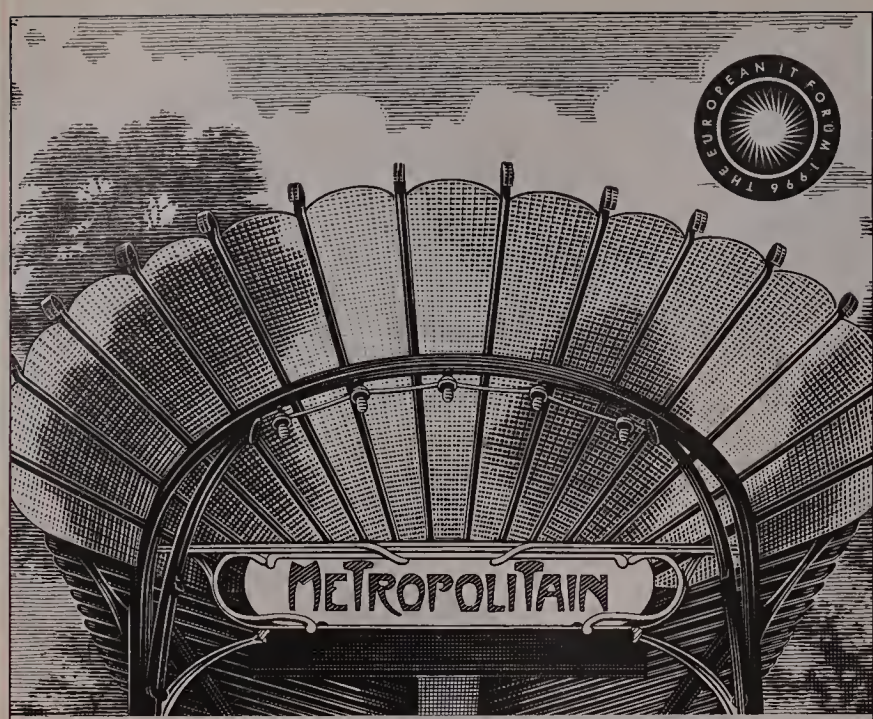
For the location of your nearest authorized Microtek reseller or for more information, call **1-800-654-4160** or use our convenient Auto Tech fax-back line at **(310) 297-5101**. Or check out our Web site at **http://www.mteklab.com**

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

All prices mentioned are suggested street prices. The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respectiva companies: Microtek, ScanMaker, ScanWizard of Microtek Lab, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc.; ImagePals 2 Go and PhotoImpact of ULead Systems, Inc.; Color It! of MicroFrontier, Inc.; OmniPage Limited Edition of Caera Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are tha proparty of their respective holders. Prices, spacifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. E3E6EUWM596CS

Circle 159 on reader service card



The European IT Forum 1996

Visions of the Information Society

15-17 September, Le Meridien Montparnasse, Paris, France

At the European IT Forum 1996, some of the major players in the IT industry will examine the most important challenges raised by the Internet revolution. *Visions of the Information Society* will:

- review the opportunities created by the new "wired consumer" market
- analyse the impact of networked computing on the corporation
- debate the controversial issue of Internet-access – Bill Gates, Chairman and CEO of Microsoft and Larry Ellison, CEO of Oracle continue to disagree over the implications for the IT industry
- discuss the developing Information Society and the demands created by an increasingly global European market

For full details on the European IT Event of the Year, please complete and return the attached coupon. Since spaces are limited, early booking is advisable.

Keynote speakers at this prestigious event include:

Bill Gates, Chairman and CEO, Microsoft

Larry Ellison, CEO, Oracle Corporation

Carlo De Benedetti, President and CEO, Olivetti

Rick Belluzzo, Executive Vice President and General Manager Computer Organisation, Hewlett-Packard Company

Robert Frankenberg, CEO, Novell Inc.

Eckhard Pfeiffer, President and CEO, Compaq Computer

Scott McNealy, CEO, Sun Microsystems

Enrico Pesatori, Vice President/Managing Director Computer Business Unit, Digital Equipment Corporation

Art Cooke, President, SAS Institute Europe

Keith Todd, CEO, ICL

Gerhard Schulmeyer, CEO, Siemens Nixdorf

Ettore Petrini, General Manager, Computer Associates Europe

IDC
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

US MU

YES, please send me full details of the European IT Forum 1996.

Name

Position

Organisation

Address

Tel Fax

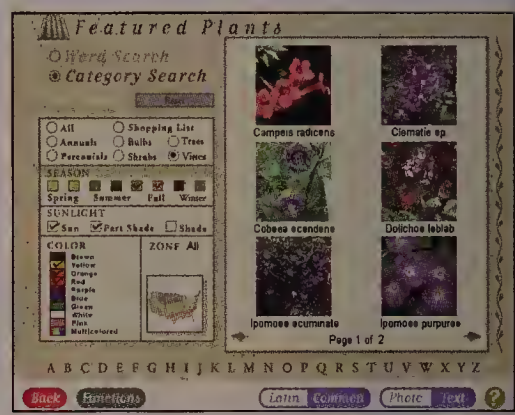
Please return to: Myriam De Greef, IDC Europe, 2 Bath Road, London W4 1LN, United Kingdom. Tel +44 181 995 6547, Fax: +44 181 995 2246. Visit our web site: http://www4.iol.it/idc/itforum96.htm

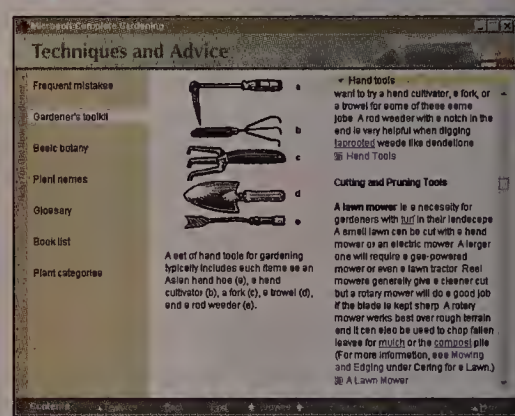
The European IT Forum is being held by IDC in co-operation with the International Data Group and is sponsored by the following organisations:

Microsoft Novell COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD ICL olivetti ORACLE SAS SIEMENS NIXDORF Sun SYBASE COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Green Thumb Wirescaping

Given the recent innovations in interactive technology and 3-D design, it's no surprise that we are beginning to witness a highly productive convergence of design, nature, and technology. Two new titles in the fields of home gardening and of landscape design—Microsoft's Complete Gardening and Hearst New Media's In Full Bloom—knowledgeably respond to the needs of both novices and expert gardeners.





In Full Bloom (top) and Complete Gardening: Grow it and dig it.

Complete Gardening, Microsoft's entry, offers you dazzle, superior controls, and encyclopedic information, plus photographs geared to multiple levels of gardening knowledge. The brain of the disc, the Plant Encyclopedia, has a sexy interface, featuring sliding columns and tabs (for techniques and advice) leading to plant descriptions, a photo browser, and a plant selector. The Media Garden has drawings with video hot spots, while the Plant Problems section yields redwood-size trees of disease factors and garden inhibitions, each searchable by name or by a combination of type of plant and type of problem.

Despite suffering an occasional dropped audio, In Full Bloom: Great Home Gardens brings home the goods: Vivid photos, smart design commentary, and easy-to-navigate gardens (with information links to plant properties and source listings) add up to a solid introduction to serious gardening. But be prepared for a very leisurely stroll, because this CD is as slow as molasses. The Tips and the included techniques videos are brief but understandable; and unlike those on many other CD-ROMs, they focus on real tasks, such as dividing perennials or using retaining walls to help counter slope erosion.

—*Diane Mehta*

- **Microsoft Complete Gardening**
  $34.95 list; Microsoft; 800/426-9400. Grade: **A**

Reader service no. 766

- **In Full Bloom: Great Home Gardens**
  $39.95 list; HomeArts/Hearst New Media; 800/556-9182. Grade: **B**

Reader service no. 767

Keep the Flame Alive

The lamp of freedom and the light of learning can take many forms.

Your company's used computers, laser printers, modems, and other surplus equipment can help empower young minds in America, and advance the development of emerging democracies around the world.

The East West Foundation takes your surplus or used equipment and distributes it to American schools and charities and to democratic and educational institutions in Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, the Commonwealth of Independent States, and Latin America—wherever it can make a difference. And it *does* make a difference.

Donating used or overstock computer equipment to the East West Foundation can make a difference to you, too—at the bottom line. Because all donations are tax-deductible. And all types of computer equipment are welcome.

To arrange for a donation or for more information, please call:

EastWestFoundation
49 Temple Place
Boston, MA 02111
(617) 542-1234
Fax (617) 542-3333

EAST WEST
EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

A Not-For-Profit Corporation

Enhanced Dread

Like Beatles or Elvis fans, Bob Marley aficionados always hope to discover a precious, never-before-heard gem. Soul Almighty: The Formative Years contains five previously unreleased Bob Marley cuts from the days before he became an international superstar. First, sound engineer Joe Venerri painstakingly restored the old and deteriorating sessions tapes of songs like "Splish for My Splash" and "Stranger on the Shore." Then, true to the reggae/dub tradition, various studio musicians added new tracks, thus creating remixes that complete the original cuts quite well. (You can listen to the original cuts side-by-side with the remixes—a wonderful application of multimedia technology.)

The disc's multimedia elements include a new music video of "What Goes Around Comes Around" (but without any actual video of Marley, unfortunately), an excellent album chronology, a picture gallery, a Rastafarian glossary (without pronunciations to handle the Jamaican patois), and a handful of disposable video interviews with longtime Marley associates.

Soul Almighty presents raw cuts and remixes of early Bob Marley.

Of the five restored tunes, one is presented in its original form, unadorned with new tracks. "Selassie Is the Chapel" is a rare spiritual number previously available only in a private pressing. I would have preferred a disc with less video (or more Bob Marley on video) and more music. Still, this is an excellent effort that any reggae fan would be delighted to own. —*Warren Sirota*

- **Soul Almighty: The Formative Years**
  $17.98 list; JAD Records.
  Grade: **C+**

Readers service no. 768

THE BEST DEAL IN
SOFTWARE!

Specializing in educational, business, & entertainment software especially for home-users. (IBM-compatibles)

FREE CATALOG

MICRO STAR Software Club™

1-800-444-1343

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Circle 171 on reader service card

"BULLETIN BOARD KNOCKS SOCKS OFF"

For toe-tingling federal consumer information, use your communications software to dial **(202) 208-7679**.

It could be a best seller.

But it's free.

You can't buy the Consumer Information Catalog anywhere. But you can get it, free! It's your guide to more than 200 free or low-cost government publications about getting federal benefits, finding jobs, staying healthy, and more.
The Catalog is free. The information is priceless. Write:

Consumer Information Center Department BEST Pueblo, CO 81009

TOO many IMAGES to PROCESS AND not enough TIME?

Try

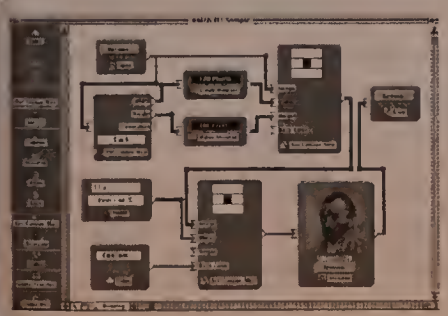
GRYHON **Batch It!**™

The Easy To Use Image Processing Program!

Graphic designers and multimedia and internet site developers agree that Gryphon Batch-It! is the easiest and most comprehensive image processing program around. Batch It! is a powerful combination of image processing and batch-mode capabilities in a friendly, easy to use interface. No knowledge of scripting or programming is needed to use this program, yet it performs complex operations with ease. Batch It! can perform a series of operations on one or more images such as resizing, adjusting brightness, sharpness, contrast, color, and converting images to numerous different file formats. It even processes in the background.

Batch It! supports these file formats and more: BMP/DIB, GIF, JPEG, PICT, TARGA, TIFF, CMYK, RGB and EPS output. Files may be opened and saved in many popular file formats, even those of other platforms.

Batch It! is available as a hybrid CD-ROM for Macintosh®, PPC, Windows® 3.1 & Windows® '95.



Gryphon Software Corporation
7220 Trade Street, Suite 120
San Diego,California 92121
(619) 536-8815
(619) 536-8932 Fax
WWW: http://www.gryphonsw.com

©6 Gryphon Software Corporation. Gryphon Batch It! and the Gryphon logo are registered trademarks of Gryphon Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 98 on reader service card

If You Build It,

From corporate presentations to computer-based training, new **multimedia authoring packages** allow you to build compelling applications. We review five leading tools that can turn you into a professional multimedia developer.

BY MIKE HECK

BILL FRAMPTON

Multimedia authoring has never been easier or more compelling. New authoring packages provide powerful, flexible tools for turning disorganized content into an interactive experience. Of course, no product can address every purpose, whether technical or artistic. You need to select the best tools for your project and for your level of expertise. Visual Basic 4.0, for example, offers exceptional database access and programmatic control, but lacks any crossplatform capability and requires extensive coding. Macromedia's Director 5.0, for its part, delivers an attractive balance of power and convenience, but requires that you master the Lingo scripting language for sophisticated jobs.

To help you choose the right tools for your particular constellation of tasks, we rounded up five prominent multimedia authoring packages for Windows PCs. All are full-featured development systems suitable for creating stand-alone applications, and (not surprisingly) all require that you have at least an intermediate level of computing experience.

They Will Come

Building Blocks

All five programs provide a graphical interface for positioning media as well as design tools for adding buttons, text, lists, and other object types. High-level scripting languages let you exercise precise control, perform calculations, accept and process user input, and even link to other applications. Projects usually consist of individual screens—called cards, pages, or scenes—which act as containers for multimedia objects. Graphical controls enable you to move among assembled screens, while controls and scripts permit you to assign behaviors to objects contained within the screens.

Of course, file support is key. You'll need to access various audio, video, and bit-map graphical file formats, incorporating these media into your presentations. After importing your objects, you can add simple interactivity by changing object properties: A pop-up dialog box, for instance, might let you indicate that pressing a button will jump the user to a different screen. In some packages, such as Asymetrix's Multimedia ToolBook 4.0, property settings control advanced functions such as playing audio files and prompting screen transitions. All of these programs, with the exception of Oracle's Media Objects, include MCI objects for controlling video decks, laser discs, audio cards, or other hardware.

Get With the Script

Though these packages tend to be oriented toward nonprogrammers, their scripting languages let you handle sophisticated operations and process user input. If you are not a programmer, look for an easy-to-learn scripting syntax and interactive tutorials and code libraries to gain practical experience with the product's language. Multimedia ToolBook and Macromedia's Director 5.0 offer the most accessible scripting tools for nonprogrammers.

The Overall Rankings

1. **Macromedia Director 5.0**
   PROS: Flexible, intuitive interface; precise synchronization; crossplatform development; extensive distribution and playback options.
   CONS: Requires mastering Lingo scripting; average media editors.
2. **Asymetrix Multimedia ToolBook 4.0**
   PROS: Simple navigation controls; powerful OpenScript language; strong media editors and Script Editor.
   CONS: Moving pages isn't fluid; editing requires cutting and pasting.
3. **Strata MediaForge 2.0**
   PROS: Object-oriented, drag-and-drop interface; advanced options and special effects.
   CONS: Media synchronization and control could be better.
4. **Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0**
   PROS: Strong programmability, database access, and connections to other applications; inexpensive.
   CONS: Difficult to learn; programming expertise required; executable files run only on Windows PCs.
5. **Oracle Media Objects 1.0**
   PROS: Easy media assembly; crossplatform development; high-level scripting language; strong distribution options; inexpensive.
   CONS: Mediocre animation tools and timing control; editing requires cutting and pasting.

Since not everyone runs Windows, you may want to distribute your applications to other systems or over the Internet. Four of the five programs we looked at (all except Visual Basic) provide at least Windows and Mac playback support, but you'll find the best crossplatform support with Director and Oracle's Media Objects 1.0. For online publishing, Director and Strata's MediaForge 2.0 feature the best Netscape Navigator plug-ins; and Media Objects provides strong ties to other Oracle products, such as the company's database and media servers.

Without question, developing professional-quality multimedia is a challenge. But authoring products are becoming easier to use at the same time that they are offering more distribution options. Now it's up to you to identify the product with the best balance of price and features for your individual needs.

ASYMETRIX MULTIMEDIA TOOLBOOK 4.0

Once a limited authoring package, Multimedia ToolBook has grown up. Version 4.0's fine balance of power and usability makes it an excellent choice for novice authors. The software is built on a book metaphor: The pages hold buttons, data fields, and multimedia—though I was disappointed by the need to cut and paste pages in order to move them.

When you start a project, ToolBook's application specialist asks a series of questions, automatically building your book's framework to your specifications. Dialog boxes let you change object properties, freeing you from having to script simple navigation or other interactive sequences; meanwhile, dockable toolbars and floating palettes provide quick access to common objects and commands. Various media editors, as well as a Script Editor (for writing OpenScript statements),

Asymetrix Multimedia ToolBook 4.0

smooth intricate authoring by permitting you to interact with and debug a script as it runs. You will have to master scripting to apply functions not available in the tool palette (such as text searching), but an extensive library of pastable script fragments eases the task. The software's support for custom-written OLE controls is useful for database access and other special needs; still, the program doesn't match Visual Basic in this area.

ToolBook's Windows setup program installs the needed run time and content, which can be optimized for playback on CD-ROM. A downloadable plug-in lets you play back Internet-based ToolBook titles. And by the time you read this, Asymetrix will have released most of its ToolBook II line, geared specifically for Internet-based distributed learning.

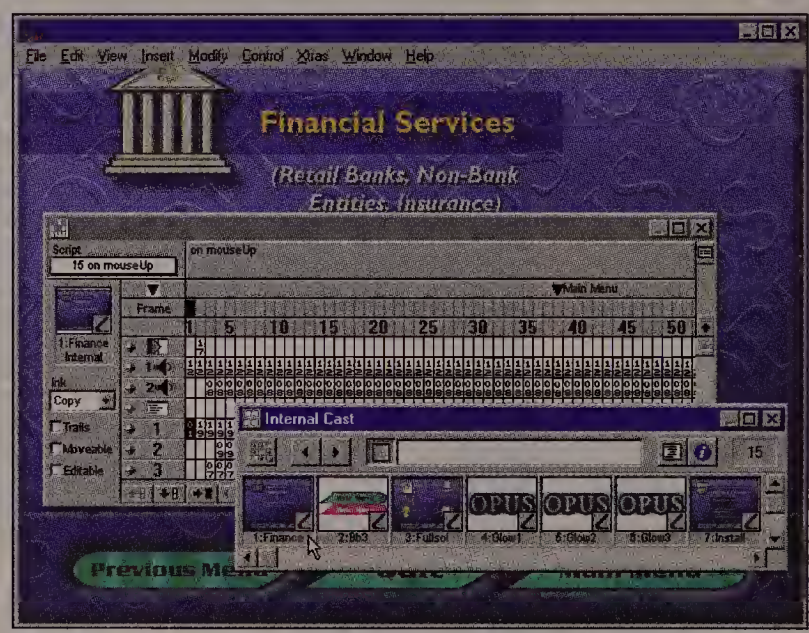
Grade: **A-**

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5.0

A 32-bit upgrade of the popular authoring tool, Macromedia Director 5.0 provides enhanced flexibility and precision. The upgraded edition (estimated street price: $850) addresses some glaring weaknesses of earlier versions, including expanded file support, enhanced text handling, and better programmability. Combined with the effective stage-and-set metaphor, these enhancements make Director 5.0 the top product in our comparison.

Built around the score window, Director 5.0 provides frame-by-frame control over animated cast objects, playback of two audio channels, synchronized videos, and transformations. The spreadsheet-like interface simplifies control over object events and interactions, while providing superior precision.

On the programming side, support for multiple casts within a movie lets developers do things like replace content on the fly. These functions are controlled by nearly 100 new Lingo commands; additional new Lingo statements handle networking functions that support Internet distribution with Shockwave.



Macromedia Director 5.0

But Director's greatest strength may be its cross-platform talents. Director, unlike several competing packages, lets you develop applications on a Mac or a Windows PC, and it supports distribution to PCs, Macs, and Unix, and even to 3DO game machines. Macromedia's Shockwave, meanwhile, makes porting your rich Director projects to the World Wide Web a much simpler proposition.

Though the interface remains familiar, new icons address frequently used commands; in addition, an Xtras menu provides access to distortion features and to Adobe Photoshop filters (which can be animated). New 24-bit paint and animation tools such as onion-skinning transform graphics editing and cell animation into quick tasks. Macromedia has also addressed text handling—a weakness in Director 4—by directly supporting rich text format (RTF) files and adding anti-aliasing to smooth out jaggies.

Director Multimedia Studio, at an estimated street price of $999, packages Director 5.0 with Extreme 3D, xRes 2.0 (for editing, painting, and compositing high-resolution images), and Sound Forge XP for Windows—a great deal by any measure.

Grade: **A**

MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC 4.0

Visual Basic 4.0 enjoys great popularity among Windows developers, thanks to its intriguing alloy of programming power and relative ease of use. It provides ample tools for building multimedia applications, but to harness them you must first learn the programming language. Another drawback: Visual Basic programs run under Windows only, making the program unsuitable for crossplatform work.

Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0

Remember when 31 flavors was the ultimate?

Yamaha makes your mouth water again!

Yamaha introduces the most choices for CDR technology and capability.

Yamaha is your best choice in CDR recorders for the latest technology, highest quality, and ease of use. Whether you choose internal or external, 2X/4X or 4X/4X record/read speeds, Yamaha makes writing your own CDs easier and more cost effective. In fact, our 4X write speed, half-height drive is the most popular of its kind available today.

And Yamaha offers the most choices in recording software with over 50 complete packages from more than 23 software vendors supporting our drives. You'll find Yamaha CDRs work with your Macintosh, Windows, UNIX, SUN, Silicon Graphics, and many others.

No matter whether you choose our CDR100 or CDR102 series, you'll get Yamaha award-winning quality, service, and support. All at a price that will surprise you. So stop drooling and call us at 1-800-543-7457 to get the big scoop on CD recorders.

YAMAHA®

Yamaha Corporation of America

4 READ 2 WRITE

4xS 4 TIMES SPEED

. Yamaha Systems Technology, Inc.
100 Century Center Court San Jose, CA 95112
Tel: 408-467-2300 Fax: 408-437-8791 Toll Free: 1-800-543-7457
©1996 Yamaha Corporation of America

Circle 259 on reader service card

Visual Basic 4.0's working environment—a toolbar, a toolbox, and a form window (where you can place controls, graphics, and digital sound or video)—seems fairly straightforward. You place objects such as controls and buttons on forms, and you specify behaviors in the code window. Object characteristics can be changed by using a properties sheet, but handwritten procedures define how objects interact. And though the code editor maintains useful lists of commands and events, you must accrue experience to master application development. The $99 package includes few creation or editing options for multimedia elements themselves.

On its own, Visual Basic accepts relatively few types of bit-map and draw-type graphics. But the package's OCX controls let you choose from a vast market of third-party add-ins that support image manipulation and other advanced functions. Among the built-in multimedia options are capabilities for controlling MCI devices, playing WAV audio files, showing AVI movies, and managing audio boards and MIDI sequencers. Visual Basic's outstanding database controls permit you to connect to external databases or create databases within Visual Basic by using the Jet database engine (the same one that is used with Microsoft Access).
Grade: **B-**

ORACLE MEDIA OBJECTS 1.0

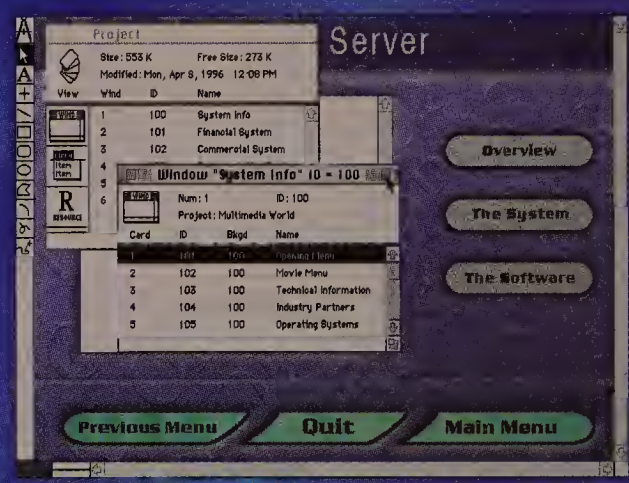
Anyone familiar with the Mac HyperCard authoring model will be comfortable with Oracle Media Objects. Users work with a stack or set of stacks that contain a number of cards. The cards maintain graphical layers and multimedia objects that are linked and managed with the high-level Oracle Media Talk scripting language. Like Multimedia Director, the $495 Oracle provides playback support on numerous desktop and set-top platforms, while ancillary products enable users to access enterprise databases or use Oracle Media Servers to deliver content over networks.

Assembling applications isn't diffi-

Title Development on the Mac

Apple's HyperCard application kicked off the multimedia authoring revolution a decade ago; and today HyperCard's many progeny (such as SuperCard and mTropolis) uphold the Mac's status as a preeminent development platform. And while market realities have driven most Macintosh multimedia authoring software vendors to provide Windows versions of their products, the Mac still provides unique capabilities for authoring.

ALLEGIANT SUPERCARD 2.5

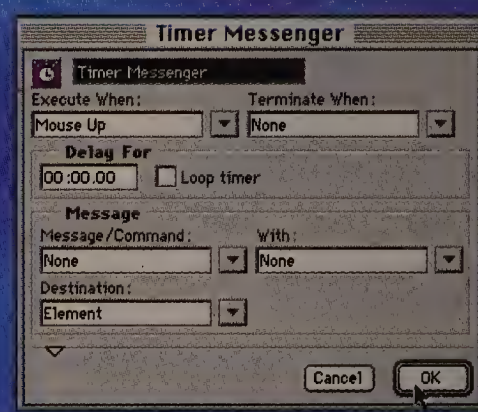


A powerful development system that's appropriate for nonprogrammers and experienced users alike, SuperCard boasts some unique features but doesn't permit users to tweak applications precisely. The package follows a Stack-Card design similar to that of Oracle Media Objects: An application can have up to eight floating windows with dialogs, scrolling text, and menus. You create these by using various tool palettes and system-supplied objects, such as navigation buttons and data fields. Database access, however, requires third-party XCMDs (add-ins).

The $399 SuperCard offers solid painting and drawing tools, but it imports only PICT graphics and QuickTime movies. Still, the latest version works with 24-bit images and has a new plug-in architecture for transitions. It ships with various effects, including Pixel Dissolve and Squish, that you can mix with custom-written transitions.

Unique features include path animation that enables you to move a PICS object (a sequence of graphics) to produce interesting effects. Other functions support recording sound and video, which you can facilitate by using the text-to-speech functions built into many Macintosh computers. The SuperTalk scripting language includes Apple's full set of HyperTalk commands plus many extensions. SuperCard also converts HyperCard 2.x stacks.

A Standalone Maker turns stacks into free-running applications (or you can use a free SuperCard player); but the package lacks a setup application and such distribution functions as CD-ROM optimization.
Grade: B-



MFACTORY MTROPOLIS 1.0

Widely discussed during the past year, mTropolis provides a powerful object-oriented architecture and a simple drag-and-drop interface. A well-designed matrix window depicts scenes and the elements within them, with virtually all the authoring done by direct manipulation: Drop a graphic into a scene, and double-click to change properties. For convenience, the $4995 mTropolis relies on an extensive collection of modifier palettes that eliminate much programming.

The object-based system lets you model sophisticated actions, such as collisions, without coding. Further, the program's open architecture permits developers to add functionality by writing special modifiers in C, C++, Pascal, or Assembler. More importantly, you can store any component you've customized—such as an animation that uses a group of modifiers—in libraries; this feature greatly aids team efforts by enabling developers to share or recombine existing components.

Building a title for distribution requires one menu selection. The software handles all the drudgery of media collection and optimization, and then produces a stand-alone application for Macintosh or Windows systems. One caveat: mTropolis currently lacks functions for Web and network deployment, though it will support these features in subsequent releases.
Grade: A

If Our 8PleX Specs Don't Impress You, Check Your Pulse.

True 8X

Fast SCSI

Full Screen, Full Motion Video

True Plug & Play Self Configuring SCSI ID

Rugged Brushless Motors

Durable Metal Construction

Low CPU Utilization

115ms Random Access Time

Plextor Manager Utilities

Toll Free Technical Support

The True 8 Speed Professional CD-ROM Drive. Heart-Pumping Performance for Data Searches and Multimedia.

If information is the life-blood of your organization, this drive will be the heart of it. Because the new 8PleX has performance that beats any CD-ROM drive, and quality that will make your heart skip a beat.

To meet the demands of high-volume data searches, intense multimedia, and full-screen video, the 8PleX boasts the world's fastest random access time of 115ms and spins out transfer rates of 1200KB/sec. No other drive is faster. Set-up is faster, too, because the 8PleX offers full plug-and-play compatibility with Windows® 95, and automatic SCSI ID selection.* It also works with all other major operating systems.

The 8PleX comes with our powerful Plextor Manager software that works with any CD format, optimizes digital video, and lets you capture audio to disc. But what makes the 8PleX the ideal drive for mission-critical network applications is our reliability. Every one is built with quality metal construction and our own brushless motors inside.

With so much heart-pumping performance, productivity features and high-quality construction in one package, 8PleX is more than just a drive. It's everything your heart desires.

Look for us at major distributors, your nearest dealer, or for more information call 1-888-675-3986.

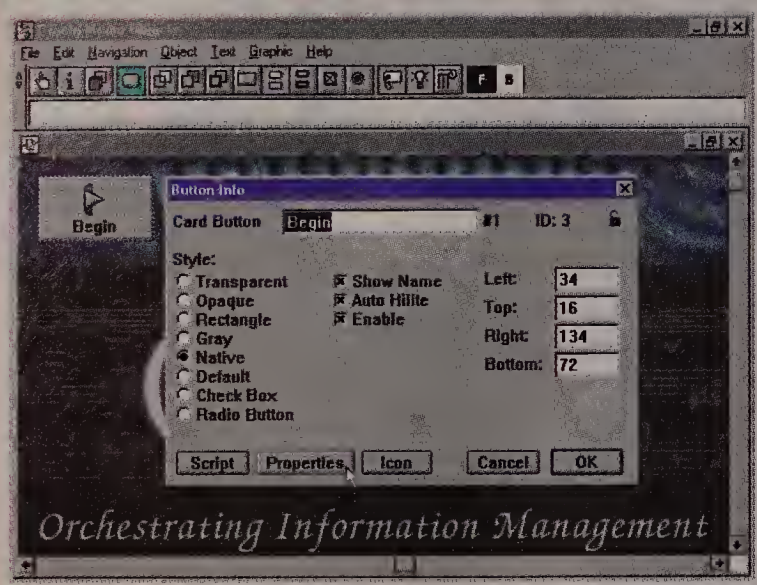
PLEXTOR

yes It runs with NetWare

©1996, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders.

*Automatic SCSI ID selection requires SCAM capable SCSI controller, available in specially priced 8PleX kits.

Circle 179 on reader service card



Oracle Media Objects 1.0

Assembling applications isn't difficult. You switch effortlessly among menus, using a toolbar to access common tasks and dialog boxes for viewing and modifying object properties. A script debugging window furnishes precise control. Media Objects is just right for prototype designers or budding authors, since authors can easily position objects on cards and modify most characteristics without scripting.

The English-like, event-driven scripting language gives extensive control over objects and the environment. You can perform calculations with user-supplied data or draw objects under program control. A script-debugging window lets you work interactively with the script and inspect variables, saving time on searches for logic errors. The package supports DataSheets to display tables of numbers and text, and paths to animate objects.

Basic bit-map painting tools and a core set of transitions are included, but the timing precision and animation effects that Director 5.0 provides are not.

Grade: **B-**

STRATA MEDIAFORGE 2.0

Strata is no stranger to multimedia tools, though the company previously focused on 3-D illustration. MediaForge 2.0 is an easy-to-master object-oriented system that lets you drag and drop media into your presentations. The $1495 product permits you to concentrate on content rather than on programming, while preserving the option of writing scripts to achieve advanced results.

MediaForge's hierarchical metaphor opens with a main project and then descends to scenes below. Like Director 5.0, the software provides a resizable stage for incorporating and designing content, together with a toolbox that is packed with such high-end authoring functions as OLE controls, MCI commands, Rich-Text, menu objects, and graphic elements. Many tools come with helpful flow controls—jump, comparison, wait, and a timer—so you don't have to resort to scripting in MediaBasic (a Visual Basic editor).

You can alter object attributes by using Property palettes to build such things as special effects for graphics that appear in a scene. Options have been included for variables, data entry masks, and related form-building capabilities. But MediaForge lags behind the competition in the level of multimedia precision it provides. Though you can create sprite animations that move along a path, MediaForge's control of AV synchronization falls considerably short of Director's. Not to be left out, Strata offers Internet publishing, using its Mirage technology to deliver MediaForge applications online.

Grade: **B**

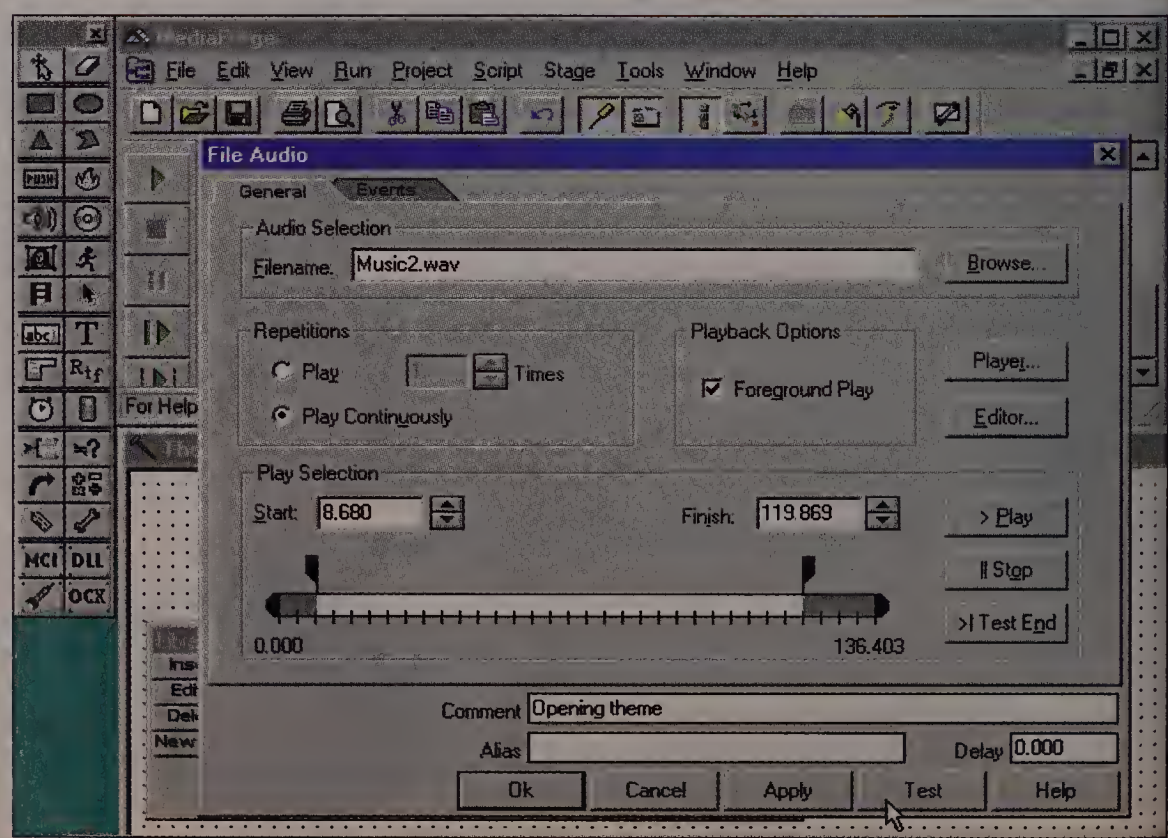
How We Tested

We tested each multimedia authoring software package on a Dell Dimension XPS P133c system running Windows 95. We used Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 to create the test images, and we used Adobe Premiere to edit video segments.

When creating our test presentation, we evaluated each package's ability to meet the needs of users at various experience levels. First, we examined ease of use and learning, which is increasingly important because users are under constant pressure to complete titles faster. Next, we gauged flexibility, covering such functions as the ability to import and manipulate different multimedia and graphics types. Then we appraised the power and flexibility of the scripting language.

We tested each program's interaction with other Windows applications, such as whether it uses OLE, VBX (or OCX) controls, or other functions (like built-in database connections). Finally, we created a run-time version of our application and determined how easy it was to install on another system. Our final score also took into account a product's affordability and the vendor's support.

Strata MediaForge 2.0



Authoring Packages Turn You Into a Professional Multimedia Developer

● = Yes ○ = No

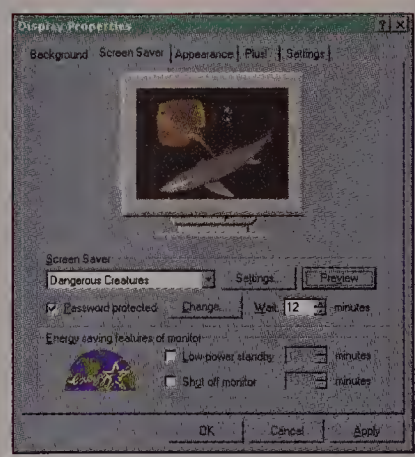
Product	Asymetrix Multimedia ToolBook 4.0	Macromedia Director 5.0	Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0 Standard Edition	Oracle Media Objects 1.0	Strata MediaForge 2.0
Phone	800/448-6543	800/326-2128	800/426-9400	800/633-0687	800/787-2823
Main features					
Street price	$749	$850	$99	$495	$1495
Authoring platform	Windows 3.1, 95, NT	Mac (68K, PPC); Windows 3.1, 95, NT	Windows 3.1, 95, NT	Mac (68K); Windows 3.1, 95	Windows 95, NT
Playback platform	Windows 3.1, 95, NT; Internet	Mac (68K, PPC); Windows 3.1, 95, NT; Internet	Windows 3.1, 95, NT	Mac (68K); Windows 3.1, 95, NT; Pippin, DAVID-based set-top boxes	Windows 95, NT; Internet
Authoring paradigm	book/page	stage/cast	forms/window	card/stack	stage/scene
Supplied editors	script, drawing, bit map, palette	24-bit paint, animation	script	script, 8-bit paint, drawing	script
Database support	Paradox, dBASE III	File Flex Lite	Microsoft Access, Visual FoxPro, Xbase, SQL Server	Oracle7 add-in	OLE controls, MediaBasic scripting
File support					
Graphics	PICT, BMP, DIB, WMF, CGM, DRW, DRF, GIF, PCX, PIC, TIFF, CDR, EPS, TGA, PhotoCD	PICT, BMP, EPS, TIFF, JPEG, DIB, WMF, PNT, MacPaint, GIF, PhotoCD, Scrapbook	BMP, WMF	PICT	BMP, JPEG, TGA, TIFF, WMF, PCT, PCX
Text	ASCII, RTF, TXT, anti-aliased text	ASCII, RTF, TXT	ASCII, RTF, TXT	ASCII	ASCII, RTF
Animation	FLC and FLI; path-based	PICS, FLC and FLI, sprite-based, QuickDraw 3D	FLC and FLI	proprietary format; path-based	sprite engine for path-based animation
Digital video	AVI, QuickTime	QuickTime VR, Video for Windows, MPEG, ActiveMovie	AVI	QuickTime	AVI, QuickTime, MOV, Intel Indeo
Sound	WAV, AIF, MIDI, CD Audio	WAV, SND, AIF, SoundEdit, MIDI	WAV, MIDI	WAV, AIFF, AIFC	WAV, MIDI, CD Audio
Scripting language	OpenScript	Lingo	Visual Basic for Applications	Oracle Media Talk	MediaBasic
Distribution					
Installer utility	●	●	●	○	○
Free run-time player	●	●	●	●	●
CD-ROM optimization	●	●	○	●	○
Netscape Navigator plug-in	●	●	○	○	●
Service and support					
Free support (days)	30	90	30	30	unlimited
Phone support	6am–6pm (PST)	7am–5pm (PST)	6am–6pm (PST)	none	8am–6pm (MST)
Web site address	http://www.asymetrix.com	http://www.macromedia.com	http://www.microsoft.com	http://www.oracle.com	http://www.strata3d.com
Product card no.	769	770	771	772	773

Patrick Marshall and Thomas Marshall

Q I recently read an article describing a shortcut to a password-protected computer screen saver. But what does "password protection" mean?

If I really wanted to bypass a password-protected screen saver, why couldn't I just hit <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>, then select the appropriate task, and then click End Task?

mjt4941@msn.com
via the Internet



You can't clear the Windows screen saver without issuing a password—or rebooting.

A If a person could bypass a screen saver by the method you give, it certainly wouldn't be password-protected. But give it a try: Call up the Control Panel in Windows, select the Display utility, and then choose the screen saver tab. Next, enter and enable the password. Once the screen saver comes on, try using <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>. It won't accomplish anything until you've entered the password and cleared the screen saver. The only way around this is to reboot the computer.

Q I have a Packard Bell P75—still configured from the factory. When I try to boot to the command prompt or try to restart the PC in MS-DOS mode, I get the error "Incorrect DOS Version"; then Windows 95 restarts. I have tried remarking everything out of my computer's AUTOEXEC.BAT, CONFIG.SYS, and DOSBOOT.BAT files, but the problem remains. Is there a file or setting I'm missing? All of my friends who have Windows 95 can boot to DOS mode with no problem.

sdod@charlotte.insi.net
via the Internet

A If this is the first time you've run into this problem, the chances are your system is still under warranty. If so, you are entitled to have the service provider correct it. In any case, here's what's going on and how you can probably fix it yourself.

The error message refers to a mismatch between a DOS command and the DOS system files that are running. This can happen with a COMMAND.COM file or another DOS command from a different version of the operating system. It can also happen when a shell pointer (a SHELL= line in your CONFIG.SYS or WIN.INI file, for instance) points to a COMMAND.COM file from another version of the operating system.

Check Windows for the date of the COMMAND.COM file in your boot drive's root directory (C:\) by selecting View/Details. If the date is anything other than 7/11/95, copy the COMMAND.COM file from your Windows directory (provided that it has the right date) to the root directory.

You might also ask your vendor how your system managed to acquire a mismatched DOS command file in the first place. A mischievous application may have copied it there, or conceivably it was left over from a previous installation.

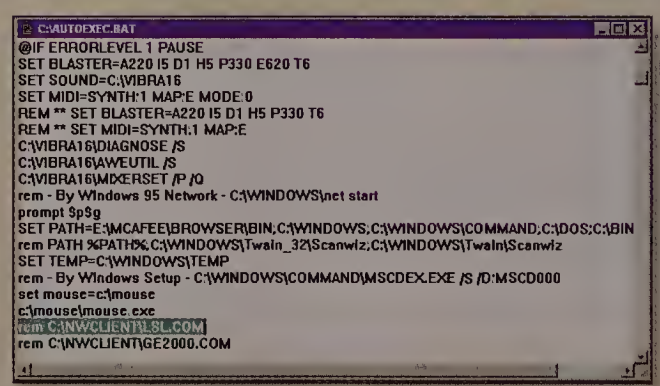
If the date of the file in your root directory is correct but your problem persists, try checking your shell pointers for references to COMMAND.COM files located in other directories in your system.

Q I have the Windows 95 operating system. A couple of months ago I added a new hard drive, which correctly reas-

Solution of the Month

Many people already know about the SYSEDIT.EXE utility, which opens each of your system configuration files in its own editable window. Although you won't find a SYSEDIT icon in any program group or menu, SYSEDIT is included in all current versions of Windows.

The files listed in SYSEDIT differ depending on whether your system is hooked up to a network and MS Mail messaging system. If it is, you'll see the lines shown in the figure at left. If you need to change one of these files manually, never use the Windows Notepad or any other text editor. Instead, always use the SYSEDIT utility, because it automatically creates a backup copy of the existing system file, with the extension SYD. That way, if you subsequently realize that you've made an error, you can restore a previous version of the file.



CONFIG.SYS
AUTOEXEC.BAT
WIN.INI
SYSTEM.INI
PROTOCOL.INI
MSMAIL.INI

Files that you'll find listed in the SYSEDIT. EXE utility.

The SYSEDIT executable is found in the Windows/System directory. Under Windows 3.*x*, I like to place the icon in my Main program group, alongside the PIF editor. Open the Main group, click File/New, and select Program Item. Then click Browse to scan your Windows/System directory for the file name, and double-click to bring the file name back to the Add Program Item dialog box. Provide a Windows name and choose a different icon if you wish; then click OK to finish.

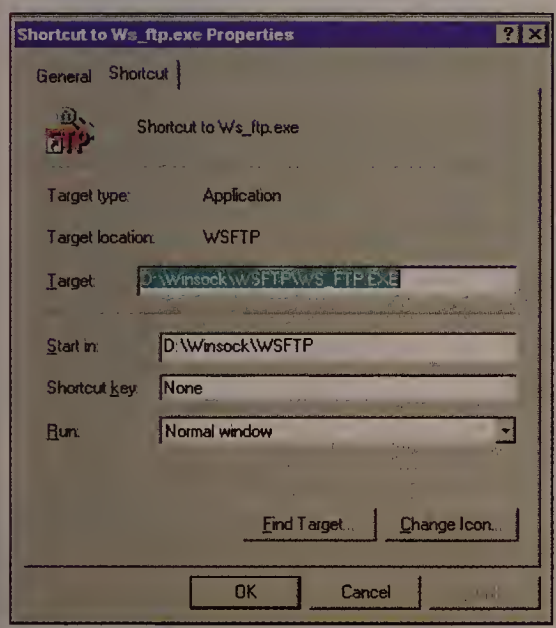
Under Windows 95, the process is simpler: Just click on My Computer, then click Windows, and then click System to locate the file name. Drag the file and drop it on any group to which you want it added.

Thomas Campbell
thomas@netbox.com

signed my CD-ROM drive to drive E. Now when I put a CD in the drive and try to open it, I get the message, "Make sure the CD-ROM is inserted or that you are connected to the correct network drive." The system seems to be indicating that the CD-ROM drive is still the D drive. When I use a disc that I've installed on the D drive (my newer hard drive), I don't have this problem. Your suggestions would be greatly appreciated.

John T. Grieco
john.grieco@magicnet.net

A Evidently you are talking about using applications or shortcuts that you have installed from CD-ROMs to your hard drives to access data or applications that reside on the disc. But whether the application remains on the CD-ROM or has been installed to the hard drive, you access it in the same way—by clicking on an icon that sooner or later activates a pointer to information on the disc. As a result, the two cases are similar, both in causes and in resolution.



The Windows Explorer Shortcut Properties screen shows pointer reference.

The fact that your system works fine with applications that were installed to the newer drive is a good clue. For one thing, we can safely assume that your CD-ROM drive was indeed correctly reassigned to drive E. But the likeliest reason that your more recently installed applications work is that, when their pointers were established, your CD-ROM drive had already been set to drive E. Applications installed earlier still have pointers to a CD-ROM that's supposed to be in drive D, although the drive assignment was later changed.

The solution is simple: If you delete the nonfunctional icon and reinstall the application from the source CD-ROM, Windows 95 will stop looking for the application on drive D (where it was located when originally installed) and instead will try to access it on drive E (where it is now found).

Audio

Q I have a clone PC with a 486DX2 66-MHz processor running Windows 3.11 for Workgroups, and a Sony double-speed CD-ROM drive. When I try to run the Media Player application from the Accessories group to choose CD Audio from the Device menu, it does not appear in the list. When I open the file MPLAYER.INI in the Windows directory, I find the line CDAudio=0 under

TOUCH YOUR NOSE.
THERE. THAT'S HOW EASY IT IS TO CONTROL YOUR PC AUDIO.

QUICKSOUND™

It's true. Now total control of your PC sound is at your fingertips. Total control. Which means no more interruptions to your games and multimedia. No more time delays as you work. Now you'll never have to leave your applications or fiddle with on-screen controls to set volume, adjust tone or skip tracks. With QuickSound, a simple touch is all it takes.

QUICKMUTE
featuring QuickMute for instant silence

Labtec.

Visit your retailer or go to http://www.labtec.com.

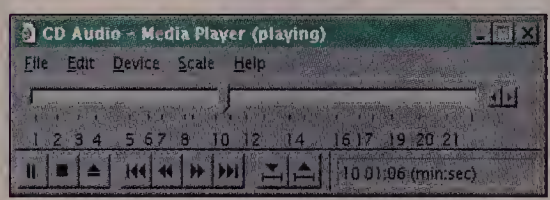
Labtec Enterprises, Inc.
3801 NE 109th, Suite J, Vancouver, WA 98682

Circle 132 on reader service card

[Devices]. By changing this setting to CDAudio=17 and by saving the file, I arranged for the CD Audio device to be listed in Media Player. But clicking on it to play an audio CD brings up this message: "The MCI device required to play this file is currently not installed on your system. Media Player cannot play this file unless the device is installed." Now, if I go back to Media Player, CD Audio is no longer listed, and I find myself embarking on this nonsensical loop again. I know the required driver is installed, since the system worked fine at first. Why does my system keep dropping the 17 from the MPLAYER.INI file?

James Harris
jeharr@compuserve.com

A You can call a gnat a gnu, but that won't make it grow any larger. Changing the CD Audio entry in the MPLAYER.INI file won't let you play audio CDs if your hardware and drivers aren't set up



The INI file that configures Media Player can change without letting you know, making audio CDs unplayable.

correctly. And the fact that the system's drivers were set up properly in the past doesn't mean that they still are.

The value that appears in the CDAudio= line in the MPLAYER.INI file reverts to zero under certain circumstances. For example, if the drivers for your CD-ROM drive are not loaded when Media Player is launched, the CDAudio= line will reset. Likewise, if you change your SYSTEM.INI file, or if Windows fails to detect the CD player on boot up, the setting in the MPLAYER.INI file will change to CDAudio=0. Finally, with some CD-ROM drives, if you perform either of the above operations without first putting a disc in the player, the MPLAYER.INI settings will revert to their original settings.

The solution: First, reinstall your CD-ROM software. Next, put a disc in the player, making sure that the MPLAYER.INI file reads CDAudio=17, and then see what happens.

Q Do you know of any PCs with speech recognition (voice dictation) that would let me speak into a microphone and have the computer type what I say into a word processor?

Steven Lim
stevenl@inow.com

A Yes, you're in luck: Software now exists that lets you perform exactly the task you describe. Initially you'll have to spend some time training the program to recognize your speech sufficiently well to minimize errors; and with most of the programs, you'll have to train yourself to speak more clearly and with pauses between words. But once you have done so, you'll find that these programs handle the job quite satisfactorily.

If you're using an IBM-compatible PC, your choices include DragonDictate, from Dragon Systems (800/825-5897); Kurzweil Voice for Windows, from Kurzweil Applied Intelligence (800/380-1234); SpeechMagic, from Philips Dictation Systems (415/434-7715); and VoiceType, from IBM (800/825-5263).

The Philips product hadn't yet appeared on the market at press time, but it should be available by the time you read this. It promises to deliver "continuous speech" dictation capabilities, meaning that you should be able to dictate in a natural voice, without taking extra care to space words and enunciate clearly.

Q I recently purchased two enhanced CDs: Stripped, by the Rolling Stones; and a demo of various titles called Spew+. I first tried them at the local computer store on a Power Mac, which correctly ran the multimedia files and played the discs as music CDs. At home, however, neither of my PCs could read the multimedia files. One system is a Pentium Pro 200 running Windows NT, with a Teac 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive. The other is a 486DX-50 running both Windows 95 and Windows 3.1, with a Sound Blaster double-speed CD-ROM drive. The only thing my two systems can see is a plain music CD, without the accompanying video.

I can only assume that this is a drive-specific problem because the different OS and PC platforms yielded mixed results. Why does a certain make of CD-ROM drive have the ability to read files from a disc, while another does not?

Curt Holum
Twin Valley, Minnesota

A Your problem could be a matter of drive incompatibility or of missing software. The first thing you should do is find out whether your systems have the appropriate software installed to run the multimedia elements of the enhanced CD. A check of the Rolling Stones disc in question shows that it uses QuickTime for video display. The Macintosh's System 7 operating system has QuickTime capability built right in, but Windows does not. Consequently, if you haven't installed QuickTime, you won't be able to run the videos. Fortunately, Stripped includes an installation routine on the CD-ROM disc that will put QuickTime on your Windows system.

If your system can't even display the multimedia elements in File Manager or Explorer as file names, the problem is more likely with the CD-ROM drive. Not all such drives are capable of playing enhanced CDs. Many triple- and quad-speed NECs, for example, have trouble

The Rolling Stones' enhanced CD Stripped runs an installation routine that puts QuickTime on your Windows PC.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Fifteen years of microelectronic research makes conventional antennas a thing of the past!

This little box uses your home's electrical wiring to give non-subscribers, cable subscribers and satellite users better TV reception on your local broadcast networks!

by David Evans

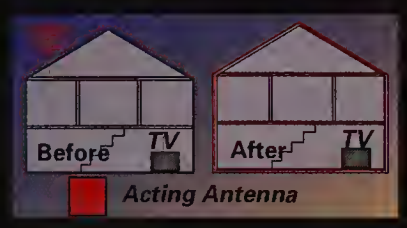
Technology corner

1. Why don't conventional antennas work as well as the Spectrum?

■ When TV signals are tuned at the TV channel's center frequency, optimum tuning has been achieved.

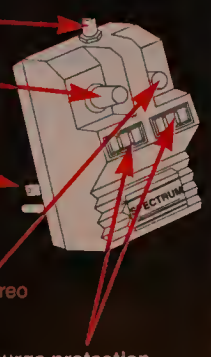
■ Other antennas can't offer center frequency tuning like the Spectrum Antenna can. They only offer such tuning up to the edge of the center frequency. As a result your TV picture remains snowy.

2. How does Spectrum use a home's electrical wiring as an antenna?



Believe it or not, the Spectrum Antenna simply "activates" the giant antenna that already exists in your home. Essentially, it uses all of the wiring throughout your home's walls and ceilings to make an antenna as large as your house for unbelievably clear reception of local broadcasting.

3. Spectrum antenna features



Parallel 75 ohm resistance
For minimum loss of signal

Signal search control
For selecting multiple antenna configurations

Polarized three-prong plug for grounding
For optimum signal grounding to eliminate noise and static

Resonant fine tuner control
For dialing in crisp, clear TV/stereo reception, eliminates ghosting

Dual AC outlets with built-in surge protection
For plugging in additional TV/stereo equipment guarding against damage and electrical surges

Until recently, the only convenient way to guarantee great TV reception was to have cable installed or place an antenna on top of your TV. But who wants to pay a monthly cable fee just to get clear reception, or have rabbit-ear antennas that just don't work on all stations? Some people just aren't interested in subscribing to cable. Or they may live in an area where they can't get cable and TV-top antennas aren't powerful enough. And what about those people who have cable or satellite systems but still can't get certain local stations in clearly?

Now, thanks to fifteen years of microelectronics research, a new device has been developed that is so advanced, it actually makes conventional antennas a thing of the past. It's called the Spectrum Universal Antenna/Tuner.

Advanced technology. Just imagine watching TV and seeing a picture so clear that you'd almost swear you were there live. Just plug the Spectrum Antenna into a standard AC outlet and plug your TV into the Spectrum. You can remove the unsightly clutter of traditional TV-top devices gathering more dust than television signals. Get ready for great reception. Your TV will suddenly display a sharp, focused picture thanks to its advanced design "Signal Search" and "Fine Tuner" controls.

Who can use Spectrum?

- ***Cable users-You have cable but you can't get certain local stations in clearly.***
- ***Non-cable users-You don't have cable and want the stations to come in more clearly***
- ***Satellite users-You have a digital satellite system but can't get local stations in clearly***

Uses your home's electrical wiring. The Spectrum Antenna is a highly sophisticated electronic device that connects into a standard wall outlet. The outlet interfaces the Spectrum Antenna with the huge antenna that is your home wiring network. It takes the electrical wiring in your house or apartment and turns it into a multi-tunable, giant TV reception station which will improve your TV's overall tuning capability. The results are incredible. Just think how much power runs through your home's AC wiring system—all that power will be used to receive your local broadcasting signals.

How it works. Broadcast TV signals are sent out from the local broadcast station (ABC, CBS, NBC, etc.). They interface with your home's AC power line system, a huge aerial antenna network of wiring as large as your home itself. When the Spectrum Antenna interfaces with the AC line, the signal is sent to its signal processing circuit. It then processes and separates the signal into 12 of the best antenna configurations. These specially processed signals route themselves into 12 separate circuits. The Spectrum Antenna includes a 12-position rotary tapping switch, the "Signal Switch" control, which gathers twelve of the best antenna configurations.

The "Signal Search" offers varying antenna configurations for the user to select from the best signals of all those being sent. The signal then passes through the Spectrum Antenna's special "Fine Tuner" circuit for producing crisp, clear reception.

Risk-free offer. The Spectrum Universal Antenna/Tuner comes with our exclusive 90-day risk-free home trial and a 90-day manufacturer's warranty. Try it, and if you're not satisfied, return it for a full "No Questions Asked" refund.

Limited time offer! We realize that most people have more than one TV in their home. We are offering a special discount on additional Spectrum Antennas so you get great reception on all your TVs!

Spectrum Antenna .....$39 $4 S&H

Additional antennas just.....$34 S&H free

Please mention promotional code **1493-MM-1102.**

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours day

800-992-2966

Circle 52 on reader service card

playing them; and your Teac 6X EIDE drive requires an updated driver to work with enhanced CDs. You can obtain one by calling Teac at 213/727-4860.

Video

Q I have a Pentium-100 with a Number Nine Imagine 128 video card that has 4MB of VRAM. For DOS games, the Imagine card uses only 512K of its video memory, causing the games to run slow and choppy. When running in Windows 95, the card uses all of its memory. Do all programs "Designed for Windows 95" take advantage of my card's full memory capacity? How can I increase my system's video performance in DOS?
Sal Ferre
via the Internet

A The Imagine 128 is a high-performance Windows accelerator. When this video card is functioning in a Windows environment, all graphics are processed through Number Nine's own proprietary graphics processor, and the card uses its full complement of video RAM.

It's a different story when you're running in DOS, however. The proprietary processor shuts down, and all graphics processing is handled by a Cirrus Logic VGA chip (included on the board for this purpose), which can't use the card's Windows-specific extended video RAM.

To improve DOS performance, you could get a better VGA adapter for DOS applications and attach this to the Imagine 128 via the feature connector. First, however, make sure you have enough conventional and extended memory available under DOS. Low memory is a more likely cause of your choppy performance while playing games.

Q Will a 128-bit graphics card with 4MB of VRAM create trouble for games on a Pentium-166, since all games usually run on 64-bit graphic cards. Also, is a Pentium-166 enough for video editing jobs or should I wait for a 180- or 200-MHz unit or even a Pentium Pro?
Joe Tran
via the Internet

A Games might run faster or smoother on graphics adapters that have been designed to have a wider bus width, but they aren't written to run only with cards of a specific bus width. In other words, your 128-bit adapter should be able to run any game program as long as it has the appropriate drivers.

Is a Pentium-166 powerful enough for video editing? Yes. Should you wait for a Pentium Pro? Well, when you're dealing with processor-intensive applications, you'll appreciate that a faster machine makes for easier work; but it also makes for a flatter wallet. Unless money is not an issue for you, look for a computer shop that will let you try out your video editing program on the machines before you buy a system, so you can determine whether the extra performance is worth the extra cost.

Patrick Marshall is research manager for InfoWorld *magazine's reviews and testing department. Tom Marshall is a freelance writer who covers computer technology.*

Editorial Index

RSN	Company, Product	Page no.
News		
774	Plextor 8Plex PX-83CS	240-M04
775	NEC MultiSpin 6V	240-M04
776	Goldstar GCD-R580B	240-M04
777	Teac CD-58E	240-M04
778	Mitsumi FX800	240-M04
779	Interactive Images Plum	240-M04
780	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	240-M06
781	CrystaLake Model 110	240-M06
782	Advanced Gravis UltraSound Plug & Play Pro	240-M06
783	CrystaLake Model 140	240-M06
784	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32	240-M06
785	NewTec LightWave 3D 5.0	240-M08
786	Paul Mace Software Expo	240-M10
787	Autodessys Form Z 2.8	240-M10
788	Soundtrek Jammer Pro 2.0	240-M11
789	PG Music Band-In-a-Box Pro 6	240-M11
Title Reviews		
759	Learn Technologies Interactive/Time Warner Electronic Qin: Tomb of the Middle Kingdom	240-M12
760	Access Software The Pandora Directive	240-M13
761	Acclaim College Slam	240-M13
762	Sierra On-Line The Rise & Rule of Ancient Empires	240-M13
763	Simon & Schuster Interactive Star Trek Klingon	240-M14
764	Philips Media Voyeur II	240-M14
765	Crack Dot Com/Origin Abuse	240-M14
766	Microsoft Complete Gardening	240-M16
767	HomeArts/Hearst New Media In Full Bloom: Great Home Gardens	240-M16
768	JAD Records Soul Almighty: The Formative Years	240-M18
Multimedia Authoring		
769	Asymetrix Multimedia ToolBook 4.0	240-M21
770	Macromedia Director 5.0	240-M22
771	Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0	240-M22
772	Oracle Media Objects 1.0	240-M24
773	Strata MediaForge 2.0	240-M26

Advertising Index

Card#	Advertiser	Page #
18	Activision	5
52	Comtrad Industries	31
88	Eiger Labs	9
	European IT Forum	16
98	Gryphon Software	19
132	Labtec	29
157	MicroPatent	6
171	MicroStar	18
159	MicroTek Lab	15
179	Plextor	25
193	SC & T2, Interactive	11
258	Yamaha Corporation	7
259	Yamaha Systems Technology	23

LAND ANYWHERE!

EAGLE™ NEST™ TR-3
THE CORDLESS, PORTABLE TAPE DRIVE

Now, easily share one tape drive among many PCs with the Eagle Nest TR-3 Tape Drive–and get the lowest-cost-per-megabyte data storage solution available today.

- **No cables like parallel port**
  No more bulky transformer
  No cords to disconnect
- **Store up to 4.4 GB**
  Choose the tape that's right for you.
- **Faster Than Parallel Port**
  Typically, twice as fast
- **Great for multiple-PC offices and workstation backup**
  Transport files between home and office PCs.
  Just remove the tape drive and take it with you.

With the Nest installed in PCs, the Eagle Nest TR-3 Tape Drive is easily transported among PC users.

All Exabyte products come with a two-year standard warranty AND toll-free, worldwide technical support. So, land anywhere with the Eagle Nest TR-3 Tape Drive! Contact us for more information.

EXABYTE®

EAGLE™

1 800-EXABYTE
Visit our web sight at: http://www.exabyte.com

Circle 92 on reader service card

IMPROVE YOUR BOTTOM LINE

KR BusinessBase℠ for all Your Business Intelligence Needs

When you need business information, turn to KR BusinessBase for instant, online access to accurate, up-to-date information on companies, markets, products and topics.

KR BusinessBase is a powerful Windows®-based application that gives you direct, personal access to today's most valuable corporate and business information on over 13 million public and private companies–right from your desktop. No specialized information searching skills are necessary.

And with its simple point-and-click interface, KR BusinessBase gives you the information you need to make decisions faster and more efficiently, keep tabs on your competition, accelerate your business planning cycles, reduce your time to market, and much, much more!

Built-in search intelligence brings you the answers you need when you need them. And KR BusinessBase always has information you can depend on, because it's based on DIALOG®, the world's premier online service, with access to thousands of publications and business sources.

So improve your bottom line…with KR BusinessBase.

CALL TODAY for a FREE Quick Tour Diskette and find out how to get a no-risk trial of KR BusinessBase.
1-800-334-2564, 1-415-254-8800 or http://www.krinfo.com

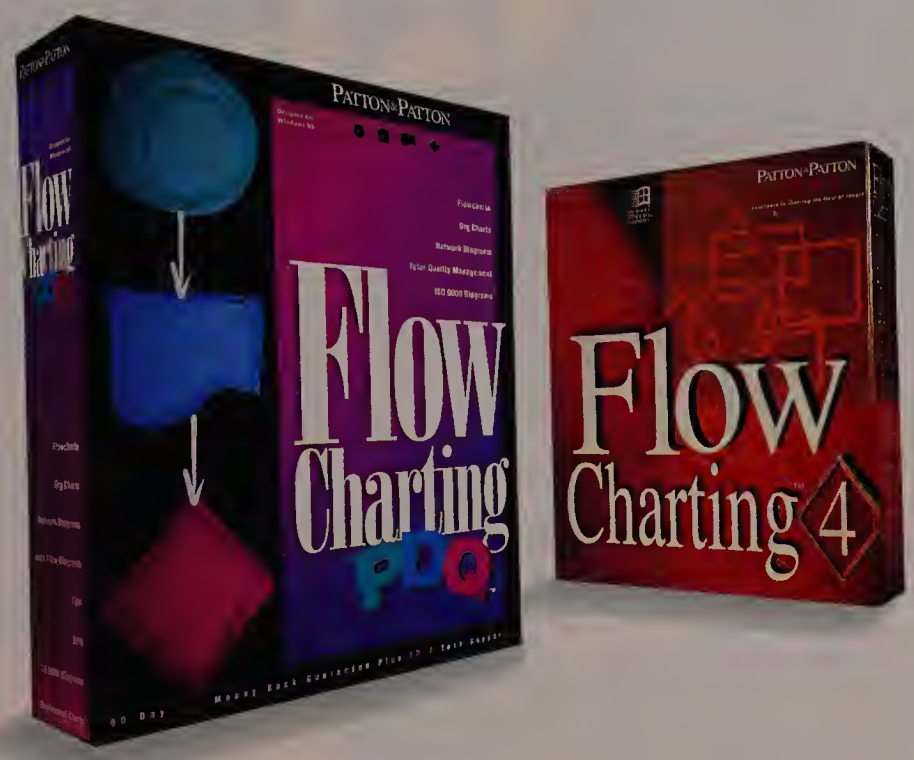
KR BusinessBase℠
KNIGHT-RIDDER INFORMATION

©1996 Knight-Ridder Information, Inc., 2440 W. El Camino Real, Mountain View, CA 94040
All Rights Reserved. DIALOG is a service mark (registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office) and KR BusinessBase is a service mark of Knight-Ridder Information, Inc. Windows is a registered service mark of Microsoft Corporation.

System Requirements: 486 IBM PC or compatible, Windows 3.1 or higher, 8 MB RAM, 9600 baud modem or higher or TCP/IP connectivity.

Circle 133 on reader service card

Being called **simple** used to be an insult. We take it as a compliment.



CALL TODAY
About our new product for windows 3.1

For complex diagramming, new **Flow Charting PDQ**™ for Windows 95© and **Flow Charting**™**4** for Windows 3.1x really are simple. Easy to learn. Even easier to use. With intuitive commands and a streamlined design, you'll learn to build flowcharts **quickly.** Produce basic to complex diagrams with **flexible** tools for Flowcharts, Org Charts, Network Diagrams, TQM, ISO 9000, BPR, Data Flow Diagrams and more. If you want to focus on business **solutions** instead of business software, simply call **(800) 525-0082,** ext. 373. And when you do, we'll really take it as a compliment.

PATTON&PATTON

The First Name in Flowcharting

(408)778-6557 http://www.patton-patton.com Fax:(408)778-9972

Circle 168 on reader service card

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

INSTANT INTERNET.

No Hassles, No Headaches, No Hardware.

"Clearly the easiest and fastest way to the Internet!"

Roger Baron, Golden Bear Int'l

Now with the Fabrik Service™, you and your entire company can be sending email over the Internet in a matter of minutes, without adding expensive gateways, software or hardware.

The Fabrik Service works directly with cc:Mail, Lotus Notes or MS Mail, letting employees send Internet email using their existing software.

Lotus cc:MAIL

MS MAIL SERVER

Lotus Notes 4

Each user gets a personal Internet address, such as johndoe@acme.com, and your company gains an Internet presence with a custom domain name. Most importantly, your system is secure from unwanted intrusion.

If you want instant Internet, just add Fabrik. Have your LAN manager call us today.

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL

-Call Today-

1.800.732.2745

www.fabrik.com

fabrik communications, inc.

150,000 registered email users and growing

Circle 101 on reader service card

100 Bush Street, Suite 1100, San Francisco 94104. Offer subject to change without notice. © 1996 Fabrik Communications, Inc. All trademarks are property of their respective holders.

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

Want a 486 Upgrade That Outperforms Intel? For $139 You Can Put Kingston Inside.

Making your 486 run like a Pentium® doesn't take magic. It just takes a TurboChip™ and a little pocket change. Instantly, you will have 5 x 86 clock-quadrupled technology hat will help your system run three times faster. And the TurboChip has ll the power you need to run today's demanding software, whether you ave a 486-based DX2, DX, SX2, or SX system. So how does the TurboChip compare to Intel's OverDrive®? Not only does the TurboChip beat the OverDrive in price, compatibility, and warranty, but in a recent study* it also outperformed it. The TurboChip is designed with AMD's Am 5 x 86–P75 CPU and upgrades with most IBM-compatible desktop systems. And since the TurboChip is a chip-for-chip replacement upgrade, it's easy to install. Plus it preserves your system configuration. To find your nearest Kingston® distributor call our toll-free number; (800) 588-5517.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

or more information call us at (800) 588-5517 ISO 9001 SGS Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/pcw.htm

CPU by AMD Am5x86-P75

*Wintach test, Advanced Micro Devices, 1995. Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits and TurboChip are trademarks of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other registered trademarks are the property of their owners.

Circle 128 on reader service card

HELP LINE Q&A

Dial-Up Networking Plus

Q A friend and I each bought the Windows 95 CD-ROM and want to network our two PCs using a modem connection. We'd both like to be able to dial the other's PC, exchange e-mail, and share files. Is this possible?
Keith Fambrough, Louisville, Kentucky

A You bet. Windows 95 offers a handy dial-up networking feature that lets you create a simple network over a telephone line. The only catch is that your copy of Windows came with just half the solution—the client software. If you haven't already done so, each of you should install this software: In the Control Panel, double-click the *Add/Remove Programs* icon, click the *Windows Setup* tab, double-click *Communications* in the Components list, and select *Dial-Up Networking* from the resulting list. Have your Windows 95 CD-ROM handy.

The server software is included in Microsoft Plus, an admirable if costly grab bag of Windows 95 enhancements, but there are rumors that Microsoft may make the server software available at no cost. You may want to set up both machines as hosts; that way either one of you could make the call to the other.

- **Microsoft Plus** list price $54.95; Microsoft; 800/426-9400
  Reader service no. 652

Redirect the Send To Shortcut

Q After installing Windows 95, I swapped my floppy drives so that the 3½-inch drive is A: and the 5¼-inch drive is B:. I moved and rejumpered the drives, switched the floppy controller cable, and reconfigured my CMOS. Now I can boot from the 3½-inch drive, and Explorer and the DOS prompt identify the drive correctly.

But when I right-click an icon and choose Send To, the resulting menu still lists A: as a 5¼-inch drive and B: as 3½-inch. What's going on?
Gerrard Sartori, Goderich, Ontario

A The items in the Send To menu are simply Windows 95 Shortcuts and therefore are static: They don't change with the hardware or programs they point to. To bring your floppy drives' shortcuts up to date, follow these steps:

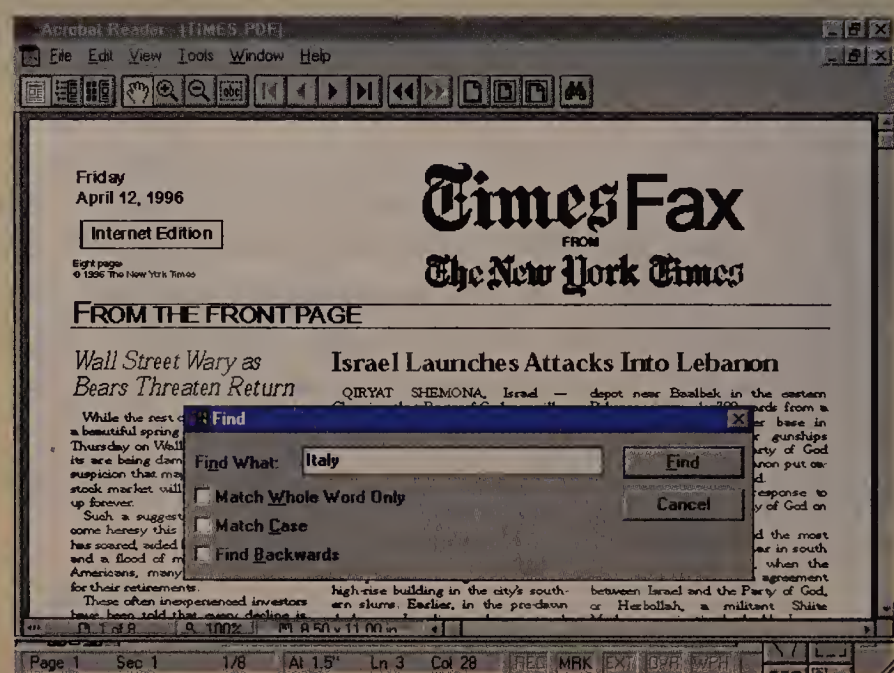
1. Open Explorer and navigate to the \windows\sendto directory.
2. Right-click the incorrect Shortcut to floppy drive A:, choose *Delete* from the resulting menu, and select *Yes*.

Adobe's Free Acrobat Reader Delivers Formatted Documents

What do the 1996 federal budget, the daily summary of *The New York Times*, and *Ag News* from the Clemson University Extension have in common? You can pull them off the World Wide Web free—and looking very much as they do in print. The key is Adobe Acrobat, a software tool for generating highly formatted documents that can be read on any platform.

Acrobat Reader lets you view Acrobat .pdf (portable document format) files posted online, and it's available free from Adobe's Web page (http://www.adobe.com). Acrobat Reader also can help you navigate documents with bookmarks and search tools.

- **Adobe Systems, Inc.; 800/833-6687**
  Reader service no. 743



KEVIN CURRY

3. Right-click an open area in the right pane and select *New•Shortcut*.

4. Place a floppy in the 3½-inch drive, type **A:** into the Command line field, and click *Next*, then *Finish*. Windows will create the Send To Shortcut.

Repeat these steps to fix the Shortcut to drive B:, placing a floppy in the 5¼-inch drive in step 4.

Avoiding Quirks in Dir Commands

Q In October 1995's "User Group of the Month," Jan Fagerholm offered a batch file to display the size of files and subdirectories in a directory. It also counts the number of files. But when I compare the batch file's count against File Manager's display of the same directories, the results are off by at least two. The discrepancy is even greater when a subdirectory has subdirectories.
Bruce Yeager, Houston, Texas

A The trouble is that DOS's dir command doesn't differentiate between files and directories. Windows 3.*x*'s File Manager shows the correct number of actual files in each directory, but dir counts each subdirectory as a file. It also counts two other entries as files: '.' and '..', which represent the current directory and the parent of that directory, respectively. And don't forget that while File Manager can be configured to show hidden files, dir skips them by default. (To display just the hidden files, you add the switch **/ah** to the dir command. To display both hidden and nonhidden files, add the switch **/a**.)

Windows 95's dir command solves part of the problem by segregating files and directories in its summary lines. Hidden files aside, using October's batch file under Windows 95 should give you the correct results.

Unfortunately, Windows 95's long file names produce unexpected results. Running the batch file on a directory with long file name entries will litter your screen with the directory listing of every file with a long name that contains a lowercase *t*. To suppress the display of long file names, add **/w** to the batch file's dir command. The corrected batch file should look like this:

```
@echo Reading the directory...
@dir %1 /w /s |find "t" |more
```

Checking File Use in Windows 95

While playing around at the DOS prompt in Windows 95, I found a new file attribute and command line switch for the dir command. The file attribute shows the last date a file was accessed rather than the last date it was modified. When you copy a file, the last modified date does not change, but the accessed date does.

To view both of the attributes, type **dir /v** (*v* is for *verbose*) at the DOS prompt. In addition to the date of last access, the verbose directory (see **FIGURE 1**) gives you both the size of the file and the amount of storage allocated, which is almost always significantly larger because of hard disk cluster size.

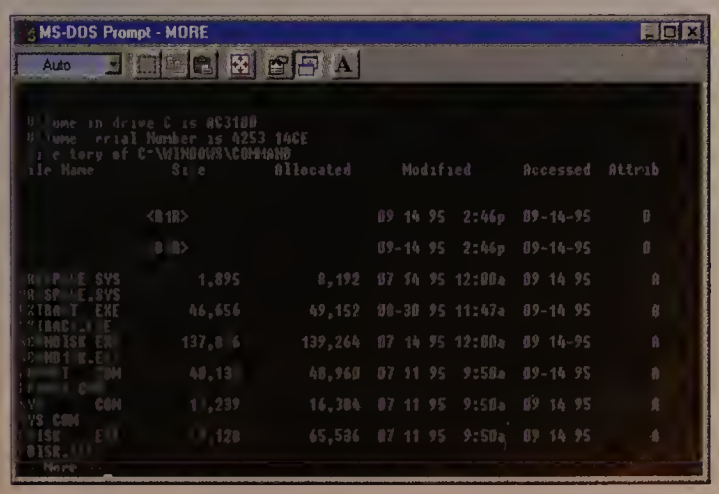


FIGURE 1: FIND THE DATE A FILE WAS LAST ACCESSED IN WINDOWS 95 by using the dir /v command.

Here's How To...

Change WinWord defaults 252
Chat on the Internet 266
Choose a replacement motherboard 272
Connect to the Web 268
Copy 1-2-3 SmartIcons 251
Create cross-tabs in Access, Approach, and Paradox 262
Download Adobe's Acrobat Reader 242
Enhance Excel's PivotTables 248
Expand dialog boxes to any size 256
Extend your notebook battery 244
Free up memory for DOS programs 254
Get a formatted glossary in Word Pro 254
Get dir to count files correctly 243
Iconize Windows 3.x system files 260
Learn all about the Internet 268
Open a worksheet from an icon in 1-2-3, Excel, and Quattro Pro 251
Optimize your CD-ROM drive 258
Password-protect your screen 258
Print file names in Works footers 254
Put a live worksheet on the Web 251
Replace a motherboard 272
Restore Win 95's Start menu 256
Rid Win 95 of an unneeded folder 258
Run commands on specific days 244
See if a file has been accessed 243
Speed TrueType printing 256
Stamp out spamming 266
Switch between WordPerfect files 254
Tweak your mouse 258
Update Send To Floppy Shortcuts 242
Use a modem to network PCs 242
Write electronic sticky notes 260

```
:top
echo.|date|find "%1" >nul
if not errorlevel 1 goto %1
shift
goto top
:Sun
rem Sunday's code goes here
goto end
:Mon
rem Monday's commands go here
goto end
:Tue
rem Tuesday's commands go here
goto end
:Wed
rem Wednesday's commands go here
goto end
:Thu
rem Thursday's commands go here
goto end
:Fri
rem Friday's commands go here
goto end
:Sat
rem Saturday's commands go here
:end
```

FIGURE 2: RUN PROGRAMS ON SPECIFIC DAYS when you boot up by having autoexec.bat call this batch file, findday.bat.

I've found a couple ways to use these new features. To locate files you haven't used since upgrading to Windows 95, for possible deletion, type **dir /v /s| find "01-01-80 "** at the root directory of a DOS prompt (there are three spaces between the *80* and the closing double-quote). If you haven't accessed a file since upgrading to Win 95, this command will display it, no matter where it is on your hard disk.

When you return from a day off and want to see if someone used your computer, try this variation: **dir /v /s| find "*mm-dd-yy*"**, where *mm-dd-yy* is a date that you were away. If any files were accessed by booting Windows 95, launching an application, or opening a document, the telltale fingerprints will be readily apparent. Repeat the command for each date you were away.
Kevin Buchan, America Online

If It's Tuesday, It Must Be Defrag

Q Is there a way to set up commands in autoexec.bat so that they execute only on particular days of the week, in carousel fashion? For example, I'd like to scan one hard disk on, say, Monday, a different hard disk on Tuesday, and run different maintenance tasks on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday. Also, I'd like the one-a-day tasks to run only the first time I boot up each day.
Andrew Struiksma, Lynden, Washington

A Not a problem—the findday.bat batch file in **FIGURE 2** does just what you want by looking for the day of the week returned by the date command and branching to a matching label that contains that day's command(s).

To use findday.bat on your system, create the file using a text editor, replace the 'rem…' lines with your commands, and save the file in your root directory. To activate it, add the line **call findday Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat** to autoexec.bat. Case is important in the parameters; typing tue instead of Tue will send the file into an endless loop.

To keep findday.bat from running more than once a day, use it in combination with the batch file in May's *Help Line* ("One Virus Scan Per Day Is Plenty"). Add the once-a-day code to autoexec.bat, then replace 'rem (antivirus program commands go here)' with the 'call findday…' line in the previous paragraph. To run programs only once or twice a week, remove parameters from the 'call findday…' line. For example, to run only Monday's and Friday's commands, change the line to **call findday Mon Fri**.

Extend Your Notebook's Battery Life

In "Top 20 PCs: Best PCs for Windows 95" (March), *PC World* states that many portables have shorter battery lives under Windows 95 than under Windows 3.1. I've found a way to remedy this on systems with CD-ROM drives, albeit at the cost of a good Windows 95 feature.

Windows 95 expends a lot of power checking the CD-ROM drive every few milliseconds to see if you've inserted a disc. (This is why a disc plays as soon as you pop it in the drive.) To disable this polling, turn off the Auto Insert Notification feature: Right-click *My Computer* on the desktop and select *Properties* from the menu. Click the *Device Manager* tab, and make sure *View devices by type* is selected. Double-click the *CD-ROM* entry to expand it, then double-click the name of the CD-ROM drive that appears. In the Properties dialog box, click the *Settings* tab, and uncheck *Auto insert notification* (**FIGURE 3**). You lose autoplay capability, but it takes a load off the battery.

Windows 95 polls PC Cards too, so remove all unused PC Cards.
Paul Reid, Yorba Linda, California

By Scott Spanbauer

PC WORLD online *The file mentioned in this article is available on PC World Online. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for* PC World *and author of* The No B.S. Guide to Windows 95 *(No Starch Press, 1996, 800/420-7240).* Help Line *welcomes questions and tips and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 14 for information.*

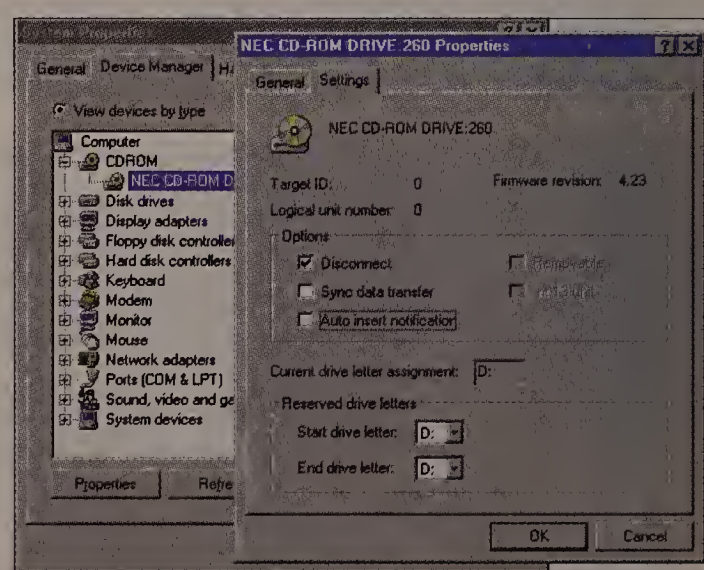
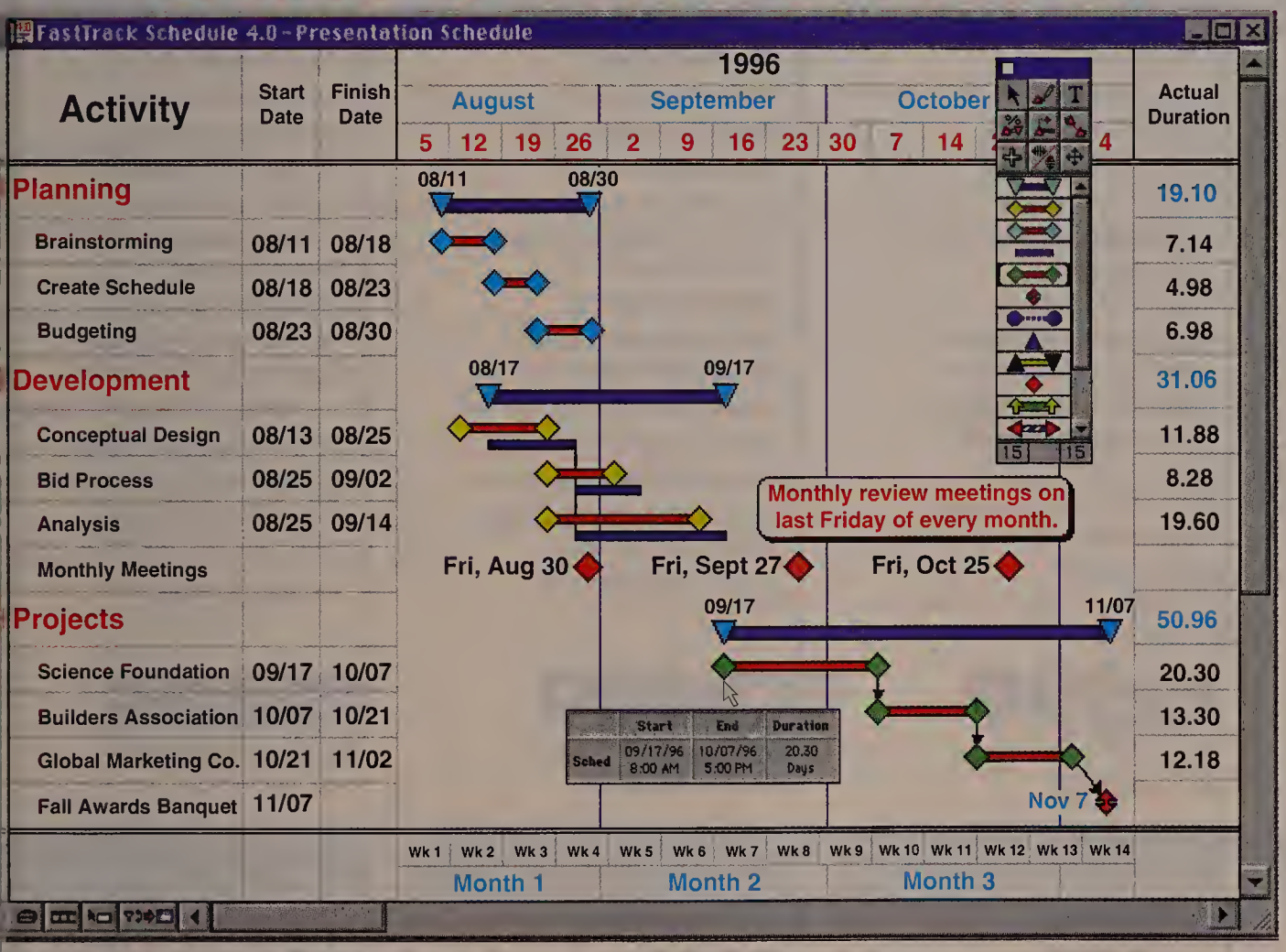


FIGURE 3: WINDOWS 95 WASTES BATTERY POWER by continually polling your CD-ROM drive. You can disable the polling by unchecking Auto Insert Notification.

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.

New Version 4.0 Full 32 Bit!



Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

yes It runs with NetWare

WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of Flexibility, Ease of Use and Power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple Scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults • Hide Graph
- Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Bubble Help • Action Columns
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window • Quick Corner
- Templates • Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule • Auto Resize Row Height

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline task to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Now available for Windows 3.1, NT and 95, Macintosh and Power Macintosh

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1984

http://www.aecsoft.com

Circle 14 on reader service card

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows, Windows 95, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

FOR YOU BARGAIN HUNTERS, THIS WOULD BE KNOWN AS OPEN SEASON.

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- NEW Imagine 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- Microsoft® Windows NT™/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB of EDO Parity memory, add $549.*

$3699
Business Lease◊: $133/Mo.
Order Code #500287

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.*
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO memory, add $249.*

$2599
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500286

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3449
Business Lease: $128/Mo.
Order Code #500285

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2699
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #500284

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2999
Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500283

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2299
Business Lease: $85/Mo.
Order Code #500282

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service,Δ add $99.*

$1999
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500281

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $120.*
- ★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129.*
- ★ *ACS-5 Speakers and Sound Blaster 16 Sound, add $99.*

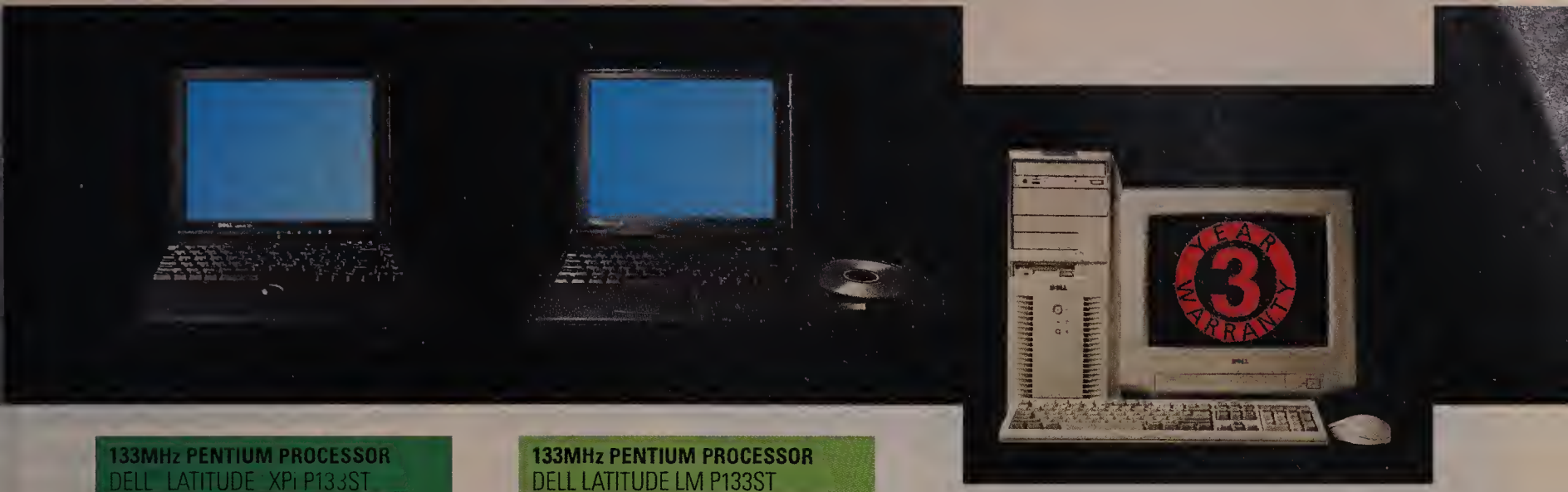
$1779
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500280

NEW STANDARD 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY WITH ALL DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS.

*Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CO only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95



133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE XPi P133ST

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *External Dell 4X CD-ROM, add $359.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3899‡
Business Lease: $140/Mo.
Order Code #800047

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $249.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3499‡
Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE XPi P100SD

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 10.4" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Dell Latitude DeskDock™ station with Advanced Port Replicator, add $229.*

$2699‡
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #800053

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249.*
★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive, add $200.*

$2799‡
Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #800049

BUILD PERFORMANCE WITH THESE OPTIONS.

DELL DIMENSION	ADD
1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Back-up	$249
3 Year Next-business-day, On-site Service	$99
28.8 Data/Fax Modem	$129
Win95 Mechanical Keyboard	$29
3Com® EtherLink® III Network Interface Card	$79

DELL LATITUDE	ADD
Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$249
Upgrade to 24MB RAM	$399
Upgrade to an 810MB Hard Drive	$200
28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem	$259
3Com Ethernet 10BASE-T Network Card	$159
Nylon Carrying Case	$69
Leather Carrying Case	$129

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

- Pentium Pro Chip-based Workstations
- Pentium Chip-based Desktops
- Pentium Chip-based Notebooks

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-822-6039
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03164

SPREADSHEETS Q & A

Summarize Selected Data With an Excel Array Formula

Q I've extracted data from our hospital's client-server databases into an Excel workbook, where I use PivotTables to slice and dice the data for a variety of analyses, including patients' median length of stay by physician. The PivotTable lets me calculate the sum or average of groups of records, but I'd like to calculate a median instead. I know about Excel's median() function, but is there any way to make a PivotTable produce medians?

Robyn Nafe,
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

A Strictly speaking, no. PivotTables don't include the range of statistics that worksheet functions offer. However, as is often the case, an array formula can do the trick almost as neatly.

I've constructed a simplified version of the example you sent me. The model's PivotTable determines the average length of stay of each physician's patients. The added array formula utilizes an if() function to select the values to calculate the median.

To set it up, follow the steps outlined below and illustrated in **FIGURE 1**:

1. In a new worksheet, create the database by entering the data shown in range A1:D17.

2. Select C2:C17, then select *Insert•Name•Define*, enter the name **md_code**, and click *OK*. Repeat the process to assign the name **los** to D2:D17.

3. Select any cell in the database, and select *Data•PivotTable* to invoke the PivotTable Wizard. In step 1 of the wizard, click *Next;* in step 2, click *Next*. In step 3, drag the field buttons on the right into position to create the layout shown in the upper-right screen in Figure 1. When you drag the Length of Stay button into the PivotTable, it appears as 'Sum of Length of Stay'. Double-click it, and change its 'Summarize by' setting to Average. Click *Finish*.

4. In the PivotTable sheet, click the *Data* button in cell B1 and drag the mouse to the right (until the icon changes from a vertical table to a horizontal table) to create a separate column for Average Length of Stay.

5. In cell D2, enter the label **Median**. In cell D3, type the formula **=median(if(md_code=A3,1*los,""))**, and press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter>** to enter it as an array formula. Copy the formula to D4:D5.

The if() function generates an array of patient lengths of stay for each physician. The median() function then returns the median of those lengths of stay for each physician.

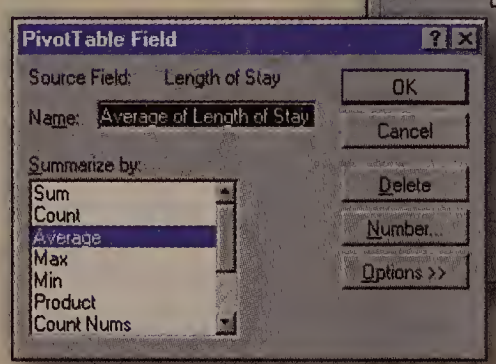
Add Another Column of Statistics to an Excel PivotTable via an Array Formula

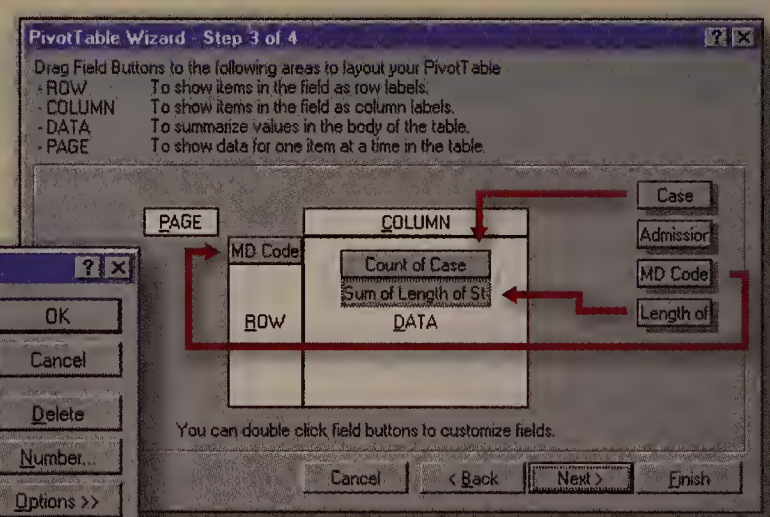
❶ **Create the database.**

❷ **Assign the name md_code to range C2:C17 and assign the name los to range D2:D17.**

	A	B	C	D
1	Case	Admission Date	MD Code	Length of Stay
2	00330	2/27/96	B	4
3	00625	1/13/96	B	10
4	00888	2/5/96	B	3
5	00812	3/14/96	B	5
6	00862	1/11/96	B	0
7	00161	1/27/96	C	3
8	00290	3/5/96	C	10
9	00250	3/24/96	A	8
10	00838	2/3/96	B	6
11	00909	3/5/96	A	0
12	00431	1/5/96	C	13
13	00462	3/7/96	A	5
14	00745	3/23/96	A	12
15	00592	2/5/96	C	4
16	00605	3/24/96	C	11
17	00523	1/9/96	B	7

❸ **Drag field buttons onto the PivotTable layout. Double-click Sum of Length of Stay and change its Summarize by setting to Average, as in the figure below.**





❹ **Click the Data button and drag the mouse to the right (until the Icon changes from a vertical to a horizontal table) to create a separate column for Average of Length of Stay.**

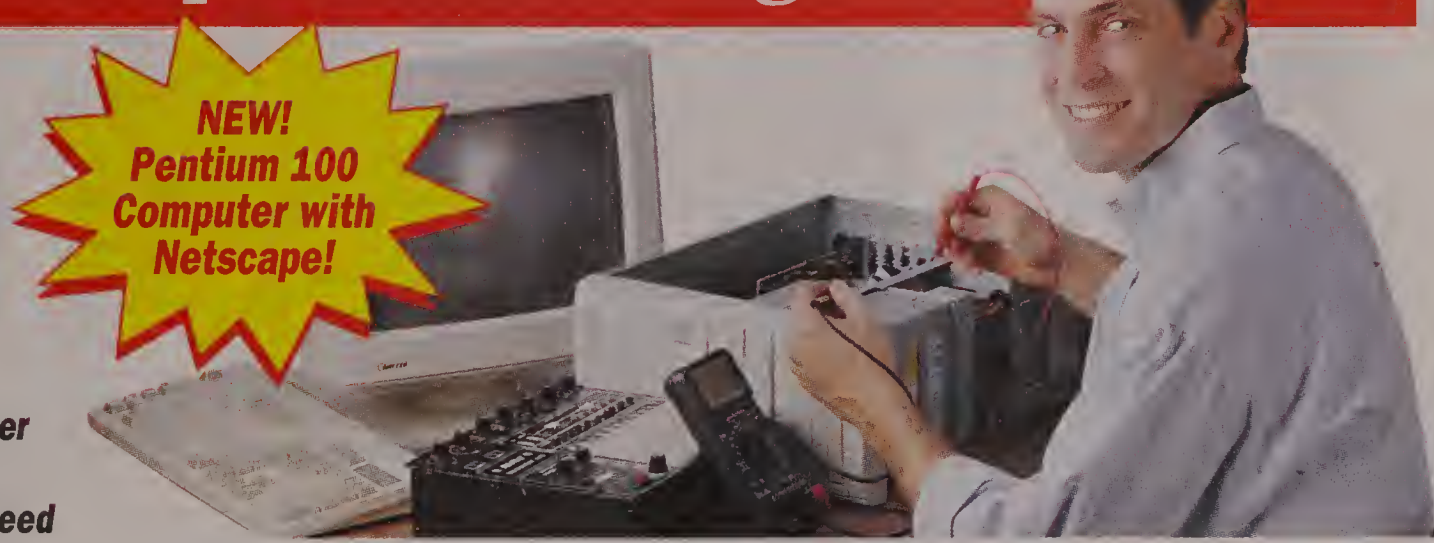
	A	B	C
1	MD Code	Data	
2	A	Count of Case	4
3		Average of Length of Stay	6.25
4	B	Count of Case	7
5		Average of Length of Stay	5
6	C	Count of Case	5
7		Average of Length of Stay	8.2
8	Total Count of Case		16
9	Total Average of Length of Stay		6.3125
10			

❺ **Enter the label Median in cell D2. Type the formula =median(if(md_code=A3,1*los,"")) in cell D3, and press <Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter> to enter it as an array formula. Copy the array formula to range D4:D5.**

	A	B	C	D
1		Data		
2	MD Code	Count of Case	Average of Length of Stay	Median
3	A	4	6.25	6.5
4	B	7	5	5
5	C	5	8.2	10

FIGURE 1: EXCEL'S PIVOT TABLES don't calculate a median automatically. You have to add a formula to make them do that.

Prepare now for a money-making future in computer servicing!

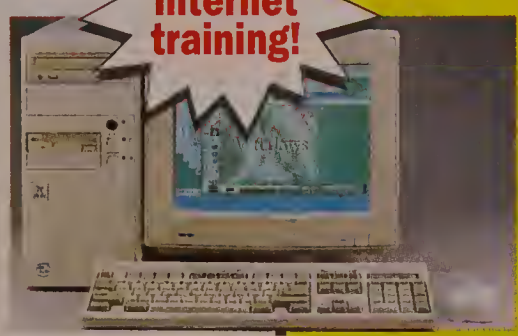


Only NRI could give you training this complete, experience this practical. You actually get inside a Pentium 100 computer system — including a 1 gigabyte hard drive, Super VGA color monitor, 28,800 baud fax/modem, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and more — while gaining the hands-on skills you need to service today's most sophisticated computers with confidence.

Over 220,000 jobs! That's what the Department of Labor forecasts for computer service technicians by the year 2005, a 38% increase over today's level. For you, that means tremendous opportunity if you have the training and the skills to get into this high-paying, top-growth field.

Now you can cash in on this opportunity — full-time, part-time, or in a computer service business of your own — once you've mastered electronics and computers the NRI way.

Get inside a Pentium 100 multimedia computer and see for yourself the potential of today's computer technology!



NRI now includes a Pentium100 system as the centerpiece of your course to build your skills and confidence with state-of-the-art technology. You get to know this powerful computer through hands-on experiments with your NRI Discovery Lab, digital multimeter, and high-end Ultra-X diagnostics.

NRI's Discovery Learning approach is so thorough, you'll be able to diagnose and repair virtually any IBM-compatible computer... even if you have no previous experience in electronics! Step-by-step lessons start you with the fundamentals and proceed all the way through advanced microcomputer concepts and the Internet.

Plus, NRI's course covers more need-to-know procedures than ever, such as upgrading, recovering lost data, repairing printers, downloading files, and much more!

Learn at home in your spare time

With NRI, you learn at your own convenience in your own home. No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move. And all throughout your training you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff.

Get all the facts from NRI's free full-color catalog. Send card today!

Now NRI's incomparable hands-on training program includes even more hands-on equipment:

- Discovery Lab you use to design and modify circuits, diagnose and repair faults
- Hand-held digital multimeter for electronic testing
- Super-fast Pentium 100 computer with 8 meg RAM and 256K cache memory
- Super VGA color monitor with 1 meg video memory
- 1 gigabyte hard disk drive
- 28,800 baud fax/modem and 10 free hours of *America Online*
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive with 16-bit sound card and speakers
- Windows 95 graphical user interface
- Ultra-X diagnostic package including R.A.C.E.R. II plug-in card and QuickTech-PRO menu-driven software for fast, professional troubleshooting
- Netscape Navigator™ Web browser and brand-new training in PC communications and the Internet

See other side for highlights of NRI hands-on computer training

CALL 1-800-321-4634, EXT. 1771

SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For career courses approved under GI Bill, ☐ check for details.

Check one FREE career catalog only

- ☐ **Microcomputer Servicing**
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Multimedia Programming
- ☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Computer-Based Bookkeeping
- ☐ Visual Programming in C++

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!

- ☐ New! Associate Degree in Accounting
- ☐ New! Associate Degree in Business Management

Name (please print) Age

Address

City State Zip

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

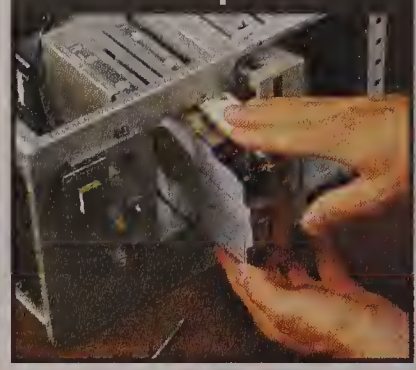
0141-0896

Get In-Demand Computer Servicing Skills With NRI "Hands-On" Training

Master Important Computer Electronics

You set up and perform electronics experiments and demonstrations using your NRI Discovery Lab. You even interface the lab with your Pentium 100 computer to "see" keyboard-generated data.

Learn to Service Computers and Peripherals



You learn how to service floppy disk drives, CD-ROM drives, hard drives, and more. No peripherals – not even color monitors or fax/modems – will be a mystery to you anymore!

Work With Top-Rated Diagnostic Tools

You learn to quickly diagnose and service virtually any computer problem with the R.A.C.E.R. II plug-in card and QuickTech-PRO software included in your course.

Explore the Newest Revolution in Computing

Using the Netscape Navigator™ Web browser we provide, you enjoy an exciting introduction to the computing frontier of the next century and learn how to access NRI's own "cyberschool."

Master cutting-edge technology, even Windows 95!

NRI training is so complete, hands-on mastery is "built-in"

No other training — in school, on the job, *anywhere* — prepares you so thoroughly for today's money-making opportunities in computer service. And only NRI builds meaningful training around the kind of powerful computer system you'll be called on to service and repair in the real world.

As you explore your Pentium 100 system — complete with today's most sought-after features — you'll perform hands-on experiments and demonstrations that bring theory to life, giving you a total mastery of computer operation and the Internet. And now you can even upgrade your computer system through NRI – see catalog for details.

Only NRI gives you professional-level diagnostic hardware and software for quick, accurate troubleshooting

Your NRI training now includes a remarkable diagnostic package that allows you to quickly locate and correct defects in IBM-compatible computers, even if they're only 5% operational!

You'll use the Ultra-X R.A.C.E.R. II diagnostic card to identify defective RAM chips, locate interfacing problems, and pinpoint defective support chips. Experts call the R.A.C.E.R. II card the easiest to use, most powerful tool for PC troubleshooting available today!

With your QuickTech-PRO diagnostic software package, also from Ultra-X, you'll go on to test the system RAM and such peripheral adapters as parallel printer ports, serial communications ports, video adapters, and floppy and hard disk drives.

SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI

4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

FREE catalog tells more... send for yours today!

Send the postage-paid card today for NRI's big, free catalog that gives all the facts about NRI computer training. See for yourself how NRI hands-on training can help you cash in on the growing opportunities for skilled computer service technicians.

If the card is missing, write to NRI at 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008. Or...

CALL 1-800-321-4634 EXT. 1771

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech-PRO are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc. Windows 95 is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

Card 101

FIGURE 2: LAUNCH A WINDOWS FILE FROM AN ICON by dragging it from File Manager into a Program Manager group.

Opening a Worksheet File From an Icon, in Any Spreadsheet

Q I'm using 1-2-3 release 4 for Windows. When I start the program, I want it to open a particular worksheet instead of bringing up a blank sheet. How can I modify 1-2-3 so that it does this automatically?

Joe R. Young, Babson Park, Florida

A You don't have to modify 1-2-3 at all. Instead—and this works in any Windows application—just drag the file's icon into a Program Manager group window.

In Windows 3.1, first check to make sure Windows knows that .wk4 files belong to 1-2-3: In the File Manager, select *File•Associate*. In the Files With Extension field, type **wk4**. In the Associate With box, you should see '1-2-3 Worksheet'. If you don't, click *Browse*, navigate to your 1-2-3 program directory, and select *123.EXE*. Click *OK* to close the dialog boxes. If you're using Excel, check for the extension .xls; if you're using Quattro Pro, check for a .wb* extension.

Now, with the File Manager still open, restore its window and resize it so that you can see both File Manager and Program Manager on your screen. Locate the worksheet you want 1-2-3 to load, and drag the worksheet's icon out into a program manager group window, as in **FIGURE 2**.

That's it. When you double-click the new file icon, Windows will launch 1-2-3 and open the worksheet, all at once!

Transferring 1-2-3 SmartIcons to Another Computer

Q I've spent a lot of time customizing the SmartIcons on my office copy of 1-2-3. Now I've purchased a computer for home, and I'd like to use the same SmartIcons there without having to re-create them. Can I copy them from one computer to the other?

J. W. Foise, America Online

A 1-2-3 stores SmartIcons in a set of subdirectories in the c:\lotus\123\ programs directory—drawico, graphico, sheetico, and so on. These subdirectories represent the various 1-2-3 environments—drawing, graphing, and worksheet. The toolbars on which these SmartIcons reside are contained in .smi files. The graphic image of a SmartIcon is stored in a .bmp file, and its macro is in a .mac file.

Let's say that you have rearranged the icons in the Default Sheet toolbar and you've added a new button, which you named expense, that opens your expense voucher worksheet. To duplicate this setup on your home computer, you need to copy the files defaults .smi, expense.bmp, and expense.mac from the sheetico directory on your office PC to the same directory on your computer at home. Then select *Tools•SmartIcons* and drag the new icon from the available icons listed on the left side of the dialog box to the current icons that are listed in the middle of the dialog box.

By Richard Scoville

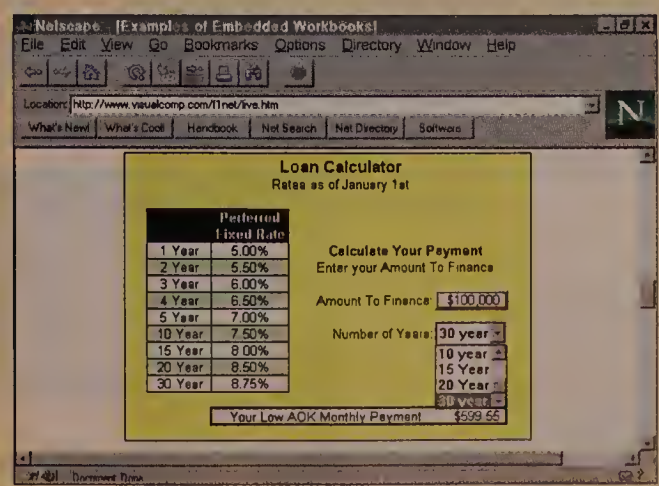
Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for PC World *and a software training consultant based in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

Spreadsheet Toolbox: Put Worksheets on the Web

Imagine a World Wide Web page that contains a live multipage spreadsheet. Visitors to the page could enter their own data to calculate loan payments, portfolio yields, health statistics, and so forth, and see the results instantaneously, complete with charts. They could print or even save the resulting worksheet. Companies could use a tool like this on their intranets.

Stop imagining. Formula One/Net Pro, developed by Visual Components, is a Netscape Navigator plug-in that lets you do all of this.

Head to the Visual Components page (http://www.visualcomp.com/) to purchase Formula One/Net Pro for $39. If you want to include back-end database connections to your worksheet, you'll have to buy the full developer's version for $249 (call the company for more information). Build your worksheet, install it on your Web server, and embed it on a Web page with a few lines of HTML code. To view your creation, users must download the free viewer-cum-spreadsheet program Formula One/Net, and they must be running Navigator and Windows 3.1, 95, or NT. Formula One/Net Pro is available from Visual Components at 800/884-8665, 913/599-6597 (fax). Reader service no. 651



WORD PROCESSING Q & A

Change WinWord's Page Number Defaults

Q Word for Windows lets you insert page numbers easily by selecting the Insert•Page Numbers command, but by default the numbers print at the bottom right, including the first page.

In my documents, I like the first page to be unnumbered and the numbers on subsequent pages to be centered at the bottom of the page. I can specify this in the Page Numbers dialog box, but how do I make these settings the default?

Mark Knutson, Bellingham, Washington

A Unfortunately, you can't alter the default settings for the Page Numbers dialog box, but I can show you how to add an item to Word's Insert menu that will do what you want, bypassing the dialog box altogether. Below and in **FIGURE 1** are the steps for doing this in either Word 6.0 or 7.0. Adding a menu item takes a few minutes, but once you've done it, the new item is always available. (You can follow a similar procedure to set up custom menu items for just about any Word dialog box or command.)

1. In a new document, select *Tools•Macro*, then select *Record* in the Macro dialog box.

2. In the Record Macro dialog box, type **CenteredPageNumber** in the Record Macro Name Field, type **Sets up page numbers, centered at bottom** in the Description box, then click the *Menus* button.

3. In the Customize dialog box, you'll see your new macro name in the Commands list. Click the arrow next to the *Change What Menu* box, then select *&Insert* from the drop-down list, and click *Add*. There's no need to change any other settings in this dialog box, so click *Close*.

4. In the document, select *Insert•Page Numbers* and change the settings in the Page Numbers dialog box to suit your preferences, then click *OK*.

5. Click the *Stop* (left) button on the Macro Recorder toolbar to finish the job. Word will automatically save the macro you just created and the new menu item in the normal.dot template so that it will be available in all your new documents.

6. To insert preformatted page numbers in a document, just select *Insert* and choose your new menu item, *CenteredPageNumber*.

Record and Add Your Own Page Numbering Command to WinWord's Menu

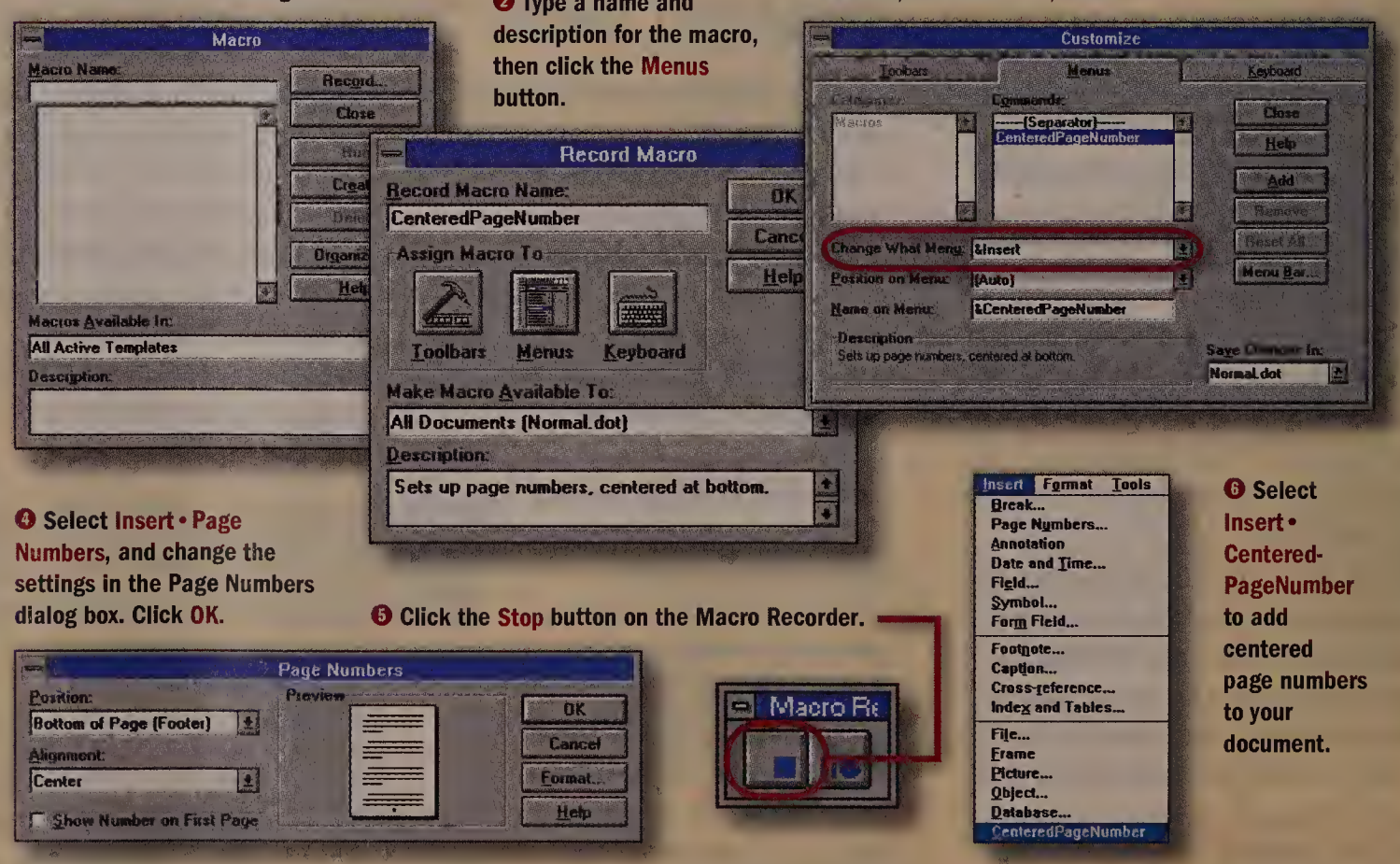


FIGURE 1: RECORD THE STEPS FOR CHANGING WORD'S PAGE NUMBERING DEFAULTS in a macro and add it to the Insert menu. The steps shown here, which work in Word 6.0 and 7.0, will center the page number on the bottom of the page.

SHOCKING YOUR WORLD

Attend the 1996 Macromedia International User Conference & Exhibition and you'll experience some shocking revelations. Its mind-altering sessions, expert technical labs, and hands-on training will positively electrify how you use top Macromedia products like Shockwave™, FreeHand™, Director®, Authorware®, Extreme 3D™, SoundEdit 16™ plus DECK II™, Macromedia xRes™, Backstage™, and Fontographer®.

Listen in as Mark Andreessen, Steve Case, Bud Colligan, John Doerr, Andy Grove, Guy Kawasaki, John Ludwig, Norm Meyrowitz, Eric Schmidt, and others outline the future of Web interactivity and multimedia design. Get powered up with six killer conference tracks covering the Web, multimedia, corporate solutions, graphic design, Macromedia tools, advanced seminars, and hands-on training. Finally, plug into the Macromedia Gallery, late-night hacker sessions, the product and technology exhibition, and collaborative gatherings with the world's top developers, designers, and creators.

Save $100—sign up by 7/1/96!

Register/Enter the Macromedia Gallery/Get more information at (800) 287-7141, (203) 840-5660 or http://www.macromedia.com/

Diamond Sponsors:

Apple INTERGRAPH COMPUTER SYSTEMS SONY

Platinum Sponsors:

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION Linotype-Hell NEC NEWMEDIA PROXIMA Publish

Gallery Sponsors:

Kodak Multimedia Producer

MACROMEDIA®

1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, Authorware, Director and [illegible] trademarks and Backstage, Extreme 3D, FreeHand, [illegible] Shockwave, [illegible] are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All [illegible] or product names [illegible] owners.

1996 Macromedia International User Conference & Exhibition

September 4–6 • Moscone Center • San Francisco

Circle 139 on reader service card

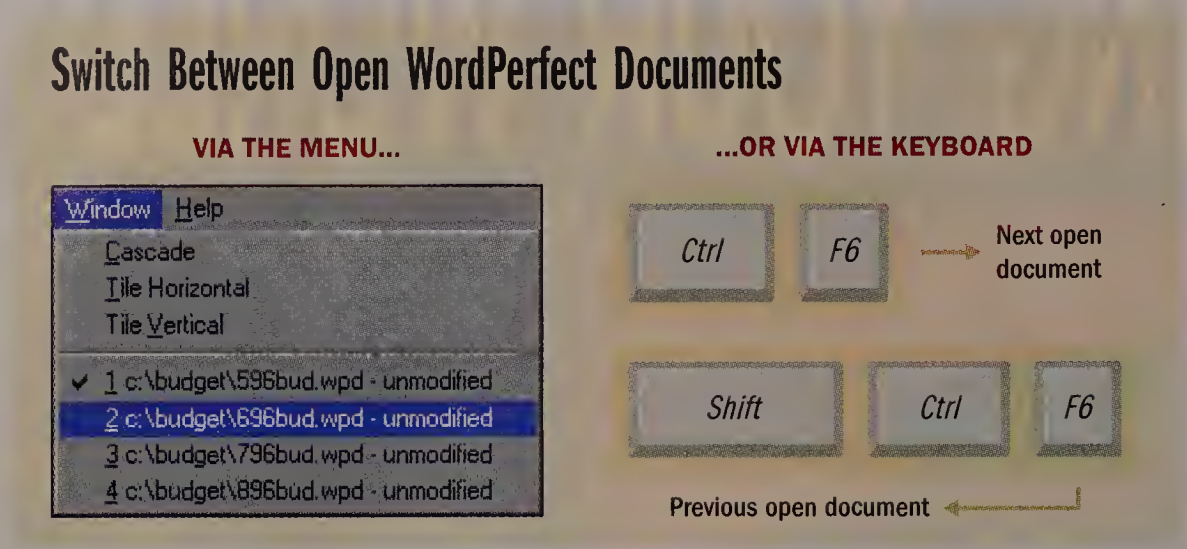


FIGURE 2: INSTEAD OF SELECTING AN OPEN DOCUMENT FROM THE WINDOW MENU (left), keep your hands on the keyboard and use the shortcuts on the right.

Quickly Switch Between Open Documents in WordPerfect 6.1

Q How do I quickly switch among my open documents in WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows? Selecting them from the *Window* menu is time-consuming and takes my hands off the keyboard.
Dan Slabaugh, Tempe, Arizona

A You might have trouble finding the keystrokes for document switching in WordPerfect's help system, but they do exist (see **FIGURE 2**). To switch to the next open document, press **<Ctrl>-<F6>**. To switch to the previous open document, press **<Shift>-<Ctrl>-<F6>**. That's all there is to it. Unfortunately, this doesn't work if you're running WordPerfect 6.1 under Windows 95.

8MB Not Enough in WordPerfect 5.1+ for DOS?

Q I use WordPerfect 5.1+ for DOS with the included ScreenExtender software. It usually works fine, but when I press <Shift>-<F7> to preview my printout, I get the error message 'Not Enough Memory'. My computer has 8MB of memory. Isn't that enough?
Joyce Asfour, Cincinnati

A Even though your PC has 8MB of memory, DOS programs running on it typically are limited to just the first 640K. When you use the ScreenExtender software, it installs itself in memory before you load WordPerfect, using up some of that 640K. Since the Print View function needs still more, you're just flat running out of memory.

There is something you can try, though: If you're using DOS 6.*x* without a third-party memory manager like QEMM, type **memmaker** at the DOS prompt after rebooting your computer. The MemMaker program, which is included in DOS, will attempt to move into high memory drivers and other programs that load when you start your PC, leaving more conventional memory for programs such as WordPerfect.

Just follow the prompts on the screen and let MemMaker do its job, then try ScreenExtender and WordPerfect again. If MemMaker has freed enough memory, your Print View will be fine. This might not work for you, but it's worth checking out.

(Un)formatted Glossary Entries in Ami Pro

Q I often use the Glossary feature in Ami Pro 3.1 to insert boilerplate text in my documents. Sometimes I want that text to be formatted—for example, I may want one line centered and the next left-aligned. But this formatting is lost when I insert it into the Glossary. Am I missing something?
David B. Evans, Clarksville, Arkansas

A Unfortunately, Ami Pro 3.1's Glossary feature can only store unformatted text, unlike Microsoft Word's more capable AutoText feature. AutoText can store graphics and tables, as well as formatting information.

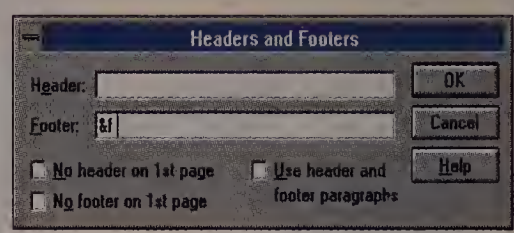
There's good news, though: Word Pro, Lotus's upgrade for Ami Pro, can handle fully formatted Glossary entries.

Add File Names to Works 3.0 Footers

Q I use Microsoft Works 3.0 for word processing, and I'm trying to get it to print the file name for the current document at the bottom of each page. I can do it manually, but that takes a lot of time. Is there an automatic method, or do I need a more powerful program?
Leon Gaumond, Jr., Indian Orchard, Massachusetts

A If the word processor in Microsoft Works does everything you need, there's no reason to upgrade. Just follow these steps to insert a file name in the footer of your Works documents:

1. Select *View • Headers and Footers.*
2. In the Headers and Footers dialog box, type **&f** in the Footer box, as in the figure below. This tells Works to center the file name at the bottom of each page. If you want to left-align the file name, type **&l&f** instead. To right-align the file name, type **&r&f**.



3. Click *OK.*

You can also include plain text in footers, or insert codes for other items such as the page number and the date. Click *Help* in the Headers and Footers dialog box for these codes.

You can see your footer while editing your document: Select *View • Page Layout* to switch to Page Layout mode, or select *File • Print Preview.*

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World *and a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Word Processing *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

'OU CAN NEVER BE TOO *Rich*... OR TOO Thin

- *11.3" Super VGA dual-scan or TFT active-matrix screen with 1MB PCI graphics accelerator*
- *100, 120 or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor and up to 40Mb EDO memory*
- *Integrated 1.44Mb floppy disk drive*
- *87-key keyboard with Windows '95 keys*
- *TwinTouch™ touchpad pointing device*

o why carry a big, fat notebook when ou can have the feature-rich, ltra-thin Slimnote 700?

he new, extremely thin Twinhead imnote 700 has everything you need get the job done. Whether you're pol-hing up a spreadsheet somewhere over olorado, or giving a multimedia presen-tion in Tokyo, the Slimnote 700 delivers.

uilt around a revolutionary 1-in-2 design, the imnote 700 gives you the ultimate in flexibility. he lightweight, slimline mobile station packs all the high-performance features you'd expect to find in a desktop PC into a 1.4", sub 5 lb notebook with features like a fast Pentium processor, EDO system memory, up to a 1.2 Gb hard drive, 16-bit stereo ound and a full-color display. When you're ready for ultimedia features like a 6x CD-ROM drive and mplified speakers, just add the optional lightweight ase station and you have a multimedia powerhouse!

intel inside

pentium processor

Designed and manufactured by Twinhead, your True Source for notebook PCs, the Slimnote 700 delivers unsurpassed performance in an incredibly efficient ackage. True value that can only be delivered by a ue manufacturer. Plus, all Slimnotes are backed ith our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing ou with 48-hour service and toll-free support.

EXPRESSCARE TWINHEAD

The optional base station fits neatly beneath the Slimnote 700 for maximum portability

base station

- *6X CD-ROM drive with software eject function allows you to quickly access all of your CD-ROM applications*
- *NTSC/PAL RCA jack lets you connect to a VCR or TV monitor, giving you true multimedia flexibility*
- *Two amplified-stereo speakers provide unsurpassed sound*
- *32-bit PCI slot greatly increases expansion capabilities*

Two steps ahead™

Twinhead

1-800-995-8946 *(West)*
1-800-552-8946 *(East)*
www.twinhead.com

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: 408.945.0808 Fax: 408.945.1080

Circle 240 on reader service card

996 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. l, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead, call for details.

WINDOWS Q&A

Figure Out the Windows 95 Shell Game

Q I accidentally set my Windows 95 shell to Program Manager. It's not messing up my system; I just want to get the Start menu back. Can you tell me how to do that?
John Scaduto, Internet

A Simple. First, take the usual precaution of making a backup of the system.ini file in your Windows folder, just in case anything goes wrong. Then double-click *system.ini* and open it in a text editor. Find the line that reads shell=progman.exe and change it to read **shell=explorer.exe**. Save the file and restart your computer.

If the shell= line in system.ini already points to explorer.exe, chances are you merely have a Shortcut to Program Manager in your Start menu. That's also easy enough to fix.

Right-click the *Start* button and choose *Explore* or *Open*. Make your way to the Start Menu\Programs\StartUp folder and then delete the Program Manager Shortcut.

Speed TrueType Fonts in Windows 3.x

Q I use a PostScript printer at work, but my boss has a large collection of TrueType fonts he wants me to use when formatting documents. It takes longer to print these documents than when I use the printer's built-in fonts. Is there a way I can speed up printing for these TrueType-laden documents?
Sherry Wynn, Tulsa

A Probably. If your documents use a lot of TrueType fonts in large point sizes, you can improve printing time and use less printer memory by sending the fonts to the printer as Adobe Type 1 fonts (the format used to download PostScript fonts).

Open Control Panel and dig through a gazillion dialog boxes: Double-click the *Printers* icon and select your PostScript printer (if it isn't already selected). Click *Setup*, then *Options*, then *Advanced*. For 'Send to Printer as', choose *Adobe Type 1*. With this setting, your printer driver will send fonts to your printer as bit maps for small point sizes and as scalable outlines for large ones. These outlines lack the bit maps' *hinting* (special algorithms for improving the look of fonts at specific resolutions), but this omission usually isn't noticeable at large sizes.

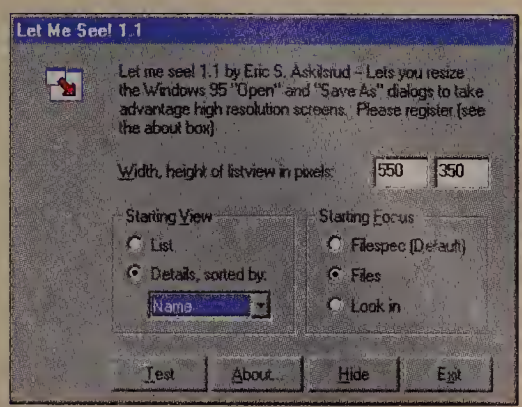
If you're really adventurous, you can adjust the threshold at which the driver makes this distinction. To do that, first make a backup of the win.ini file in your Windows directory. Then double-click *win.ini* to open it in a text editor like Notepad.

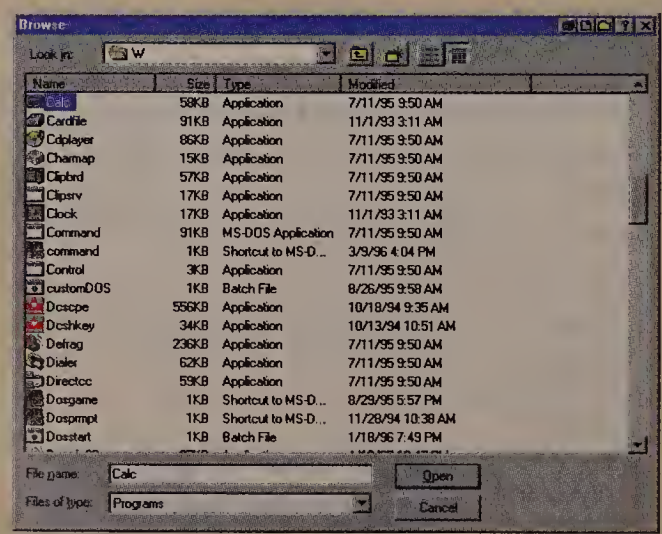
Now find the section of win.ini that deals with your printer. It will have a heading with your printer model and port (separated by a comma) in brackets—for example, '[Apple LaserWriter II NT,COM2]'. Underneath, add a line like this: **minoutlineppem=101**. (Be sure to use this setting, and not the misspelled version found in the printers.wri file that comes with Windows.) The default point-size threshold setting is 101.

Choosing a lower number uses less printer memory because the driver sends a single outline font to the printer for more point sizes. If you reduce the number to 0, for example, the driver will send only outline fonts and no bitmapped fonts. On the other hand, increasing the value uses more printer memory because the driver has to send one bit map for each point size you use. But the advantage is that because of the hinting, the bitmapped fonts may produce a higher-quality rendition of your TrueType fonts.

Save win.ini and restart Windows. Assuming that most of the pages you print use a similar number of fonts, you can run a few test pages at different settings to determine the best threshold for your printer's memory to optimize print time and quality.

Windows Toolbox: Opening a Dialog–Wide Open





Windows 95's common dialog boxes are a great way to do file management on the fly while opening and saving documents. But why does the window have to be so small? Let Me See, a shareware application from Eric S. Askilsrud, expands the common dialog boxes to any size you set. In addition, you can customize the boxes to automatically open in Details or List view with files sorted by name, size, file type, or date modified. This is a great upgrade of Windows 95's interface, and it costs you only $5. It's available as lemmesee.zip on PC World Online and other online services.

Now

"Hey dad, how's it going?"

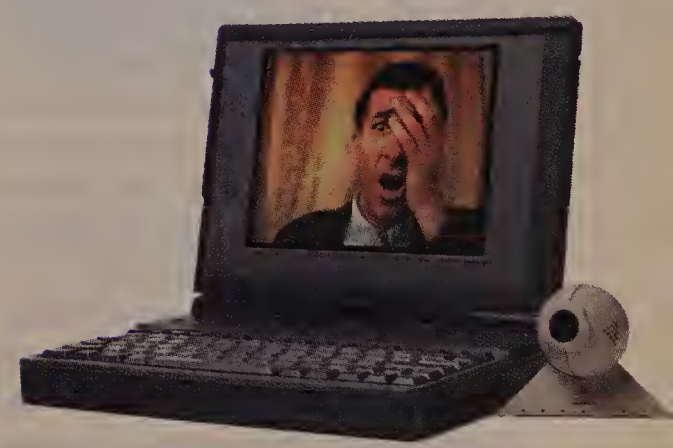
Be Half Way

"Just checking in. What's new at home?"

"Oh not much. Just this!"

Around The World

And Still See



(gasp!)

Eye To Eye.

"Gottcha! It's fake."

Finally, full-screen, color video conversations are a reality. Connectix VideoPhone™ is the easy, fun and very inexpensive way to keep in touch with family and friends or even attend meetings at work. The VideoPhone software alone is about $55; bundled with our Color QuickCam™ it costs about $250; bundled with our B&W QuickCam about $150.

You'll be amazed! Try VideoPhone *free* by downloading a viewer from our web site. For information, call **1.800.571.7558** or visit **www.connectix.com.**

Connectix

Circle 29 on reader service card

Show and Tell With Connectix VideoPhone.

At computer stores everywhere. For PC and Mac over ISDN, LANs or the Net, PC with 28.8 modem.

Point Your Mouse in the Right Direction

Q I have a Microsoft mouse, which I set to the highest possible speed. Unfortunately, every time I restart Windows 3.*x* my mouse goes back to the slowest speed setting. What's going on here?
Ted Bacon, Houston, Texas

A Another fine mouse you've gotten yourself into—or rather, another fine mouse.ini. Microsoft mouse software versions 8.0 and 8.1 come with a utility called point.exe. If you use this program to tweak your mouse, it may be saving your settings to a different mouse.ini file than the one your mouse driver is reading.

To ensure that both are working from the same .ini file, start Windows Notepad and open the autoexec.bat file in your root directory. Add the line **set mouse=c:\mouse** (adjust the path to fit the location of your mouse software). Save the file and restart your computer. From now on, point.exe and your mouse driver should read from the same .ini file.

Tips for Using CD-ROMs in Windows 95

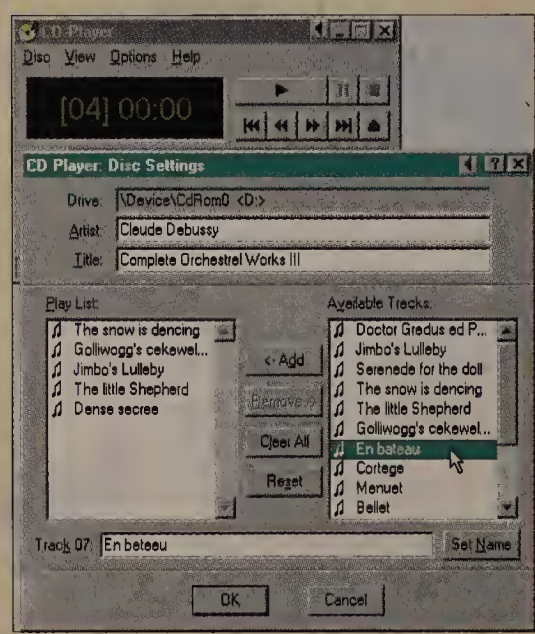
Who can live without a CD-ROM drive these days? Not me. Here are some ways to get the most out of yours in Windows 95:

Put AutoPlay on hold. Audio CDs and CD-ROMs that use Windows 95's AutoPlay feature start an application (such as an installer or option screen) or play an audio CD as soon as you pop in the disc. To override that feature for a single disc, press the <Shift> key as you insert your CD, holding it down while the CD indicator light is on.

Put AutoPlay under. If you don't want a CD to start doing things without your permission, turn off AutoPlay permanently. Right-click the *My Computer* icon on your desktop and choose *Properties*. Click the *Device Manager* tab and make sure the *View devices by type* button is selected. Click the + sign next to 'CDROM' to reveal one or more branches showing your CD-ROM drive(s). Select your drive and then click the *Properties* button. Click the *Settings* tab and uncheck *Auto Insert Notification*. Click *OK* and close the remaining dialog boxes.

Change the drive letter. Don't like the drive letter Windows assigns to your CD-ROM drive? No problem. Open your drive's Properties sheet to the Settings tab as described above. Then change each of the letters in the 'Reserved drive letters' section and click *OK*.

Make a playlist. Don't settle for the same old tunes in the same old order. In Windows' CD Player, choose *Disc • Edit Play List* to type in the names of the selections on your disc and set up a custom order to play them back. The next time you insert that disc, CD Player will recognize it and restore your custom names and playlist.



ARRANGE YOUR OWN MEDLEY with Windows 95's CD Player. It remembers the selections you enter for each audio CD and lets you build a custom playlist.

Cache In. Make sure Windows is caching your CD-ROM drive for optimum performance. Right-click *My Computer* and choose *Properties*. Click the *Performance* tab, then click the *File System* button. Click the *CD-ROM* tab and make sure the 'Optimize access pattern for' setting is appropriate for your drive's speed. And while you're there, try a larger supplemental cache size to get the most out of multimedia.

Cleaning Up After Windows 95 Installation

Q I have a folder on my hard disk called wininst0.400 that appears to have been created during Windows 95 installation. I couldn't find any reference to it in my user manual. Can you tell me if this folder must remain on the hard drive?
Steven M. Brake, PC World Online

A When you install Windows 95 from a DOS prompt, the setup program creates wininst0.400 as a temporary folder during the installation process. If the installation is interrupted, lines are added to your autoexec.bat file that are supposed to detect a certain file in wininst0.400 and advise you to use the Safe Recovery option of Windows 95 setup. You get this warning only once, so if you disregard it and use different installation options, wininst0.400 may stay on your hard disk.

Once you've successfully installed Windows 95 and have no need to reinstall it, you can safely delete the wininst0.400 folder.

Adding a New Password for the Windows 95 Screen Saver

Q In Windows 3.11, I could delete an unknown screen-saver password in the control.ini file. Is there a similar process for Windows 95?
Edward Boyd, Internet

A The screen saver in Windows 95 is intended only to provide privacy for whatever is currently on your screen; it's not intended as a serious security system (neither is the screen saver in Windows 3.*x*, for that matter). So you don't have to remember your old password when you change to a new one.

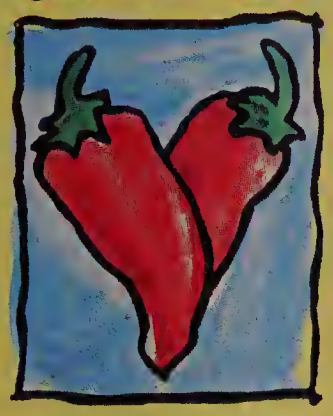
Just right-click the desktop, choose *Properties*, and click the *Screen Saver* tab. Make sure *Password protected* is checked and click *Change*. Then type a new password in each box and click *OK*. Windows couldn't care less what your old password was. If you forget your old password after the screen saver is running, you'll have to reboot your PC before making this change.

Until kids stop showing up here,

For a current list of missing children visit the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children's web site at www.missingkids.org

We need you to keep showing up here.

MICROGRAFX® CHILI FOR CHILDREN



A RECIPE FOR HOPE

Over 2,300 children are reported missing every day. With the help of the technology industry, the Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off has changed the way America searches for its missing children. Together we have helped raise the recovery rate to 89% (a 20% increase)!

Much more remains to be done. Join us during COMDEX/Fall in Las Vegas, NV on Tuesday, November 19th for the industry's premier event. Your corporate sponsorship will make a difference. (You'll also have a ball!)

Call Kate Potts at 214-994-6413 for sponsorship information (katep@micrografx.com). Sponsorships are available from $3,500 - $30,000. For general information, call the Chili Hotline at 800-357-7255 or visit our website at www. micrografx.com/chili.html

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

MICROGRAFX®

Proud patron of the Chili for Children Cook-Off

1995 Cattle Baron Sponsors

Advanced Micro Devices · Computer Associates (Software superior by design.) · EPSON · IBM · IDG (International Data Group) · Inc. Magazine · intel · Intuit · Kingston Technology Corporation · Lotus (Working Together) · Micrografx · Microsoft · mips/SiliconGraphics Computer Systems · PictureTel · Softbank Comdex · 7th Level · Texas Instruments · TSS · Ventana · Xerox · Ziff-Davis Publishing

This state of affairs does lend itself to office shenanigans: Someone who wants to see your work can change your password when you're not around, then get access to your screen the next time you leave, even if your screen saver is running. The best solution is to password-protect Windows itself.

Choose *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and double-click the *Passwords* icon. Click *Change Windows Password*. If you receive a prompt to let you change other passwords at the same time, check the items you want to change and click *OK*. In the next window, type your old password (or leave the box blank if you don't have one) and type your new password twice. Any items (such as the screen-saver password) that you checked in the previous window will now have this password. Click *OK* and close the remaining dialog box. If you forget this password, you'll have to delete files with a .pwl extension in your Windows folder and then set up all Windows passwords again.

As you've probably guessed, this strategy is none too foolproof. For real workstation security, you'll need to invest in additional software or switch to Windows NT.

Show Icons for Windows 3.x System Files

Q How do I get Windows 3.1 to display an icon for all the system files (autoexec.bat, win.ini, and so on)?
Scott Mabel, Internet

A You don't see an icon for these files because Windows doesn't trust you with them: One false change, and Windows could behave unpredictably or even fail to start. Windows 3.*x* does include a System Configuration Editor, but you must create the icon yourself.

In Program Manager, choose *File•New*. Select *Program Item*, and click *OK*. In the Description box, type **System Editor**. In the Command Line box, type **c:\windows\system\sysedit.exe** (your path may differ). If you prefer, you can click *Browse* and locate and select the sysedit.exe file in Windows' System directory. Click *OK* to close the Program Item Properties dialog box. When you double-click your new icon, you'll be able to edit autoexec.bat, config.sys, win.ini, and system.ini. If you use Windows for Workgroups, you'll also be able to modify protocol.ini, msmail.ini, and schdplus.ini.

Get a CLN Bill of Health in Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Q My Windows for Workgroups 3.11 directory has some files with the .cln extension—protocol.cln, system .cln, and win.cln. What are they for?
Harriet Hartvigson, Eugene, Oregon

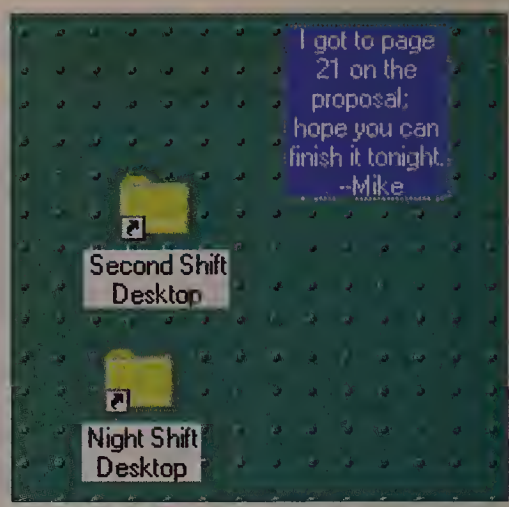
A These are "clean" versions of three Windows configuration files (protocol.ini, system.ini, and win.ini); they are placed on your hard disk during installation. If Windows for Workgroups 3.11 is working fine now but later has problems after you change some setting, you could restore Windows to its previous healthy state by copying these .cln files over the corresponding .ini files.

But relying on these pristine files isn't always the best way to go. If you've made a lot of changes to your system since installing Windows for Workgroups, many of those changes will be wiped out when you copy the .cln files over the .ini files. Moreover, some applications may lose their configuration information or even fail to function at all.

So try this instead: Get into the habit of making backups of all your .ini files (include .grp, .reg, and .dat files while you're at it) before installing any software or doing major customizing. You may want to save each group in a directory named for the application you install or on separate floppy disks. Then if you have problems, you can revert to the most recent backups rather than returning all the way to square one.

More Fun With Sticky Notes

I have discovered a useful extension of a tip that you discussed in the April *Windows* column ["Writing Sticky Notes in Windows 95"]. If the computer is set up for multiple configurations (for different users), you can place sticky notes on the desktops of the other users. First create a Shortcut to the other person's desktop. The path to the other desktop would be **c:\windows\profiles***name***\desktop**, where *name* is the other user's log-on name. Then create a sticky note and drag and drop it on the Shortcut. The next time that person starts the computer, the sticky note appears on their desktop. [See the figure above.]
Francisco J. Aguero, Del Rio, Texas



DRAG AND DROP A STICKY NOTE onto a Shortcut to another desktop. When the person who uses that desktop logs on, your message automatically appears.

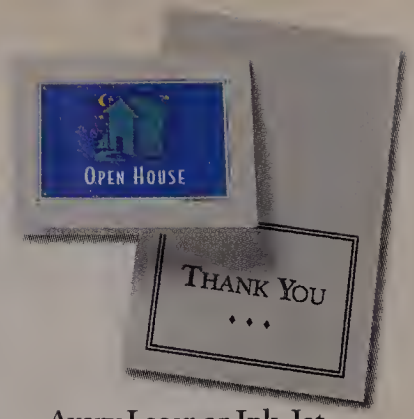
Editor's note: Thanks for the great tip, Francisco! The easiest way, of course, to make a Shortcut to the desktop of someone who uses a different configuration of the same computer is to use Explorer or My Computer to locate the Desktop folder, as Francisco describes above. Next, click the Desktop folder to highlight it, and use the right mouse button to drag it to your own desktop, drop it, and then choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here.*

By Scott Dunn

PC WORLD online *The files from this article are available on PC World Online. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Windows *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

Avery Ink Jet Labels
White and Clear

Avery Laminated & Regular
Rotary Cards



Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Note Cards

What good is having technology if you don't take advantage of it?

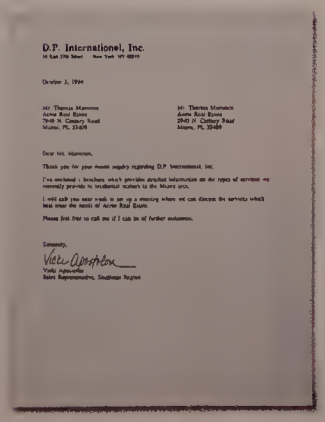
Avery Laser
Videotape Labels

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Business Cards

Avery Laser
Audio Tape Labels

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Diskette Labels

Avery Index Maker® Dividers
Laser or Ink Jet



Avery LETTER
'N LABEL™
Quality Bond
Paper and
Address Label
in One

Avery Laser
or Ink Jet
File Folder
Labels

You paid all that money for all that technology, it's time you got your money's worth. Avery® has a full line of products that let you make better use of your laser or ink jet printer. They'll keep you organized and working more efficiently, easily. In fact, Avery formats are already in the software you're using. We'll even send you a free sample kit while supplies last. So give us a call. And start getting more out of your printer.

FOR A FREE SAMPLE KIT, CALL TOLL FREE:
1-888-283-7972 ext. 479

AVERY®

Circle 31 on reader service card

DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Get a Quick Cross-Tab of Your Data

Q I have an Access database of sales data. When I create a report summarizing the data by sales rep and product type, Access presents it in one long list. What I'd like is a matrix with a row for each sales rep, a column for each product type, and the total sales for each combination of sales rep and product type. Can I do this in Access?
Jordan White, San Diego

A What you describe is a *cross-tab*. I'll show you how to create one in both Access and Approach.

If the data you want to summarize is spread across related tables, first you need to create a query that links the sales tables and includes the sales rep, product type, and sales amount fields. Then follow the instructions below.

Access. Select the *Query* tab in Access 2.0's Database window and click *New*. Select *Query Wizards*, and double-click *Crosstab Query*. In Access 7.0, click the arrow next to the *New Object* button and select *New Query*. Double-click *Crosstab Query Wizard* and do the following:

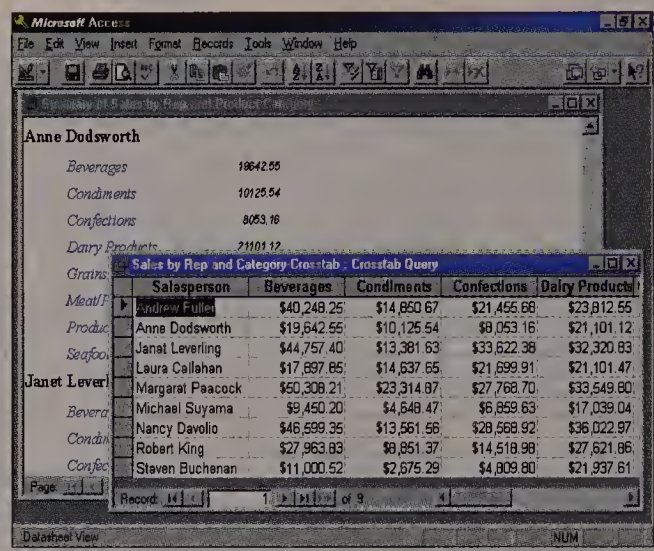


FIGURE 1: AN ACCESS CROSS-TAB is easier to interpret than a report of the same information.

1. Select the query that includes the sales rep, sales amount, and product type fields. Click *Next*.
2. Choose the sales rep field for the row heading. Click *Next*.
3. Choose the product type field for the column heading. Click *Next*.
4. Highlight the sales amount field and the *Sum* function. In Access 2.0, deselect *Calculate Summary for Each Row*. Click *Next*.
5. Change the cross-tab name and click *Finish*.

As you can see in **FIGURE 1** a cross-tab is more concise and easier to understand than a report.

Approach. One method is to select *Create•Crosstab* and then step through the Crosstab Assistant. But dragging and dropping fields in a worksheet view to create a cross-tab view is more fun. **FIGURE 2** shows how to do it.

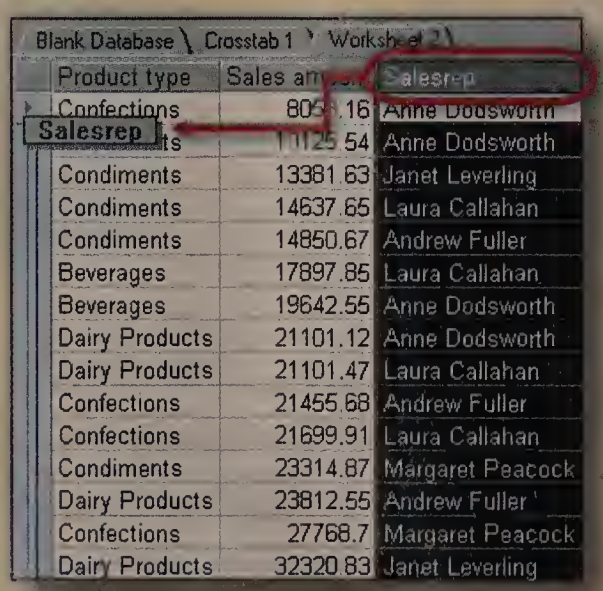
A few warnings: Make sure the field header is in place before you release the mouse. Don't release the mouse if the pointer changes to a trash can, or you'll delete the field from the view. You'll have to start with a fresh worksheet if you accidentally delete a field.

By Celeste Robinson

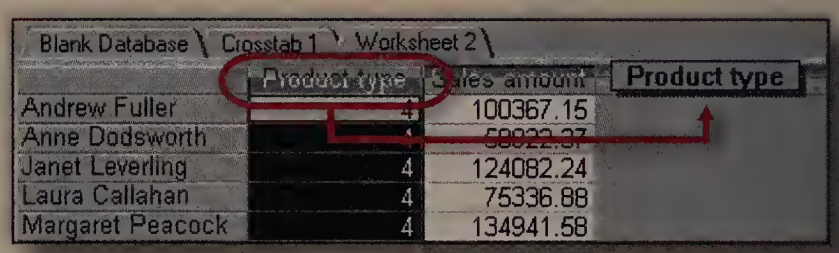
Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and the coauthor of* Mastering Paradox 7 for Windows 95, *Sybex, 1996, 800/227-2346).* Data Management *welcomes your questions. See page 14 for contact information.*

Drag and Drop Your Way to Cross-Tabs in Approach

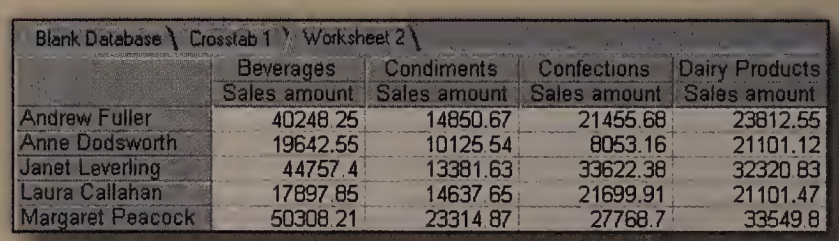
❶ **Drag the Salesrep field to the left of the fields...**



❷ **and drag the Product type field to the right...**



❸ **to create a cross-tab listing each rep's sales by product type.**



	Beverages Sales amount	Condiments Sales amount	Confections Sales amount	Dairy Products Sales amount
Andrew Fuller	40248.25	14850.67	21455.68	23812.55
Anne Dodsworth	19642.55	10125.54	8053.16	21101.12
Janet Leverling	44757.4	13381.63	33622.38	32320.83
Laura Callahan	17897.85	14637.65	21699.91	21101.47
Margaret Peacock	50308.21	23314.87	27768.7	33549.8

FIGURE 2: INSTEAD OF USING APPROACH'S CROSSTAB ASSISTANT, drag and drop the fields into place in a worksheet view.

Introducing

The Complete 3D and *Multimedia* Accelerator

From the people who brought you MGA Millennium, the world's favorite graphics accelerator, comes the next wave of graphics innovation for your home PC.

The new *Matrox Mystique* brings together 3D entertainment and multimedia acceleration in one powerful, plug and play graphics accelerator.

Matrox Mystique's state-of-the-art technology combines the new 1064SG 64-bit graphics chip, advanced PCI design and powerful SGRAM memory to deliver mind altering performance.

Experience today's 3D game titles at up to 30+ frames per second at higher resolutions and color depths with *Matrox Mystique's* lightning fast 3D texture mapping engine. At last you get amazing game performance at up to twice the speed of the competition's 3D *decelerators*.

From now on your Windows 95 applications will explode onto your screen at over 30 Million Winmarks. You'll play back TV quality MPEG and AVI video clips at a smooth 30 frames per second. And get the world's fastest DOS game acceleration.

Available in 2 (or 4MB) of SGRAM memory, you can boost your speed, resolutions and colors even more by upgrading to 4MB of memory for under $90. And with the *Matrox Rainbow Runner* series of video upgrades, you'll enjoy hardware MPEG video decoding. Playing PC games or watching presentations right on your big screen TV. Grabbing still frames from your VCR or video camera. And even watching TV on your PC!

And as if that weren't enough, you also get three amazing free 3D games including: MechWarrior 2™ from Activision, Thunder Truck Rally* from Psygnosis and Scorched Planet™ from Criterion Studios, plus a 3D Web browser and a software MPEG player.

Satisfy your desire for the fastest, most complete 3D entertainment and multimedia graphics accelerator. Discover the world of *Matrox Mystique*. Starting at only $199 (ESP 2MB).

FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE

THUNDER TRUCK RALLY

MECHWARRIOR 2

SCORCHED PLANET

SOFTWARE MPEG PLAYER

WEB 3D BROWSER

matrox

1-800-362-9352 http://www.matrox.com/mga

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd.Dorval, Quebec, Canada, H9P 2T4
Tel: 514-969-6320 Fax. 514-969-6363 In Quebec, call: 514-969-6338; *Working title from Psygnosis

Circle 143 on reader service card

SO MANY GREAT DEALS. SO FEW NUMBERS TO DIAL.

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- NEW Imagine 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- Microsoft® Windows NT™/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB of EDO Parity memory, add $549.*

$3699
Business Lease◊: $133/Mo.
Order Code #500287

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO memory, add $249.*

$2599
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500286

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3449
Business Lease: $128/Mo.
Order Code #500285

200MHz PENTIUM [illegible]
DELL DIMENSION [illegible]

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2699
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #500284

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2999
Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500283

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2299
Business Lease: $85/Mo.
Order Code #500282

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service,Δ add $99.*

$1999
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500281

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $120.*
- ★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129.*
- ★ *ACS-5 Speakers and Sound Blaster 16 Sound, add $99.*

$1779
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500280

NEW STANDARD 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY WITH ALL DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS.

°Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Great Low Prices On All Dell Systems

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL™ LATITUDE® XPi P133ST

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *External Dell 4X CD-ROM, add $359.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3899‡
Business Lease: $140/Mo.
Order Code #800047

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $249.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3499‡
Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE XPi P100SD

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 10.4" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Dell Latitude DeskDock™ station with Advanced Port Replicator, add $229.*

$2699‡
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #800053

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249.*
★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive, add $200.*

$2799‡
Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #800049

BUILD PERFORMANCE WITH THESE OPTIONS.

DELL DIMENSION	ADD
1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Back-up	$249
3 Year Next-business-day, On-site Service	$99
28.8 Data/Fax Modem	$129
Win95 Mechanical Keyboard	$29
3Com® EtherLink® III Network Interface Card	$79

DELL LATITUDE	ADD
Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$249
Upgrade to 24MB RAM	$399
Upgrade to an 810MB Hard Drive	$200
28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem	$259
3Com Ethernet 10BASE-T Network Card	$159
Nylon Carrying Case	$69
Leather Carrying Case	$129

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

- Pentium Pro Chip-based Workstations
- Pentium Chip-based Desktops
- Pentium Chip-based Notebooks

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-964-7085
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03163

ONLINE Q & A

CB-ing on the Internet

Q I've seen several TV shows in which characters "talk" with others on the Internet by typing messages in what looks like computer CB channels. How can I do this?
Raoul Sanchez, New York

A Internet Relay Chat, or IRC, is the Net version of the "chat rooms" feature you find on many online services. You can type to computer users around the world, and they type back to you. Conversation rolls across your screen like dialog in the script to a play.

To participate, you first need to log into one of the thousands of computers that host an IRC channel. To get a list, head to the Internet Relay Chats page (http://uptown.turnpike.net/L/Larry14/irc.html). Most channels are, not surprisingly, sexual in nature. But there are some pretty tame ones.

Next, you'll need to download client software that will let you log into the channels. If you're running Windows, you need the freeware mIRC, available at the Downloading mIRC and the mIRC FAQ page (http://www.geocities.com/colosseum/1822/). After downloading and uncompressing the software, you can fire it up once you've connected to your Internet service.

If you're using mIRC32 for Windows 95, you'll get an mIRC Setup dialog box, as in the figure below. Type a nickname in the dialog box, select an IRC server, and click the *Connect!* button. When you're connected to the server, you'll get the mIRC Channels folder. Select a channel and click *Join*. To join the discussion going on in the channel, start typing. To leave the discussion, select *Commands • Quit IRC*.

In Windows 3.*x*, you connect to an IRC server by typing its address in an mIRC dialog box. Once connected, you can enter **/join #<*channel name*>** to get to the channel you want. To create a nickname, type **/nick <*nickname*>**. To exit, type **/leave**.

OS/2 users can try a shareware program, Internet Relay Chat for OS/2 (irc2_070.zip), located at ftp://cs.ftp.bu.edu/irc/clients/pc/os2/.

Things are a bit more complicated if you use DOS. Head to ftp://cs.ftp.bu.edu/irc/clients/pc/msdos for details; or talk to your Internet service provider.

Before you jump into the bitstream, check out What Is IRC? (http://www.sbcomp.com/mirc/irc.html).

Take That, Spammer!

Are you stewing over spam? Here are your best defenses:

1. Don't reply to the message.
2. On AOL, forward the message to tosemail1 or tosemail2.
3. On CompuServe, forward the message to csi:ecgintern.
4. Complain to your ISP.
5. Contact your state attorney general's office.
6. Get spam FAQs and advice on the Web: http://www.cybernothing.org/faqs/net-abuse-faq.html and http://math-www.uni-paderborn.de/~axel/BL/blacklist.html.

Fight Back Against Spams

Q Lately, I've been receiving a lot of unsolicited sales pitches in my e-mail box. Is there a way to stop these noxious messages?
David Arnolds, Chicago

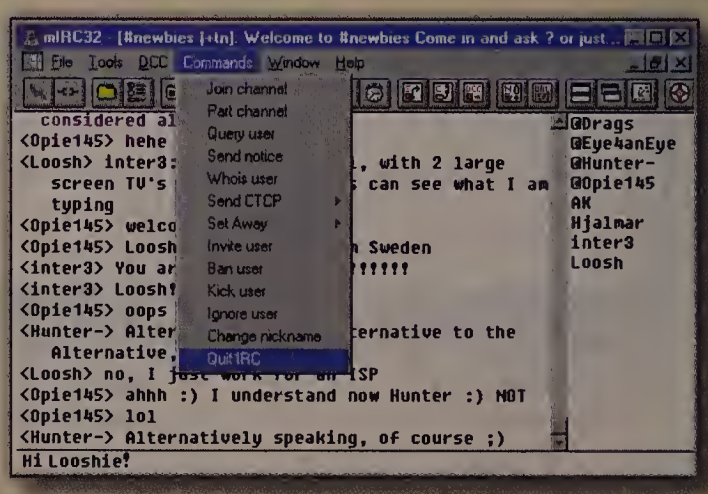
A Mass mailings of e-mail sales promotions, or *spams*, are a growing problem. Both America Online and CompuServe have taken, or are consid-

Chat It Up Online: Join an Internet Kaffeeklatsch

❶ **Select a server, type a nickname, and click Connect.**

❷ **Select a channel and click Join to open a conversation window.**

❸ **Join the discussion by typing into the bottom of the dialog box. Select Commands • Quit IRC to leave.**



TAKE PART IN REAL-TIME CONVERSATIONS ON THE INTERNET by tuning in to an Internet Relay Chat channel.

65% OFF

PC WORLD

65% OFF

SAVINGS VOUCHER

- Monthly Top 20 PC rankings
- In-Depth news and reviews
- Buyers Guides, How-Tos and MORE!

☐ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues–65% off the annual newsstand rate, the equivalent of almost 7 free issues. Also, rush my free Windows 95 mouse pad!

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY / STATE / ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $71.40.

4MJ49

Plug in to PC World Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com/august

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

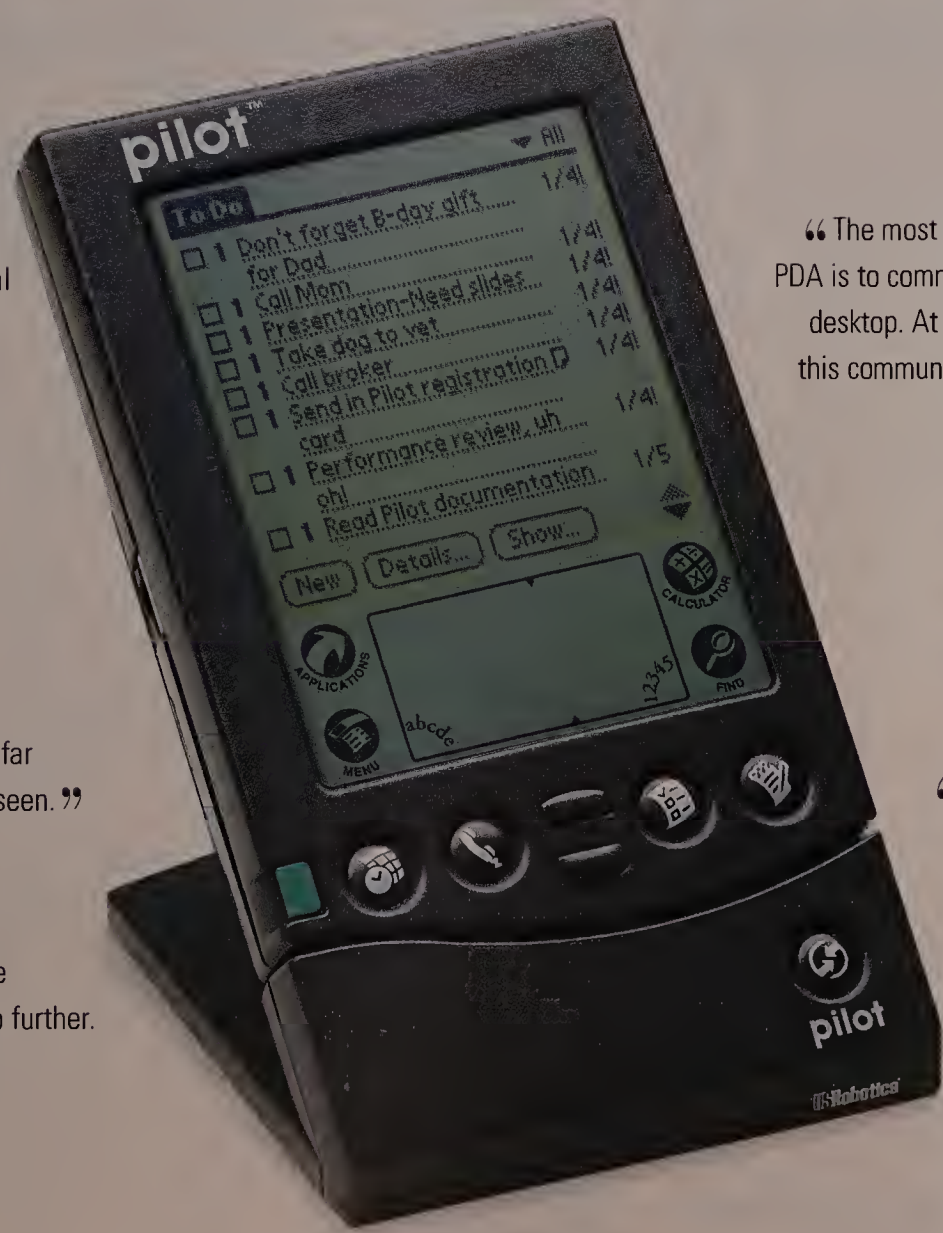
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

It even gets people to agree.



“One of the most thoughtfully designed personal digital assistants on the market.”

Windows Sources

“Windows Stellar” APRIL 1999

Windows Sources

“A breakthrough product...by far the best little computer I have ever seen.”

Wall Street Journal

“If you're searching for the ultimate palm-size organizer, look no further. ★★★★★”

PC Computing

“The most important function for a PDA is to communicate back to the user's desktop. At last a device that takes this communications link seriously.”

Mobile Office

“BEST OF BYTE Comdex '96”

Byte Magazine

“The first hand-held I've wanted to buy.”

San Jose Mercury News

“A little dynamo.”

Business Week

But don't take their word for it. Try Pilot out for yourself and see what everyone's raving about. Pilot is the only truly connected organizer—complete with everything you need to stay in sync with your PC. At just over 4.5" and at $299,* it's the only pocket organizer that fits your shirt pocket and your pocketbook. And the only one versatile and powerful enough to get this kind of consensus. To find out where to get your hands on one, call 1-800-881-7256. To arrange a demo, visit our web site at http://www.usr.com/palm.

pilot™
The one touch organizer

EGGHEAD. CIRCUIT CITY COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE COMPUTER City

*The average U.S. street price for Pilot, complete with all desktop and organizer software, docking cradle and accessories. © 1996 U.S. Robotics, Inc. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and Pilot is a trademark of U.S. Robotics, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S.Robotics The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Circle 173 on reader service card

ering taking, legal action against companies that have been mass mailing to their subscribers. The Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991 may be their weapon. Among other restrictions, the TCPA prohibits marketers from sending faxes to customers to pitch products. "One could argue that users pay for connect time to read e-mail advertising, just as they have to pay for toner and paper for faxes," says Pierce Reid, product marketing manager for CompuServe.

America Online filtered out ads that were mailed from the Internet to all its subscribers by a company called Cyber Promotions (formerly Promo Enterprises) in Pennsylvania and returned them to the sender. Cyber Promotions filed suit against AOL, then AOL countersued, charging Cyber Promotions with falsely using AOL's name and trademark and claiming that AOL endorsed the company. Meanwhile, CompuServe is considering criminal and civil actions against Cyber Promotions.

If you're a member of America Online and you receive spam from another AOL member, forward the message to the company's Terms of Service staff at tosemail1 or tosemail2. AOL will terminate the spammer's membership after three complaints.

Web Connection Tips: Keep on Clicking

• If you're having trouble connecting to a page on the World Wide Web, try chopping off the last part of the URL until you get a hit. For example, if you can't connect to http://www.execpc.com/~judyheim/needle.html, try the shorter http://www.execpc.com/~judyheim. If that doesn't work, try the even shorter http://www.execpc.com/. Once you're connected, click your way to the page you want.

• If you spot a name in the Web address preceded by a tilde (~), that's probably the name of a personal directory on an Internet service. These directories usually have an index page. If you log into this directory with your Web browser, you'll find either a default Web page or an index to other pages that the user may have.

• If you get an error message when you enter a URL that ends with '.htm' (for instance, http://www.execpc.com/~judyheim/needle.htm), try ending the address with '.html' instead. The only difference between .htm files and .html files is the name. DOS file extensions are limited to three letters, whereas UNIX, which is the operating system used by most Internet service providers, has four-letter file extensions.

CompuServe subscribers who are spammed by a fellow subscriber can write to csi:ecgintern.

Internet users who receive spam from an AOL member should forward the message to tosemail1@aol.com or tosemail2@aol.com. Spam from a CompuServe member can be forwarded to ecgintern@csi.compuserve.com. You can also complain to your ISP's postmaster. Another option is to contact your state's attorney general.

Replying to the spam with your own angry message is rarely effective. The message could come bouncing back to you, end up in a dead letter box, or go to the e-mail box of another innocent citizen. Some spams are set up so that if you reply to them, the ad is broadcast to thousands more e-mail boxes or Internet mailing lists—and this time the spam looks like it's coming from your address. Some of the nastier spammers set up their messages to look like they originated from the mailbox of an innocent party. Both America Online and CompuServe report instances in which their subscribers' addresses were pirated in this fashion.

Not all spammers are so nefarious. Some do have an address in their header where you can write to get your address removed from their mailings.

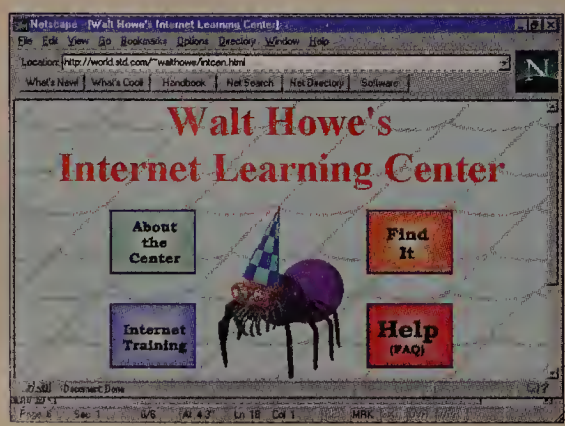
But it's not always easy to spot the Internet address where a message originated. A source of advice is the Usenet newsgroup news.admin.net–abuse.misc. You'll find a FAQ for the group on The Net Abuse FAQ page (http://www.cybernothing.org/faqs/net–abuse–faq.html). More advice can be found in the Blacklist of Internet Advertisers page (http://math–www.uni–paderborn.de/~axel/BL/blacklist.html).

Several efforts are under way on the Internet to develop software and policies to help users screen spams. Most involve ISPs deploying special software that will screen out spams based on complaints. One such project is on the NoCeM page (http://www.cm.org/nocem.html). E-mail filtering programs like Procmail are only marginally effective because it's hard to set up rules for screening out advertisements (many use subject lines like "Hi!" to get you to open the message). It's often easier to hit the Delete key.

By Judy Heim

Judy Heim is a contributing editor and author of Internet for Cats *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240). Online welcomes questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

Internet Find: Net Training



Feeling confused about the Internet? Head to Walt Howe's Internet Learning Center (http://world.std.com/~walthowe/intcen.html). You'll find answers to newbie questions, plus easy Net searching for things like mailing lists and newsgroups that interest you.

Born leader.

Today 3M launches Imation.

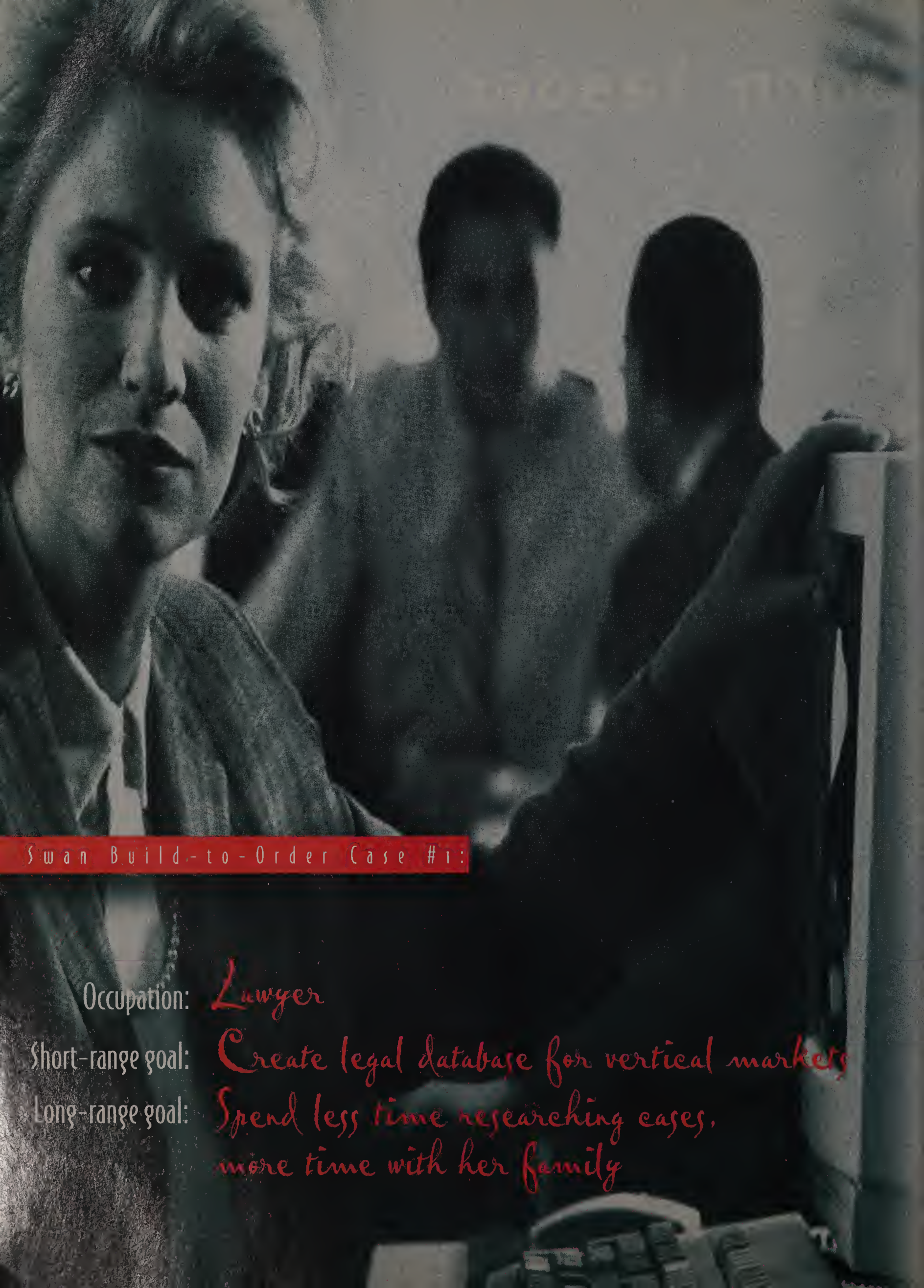
The new $2.25 billion leader in information and imaging.

There's a new world leader in data storage, medical laser imaging, private label photo color film and color proofing: Imation. Imation is a brand new Fortune 500 company with 3M innovation in its genes. A company with a lot of big new ideas. A company that thinks the way you do. See us at http://www.imation.com or call 1-888-466-3456.

IMATION

Borne of 3M Innovation

Circle 99 on reader service card



Swan Build-to-Order Case #1:

Occupation: Lawyer

Short-range goal: Create legal database for vertical markets

Long-range goal: Spend less time researching cases, more time with her family

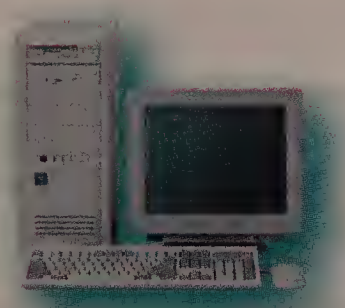
Why She Likes Swan: After listening carefully to her needs, a Swan sales consultant custom-designed a powerful, expandable desktop system with the exact components required to serve her specialized legal niche. A few months later when she called Swan for help with her legal database, Swan's technical support staff walked her through it. When she upgraded her memory a few months after that, the same sales consultant advised her of her options, then made a recommendation based on her usage patterns. Today she's closing in on her real goal: more time with her family and friends; less time in front of a computer.

We can build one of the following just for you...

PowerHouse 100MHz $2099

- 100MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16MB Memory, 256K Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 15" .28dp Monitor
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator, 2MB EDO DRAM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Kbps Internal Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound, Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 year limited warranty

Also available with 133MHz processor - $2349



PowerHouse 166MHz $2749

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16MB Memory, 512K Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 15" .28dp Monitor
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator, 2MB EDO DRAM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Kbps Internal Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound, Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 year limited warranty

Also available with 17" monitor - $3049

SwanNote-Plus/CD 133 $3999

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Active-Matrix 800x600 Color Display
- 16MB Memory, 256K Cache
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- 6X CD-ROM Internal Module, 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Audio, SoundBlaster™ Compatible
- Infrared IrDA Port
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 1 year limited warranty

Also available with 100MHz processor - $3749

Performance Pro 200MHz $4099

- 200MHz Intel® Pentium Pro® Processor
- 32MB Memory, 256K Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 17" .28dp Monitor
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator, 2MB EDO DRAM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 year limited warranty

Also available with premium sound package: 32-bit sound card and Cambridge Soundworks speakers!! - $4449

Business leases available on all systems.
Choose from Windows 95® or Windows NT® pre-installed.

...or we can build your dream machine for you!

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

For more information, call 800.554.6746 today to speak with a Swan sales consultant.
Federal customers call: 800.382.4919 ■ Education/state and local government customers call: 800.554.8892 ■ Internet: www.swantech.com

Circle 214 on reader service card

96PCW8

HARDWARE Q&A

Do-It-Yourself Brain Transplants: Replacing the Motherboard

Q In the November 1995 issue ["Best Upgrades for Your 486"] you recommended a new Pentium motherboard as the best way to upgrade the processor in 486DX2 and 486DX4 systems. How do I go about replacing the old motherboard with the new one?
Isaku Watanabe, Internet

A Anyone with a little mechanical ability can replace a motherboard, and a new Pentium (or compatible) motherboard is your best bet.

But whether you want to make that bet is another question, since you can easily pay half the price of a new computer—money that could have gone toward a considerably faster system that's complete with a warranty.

Remember that this upgrade may require added peripherals. For example, if you have an old hard disk, you may not get the performance you expect until you replace it. And you'll definitely need a new graphics card to exploit the Pentium motherboard's PCI bus, since the graphics card in your 486 PC is almost certainly either a VL or an ISA model.

If your 486 uses 30-pin SIMMs, as most 486s do, those won't work in your new motherboard either, unless you buy SIMM adapters. Those will limit your RAM options—if they even fit in your system (see "Recycle 486 Memory in a Pentium PC" in the lead item in June's column).

Okay, let's say you have a recent-vintage hard disk, 72-pin SIMMs, and a new graphics card and are raring to go. The most important phase of your do-it-yourself brain transplant is selecting the right motherboard.

If you prefer a Pentium (rather than compatible) board, be sure you buy one with an Intel Triton chip set or one of its successors, like the 430HX. I recommend a Pentium-133 CPU; once you add the cost of the motherboard, you'll pay about $650, probably less by the time you read this. Opting for a Pentium-166 adds to the cost ($250 at this writing) and buys you less than 10 percent more speed.

Make sure the motherboard has a BIOS from a reputable vendor—AMI, Award, and Phoenix are three.

Even more important, find a motherboard that fits comfortably in your machine: The screw holes should be in the right place, the keyboard connector should be accessible, and the slots should line up with the rear slot covers. A motherboard that won't let you screw down expansion cards properly will be a constant headache.

Suppliers are overoptimistic about which machines will take their boards, so unless your replacement is from the same vendor as the original, you won't know if it will really fit until you try. Make sure you can return the board if necessary, or pay an extra $50 to $100 for a new chassis.

Once you've chosen your new motherboard, here are nine steps to a successful swap:

1. Collect your old motherboard's CMOS settings. Write down all the parameters for each hard disk, including the capacity, the number of cylinders, the number of heads, and the sectors per track (along with the write precompensation and landing zone, if applicable). Note any special hard disk transfer mode options. Write down all the port and other interface settings. Don't bother with the memory settings or cache settings, since those are unique to the board.

If your hard disk uses either the Disk Manager or EZ Drive remapping software, get rid of it, because your new motherboard's BIOS won't need it to support EIDE drives over 528MB (see "Giving Disk Manager the Boot" in February's column). And while you're at it, take the usual and sensible precaution of backing up your hard disk completely.

Three Tips for Swapping Motherboards With Minimal Risk and Frustration

FIGURE 1: LABEL THE LITTLE WIRES from the hard disk light, reset button, and other components so that they're easier to attach to the new board.

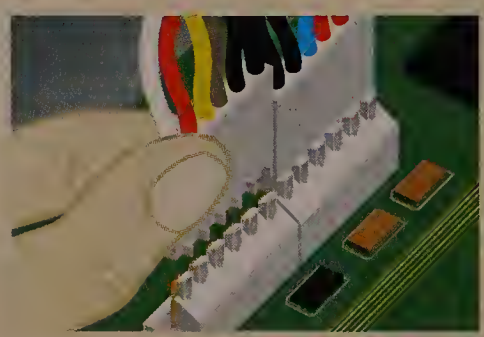


FIGURE 2: DON'T YANK POWER CONNECTORS upward; to remove them, snap them forward. They are keyed so you can't plug them in the wrong way.

FIGURE 3: IF THE OLD MOTHERBOARD sits on mounting posts, squeeze the posts evenly on both sides with your pliers and gently pull the board up.

2. Have the tools you'll need at hand. You'll want a Phillips screwdriver, a flashlight, needle-nose pliers, and tweezers. Depending on how many devices you have in your computer and whether your old CPU had a fan, you may also need a Y-cable for the power cord so you can hook up the fan for the new unit.

3. Open up the PC and remove cards, cables, and motherboard. It's time to turn off the system and pop the hood. Leave your PC plugged in so you can ground yourself while you work by touching the metal chassis to avoid a chip-frying static discharge.

Now take that screwdriver and remove every card in your system.

Then pull out any device, such as an overhanging hard disk cage, that blocks the motherboard.

You'll also need to unplug cables from the motherboard and in some cases from obstructing devices. Label each unplugged cable with a clear description of the connector that it was plugged into (see **FIGURE 1** on the previous page).

And don't yank the two four- or five-wire power cables that plug side by side into the motherboard! Gently snap their (usually white) connectors forward, and you can extract them easily (see **FIGURE 2**).

Removing the screws that affix the motherboard is easy, but the winged plastic mounting posts that typically stick through holes in the board can make life miserable: You have to squeeze the posts evenly on both sides with the pliers and pull the motherboard gently upward at the same time (see **FIGURE 3**).

If a screw drops into a tight place, grab it with the tweezers. I've seen a loose screw cause a short circuit that burned a hole right through the board.

4. Add and align the new motherboard. Slide the new board into the system and align everything as best you can.When you screw down the motherboard, keep the screws loose at first, so you'll have a better chance of getting all the holes to line up. When you tighten, don't do it too hard, or you might crack the board.

5. Reconnect the cables. Plug in the power cables first. They're keyed so you can't plug them in the wrong way (the black wires are oriented toward the middle of the set).

It's common to discover that the wires for items like the speaker, the power light, the hard disk light, the keylock, and the reset button won't reach their designated pins on the new motherboard. You can be ambitious and splice in extensions, or just leave them all unconnected and live with the inconvenience.

When you connect ribbon cables to interfaces on the motherboard, remember that a red stripe along one edge of the cable indicates that side of the cable goes over pin 1. The first pin on each interface on the motherboard should have a tiny "1" beside it, but you may need your flashlight to read it.

6. Add cards, the fan, and memory. Now replace all the expansion cards, making sure any card with a ribbon cable plugs into a slot as near as possible to its associated device. Hook up your CPU's fan to the power supply, using the Y-cable if necessary. Next, install your 72-pin SIMMs (or 72-pin SIMM adapters with 30-pin SIMMs). If you removed it, replace the hard drive, remembering to reconnect its controller and power cables.

7. Turn on your system and pray. If the system goes through its power-on self-test, congratulations—you're past the first big hurdle.

8. Go reconfigure. Next you'll be told you have a configuration error and that you should change the CMOS settings ('Press F2 to configure' or some such message). Find the settings for the primary hard disk and enter the parameters you wrote down. This is more reliable than running an autodetect routine, but some BIOSes will force you to autodetect anyway, and it will probably work. Then make sure your port and other interface settings match those for your previous system. Save your settings, exit the BIOS setup routine, and reboot.

9. Add drivers for Windows 3.*x* or Windows 95 as necessary. Your system should now boot from the hard disk.

If you're running Windows 3.*x*, you'll need to replace a driver or two if you've installed a new graphics card.

If Windows 95 is on your hard disk, expect to see an endless series of "unknown device; installing drivers" messages as the operating system detects the new motherboard. You may have to reboot a few times, but Windows 95 should be able to handle the reconfiguration automatically.

Be sure to check the devices that Windows 95 thinks you have in your system, since it often guesses wrong. If so, use Control Panel's Add New Hardware utility to manually select the correct devices and their drivers.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Hardware *welcomes your tips and questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

Tips for Buying the Right Motherboard

- **Make sure it will fit! Your best bet is a motherboard from the supplier who made the old one.**
- **Buy at least a Pentium-133 (or equivalent) CPU.**
- **Get at least 256K of secondary cache memory.**
- **For Pentiums, get a Triton or 430HX chip set.**
- **Make sure there are at least three PCI and four ISA slots.**
- **Go with a BIOS from a reputable brand such as AMI, Award, or Phoenix.**

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

For Advertising Sales

Eastern & Central Regions
(203) 857-5101

Pacific & Mountain Regions
(203) 857-5102

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

Micro 2000

1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANAGERS READ ONLY PC WORLD.

Well, 684,000 of them read only PC WORLD. You can't reach them through any other computer magazine. No kidding.

Call for Details (203) 857-5101 or -5102

COMPUTER CHECKS

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $29.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

Internet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

- QUICKEN
- SIMPLY MONEY
- MICROSOFT MONEY
- MANY MORE

Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:
- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.
Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue · Tan · Classic Green · Prestige

Designer CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

PO7P04D6 • P.C. WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multiply your advertising reach by selling products directly on the PC World Online Shopping Network!

PC WORLD online

For a limited time, *Charter Advertisers* receive placement in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or Internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

YOU CAN REACH THE WORLD BUT CAN THE WORLD REACH YOU?

TTI PC-BASED VOICE MAIL & CALL PROCESSING SYSTEMS

1-800-934-4884

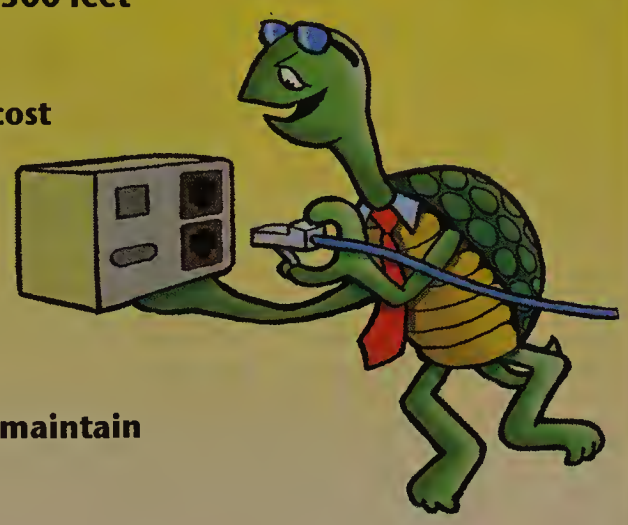
TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 ATLANTIC AVE. ALAMEDA, CA.94501
VOICE: 510-522-3800 FAX: 510-522-5556

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Operating your PC up to 300 Feet Away is a SNAP!

NEW

- Locate your keyboard, monitor and PS/2 mouse up to 300 feet away from your computer
- Uses two Category 5 UTP cables for lower installation cost
- Works with PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Supports up to 1024 x 768 non-interlaced resolution
- Keep your PC in a secure, climate-controlled area and maintain access from crowded or harsh environments



SNAP PC EXTENDER

Cybex and Extender are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com/

Inc. 500 Company

CYBEX Computer Products Corporation

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The #1 PC Desk."

1.800.688.2446

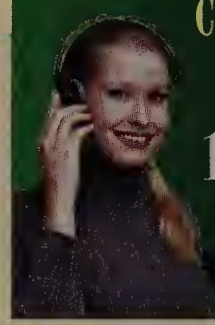
agio DESIGNS™ Fax:503.690.1423 support@agio-designs.com

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Furniture Designed By Computer Users.

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

- Delivered & set up in your home or office.
- 16 desks delivered from $419.
- Factory direct savings.
- Guaranteed.



Call today for your Free Catalog!

1-904-565-1163

Web Site: www.cf-direct.com

Please refer to ad code: PCW896

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Want to Send You a

FREE!

268 PAGE CATALOG OF DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

Plus!

We will add you to our mailing list for one year on a trial basis – in which time you will receive 4 catalogs from the most unique company in our industry.

LYREN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5545 Bridgewood, Sterling Heights, MI 48310

CALL US TOLL-FREE (800) 493-5777 *or* Fax (810) 268-8899

Simply utilize the reader service number below – or call, write or fax us for your free catalog.

CIRCLE 491 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Optional Remote Display

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

From: $59

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

From: $39

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue™ Custom Teflon Internal Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

Granite DataCom

http://www.scsi.com

The SCSI Solution Company

Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SVGA Splitters

http://www.hallresearch.com

HRT

HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES

800-959-6439

714-641-6607 fax: -6698

1506 Brookhollow Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92705

Celebrating Our 12th year!

Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

TOTAL INTERNET

$15.95* MONTHLY

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate

Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility

No per minute charges

Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day

Internet access available in most U.S. cities

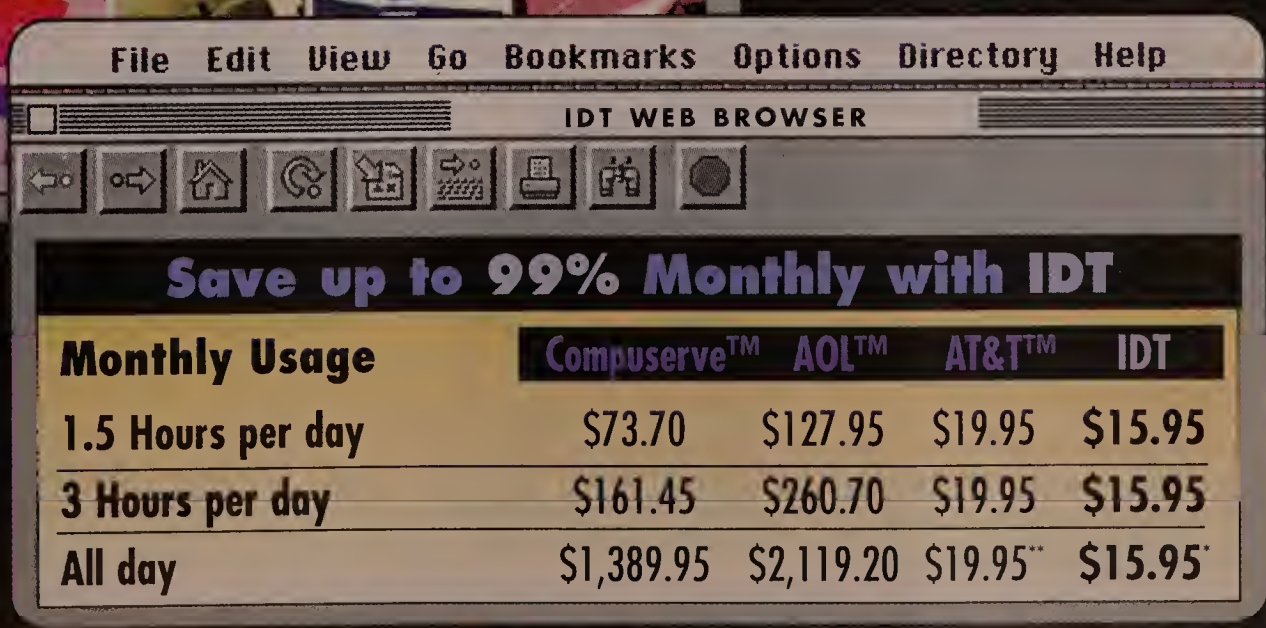
UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape™

IDT phone service ($19.95 without)
AT&T phone service ($24.95 without)
hone rates are up to 50% below AT&T

s a trademark of IDT Corp.
her trademarks are the
erty of their respective owners.

56K or T1 please call
0) 573-9IDT



Save up to 99% Monthly with IDT

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$127.95	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$260.70	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,119.20	$19.95**	$15.95*

PCW896

IDT Internet

TO SIGN UP/GET INFORMATION CALL ANYTIME:

1-800-245-8000

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Can Your Desktop Face The Music?

The Edirol Buyer's Guide has everything you need to unleash the musical genius in you and your PC or Mac.

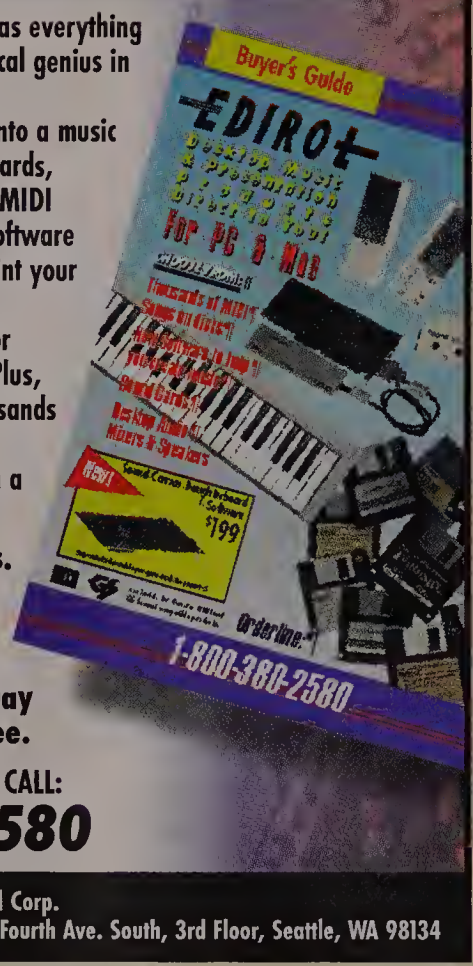
Transform your computer into a music studio, complete with sound cards, speaker systems, keyboards, MIDI synthesizers, and the latest software for helping you create and print your own music.

Discover music solutions for school and home education. Plus, choose from a library of thousands of MIDI songs on disk.

And it's yours for less than a song – it's FREE!

New Software Releases.
Full Upgrade Kits Available.
Competitive Pricing.
Direct Shipping & 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

FOR FREE BUYER'S GUIDE CALL:
1-800-380-2580



EDIROL
Edirol Corp.
1201 Fourth Ave. South, 3rd Floor, Seattle, WA 98134

CIRCLE 489 DN READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CD'S

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1299

SONY Award Winning 2X $799
Now with: INCAT EZCD MULTIPLATFORM MULTIMEDIA
For Win 95, NT, 3.11
Supports all major formats
Full Win 95 GUI
Or with: COREL CD CREATOR 2
Extensive Disc Wizard
Simple CD Duplication
32-bit Sound Editor

JAZ/CD-R DUO EXTREME $1499

CD-R BLANKS $7.99 AS LOW AS

SOFTWARE

RED ROASTER	PC SW for writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs	$599
COREL CREATOR 2	Easy-to-use Premastering SW	$CALL
INCAT EZ CD MM	Powerful Multimedia Premastering	$CALL
GEAR MM	Multi-Platform Multimedia Premastering SW	$199
ALCHEMY GOLD	Network Index/Retrieval SW	$CALL
DIRECTOR 5.0	Multimedia title developement SW	$CALL

2.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE
• Reads/Writes 1.3 & 650 Disks
• 60% Faster than 1.3GB
• Only $1699 External

OPTICAL
128MB...$12.99
230MB...$17.99
650MB Optical...$39.99
1.3GB Optical...$49.99
2.6GB Optical...$79.99

SYQUEST JAZ & ZIP
44MB...$33 • 105MB...$35
88MB...$37 • 270MB...$56
200MB...$70
JAZ 1GB $115
ZIP 100MB $16.99

CD LABELER Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only $79

iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
Includes 1 Cartridge
$599

COLORSCRIBE CD Blank Printer
• 360 DPI Resolution
• Under a minute per CD
• Brilliant Color
$2995

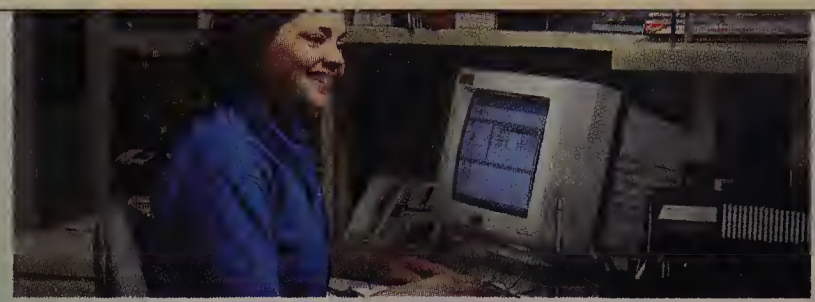
MEDIASTORE
http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
ph. 714-974-5551 Fax. 714-279-1690
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS P.O.s

CIRCLE 466 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Beacon™ 2500

$6,499
500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!
• True 500 ANSI Lumens!
• Auditorium or full room light use!
• Remote power Zoom & Focus
• 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio
• Biggest, brightest image anywhere!

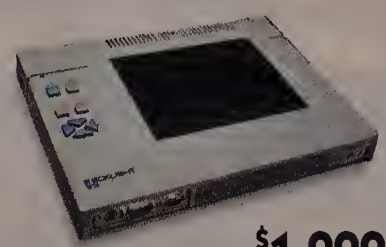


"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

ColorShow™ 2000+

ONLY $3,999

The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under $4,000!
• Sleek, compact & stylish design
• Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
• Includes free remote control



Limited Time! $1,999

ProColor™ 1301

TFT Active Matrix Color for under $2,000
• Save $1,000 on our Best Seller!
• Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
• Mac or PC, optional video & audio
• Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:
• Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
• More than 50 models to choose from, available now
• Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
• Money-back 30-day guarantee
• Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

http://www.boxlight.com

Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901
Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676

UPS VISA MasterCard American Express FedEx PR2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc

An Inc. 500 Company

CIRCLE 511 DN READER SERVICE CARD

www.imagers.com

indigo™

print only what you need!

DIGITAL OFFSET COLOR™

PC/Mac Files Go Direct To The Digital Press

Short-Run 4-Color Offset Printing

Brochures, Press Kits, Product Literature, Business Cards, Newsletters, Phone Cards

- Send files - FTP • ISDN • BBS
- 24-48 hour on-demand service
- Expert Customer Support Team

Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER

Pro/$8 • 35mm Master/$.90

Professional Output Services

Slides & Overheads, Dye-Sub Color Prints

Huge Color Posters, 4x5 Format Imaging

Canon Digital Lasers, MultiMedia Services

IMAGERS®

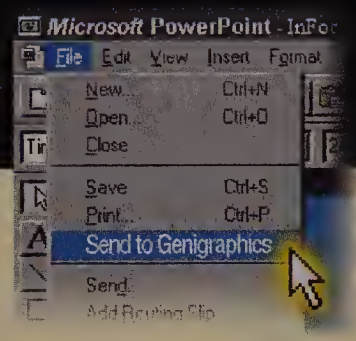
Overnight Digital Services

800-774-7216 or 404-351-5800

1575 Northside Drive Suite 490 Atlanta GA 30318

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerPoint tip of the day.



ORDER ALL YOUR PRESENTATION NEEDS WITH THE CLICK OF A MOUSE

Now everything you need for your presentations is just a mouse click away. Simply use the Genigraphics Wizard in Microsoft® PowerPoint® (Win95 version).

- 35mm slides, overheads, color prints and more.
- Rent an In Focus® Systems LCD panel or projector.
- Send files today, get materials tomorrow.

GENIGRAPHICS
An In Focus Systems® Company

Call today: 1-800-790-4001

PCWD-G ©1996 In Focus Systems, Inc. Fax: 1-800-790-4002. Internet: http://www.genigraphics.com

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

QuarkXPress 3.32 $279

WordPerfect 7.0 Suite $99

Fractal Painter 4.0 $219

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

3D Studio 2.01A	$195
ABC Graphics Suite 6.0	$149
Animator Studio 1.1	$169
Archicad 5.0 Student	$475
Astound 2.0	$99
Authorware Pro 3.5	$975
Autocad LT 2.0	$339
Borland C++ 5.0	$149
Borland C++ Developer Suite	$199
Canon BJC-210 Color Printer	$219
Coda Finale 3.5	$249
Conversions + 3.5	$99
Corel Office Pro 7.0	$179
Delphi Desktop 2	$99
Director 5.0	$589
Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	$899
Director Toolbox Pro	$99
Elastic Reality 1.0.1	$219
Encore 4.0.4	$249
Extreme 3D	$199
EndNote Plus 2.1	$165
Filemaker Pro 3.0	$129
Fontographer 4.1	$149
Freehand 5.0	$189
Freehand Graphic Studio 2.0	$399
Fast Track Schedule 4.0	$129
form Z 2.8	CALL
Infinite FX	$65
Inspiration 4.0	$89
Internet In A Box 2.0	$55
JMP 3.1.5	$329
Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85
KPT Convolver 1.0	$85
KPT Power Photos 1, 2, or 3	$85
Laplink 6.0	$115
Lightwave 3D 5.0	$799
Lotus Smartsuite 96	$169
M.Y.O.B. 6.0	$49
M.Y.O.B. 6.0 With Payroll	$90
Mathcad 6.0+	$149
Mathematica 2.2.4 Student	$149
MeshPaint 3D 1.0	$275
Minicad + 6.0	$319
Minitab 10 XTRA	$199
MediaForge 2.0	$469
MediaPaint 1.1	$199
Micronet 270 MB Syquest	$549
Opcode Vision 3.0	CALL
OmniPage Pro 7.0 Bundle	$189
PageTools 2.0	$79
Portrait Display Pivot 1700 Mtr.	$975
Poser 1.0	$99
Power Utilities	$25
QEMM 8.0	$49
QuarkXPress Passport 3.3.2	CALL
Ram Doubler 1.0	$55
Ray Dream Studio 1.0	$219
Real Impact	$1699
Sony Multiscan 15" SF Monitor	$499
Sound Forge 4.0	$249
Strata Studio pro 2.0	$469
Targa 2000 Pro	$4599
The Black Box 2.0	$75
Transjammer Vol 1	$59
Trispectives Pro 1.0	$149
True Space 2.0	$349
Vellum 3D 2.7	$549
Virex 2.9	$49
Visio 4.0	$99
Visual DBase Pro 5.5	$149
Visual Objects 1.0C	$179
Visual Reality 2.0	$149
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 W/Dabbler	$149
Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285
xRes 2.0	$199

*Prices and availability subject to change.

Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 $95

Delphi Developer 2.0 $149

Corel Draw 6.0 $195

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE (800) 289-3275

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2, Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (908) 695-2100 Fax (908) 695-9371

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800)289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

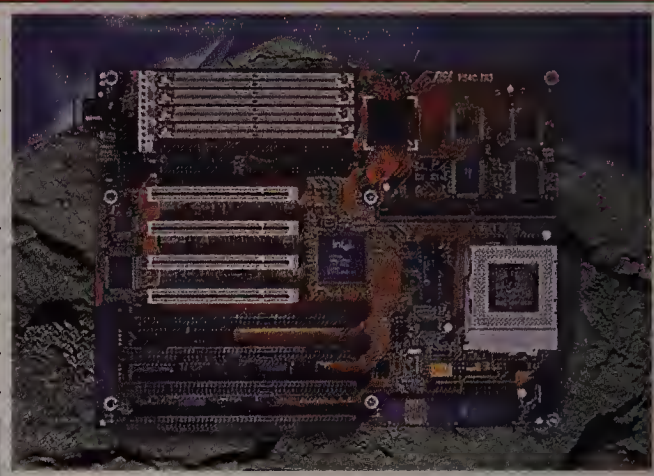
CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

the nations largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For nearly a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer & distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you are looking for, please give us a call at

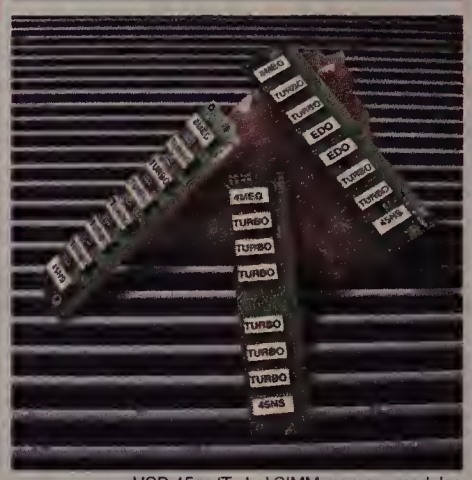
(800) 497-0401



-HSB MS5128pc Series 64-Bit PCI Bus MainBoard

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION...

- A comprehensive 72 hour burn-in. We will not ship any board that does not perform flawlessly.
- A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards, covering 100% of both parts and labor.
- A limited lifetime warranty on all 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM memory modules and all PGA CPU's.
- A 60-day money-back guarantee. Ensuring that you can't find a better circuit board value.



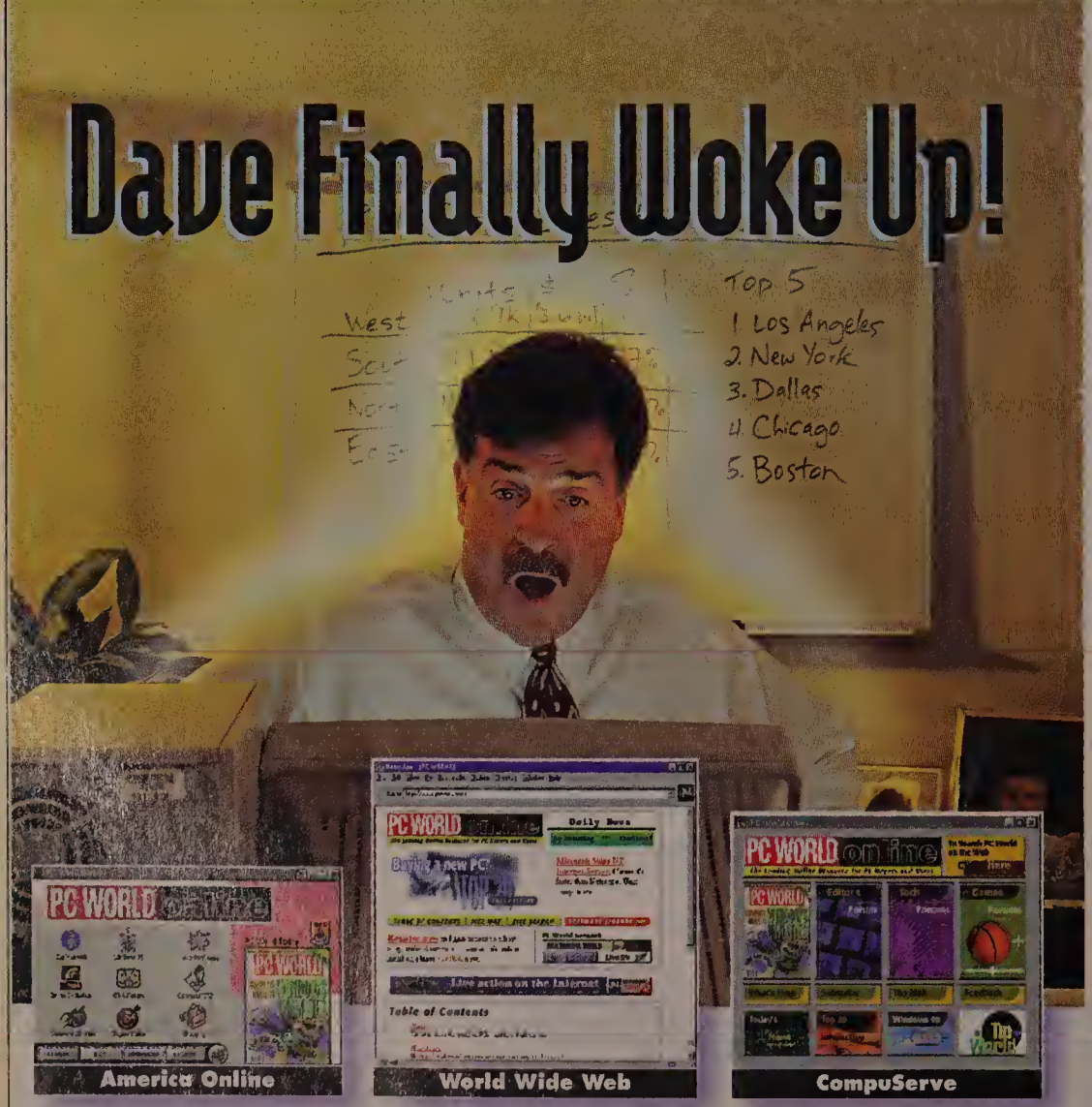
-HSB 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM memory modules

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS...

- HSB Pentium® Processor-Based PCI MB, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI PnP FLASH WinBIOS.....*$CALL*
- HSB Pentium Pro® Processor-Based PCI MB, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI PnP FLASH WinBIOS.....*$CALL*
- To learn how to receive **FREE** shipping or to receive updated pricing and product descriptions call our 24-hour, toll free **DATA DIRECT** fax-back service line at 800-497-0401!!!

Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. [Local] 216-498-1356 [Fax] 216-498-1374, 32901 Station Street #299, Cleveland, OH 44139

Dave Finally Woke Up!



If you want to get more from your PC experience, connect to PC World Online... *the* online resource for PC buyers and users!

PC World Online Spotlights for August 1996:

- **Cover Story: Internet Survival Guide! Our editors rate the best Web browsers, online services and ISDN modems**
- **PC World Online Plus charter offer! Get more from your favorite Web site at http://www.pcworld.com/pluscharter**
- **TipWorld delivers valuable tips via E-mail to your PC each business day. Check out http://www.tipworld.com**
- **Talk back live with Blue Sky Software and PC World Online! Join us Wednesday, 8/14 at 9PM ET in the AOL Rotunda**
- **Windows 95 anniversary! Check out our huge Windows 95 Online area for current applications, updates, fixes and games**

PC WORLD online

- **Prodigy:** jump pcworld
- **MSN:** go to pcworld
- **CompuServe:** go pcworld
- **America Online:** keyword pcworld
- **Web:** http://www.pcworld.com

Windows® 95 without the risk!

System Commander

System Commander makes it safe and easy to add as many OSes to your PC as you want!

Installing a new OS usually leaves your current OS unusable. Win 95 goes a step further and is unusually predatory. *System Commander* helps protect your existing OS from the new OS.

Easy Installation *System Commander's* automatic installation will have your PC ready to add new operating systems in minutes.

After installing *System Commander,* your first reboot brings up a menu of the OSes already installed. Select the one you want and *System Commander* does the rest. Want to use another? Just reboot and make another selection.

Saves $$$ Instead of investing thousands of dollars in new PCs, *System Commander* makes it safe and easy to have as many as 100 different OSes on a single PC.

Boot from any combination of hard drives, any size and type of drive. Put up to 32 operating systems in a single DOS partition and/or put each OS in its own primary or logical partition. *System Commander* can handle any Intel compatible OS, in English or any other language, and any combination of operating systems!

Now you can experience exciting new OSes like Win 95 and OS/2 Warp without the risk!

System Commander is only $99.95 and comes with an unconditional, 60 day money back guarantee. Get **Free** overnight shipping when you mention this ad.* Order it now and have it on your desk tomorrow morning!

"System Commander is a blooming miracle."
Jerry Pournelle 1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Free overnight shipping*
When you mention this ad.

V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, #120-2PCW
San Jose, CA 95129
✆ 408-296-4224; fax 408-296-4441

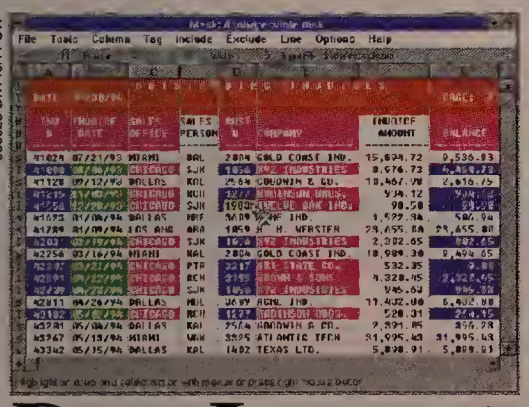
800-648-8266
www.v-com.com

*When ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery. Standard shipping outside US. CA res. add $7.25 sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VISA/MC/Amex © 1996

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPORT DATA FROM ANY COMPUTER REPORT INTO:

950023-DIW40A-PCW



Access
Excel
dBase
1-2-3
Paradox
FoxPro
Approach
Quattro
Clarion

DataImport™ 4.0 for Windows™

Go beyond the limitations of import wizards and parsers. Get **TOTAL CONTROL** of your data! With DataImport you can **selectively import data** from columnar and non-columnar text-based reports, dynamically clean-up reports, create data files in **37 output formats** or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all. Call today!

$189 single user $495 5-user LAN

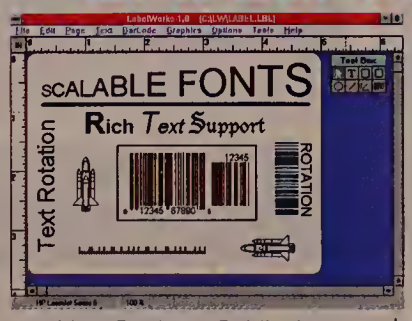
FREE DEMO ONLINE OR CALL

SPALDING SOFTWARE
(770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
email: di-pcw@spaldingsoft.com
http://www.spaldingsoft.com
CIS: GO SPALDING, Lib 2, diwtd.zip

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

BARCODE

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX MasterCard

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

One Year Warranty

PC WORLD delivers the buyers you need to reach.

81% determine the need for products & their features.

Call for Details (203) 857-5101 or (203) 857-5102

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

LASER AND INK JET PRINTER LABELS

Nobody but NOBODY beats our prices - or our quality.

DeskTop offers first class printer labels at the lowest prices anywhere - 30% to 40% less than advertised or even store brands.

Full selection, unsurpassed quality: all popular sizes, styles and applications. Direct from the manufacturer with a Money-back guarantee.

Visa, Mastercard accepted.

DeskTopLabels
7277 Boone Avenue North,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55128-1519

Check us out on the web!
http://desktop.meyers.com
or call today 800-241-9730

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your mail order company in one software package! Features include:

- order processing
- inventory management
- ad forecasting
- list management
- charge approval/capture
- UPS/USPS manifest with bar coding, and much more.

Single and multi-user systems available. Call our sales reps for a demo kit.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Avenue, Dept. PWC5
Evanston, IL 60202
(800)676-0098 (847)869-3434

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

- Two-pass verification
- Powerful editing capability
- Easy output reformatting
- Paint the screen formatting
- Supervisor & batch control
- Customizable menus
- Operator statistics
- Key from images (NEW!)
- Tutorial exercises

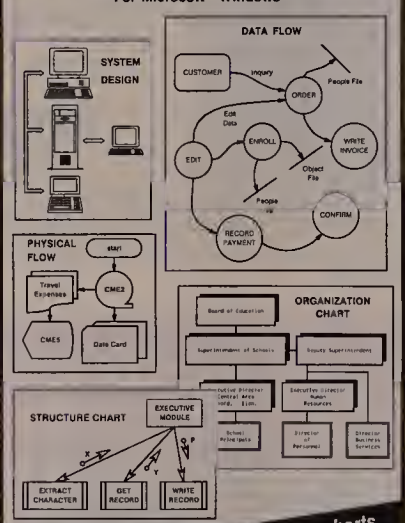
FREE 30-day trial

PC | PC LAN | S/36 | AS/400

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020
Fax: 206-776-7210
Tel: 206-776-6443
USA: 800-356-0203

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$79.00

RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL

GLOBAL®

FREE catalog

228 page guide to computer furniture, supplies & accessories

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr.
Dept. 94 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.

F1 Software, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hr, onsite and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; Dos, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, Unix, Sun, SGI, Novell

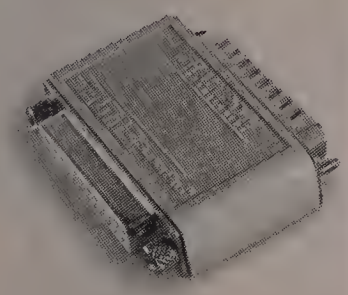
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

Software Developers:



Stop software piracy, expand distribution and increase your software sales

More developers rely on Sentinel® than all other hardware keys combined.

Only Sentinel gives you leading edge security technology, ISO certified quality and the industry's best reliability - all in one affordable key.

And Sentinel is easy to implement and transparent to your customers. Call now to receive your FREE *Sentinel Software Protection Guide.*

(800) 852-8569

SENTINEL Software Protection

Ask about SentinelLM - the new software-based Network License Management Solution for Windows & UNIX

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Tel: (714) 450-7300
Fax: (714) 450-7450
http://www.rnbo.com
Distributors located worldwide

©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Software Blowout

1000's of low cost programs
Call for **FREE** catalog
MSDOS 6.22 $30; Mathblaster $20
QEMM 7.0 $25; Faxworks Pro 3.0 $20
Falcon Gold CD $30; Corel Draw 4.0 $100
Corel Draw 6.0 $400; ACT/Win 1.1 $50
Doom II $30; Floorplan Plus 3D/Win $10
Battle Chess $5; Lion King Screen Scenes $10
Quickbooks Dlx. CD $50; Dark Forces $30
Win Fax Pro 4.0 $40; Iron Helix CD $10
DacEasy Accounting/Win 2.0 $40
PC Anywhere 2.0/Win $80
Tie Fighter $25; Civilization CD $10
Microsoft Golf CD $10; Corel Flow $30
Dos 5.0 $15; Windows 3.0 $20
Bodyworks CD $10; Pagemaker 6.0 $400
1000's of other titles, call for availability.
+Shipping & Handling; Qty's limited.
www.SoftwareOutlet.com

Software Clearance Outlet
3501 W. Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(800)230-SOFT • (714)434-6425
FAX (714)434-4799

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

TANDY
UPGRADES

Hard Cards for 1000's
21meg $169 210meg $249
42meg $229 540meg $299

1000 EX & HX Hard Drives
21meg $239 $210meg $349

Upgrade Motherboards
80486DX/4-100 $449
Pentium-100 $789

We sell New and Used Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Ram Memory, Motherboards, VGA & CGA monitors/Cards, Keyboards, CD-ROM drives, and much more for MOST Tandy models. **Call or write for our FREE catalog.**

DCS Industries
5265 Hebbardsville Rd.
Athens, OH 45701
800-537-3539
U.S. & Canada

Foreign 614-594-4180
FAX 614-592-1527

CIRCLE 493 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

*You know you need it. And you want **Top Quality Products** that meet or exceed original OEM specifications. And you want **Rock-Bottom Prices**. And you expect **Great After-Sales Service.** And you want a **100% Compatibility Guarantee**. And you want to deal only with a vendor that manufactures the **Biggest Selection** in the entire proprietary memory industry (for over 4,200 different types of computers & printers). And you expect **Expert Technical Support**. And you want full confidence that you're buying **New Memory** (that's why we don't take trades, nor do we buy back used or excess memory). And you won't settle for anything less than a **Lifetime Replacement Warranty**. And yes, of course, we almost forgot, you want your order **Shipped Today**. You see, **We've Got You Memorized.***

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?
MEMORY FACTORY
1-800-952-7867
Phone (408) 437-1122
Fax (408) 437-1278

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

Call now for more information

PC World Marketplace
203-857-5101
203-857-5102

UPGRADES/MEMORY

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

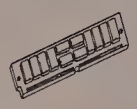
1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 1x32, 2x32, 4x32, 1x36, 2x36, 4x36, 8x36, 72 Pin

TRADE-IN **$ ANY SIMMS $** UPGRADE

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP, SUBNOTE, CREDIT CARD (IC DRAM) MODULES
ALL MEMORY HAS VALUE
WE NOW BUY & SELL CPU's

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SOJ TSOP ZIP DRAM, VRAM IBM



THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
"The company that buys memory back"
1-800-718-7755
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE MANAGERS CRUCIAL TO YOUR MARKETING SUCCESS

- 81% determine the need for products & their features
- 85% suggest, evaluate or rec ommend specific brand models
- 55% make the final buying decision

PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers – the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

PC World Marketplace
203- 857-5101
203- 857-5102

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

PC WORLD Marketplace
(203) 857-5101 or (203) 857-5102

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

Full Transaction Supp, Multi Locations, Stock Status, Purchasing, Job/Dept Costing, Trans Hist Analysis, Trend Analysis, QC Reporting, Bill of Materials, MRP, Serial/Lot Tracking, Quote Prep/Track, Order Processing & Invoice.

Applied Micro Business Systems
177-F Riverside Avenue
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 723-0582 • Fax (714) 675-5325

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insures Your Computer

The Computerowners℠ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against **theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more!** $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information.

1-800-800-1492/1-800-SAFEWARE
SAFEWARE
The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Most Popular Titles Available
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425 • Fax 702-655-5662

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 28.8k on all 160 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

world wide bbs

- GET EXOTIC IMAGES, SHAREWARE, & WINDOWS/DOS FILES -UPDATED DAILY!
- FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
- NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!
- AND NOW...LIVE VIDEO GIRLS!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL

011-373-837-1238

MCI CALLERS: DIAL 10288 FIRST, THEN #.

INTERNATIONAL LONG DISTANCE RATES APPLY.
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR MINORS

RECREATION

Club Orient

Explore The Uncensored World Of International Online!

FREE! Immediate Access

- Thousands of High Quality Gif's & JPEG's to Download.
- Hot Personal Chat Private or Group...Totally Uncensored!

No Waiting, No Charges & No Credit Cards Needed. Just Dial in with your Modem for a WILD Time!

011-852-1729-0913

Not Recommended for minors. International Rates Apply.

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

Call now for more information

PC World Marketplace
203-857-5101
203-857-5102

RECREATION

LIVE • LIVE • LIVE

CLUBLOVE
ADULT PLAYGROUND

CHECK IT OUT!

http://www.adultplayground.com/pcw

CYBER LIVE!

LIVE INTERACTIVE VIDEO

FEATURING "REAL MOTION"

DOWNLOAD OUR FREE SOFTWARE!

AT: 1-702-259-2850

(USE "cybererotica" AS USER NAME)
OR AT OUR WEBSITE:

http://www.cybererotica.com

RECREATION

BBS HOT LIST

Online's Best!

Hot live women online
28.8 access to huge Adult File Libraries
Telnet: 206.148.230.34
Credit Cards Online 954-725-0705

Immediate access to ALL ADULT FILES and LIVE CHAT!
No censorship or restrictions! No credit cards! Completely free!
Just modem in and enjoy the best of online erotica
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0912

ASIAN HEAT

Over 10 GB of quality Adult files to choose from!
Open 24 hours for hot chat with Asian Women!
The ultimate uncensored free BBS!!
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0914

Not recommended for minors

RECREATION

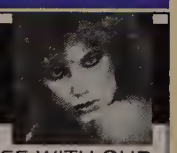
Live Video Fun with GIRLS!!!
These Girls will ... for YOU!!!
1 on 1, 2 on 1, HOT Live Chat
ENJOY IT ALL!!!

Download iVM compatible software
via Modem (954) 984 11[illegible]

Not recommended for minors

ClickArt T/Maker

FANTASY SOFTWARE



RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – Over 1 MB – TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster. 1 Movie $29 · 3 Movies $65 · 5 Movies $94

FANTASY VGA GAME – Over 5 MB with SOUND - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players $79 or $69 w/ purchase of any FANTASY MOVIE above

FANTASY PICTURE CD-ROM – 1000+ VGA pictures, with interactive database - search by YOUR grade, category, description, or date viewed.

FANTASY INTERACTIVE MOVIE CD-ROM – 1full length movie spoof of Plan 9 from Outer Space with scenes from the original - create unlimited GIFS from movie.

FANTASY GAME CD-ROM – 2 CD-ROM set containing 1200 MB of movies plus 4 challenging multi-level arcade games.

FREE VHS VIDEO TAPE (1-2 hr) with each CD-ROM: $59 each or all 3 for $149.

Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BX
24 HRS/7 DAYS • In PA Add Tax
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600BX, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $3 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR
FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

www.virtualaffairs.com

FREE VIDEO CONFERENCING SOFTWARE

Live Shows!
•
Hottest Pictorials!
•
World Wide Adult Directory
•
Best Hot Links!

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED ASIAN BEAUTIES

Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFs.

Loads of original content.

UNCENSORED world-wide live chat.

!! All Free !!

So call Now:

011-852-172-94-949

THE UNCENSORED BBS

No credit cards required
Not recommended for minors.
Standard long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Codes Direct
FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

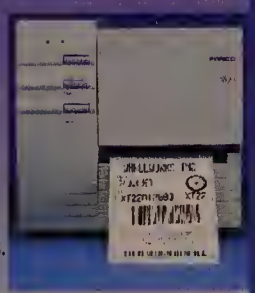
- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows™ – $295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS–$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Radio Frequency Terminal
- For IBM or Macintosh Computers

- 400 to 1000 foot Range
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 14 oz.
- Base Station – **$840**
- Complete Terminal – **$1090**
- With Integrated Laser – **$1790**

Thermal Transfer Printers
- 2" per second Thermal Transfer – Up to 4" wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT Windows or DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer – **$1495**



Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC, Mac and Serial

WITH VOICE!

- Battery Operated Reader – 64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 64K Unit with Integrated Laser– **$1299**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner – **$595**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**

Low Cost Laser Reader
- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only – **$655**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220
Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

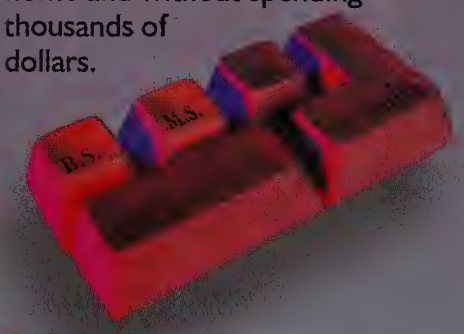
In Europe call our Ireland Office:
353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog and Bar Code Primer

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.



- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of Universities and Colleges

GET MORE

PC WORLD online

MORE PLACES
MORE READERS
MORE SOFTWARE
MORE TIPS
MORE REVIEWS
MORE INTERACTIVITY
MORE ANSWERS

PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS!

Web: http://www.pcworld.com
America Online: keyword pcworld
Prodigy: jump pcworld
CompuServe: go pcworld
MSN: go pcworld

USA FLEX

DISCOUNT PRICES on over 20,000 computer products

✓Notebooks ✓Desktops ✓Printers & Scanners ✓Networking ✓Software ✓Video ✓Multimedia

NEW!

PORTÉGÉ 650CT
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 1.3GB Hard Drive

PA1124U-T9A ..... CALL

NEW!

TECRA 500CS & 500CDT
- 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.3GB Removeable Hard Drive

500CS 12.1" Dual Scan PA1221U-S2A ..... CALL
500CDT 12.1" Active PA1221U-T2A ..... CALL

TOSHIBA

NEW!

Satellite Pro 420CDS & 420CDT
- 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.28GB Hard Drive

420CDS 11.3" Dual Scan PA1225U-S2C ..... CALL
420CDT 11.3" Active PA1225U-T2C ..... CALL

Satellite 110CS & 110CT
- 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 810MB Hard Drive

110CS 11.3" Dual Scan PA1224U-S2A ..... CALL
110CT 11.3" Active PA1224U-T2A ..... CALL

NEW!

EPSON

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Stylus Color II
- 720dpi for clarity
- 100 sheet capacity
- 2 year Warranty

Only $269 EPSCOLOR

SAVE $30! with Mail-In Rebate from Epson

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC
- 14" MultiSync C400 ..... $299
- 15" MultiSync C500 ..... $389
- 15" M500 Multimedia $539
- 17" M700 Multimedia $899
- 15" MultiSync XV15+ $469
- 17" MultiSync XV17+ $799
- 21" MultiSync XE21 ..... $1759
- 17" MultiSync XP17 ..... $1027
- 21" MultiSync XP21 ..... $2059

VIEWSONIC
- 15GS $409
- 15GA $479
- 17EA $659
- 17GS $665
- 20G $1199
- 21PS $1619

SONY
- 14" CPD-1425 ..... $299
- 15" CPD-155X1 ..... $429
- Multiscan 15SFII $485
- Multiscan 175FII $879
- Multiscan 175EII $1079
- Multiscan 205FII $1799

CTX
- 14" 1451C-1 ..... $249
- 14" 1451CLR-1 ..... $255
- 15" 156501-1 ..... $369
- 17" 1765GME-1 ..... $669
- 17" 17B5GME-1 ..... $739
- 20" 20B5-1 ..... $1199

PLAY
- Snappy Video Capture $199

PANASONIC
- 15" PanaSync E15 ..... $359
- 15" PanaSync/Pro P15 ..... $429
- 17" PanaSync S17 ..... $699
- 17" PanaSyncC 1792P $749
- 21" PanaSync C2192P $1699

MAG INNOVISION
- 14" DX1495 ..... $269
- 15" DX1595 ..... $379
- 17" DX1795 ..... $669
- 17" MXP17F $829
- 21" MX21F $1549

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
- PGS 14" $239
- PGS 15" $355
- PGS 17" $649

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD
- HP ScanJet 4S Scanner $289
- NEW HP ScanJet 4P Scanner (color/grayscale) $499
- HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color) $949

MICROTEK
- Scanmaker E3 ..... $379
- PageWiz $199
- Scanmaker E6 ..... $579
- Scanmaker E6 Pro $749

EPSON
- ES300GS $339
- Action Scanner II $429
- ES1000C $699
- ES1200C $1119

Multimedia/CD ROM

NEC
- MultiSpin 4Xc 4 Disk Changer (Internal) $199
- MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disk Changer (External) $349
- MultiSpin 6Xi $239
- MultiSpin 6Xe $349

PANASONIC
- Panasonic 4X, 5 Disk CD-ROM Changer $249
- Panasonic Ext. 4X CD-ROM Drive $329
- Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive $399
- Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive w/Sound $599

Panasonic
- 2X Reconditioned CD-ROM drive $149

CREATIVE LABS
- Blaster CD 8X PnP $249
- SoundBlaster Value CD 4X PnP $249
- Discovery CD 8X $379
- SoundBlaster Performance 8X PnP $449
- SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE PnP $99
- SoundBlaster AWE 32 PnP $249
- SoundBlaster 32 PnP $169
- Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit $55
- Wave Blaster II $119

PINNACLE MICRO
- 10Xtreme CD-ROM Drive $299

PLEXTOR
- PX-63CX 6X CD-ROM $319
- PX-65CS 6X CD-ROM External $399
- BPlex Internal $359

SONY
- SRS-PC40 Speakers $75
- SRS-PC91 ..... $139
- SRS-PC300D Speakers $199
- CSD 7605 (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM $249
- *New CD-ROM Drives CALL*

ALPS
- 4X CD-ROM Changer with Magazine $239

Desktops Systems

NEC
- PowerMate Ve, Pentium 75, 8MB RAM, 635MB HD, Desktop $1149
- PowerMate Ve, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop $1799
- PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-Tower, 4X $1829
- PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-Tower, 6X $1939
- PowerMate P, Pentium 166, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.0GB HD, Mid-Tower, 6X $2697

AST
- Advantage! 623, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop w/ Monitor $1629
- Advantage! 625, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop, 6X $1679
- Advantage! 821, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X $1349
- Advantage! 824 Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X $1797
- Advantage! 82B Pentium 166, 16MB RAM, 2.1GBHD, Mid-tower, 6X $2229

USA FLEX
- SPECIAL OF THE MONTH, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 630MB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8x $1999
- Flex Family Classic, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $1995
- Multimedia Classic, Pentium 166, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $2995
- Home/Office Special, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $3399*
- Multimedia Tower, Pentium 200, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, Tower, 8X $3995*
- Ultimate Multimedia Tower Pentium 200, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HD, 8X, includes tape back-up, 3-pc. speaker set and large format output color printer $4995*
- Business Workstations starting at $1599
- Custom Systems Available--Call your Flex sales representative for full details.

**17" monitor included w/these models, 15" included w/other Flex models*

IBM
- PC350, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 6X, Sound, 15" monitor $2499
- PC350, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.7GB HD, 6X, Sound, 15" monitor $3199

Models do not include monitor unless otherwise stated.

Modems/PC Cards

MEGAHERTZ
- PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector $249
- PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector w/cable $289
- PC Card 28.8 Ethernet Modem
  - 10Base-T w/X Jack connector $429
  - 10Base-T w/cable connector $429
  - 10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/X Jack connector $449
  - 10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/cable connector $449
- PC Card 28.8/14.4 Cellular Capable Fax/Modem
  - XJ428B $259
  - CC428B $269

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $65/$79
- V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $135*/$149*
- ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $259*
- ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Pact retractable RJ-11 connector $259*

HAYES
- PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™ $219
- ACCURA 144+FAX144 int/ext ..... $79/$89
- ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $169/$199
- OPTIMA 28.8 Business modem w/Voice Mail Ext. $379*
- OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $369/$429
- ESP Communications Accelerator $75

US ROBOTICS
- Sportster 28.8 Plug-n-Play Int/Extl ..... $169/$18
- Sportster Voice 28.8/14.4 w/Voice Mail Int./Ext. ..... $185/$215
- Sportster Vi 28.8 DSVD $27
- Sportster 28.8 PC Card Plug-n-Play w/Data View $249
- Sportster Winmodem $135
- Courier V. Everything Int/Ext ..... $339/$359
- Courier 28.8 PC w/Data View $339

**Price after rebate! Expires 8/31/96*

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

HP PRINTERS
- HP DeskJet 340 Printer w/ Color Kit $279
- HP DeskJet 340 Bundle (Incl. color kit & battery) $309
- HP DeskJet 600C/680C Printer ..... $239/$299
- HP DeskJet 820CXi/855CXi ..... $379/$469
- HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer ..... $1299/$1899
- HP LaserJet 5L-F5/5P Printer ..... $489/$849
- HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack $509
- HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack $499

EPSON
- LX300 ..... $169
- LX300 w/ Color Kit $215
- LQ-570+/1070+ ..... $245/$385
- FX-870/1170/2170 ..... $289/$379/$499
- LQ-870/2170 ..... $447/$599
- DFX-5000+/8000 ..... $1395/$2329
- Stylus Color IIs $179*
- Stylus Color II $269*
- Stylus Pro $499
- Stylus 1500 ..... $995
- Stylus Pro XL $1799

**Price after $30 Mail-In Rebate*

BROTHER
- WL-660 (Windows) $369
- HL-960 ..... $989
- MFC-4000 ML (Multifunction Laser) $799
- MFC-4500 ML (Multifunction Laser) $959
- MFC-5000 ML (Multifunction Laser) $999

TI PRINTERS
- microLaser WIN/4 ..... $379
- microLaser 600 ..... $679
- microLaser PowerPro/12 ..... $1199

Unbelievable prices

OKIDATA PRINTERS
- OL600e $399
- OL610e $519
- OLB10E $709
- ML320/ML321 ..... $319/$449
- ML590/ML591 ..... $449/$609
- Okijet 2010 ..... $299

**Price after Rebate*

CANON
- BJC-210 Color $179
- BJ-230 wide carriage $384
- BJC-70 Color $299
- BJC-4100 Color $269
- BJC-610 Color $429

LEXMARK
- Winwriter 150C $279
- Color Jetprinter 1020/2070 ..... $209/$399
- 23B0/23B1 Plus Dot Matrix Printer ..... $324/$429
- 2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix Printer ..... $369/$469
- 4079plus $2539
- 4226 Dot Matrix $1259
- 4039 10Plus $1089
- Optra E $549
- Optra R+/OptraR+ ..... $1259/$1489
- Optra Lx+/Optra Lxn+ ..... $1865/$2239
- Optra C $5999
- Optra N $2689
- Optra N w/16MB RAM $3389

New lower prices

PANASONIC PRINTERS
- KX-P6100 ..... $369
- KX-P6500 ..... $419
- KX-P1150/P2023 ..... $135/$179
- KX-P3124 ..... $315
- KX-P3626 ..... $389

REFLEX

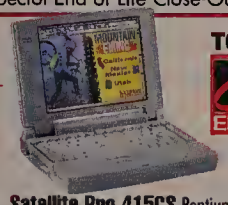
Check out these Absolutely Lowest Prices on Manufacturer Certified Remanufactured Products and Special End-of-Life Close-Out Deals!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

The printer that goes anywhere.

HP DeskJet 320 Printer Bundle
Includes HP DeskJet 320 Printer, 600x300 dpi, 3 ppm, 60-page Sheet Feeder, and Color Kit.
C2637A

Special printer bundle! Only $199



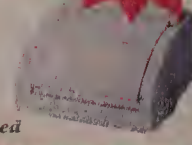
TOSHIBA ENCORE

Satellite Pro 415CS Pentium 90MHz, 810MB HD, 11.3" Dual Scan **$2499**

Portege 610CT Pentium 90MHz, 720MB HD, 9.5" Active **$3599**

brother

HL-630 Laser
300dpi, 6 ppm, straight paper path
1 Year Factory Warranty
Factory-Refurbished



$249

Panasonic
KXL-720 2X Portable CD-ROM Drive
Factory-Refurbished
2 Year Factory Warranty

$149

While Supplies Last!

Notebook Computers

TOSHIBA
- Satellite 100CS Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 528MB $1779
- Satellite Pro 410CS Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB $2588
- Satellite Pro 410CT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB $3249
- Portege 610CT Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB $3146
- Tecra 700CS Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB $3983
- Tecra 700CT Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB $5036
- NEW Tecra 720CDT Pentium 133, 12.1 Active Color, 1.2GB, 6x CD-ROM, 28.8 Modem $6037

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- EXTENSA 510 Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $2249
- EXTENSA 560CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $2420
- EXTENSA 560CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" SVGA Active, 1.2GB $3394
- EXTENSA 570CD Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB $2896
- EXTENSA 570CDT Pentium 100, 10.4" SVGA Active, 1.2GB $3919
- TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" SVGA Color, 1.2GB $3350
- TI5200 Pentium 120, 10.4" SVGA Color, 1.2GB $4039
- TI5300 Pentium 133, 11.3" SVGA Color, 1.2GB $4612

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Omnibook 5000 Notebook Series
- 5000CT, 90MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 810MB HD $3997
- 5000CT, 90MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD $4347
- 5000CTS, 90MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD $4597
- 5000CTS, 120MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD $4827
- 5500CTS, 133MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.35GB HD $5847

NEC
- VERSA 2200C Pentium 75, 9.5" Active Color 810MB $2359
- VERSA 2205C Pent. 75, 9.5" Active Color 810MB, 14.4 Modem $2399
- VERSA 4050C Pentium 90 Active Color 810MB 4X CD-ROM $4239
- VERSA 4050H Pentium 90 Hi-Res Color 810MB $3999
- VERSA 4080H Pentium 120 Hi-Res Color 1.0GB $4399

EVEREX
ExpressNote "P" Series
- 100MHz Pentium, 10.4 Dual Scan, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD $1999
- 100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD $2499
- 100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 810MB HD $2899
- 120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD $3399
- 120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 810MB HD $3899
- 120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.3GB HD $4499
- 133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.3GB HD $4899

AST
Acentia Series

New Lower Prices!

- J10 CSS10, 75MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 500MB HD $2126
- J10 CSS10, 75MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 800MB HD $2349
- J30 CSS10, 100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 800MB HD $2619
- J30 CTS10, 100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, 800MB HD $2835
- J50 CTS10, 133MHz Pentium, 10.4 Active, CD-ROM opt., 800MB HD $3274
- P30 CSS11, 100MHz Pentium, 11.3" Dual Scan, 4X CD-ROM, 800MB HD $3294
- P30 CSS11, 100MHz Pentium, 11.3" Dual Scan, 4X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD $3375
- P50 CTS11, 133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 800MB HD $4221
- P50 CTS11.3, 133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.2GB HD $4685

IBM ThinkPad
- 365E 5XB6, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB $1999
- 365ED 5X86, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB, 4XCD $2499
- 365XD Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB, 4XCD $2799
- 365X Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $2499
- 365X Pentium 100, 10.4" Active, 810MB $2899
- 365XD Pentium 120, 10.4" Active, 1.0BGB, 4XCD $3699
- 365XD Pentium 120, 11.3" Dual Scan, 1.0BGB, 4XCD $3299
- 760ED Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB, 4XCD $6999
- 760E Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB $5199
- 760E Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.08GB $5999
- 760E Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 810MB $4999
- 760EL Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.0BGB $5499
- 760EL Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 1.0BGB $4799
- 760ELD Pentium 100, 12.1" Active, 810MB, 4XCD $4499
- 760EL Pentium 120, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB $3599
- 760EL Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB $3399
- 560 Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB $2699
- 560 Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 810MB $3749

USA FLEX

To order, call...

1-800-876-5606

Code # WD0806 Please refer to this code when ordering.

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Circle 231 on reader service card

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

SYSTEMS START AT $395.

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with

The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $395, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

THE GENERAL STORE — SOFTWARE

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**. Call now for details.

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	**$1,295.00**
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	**$1,995.00**
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	**$395.00**
Cash Drawer	~~**$199.00***~~
Star/Citizen Receipt Printers	~~**$299.95***~~
Pole Display	~~**$299.00***~~
CCD Bar Code Reader	~~**$399.00***~~
Laser Bar Code Scanner	~~**$429.00***~~

*** Call for Competitive Prices**

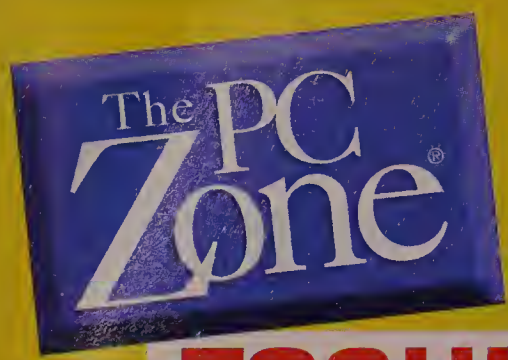
1-800-PC-AMERICA

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
Phone: 914-267-3500
Fax: 914-267-3550

Circle 195 on reader service card

ble Enough
ny Business
l/clothing/shoe
nce
ery
otive/tire
salon/supply
/motorcycle
and tuxedo
op/gift shop
ter
ience/fast food
aner
ss
re
tion
g goods/golf/gun
/bakery
re/locksmith
fitness center
al supply
nd garden
der
supply
record and tape
on
pply/stationery
cy
raphy
ng & heating
y stores
bby
cards/uniform
OUR STORE!



Call The PC Zone
For The Lowest Prices...

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Check out our expanded line of Notebooks and Desktops and call us for all your *SOFTWARE* needs, too!

TOSHIBA

AS LOW AS $3999

intel inside pentium

Tecra Series

Move up to 133MHz Pentium processor speed

- Up to 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Optional CD-ROM drive available

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
P120	1.2GB	11.3" SVGA DSCAN	#27994**	$3999
	Or Business LEASE monthly for as low as > >			$160*
P133	1.2GB	12.1" SVGA TFT	#32183	$6299

**4X CD-ROM optional

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
Optional 4X CD-ROM drive	#28685	$329.98

IBM Business Partner

Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

AS LOW AS $2699

intel inside pentium

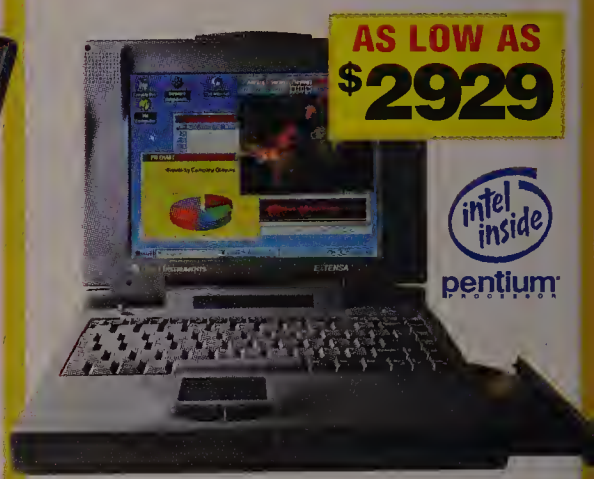
IBM ThinkPad 560 Series

Lightweight and richly configured!

- Up to 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, upgradable to 40MB
- 810MB hard drive standard
- Only 4.1 pounds

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
P100	810MB	11.3" SVGA DSCAN	#33175	$2699
	Or Business LEASE monthly for as low as> >			$108*
P120	810MB	12.1" SVGA TFT	#33177	$3749

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS®



AS LOW AS $2929

intel inside pentium

Extensa 570 Series

Affordability, modularity and performance!

- Up to 100MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- 4X-6X CD-ROM drive included
- Integrated GlidePad pointing device

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
P100	810MB	11.3" SVGA DSCAN	#33582	$2929
	Or Business LEASE monthly for as low as > >			$118*
P100	1.2GB	10.4" SVGA TFT	#33583■	$3899

■6X CD-ROM

Canon

The PC Zone carries a full line of Canon Ink Cartridges and Consumables. Call for more details.

ONLY $199.98 Order #25886

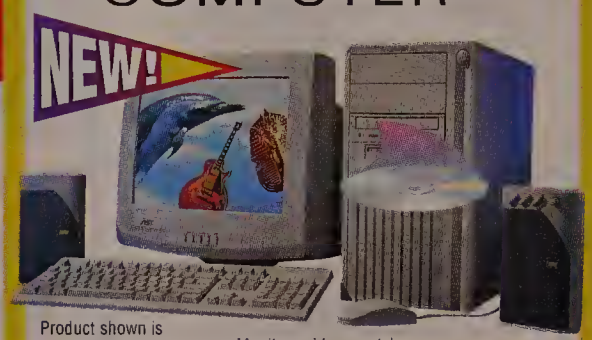
Canon BJC-210 Color Printer

Affordable, quality color printing!

- 360x360 dpi B&W and color printing
- Includes Canon Creative software bundle
- Comes with 7 resident and 300+ TrueType™ fonts

Order #	Description	Price
#21969	BJC-70 Portable Color Printer	$354.98
#25883	BJC-610 Color Printer	$429.98
#25885	BJC-4100 Color Bubble Jet Printer	$269.98

AST COMPUTER



Product shown is representational only — Monitor sold separately

AS LOW AS $1649

Advantage 800 Series

Ultimate CPU speed!

- Up to 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8-16MB RAM standard
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8K bps data/fax/voice modem

Chassis	CPU	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
822 Minitower	P100	1.2GB	#33564•	$1649
	Or Business LEASE monthly for as low as			> > $66*
823 Minitower	P133	1.6GB	#33565	$1999
824 Minitower	P133	1.6GB	#33566•	$2199
826 Minitower	P150	2.1GB	#33567•**	$2339
828 Minitower	P166	2.1GB	#33568•**	$2439

•Includes 16MB RAM **CD-ROM drive w/three-disk changer

EPSON

ONLY $299.98 Order #20670

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Stylus II Color Printer

Color printing for the busy office

- Prints photo quality color in 720 dpi mode
- 3 ppm color print speed at 360 dpi
- 100 sheet paper capacity
- PC and Mac compatible

Order #	Description	Price
#89901	Stylus Color Pro	$499.98
#27932	Stylus IIs	$225.98

Call The PC Zone for pricing on EPSON Impact printers.

Prices may drop quickly.

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

All stocked items shipped same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.
*Dana Commercial Credit Corp. Business Lease: 36 month, full-payout lease with a $1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

Call Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors!

IBM NOVELL® Acer SONY Packard Bell Canon

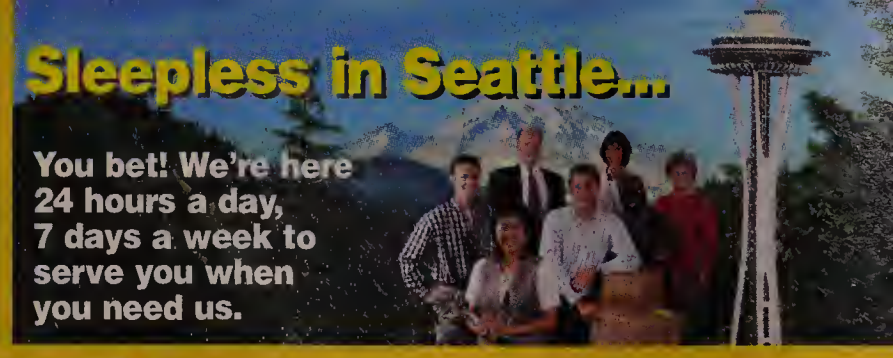
The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088

© 1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium™ are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

Your 24 Hour Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore

If you don't see what you're looking for – *CALL!*

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone



AST COMPUTER

Ascentia P Series

Desktop performance plus complete flexibility!

AS LOW AS $3329

- Up to 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- 4X CD-ROM drive

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
P100	800MB	11.3" SVGA DSCAN	#33150	$3329
Or Business LEASE monthly for as low as >> $134*				
P100	1.2GB	11.3" SVGA DSCAN	#33151	$3799
P133	800MB	11.3" SVGA TFT	#33152	$4279
P133	1.2GB	11.3" SVGA TFT	#33153	$4749

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

NEW!

ONLY $858.98 Order #23556

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5P Printer

Precision laser printing for the busy home office!

- 600x600 dpi resolution featuring REt and 120 levels of gray
- 4 ppm print speed
- Includes font management software

Order #	Description	Price
#23786	LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1049

IBM Business Partner

Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Monitor sold separately.

AS LOW AS $1999

IBM 300 Series

Computers that grow with your business

- Up to 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 16MB RAM standard
- Select Windows 95 or Windows 3.11 at startup

Chassis	CPU	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Minitower	P100	1.2GB	#31240	$1999
Minitower	P133	1.6GB	#34824	$2349
Minitower	P133	1.6GB	#34827▪	$2649
Minitower	P166	1.6GB	#34828	$2915
Minitower	P166	1.6GB	#34829▪	$3158

▪6X CD-ROM

PNY

"The Memory Leader...Worldwide."

POWER UP WITH PNY MEMORY

Why PNY?

- Compatibility – The largest variety of laptop memory with GUARANTEED COMPATIBILITY!
- Toll-free tech support and fax back service 800-234-4597*
- Lifetime warranty on all products
- ISO9001 Quality registered and NetWare approved

Is your system running slow? Does it take hours to open applications? You don't need a new computer, you just need more memory... the fastest way to open Windows 95!

*Visit our home page: http://www.pny.com

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

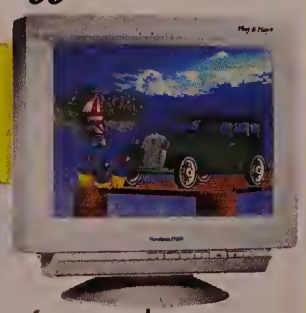
Compaq Concerto 4/25, 4/33		
#28212	4MB	$149.98
#28213	8MB	$289.98
#28214	16MB	$469.98
IBM ThinkPad 701c, cs "Butterfly"		
#23166	4MB	$99.98
#23167	8MB	$189.98
#23168	16MB	$389.98
NEC Versa 20000		
#28318	4MB	$99.98
#28319	8MB	$209.98
#28320	16MB	$399.98
Toshiba Tecra 700 Series		
#28341	8MB	$249.98
#28342	16MB	$449.98
Digital HiNote		
#28391	8MB Kit	$199.98
#28392	16MB Kit	$389.98

Please call for current pricing.
Call for additional product information and personalized assistance!

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

ONLY $689.98 Order #23486



17GS 17" Color Monitor

(15.7" Viewable)

Exceptional video performance!

- Maximum resolutions of 1280x1024
- .27mm dot pitch
- 3-year limited warranty

ONLY $898.98 Order #29932

PT770 17" Color Monitor

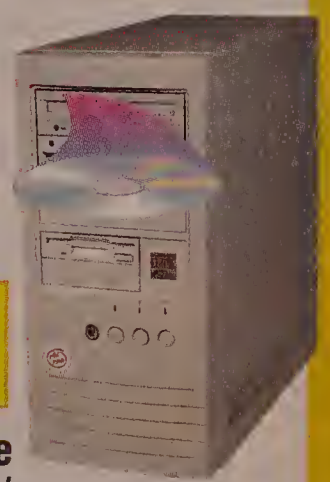
(16" Viewable)

Perfect for advanced graphics projects!

- Maximum resolutions of 1280x1024; .25mm dot pitch
- Features flat SonicTron™ screen

Network CENTRE

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR



AS LOW AS $899.98

Network Centre

Intel® power at a truly affordable price!

Monitor sold separately

- Up to 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- Intel® Endeavor® Motherboard
- 8MB RAM standard
- 14.4 or 28.8 modem included

Chassis	CPU	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Minitower	486DX4/100	850MB	#32010	$899.98
Minitower	P100	1.0GB	#32011	$1199.00
Minitower	P133	1.6GB	#32012▪	$1499.00
Minitower	P166	1.6GB	#32039▪▪	$2199.00

•Includes 16MB RAM ▪6X CD-ROM

The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 NEC Microsoft® Lotus® TOSHIBA AST COMPUTER HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

1•800•258•8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

YOUR SOURCE CODE PW608

Call for your FREE Catalog

Circle 161 on reader service card

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE

✔ Wide Selection ✔ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✔ On-Time Delivery

5 Star Highlights

"Wide selection and quick delivery are this company's stock and trade."
PC Computing Magazine

1 HIGHLY TRAINED SALES TEAM!
Let our professional sales team help you with all your computer needs. All of our representatives are technically trained to service you better.

2 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Here at Midwest Computer Works we're dedicated to delivering nothing but the finest name brand computer equipment at the lowest possible prices. A No-Hassle Money Back Guarantee lets you know that no sale is complete until YOU'RE satisfied.

3 INCREDIBLE SELECTION!
With over 30,000 different items from cables to computers, you can be sure that what you want is IN-STOCK and ready for immediate delivery.

4 LOWEST PRICES!
Our tremendous buying power means savings to you on all major brand computers, software and peripherals, simply put, we save you money without sacrificing service!

5 EASY PAYMENT TERMS!
We accept all major credit cards, COD's, purchase orders, pre-payments and offer flexible leasing options.

DESKTOPS

Wyse Terminals .....ALL MODELS IN STOCK

AST
Bravo MS P-100 1.2GB 16M 1629
Bravo MS P-120 1.6G 16M.....1785
Bravo MS P-166 1.6G 16M.....2075

Canon
9020 P-120 1.275G 16M 6X CD 28.8 FAX..1869
9500 P-150 1.6G 16M 6X CD 28.8 FAX.....2269
9610 P-166 2.1G 16M 8XCD 28.8 FAX.....2515

COMPAQ
COMPAQ AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER
ProLinea E Pentium 75 1.06G 8M 1379
ProLinea E Pentium 100 630M 8M 1312
ProLinea E Pentium 100 1.06G 8M 1399
ProLinea E Pentium 120 1.06G 8M 1429
ProLinea E Pent. Pro 150, 1.08G 16M 4XCD...3035
ProLinea E Pent. Pro 180 16M 4xCD.....3235
ProLinea Mini-Towers . *"New Models In Stock"*
Deskpro 5150 P-150 2G 16M.....2565
Deskpro XL 6/200 2.1G 32M.....5420
PROLIANT 1500, 4500 Series.....BEST PRICES
PROSIGNIA Series.....*In Stock*..... BEST PRICES

IBM
PC330 P-100 540M 16M 1849
PC330 P-133 1.2GB 16M 2125
PC350 P-166 1.2G 16M.....2525

NOTEBOOKS

AST
Ascentia 950N Pent. 120 1.2G 11.8" Act Clr .4775
Ascentia J P-100 800M 10.4" Psv 14.4 S/R Fax 2665
Ascentia J 30 P-100 8/800M 10.4" TFT.....2809
Ascentia J 50 P-133 8/800M 10.4" TFT.....3335
Ascentia P P-133 1.2G 8M 4xCD 11.3 Act....4769

Canon
Notejet III P-75 540M 8M 10.4" TFT.....3759
Notejet IIICX P-120 1.2GB 8M 11.8" Act..5535

COMPAQ
Lte 5000 M510 P-75 510M 10.4" Psv Clr.....2825
Lte 5200 P-120 1.35G 10.4" Act Clr.....4710
Lte 5300 P-133 16M/1.35G 11.3" Act Clr.....5620

MAGITRONIC THE POWER OF VALUE
600S254 P-90 540M 8M 4xCD 11.3" Dual ..2569
600TF313 P-120 1.3G 8M 4xCD 10.4 TFT..3199
600S421 P-133 2.1G 8M 4xCD 11.3 Dual...3269

NEC
Versa 4050C P-90 810M w/CD 10.4" Actv Clr.4249
Versa 4080H P-120 1G 8M 4xCD 10.4" Act....4299

SHARP
PC-9070 P-133 1GB 8M 12.1" Actv Clr 5259

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Extensa 550CDT P-75 524 10.4" Actv w/CD.....3049
TM5100 Pentium 90 1.2G PCI 10.5" Actv...3348
TM5300 Pentium 133 1.2GB 8M 11.3" TFT ..4625

MONITORS

Phillips Brilliance 15A w/Audio + mic .28 ..412
Samsung 17GLSI 17" 1600x1200 .26mm 835

GoldStar
StudioWorks 56M 15" .28 389
1465DLS 14" 1024x768 .28mm.....249
1727 17" 1280x1024nl .28mm.....629

MITSUBISHI
Diamond Pro17HX 17" 1280x1024 .26mm .849
Diamond Pro21TX 21" 1600x1200 .30mm.1789
MegaView Series 29"-42".....CALL

VISIONMASTER by iiyama
MF-8617E 17" 1280x1024 .26mm....739
MF-8221E 21" 1600x1200 .28mm.....1895
MT-9021E 21" 1600x1200 .30mm..1789

MAG INNOVISION
DX1595 15" 1280X1024 .28mm.....374
DX1795 17" 1280X1024 .26mm.....655
DX15T 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 417
DX17T 17" 1280x1024 .25mm 725

MAGNAVOX
7BM749 14" VGA Mono 720x400 109
CM2099 14" VGA 1024x768.28mm 245
CM2015 15" EVGA 1024x768 .28mm..320
CM4018 17" Autoscan 1280x1024 .28mm...595
20CM64 20" Autoscan 1280x1024 .31mm.....999

NANAO EIZO
F2-15 15" .28mm 1280x1024 TCO.....585
F2-17 17" .28mm 1280x1024 865
F2-17EX 17" .26mm 1600x1200 TCO ...975
T2-17TS 17" .25mm 1600x1200 TCO .1039
T2-17 .25mm 1280x1024 TCO.....1059
T2-20 20" .30mm 1280x1024 TCO 1799

NEC
XV15+ / XV17+.....469 / 755
XE21 1655
XP17 / XP21 .....1020/1929
C500 15" .28 PnP 1280x1024 375
M500 15" .25 1280x1024.....535
M700 17" .25 1280x1024.....845

NOKIA
449E 15" 1280x768 .28mm 449
447L 17" 1280x1024 .28mm MPRII 685
447X 17" 1600x1200 .25mm MPRII 929
445X 21" 1600x1200 .25mm MPRII ...1899

SONY
CPD-15SX1 15" 1280x1024 .25mm.....379
CPD-15SF2 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 450
CPD-17SF2 17" 1280x1024 .25mm.....749
CPD-20SF2 20" 1280x1024 .25mm 1599
GDM-17SE2T 17" 1600x1200 .25mm 945

ViewSonic
V15ES 15" 1024X768 .28mm.....379
V17EA 17" 1024x768 .27mm 649
V21PS 20" 1600X1280 .25mm.....CALL

PRINTERS

Canon
BJ-10SX 189
BJ-30 / BJC-70 .....255/349
BJC-210.....360dpi 199
BJC-4100..720x360dpi Color Price Drop
BJC-610.....720dpi Color 429

EPSON
LQ1070+ / LO2170.....384/526
Stylus 1000 474
Stylus IIs*/Stylus Color II*.....209/299
Stylus Pro XL (12.5"x18").....1699
* - Includes $30 Manufacturer Rebate, exp. Aug. 31

FARGO
Fotofun 3x5 color printer.....425
Primera Pro.....1339
Primera Pro Postscript w/ Photoshop.1849

HEWLETT PACKARD
DeskJet 680C.....320
DeskJet 820CXI/ DeskJet 855CXI.....385/472
DeskJet 1600C/DeskJet 1600CM ..1299/1910
LaserJet 4+ 12ppm 600dpi 1125
LaserJet 4V 16ppm 600dpi.*11x17*.1915
LaserJet 4MV 16ppm 600dpi.*11x17*.2772
LaserJet 5LFS 16ppm 600dpi 489
LaserJet 5P 6ppm 600dpi.....849
LaserJet 5MP 6ppm 600dpi Pstscrpt 999
LaserJet 5, 12ppm 4MB 1299
LaserJet 5M 1769
LaserJet 5N, 12ppm 600dpi, e-net.....1529
LaserJet 5SI 24ppm.....2779
LaserJet 5SIMX 17ppm 600dpi 3892
Color LaserJet 5 5829
Copyjet Color Inkjet 2339
SEE PACIFIC DATA FOR JETDIRECT SAVINGS!

LEXMARK
Optra E 6ppm 1MB 600dpi.....549
Optra R+ 12ppm 2MB 1200dpi...1279
Optra LXI+ 16ppm 8MB 1200dpi .2600

OKIDATA
184 Turbo 225
320 / 321.....315/442
520 / 521.....379/489
590+ / 591+ 439/599
395 / 395c.....999/1099
600e/610e/610ePS.....399/489/699
Leser 810 LED 8ppm/1200 .....759/985
OkiJet 2010.....COLOR!!!.....269

Panasonic
KXP-3626 / KXP-3696.....409/449
KXP-6500 / KXP-6500.....429/419

QMS
MagiColor Laser CX 5383

SEIKO SII
Smart Label EZ30.....139

DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS-545I 4x 230ms EIDE int....9
Disctec CD6X Parallel Port.....239
Disctec Multifunctional 4x 650M RCD..69
Goldstar GCDR580B 8X CD EIDE 135
Microsolutions 4X Par Port 235
NEC 6XI / 6XE 240/332
NEC 4x4 CD Changer EIDE 199
Panasonic KXLD-740 2 PCMCIA.....399
Pioneer DRM 624X 6 Disk Changer...284
Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI-2 Int. 260
Plextor 4Plex + 4x ext. w/o cntr PnP...299
Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI-2 int.....253

PINNACLE MICRO
10Xtreme 10X.....NEW.....279
RCD Explorer / RCD 5040 int.....775/852

SONY
CSD-760S 4x SCSI-2 int kit (150KB/sec Tran).149
PRD-150 Discman 2x port. kit.....332
PRD-155SB Discmen w/16-bit Sound.559
Spressa - CSP920S Rec. CD int. 933
Spressa -CSP9211S Rec. CD ext. 1159

TOSHIBA
Toshiba XM3701BS SCSI int.....242
Toshibe TXM3701D1 6.7X ext.....329
Toshiba XM5522BS 6X ATAP Int. 142
XM5602B 8X ATAPI 000

REMOVABLE STORAGE

IOMega Ditto 800 800MB parellel.....14
IOMega Ditto 3200 3.2G int. Travan..23
IOMega Zip Drive - IN STOCK - 19
IOMega Jaz 1.GB int. 47
Panasonic LF 7304 1.5GB int.....212
Pinnacle Micro Sierre 1.3GB PC Int..136
Pinnacle Micro Vertex 2.6GB Kit 137
Syquest EZ135 Int. 18
Syquest 200MB Value kit Int.....59

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Fireball 1280 1.28G FATA.....22
Maxtor 71626AP 1.6G EIDE.....24
Microsolutions Par. Port Floppy.....15
Microsolutions Backpack 1.2G Par....43
Seegate ST5108A 1GB ATA 225 ...20
Seagate ST3630A 630M ATA 17
Sony 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy.....3
Teac FD505 Dual Floppy.....9

CONNER
CFS850A 850M IDE 19
CFS1275A 1.2GB IDE.....20
CFP1080S 1.08GB SCSI 28

MICROPOLIS
4221 2.1GB SCSI.....59
1991W 9.09 Wide 201

QUANTUM
Quantum Bigfoot 1.28G FATA.....18
Quantum QM34300 4.2GB SCSI.....99

WESTERN DIGITAL
AC2635 635M EIDE 18
AC31600 1.6GB EIDE 28

USRobotics

The Intelligent Choice In Data Communications

Sportster Winmodem™ Internal 28.8
Faxmodem for Windows

- Max. throughput 115,200 bps
- High speed data: 28.8 Kbps (Upgradable to 33.6)
- Free fax & data software
- Internet Connection Kit
- High speed fax: V.17 Group III 14,4000 and 9600 bps Class 1 & Class 2.0 send and receive fax

FREE UPGRADE TO 33.6 Kbps!

Only! $135

5-Year Warranty!

UMAX Vista S12 Scanner

Single-Pass 36-Bit Color Scanning

- 600x1200dpi Optical, 9600dpi max. Resolution
- Adobe Photoshop Full Version, Presto, PageManager OCR, ASAP WordPower presentation software & SCSII II interface included

Only! $769

PRESENTATION SOFTWARE NOW INCLUDED!

QUANTUM SCIROCCO 1.7GB

FAST ATA 3.5" HARD DRIVE

Multiple AutoRead & Multiple AutoWrite--industry-first firmware solutions for increasing sequential data transfers.

- 11ms Average Seek Time
- 16.6Mbs Data Transfer Rate
- 128KB Buffer Size
- DisCache and WriteCache Firmware

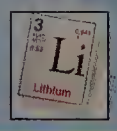
Only! $239

TOSHIBA Tecra 720CDT

intel inside

P-133MHz, 12.1" Active Color & a Built-in 28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem!

- Pentium® 133MHz Processor
- 12.1" Active 64K Color Display
- 16MB EDO RAM, exp.to 40MB
- 1.2GB HDD
- 6X CD-ROM Drive INCLUDED!
- Built-in 28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem
- 2-4 hours Lithium Ion Battery
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound System w/ .WAV & MIDI
- ZV Port Architecture & 64-bit HiQ Video for Advanced Multimedia
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Audio Jacks
- PC Card Slots, 2 Type II or 1 Type III
- AccuPoint pointing device
- IrDA-complaint Infrared Port
- Win® 95 or Win® for Workgroups



Lease for as low as $189 a month

SATELLITE SERIES
T100CS Pentium 75MHz 504M 8M 10.4" Active Color, Integrated AC Adapter..1929

SATELLITE PRO SERIES
T410CS Pentium-90 810M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan (optional 4xCD).....3099
T410CDT Pentium-90 810M 8M 4xCD11.3" Active Color 4289

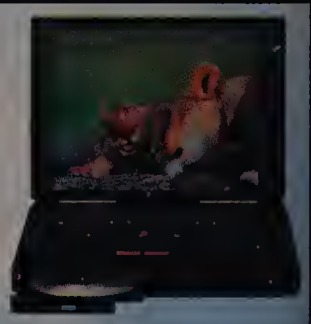
PORTEGE SERIES
T610CT Pentium-90 720M 8M 9.5" Active Color 3178

NEW!! TECRA SERIES
TECRA 700 CS Pentium-120 1.13G 8M 11.3" Dual Scan.....3860
TECRA 700 CT Pentium-120 1.13G 16M 11.3" Actv Color 4827
TECRA 710CDT Pentium 133 1.2G 16M 6xCD 12.1 Active Color 5749
TECRA 720CDT Pentium 133 1.2G 16M 6xCD 12.1 Actv (PICTURED ABOVE) ..6142

Call for other docking stations and other Toshiba accessories!

THE BIGGEST DISPLAY YOU'LL FIND!! IBM ThinkPad 760CD

- Intel Pentium 90MHz Processor
- Active Color, **12.1" Display**
- 8M RAM, 1M VRAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.1-9.0-hr. Li-ion Battery (dual support)
- Advanced TrackPoint III pointing device
- **PCMCIA**, Type I/II or one Type III
- Video Capture & MPEG 2 Playback
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem w/voice-over
- 16-bit Stereo Wavetable Audio with Sound Blaster Support, mic and volume control



Technical Excellence Award Winner! PC Magazine 12/95

Lease for as low as $239 a month

Choose your operating systems - Windows '95, Windows 3.11 or OS/2 Warp Preloaded personal productivity software.

12.1" ACTIVE COLOR

ThinkPad Series (partial listings)
ThinkPad 365X P-100 810M 8M 10.4" Duel Scan Color.....NEW!! 2483
ThinkPad 365ED P-100 540M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan Color, 4xCD.....NEW!!.....2483
ThinkPad 760C P-120 720M 8M **12.1" TFT Color**.....5565
ThinkPad 760CD P-120 1.2G 8M 4xCD 12.1" Active Color (PICTURED ABOVE) 6489
ThinkPad 760L P-90 810M 8M 10.4" Active Color.....4045
ThinkPad 760LD P-90 810M 8M 10.4" Active Color.....4345
ThinkPad 760ED P-133 1.2GB 16M 12.1" Active Color, 4xCD, MPEG.....6954
ThinkPad 760EL P-133 1.08GB 16M 12.1" Active Color.....NEW!!.....5465

THINKPAD Accessories
Port Replicator for 360,750 & 755 Series.....110
Car Battery Adapter for 720,755, 750 & 355 Series.....120
Worldwide AC Adapter (50W) for 750,755 & 355 Series 139
Lithium Ion Battery II for 755 Series 269

Call for other ThinkPad models, docking stations and other accessories!

ORDER DEPARTMENT
1-800-659-6757

Policy Information

• Personal and company checks will delay orders 2-weeks • No surcharge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • Orders outside the USA require payment by wire transfer or American Express credit card • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • All returned merchandise must in good condition and shipped to our main warehouse located at: 180 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Easy Payment Methods!

• *Leasing Available* • *Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations.* • *C.O.D's welcome.*

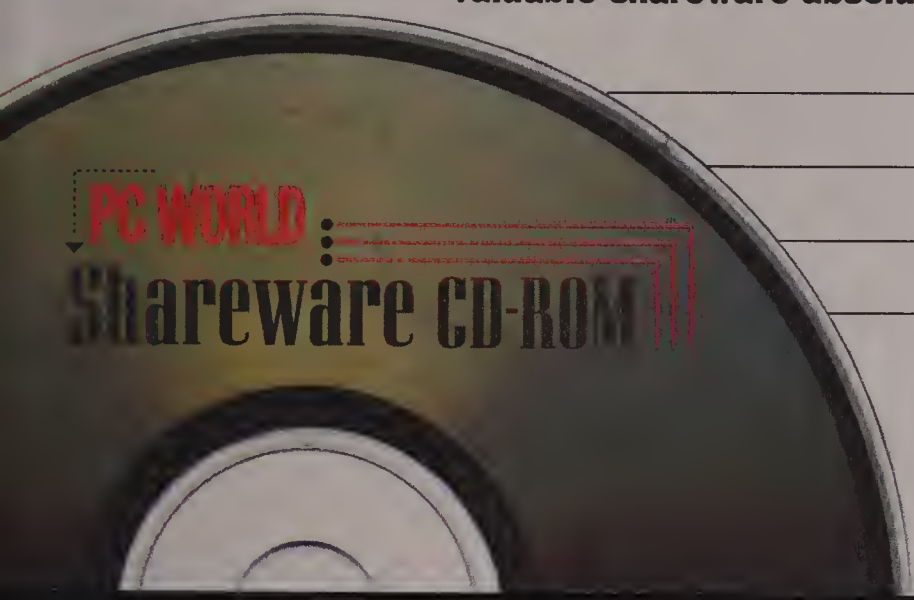
DHL FedEx

FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM! WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

FREE CD PLUS 65% OFF

☐ **YES. Send me PC WORLD and my free CD-ROM!**

I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues-65% off the annual newsstand rate. Plus, I'll receive the exclusive PC WORLD *Shareware CD-ROM* loaded with valuable shareware absolutely FREE.



NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $71.40.

4MJ64

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

COMPUTER SOURCE!

✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Comprehensive Technical Support

NETWORKING

3Com
C509B Etherlink III ISA coax 109
C509B Etherlink III ISA coax. (5-pack)..CALL
C509BTP Etherlink III ISA 10BT 102
C509BTPO Etherlink III ISA 10BT (5-pack)..412
C509BTP Etherlink III 20 or 60-packs .SAVE $$
C509B Combo Etherlink III ISA coax & 10BT .119
C509B Combo 5, 20 & 60-packs. ....SAVE $$
C579 Etherlink III EISA coax or 10BT ..226
C590TPO Etherlink III PCI 10BT 122
C595TX Fast EtherLink PCI 10/100BT..159
C16180 Linkbuilder B-Port Hub 189
C16170 Linkbuilder 12-port Hub ...318

ARTISOFT
antastic Upgrade V1.0 Win 95 CD 75
antastic V1.0 WIN 95 CD 89
antastic V1.0 Win 95 Starter Kit 259
antastic V6.0 1-user/5-user 74/CALL
antastic V6.0 Network Starter Kit. ...219
oderunner/SI 2000 coax /10BT ...78/71

Digi
LL MODELS IN STOCK.....CALL TODAY!

intel
herExpress 16C combo 118
herExpress Pro 10+ combo 113
herExpress Pro 10/100 PCI 209
herExpress Flash 32 EISA combo 215
herExpress Pro 10+ Combo 5Pk 465
etport Express Ethernet 373
okenExpress Pro 240

LINKSYS
ombo PCMCIA Ethernet Card 129
ombo Ethernet Adapt 6-pack 239
ombo Ether 16 LAN Card 39
OBT 16-Port Hub 275
00B-TX 12-Port Hub 1119

MICRODYNE
E2000+ 10BT/COAX 75/75
E2000+..20 and 100-packs ....SAVE BIG $$
E4200 PCMCIA 10BT or COAX 157

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS
rectNet 10BT Print Server for HP LaserJet 4...279
rectNet EX external print server 315

SMC
rcnet PC130 / PC270E 72/98
rcnet PC600 Workstation 119
rcnet Hubs 8-port active 219
ite16C Ultra Ethernet COMBO coax & 10BT 102
ite16 Ultra Ethernet..6, 24 and 50-packs ...SAVE $$
herpower 10/100 PCI 10BT 139
gerhub TP6 10BT Hub (6-port) 162

THOMAS-CONRAD CORPORATION by COMPAQ
C3047CX 32-bit EISA 100MB 597
C3045-CX 100mbps ISA coax 439
C3045-UTP 100mbps ISA UTP RJ45 325
C3047-UTP 100mbps EISA UTP RJ45 385
C4141 Token Ring 16/4mbs PCMCIA 345
C5048-T Ethernet PCI 10BT 123
C5143-T Ethernet ISA 10BT 71

TRENDWARE
E-16XP/CT 18-bit Xpress Combo ISA 45
E-16PnP Plug-n-Play Combo ISA 57
E-200CT PCMCIA II Combo RJ45 119

Xircom
redit card IIPS Ethernet 10BT 132
redit card IIPS Ethernet COMBO 10BT & coax...178
redit card IIPS Ethernet token ring 375
redit card Ethernet 10BT & 14.4 Modem ..262
ocket Ethernet III ....Coax or 10BT 259
ocket Ethernet Print Server..Coax or 10BT .245
ocket Token Ring III 445

NOVELL
etWare SFT III 3.11...BEST PRICES ....CALL
etWare 3.12 5-user 615
etWare 3.12 10-user 1209
etWare 3.12 25-user 1709
etWare 3.12 50-user 2199
etWare 3.12 100-user 3225
etWare 3.12 250-user 4679
etWare 4.1 5-user 579
etWare 4.1 10-user 1279
etWare 4.1 25-user 1869
etWare 4.1 50-user 2229
etWare 4.1 100-user 3379
etWare 4.1 250-user ....LOW
etWare 4.1 500-user ....PRICE
etWare 4.1 1000-user ....LEADER!

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NETWARE UPGRADES! CALL FOR PRICING!
etWare 4.1 5-user to 10-user CD 1018

MULTIMEDIA

"My favorite vendor for multimedia components..."
COMPUTER SHOPPER SMART SHOPPER August 1995

MULTIMEDIA KITS
Turtle Beach 4X Kit - sound, +50 titles ...169
Turtle Beach 8X Kit - sound, +50 titles ...339

CREATIVE
Value CD 4X PnP 229
Blaster CD 4X/BX 120/185
Discovery CD 16 4X int. PnP 272
Discovery BX 349
Performance 6X/BX 379/399

DIAMOND
Diamond 4400 195
Diamond Ultra 8000 8x 299

VIDEO CAPTURE
AITech Pro PC TV Plus 145
AITech Wavewatcher/TV2 280
ATI Video Basic 179
Intel Smart VideoPro 398
PictureTel Live PCS50 w/headset ISA .2599
TrueVision 2000 Series ....CALL
TrueVision Targa+ 16 1069
Sigma Reel Magic VGA MPEG 279

ADS Advanced Digital Systems
TV Elite ext. w/FREE Wireless Mouse ..194
TV Superscan 2 299

CREATIVE
PhoneBlaster 28.8 int. S/R FAX E-mail ...232
Sharevision PC3000 w/ video 899
VideoBlaster MP400 full screen/full motion .285

DIGITAL CAMERAS
Quicktake 150 619

Kodak ds digital science
Kodak DC20 ....NEW!! 329
Kodak DC40 699
Kodak DC50 999

PC SPEAKERS
Panasonic EAB401P 45
NEC Audio Tower 69
LabTec 3210 20-watt 89
Advent AV622 180
Reveal RSS160 160-watt 115

ALTEC LANSING
ACS53 System w/subwoofer 129
ACS300.1 System 165
ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Surround.299

SONY
SRS-PC50 5-watt 86
SRS-300D 10-watt w/15-watt subwoof ..162
SRS-D2KPC 20-watt w/subwoofer .135
SRS-D4KPC 30-watt w/subwoofer .209

YAMAHA
YST-M10H 10-watt 75
YST-SS510 System 45-watt w/sbwfr .168
YST-SS1010 45-watt w/sub 189

SOUND BOARDS
Reveal SoundFX Wave 122

CREATIVE
Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE 89
Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP 149
Sound Blaster 32 AWE PnP 21
Wave Blaster II Daughtar Brd w/Game Pk. .118

MediaTriX
mediaTrix AudioTrix-Pro 219

Turtle Beach
Audio Advantage PCMCIA 122
Weveteble 32 135
Turtle Beach Tropez + ...220

Wavjammer 16-bit PCMCIA 209
Multimedia Combo SCSI 409

PERIPHERALS

CONTROLLERS
Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD IDE002 29
Acculogic Side #+ EIDE w/BIOS 59

AdvanSys
AdvanSys ABP-542 SCSI-2 ISA PnP 135
AdvenSys ABP-940 SCSI-2 PCI PnP 160
AdvanSys ABP-842 SCSI-2 VLP PnP 169

adaptec
AHA-1522A Single SCSI-2 ISA 75
AHA-1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Flop 199
AHA-2842 SCSI-2 VLB w/Flop 229
AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop 295
AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Master 249
AHA-2940UW Ultra PCI 284

CPU UPGRADES
Cyrix
386 to 486 CPU Upgrades and Math Chips ...CALL
MOTHERBOARD KITS NOW AVAILABLE! CALL

intel
Overdrive for 486 25Mhz to DX4/75 135
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 63MHz 139
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 83MHz 195
Overdrive Pentium-120/Pentium-133 356
Overdrive Pentium-150/Pentium-166 ....430/599

TAPE BACKUPS
Conner Tapestor 420 / Tapestor 850 .135/209
Conner Tapestor Travan 800 internal 139

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.
Jumbo 350/1400 ....89/225
Powertape 1GB/ 2GB / 4GB int 639/937/1153

SCANNERS
AGFA Arcus II 1849
LARGE FORMAT SCANNERS
Calcomp ScanPlus III E-Size 36x72 ....CALL
Umax Mirage D-16L B-size w/ Trans Adapter.6895

ARTEC
ViewScan A2000D Color Handheld 600dpi....119
ViewStation AT3 Color 1-Pass 2400dpi 349
ViewStation A6000C+ Color 1-Pass 2400dpi..369

HEWLETT PACKARD
ScanJet 4S / ScanJet 4P/ ScanJet 4C ..297/511/935

MICROTEK
PageWiz..Compact 300dpi, Parallel 125
ScanMaker E3 w/Image Star NEW!! 24-bit Color...369
ScanMaker E6 Series 558

Nikon
Cool Scan LS-10 PC ext. 1350
Cool Scan LS-20 ....NEW!! 1054/1199
Scantouch AX-1200 flatbed...2400 dpi 1019

Polaroid
Sprint Scan 35/ES....FILM SCANNER 1538

UMAX
Scanthis Handheld Scanner ....CALL
PegeOffice 199
Viste S6E 600dpi w/SOHO 8undle 399
Vista S6 600dpi w/Photoshop LE, OCR....455
Vista S12 600X1200dpi, w/Photoshop LE ..769
Powerlook Pro 2400dpi w/Phtshp, KAIS & Trans....1847
Powerlook II w/Transparency Adapter 2299
Mirage D-16L B-size w/ Trans Adapter 6895

PLOTTERS
Calcomp Designmate 3024M 1599
HEWLETT PACKARD ....ALL MODELS
Hewlett Packard DesignJet 330 D-size 1839
Summagraphics ....ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

DIGITIZERS
Calcomp Drawing Slate 12x12 16btn 209
Summesketch III 12x12 eny cursor 239
Wacom Artpad II 4x5 w/ Dabbler 149
Wecom Artz II 12x12 Cordless 409
Wacom ArtZ 6xB Cordless 299

VIDEO BOARDS
Hercules Stingrey Pro 1MB PCI or VLB 87
Hercules Terminator 64 2MB VLB 145
Hercules Dynamite Power 2M VLB 129
Matrox Millennium 3D PCI 2M 309
Matrox Millennium 3D PCI 4M 439
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 PCI or VLB 2M VRAM 289

ATI
Graphics XPression ....PCI 1MB 110
Graphics XPression ....ISA 1MB 123
Graphics XPression ....VLB 1MB 120
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI 254
Graphics Pro Turbo 2M / 4M (VLB) 216/359
WinTurbo 2M VLB/PCI/ISA 229
XClaim PCI 2M or 4M 266/409

DIAMOND
Stealth 64 Video 3240XL VRAM 2M 309
Edge 3D 2120XL PCI 189
Stealth 64 Video 3200 PCI 2M 254

MODEMS
CISCO SYSTEMS ....Call for listings!
Boca Express 14.4 w/Fax int. w/software 79
Boca 14.4 Multimedia Voice w/voice view 79
Boca 28.8 V.34 int./ext/ 145/205
Microcom TravelCard & Deskporte all models ....CALL
Multitech 1932ZDX 19.2 w/fax ext. 117
Multitech MT2834ZPX 28.8 int. 172
Practical PM144MT 14.4 Mini-Tower ext. 72
Practical V.34 PCMCIA EZPort 227
Prometheus Pro Voice Fax/Modem 14.4 ...59
Simple 14.4 Voice Data/FAX Modem 109
Telebit FastBlazer & NetBlazer series ....CALL
Zoom 14.4 w/Fax int./ext. 65/93

Hayes
Accura 28.8 w/fax int. / ext. V.34 ....167/189
Optima 28.8 w/fax int. / ext. w/voice ..357/418
Optima 28.8 EZJack PCMCIA 279

Megahertz
XJ4288 xJack 28.8 PCMCIA V.34 252
EM1144T 14.4 PCMCIA 108T Combo..139
XJack 28.8 Cellular w/XJack 254

U.S. Robotics
Sportster 28.8 Winmodem Internal 135
Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem int. 180
Sportster 14.4 w/fax int./ext. ....91 / 107
Sportster 28.8 V.34 int./ext. 163/179
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 14.4 w/fax 69
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax V.34 ..242
Sportster ISDN 128K 379

SOFTWARE

1000's of Software Titles In Stock!

SYMANTEC.
Act 2.0 $169
The best selling contact management program for sales and mobile professionals. Offers a tightly integrated database, activities scheduler, word processor and report generator. Works in either a stand alone environment, or networked environment.

SMC
Call for other models.
EtherPower Ethernet 10/100 PCI Adapter
32-Bit High Performance Bus-master Adapter
• RJ45, DB9 Cable
• Move Data 33MB/sec w/o CPU intervention
Only! $139

POWER PROTECTION

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection on All UPS!
Protect ME! APC
UPS's Starting at $99
Microsoft SOLUTION PARTNER

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS!

BACK-UPS PRO PnP SERIES
APC Introduces the world's ONLY Plug-and-Play UPS with PowerChute Win 95 Management Software!
Back-UPS Pro 280/420 ....140/230
Back-UPS Pro 650 280

BACK-UPS SERIES
The World's Best Value in Power Protection!
Back-UPS 280B/400B 99/145
Back-UPS 450/600 ....169/237
Back-UPS 900/1250 ....328/432

SMART-UPS VS SERIES
Includes PowerChute Power Management & Diagnostic Software for networks!
Smart-UPS 420 VS/650 VS 259/295
Smart-UPS 1000 VS/1400 VS 435/559

Protect Your Investment!

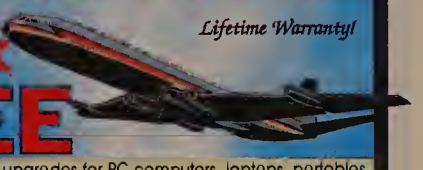
SMART-UPS SERIES
Performance Power Management for Advanced Business Networks!
Smart-UPS 450/700 ....275/338
Smart-UPS 1400/2200 ....594/1029
Smart-UPS 2000XL 1180

SURGE SUPPRESSORS
Protect Net Network Cable Protector 23
Personal SurgeArrest Strip 6', 7-outlets...19
Personal SurgeArrest 6', w/RJ11 25
Personal SurgeArrest 6', w/CATV 34

UPS MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChute+ for Novell/Unix 69/99
PowerChute+ for Win/Win NT 59/69

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
10XTreme IDE CD-ROM
Internal 5.25"HH Drive w/Controller and Cable
• 130ms Transfer Rate
• 1.5MB/sec Seek Time
Only! $279
NOW IN STOCK!

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING
FedEx FREE
Lifetime Warranty!



We offer hundreds of upgrades for PC computers, laptops, portables, printers and more. If you don't see your system listed, call today.

AST COMPUTER
Ascentia 900N, 910N ....4MB ...$175
Ascentia 900N, 910N ....8MB ...$350
Ascentia 900N, 910N ....16MB ..$625
Ascentia 950N ....8MB ...$275
Ascentia 950N ....16MB ..$625

COMPAQ
Contura 400CX, 410CX ....4MB ...$175
Contura 400CX, 410CX ....8MB ...$299
Contura LTE Elite ....4MB ...$195
Contura LTE Elite ....8MB ...$365
Contura LTE Elite ....16MB ..$630
Contura LTE 5000 ....8MB ...$252
Contura LTE 5000 ....16MB ..$599

HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet 4P,4MV, 4V, 5P, 5MP .4MB $89
LaserJet 4P, 4MV, 4V, 5P, 5MP.8MB ...$160
LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX ....4MB ...$118
LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX ....8MB ...$220
LaserJet 5L ....4MB ...$149
LaserJet 5L ....8MB ...$325
LaserJet 5P, 5MP ....16MB...$299

IBM
ThinkPad 701C, CS ....8MB ..$369
ThinkPad 755 ....4MB ..$209
ThinkPad 755, 760 ....8MB ..$275
ThinkPad 760 ....16MB .$599

NEC
Versa E, V, M, P Series ....4MB ..$175
Versa E, V, M, P Series ....8MB ..$345

TOSHIBA
T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130...4MB ..$169
T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130...8MB ..$309
T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130..16MB .$625
T400, T410, 601 ....8MB ..$399
Tecra ....8MB ..$459
T2400/CS, /CT, T3400 ....8MB ..$359

SIMM Modules - IN STOCK -
Call for latest pricing!
• 1MB or 4MB x9 70 • 2MBx32 or 36 70
• 1MBx32 or 36 70 • 4MBx32 or 36 70
* All memory prices subject to change due to the volatile nature of the market.

LOWEST INDUSTRY PRICING AVAILABLE!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE
1-800-65-WORKS
(1-800-659-6757)

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS
0 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

VISIT US ON THE WEB!
http://www.mcworks.com

24-HOUR FAX 847-459-6933
Customer Service 847-459-9410
International Line 847-459-6884
Technical Support 847-459-9411

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

PC WORLD AUGUST '96

Circle 155 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

★ LIMITED QUANTITIES ★

Thinkpad 750, 720, 700, 4Meg	$ 49.00
Zeos Meridian Notebook, 16Meg	299.00
HP 5000/Twinhead Slimnote 8 Series, 16Meg	319.00
Winbook, 8Meg	89.00
Compaq LTE LITE, 486, 4Meg	79.00
HP 5L, 4Meg	89.00
256 x 3-80, 30 Pin	5.00
256 x 3-70, 30 Pin	6.00
1 x 3-70	10.00
512 x 36-80, 2Meg, 72 Pin	25.00
IBM 6450603, 1Meg	10.00
IBM 6450604, 2Meg	20.00
NEC Versa, 32Meg	399.00

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	9.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	14.00	9.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	19.00 (3.3V)	–
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	29.50	28.00	24.00
32x8 SOJ	–	12.00	11.00	9.00

Call for SDJ Version

CACHE MODULES

256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00

512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $59.00

256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module compatible with IBM Aptiva $49.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6.85	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Megx4	–	49.00	39.00	38.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9.25	9.00	8.95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	10.95	9.95	7.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	19.00	18.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	39.00	29.00	–	–
256x16 SOJ Edo	–	39.00	–	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	49.00
80487-SX (Does All)	183.00
Intel SX (Does All)	49.00
Intel SL Mobil	39.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX Fasmath

Cyrix 33DX $49 Cyrix 40DX $79

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx²-25/50.....199.00 CX486 DRx²-33/66.....199.00 CX486 SRX² 25/50.....189.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	6.00	5.00	5.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	–	24.00	13.00	12.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	15.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	64.00	60.00	60.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	289.00	279.00	279.00	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	35.00	36.00	36.00
512 x 36 2 mg	49.00	59.00	59.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	54.00	49.00	49.00
2 x 36 8 mg	109.00	99.00	99.00
4 x 36 16 mg	189.00	179.00	179.00
8 x 36 32 mg	349.00	339.00	339.00
16 x 36 64 mg	1379.00	1359.00	1359.00
1 x 32 4 mg	44.00	39.00	39.00
2 x 32 8 mg	74.00	69.00	69.00
4 x 32 16 mg	154.00	144.00	144.00
8 x 32 32 mg	309.00	309.00	319.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	44.00	41.00	41.00
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	79.00	74.00	74.00
4 x 32 16 mg EDD	154.00	149.00	149.00
8 x 32 32 mg EDD	329.00	319.00	319.00

DIMMS (168 pin)

512x 64	4Meg	99.00
1 x 64	8Meg	169.00
2 x 64	16Meg	339.00
4 x 64	32Meg	709.00
8 x 64	64Meg	3769.00
16x64	128Meg	Call
3.3V	4Meg	109.00
3.3V	8Meg	179.00
3.3V	16Meg	359.00
3.3V	32Meg	709.00
3.3V	64Meg	Call
5V EOD	4Meg	Call
5V EOD	8Meg	Call
5V EDD	16Meg	295.00
5V EDD	32Meg	469.00
5V EOD	64Meg	Call

ECC Simms/Dimms Moduels

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (install in pairs) / SIMMS	
16Meg	289.00
32Meg	569.00
64Meg	2169.00
128Meg	4331.00
5V, 168 Pin (install in pairs) / DIMMS	
8Meg	149.00
16Meg	299.00
32Meg	589.00
64Meg	Call
3.3V, 168 Pin (install in pairs) / DIMMS	
8Meg	169.00
16Meg	339.00
32Meg	659.00
64 Meg	3289.00
128 Meg	Call

SO DIMMS (72/144 pin)

72 Pin, 3.3V	4Meg	89.00
72 Pin, 3.3V	8Meg	149.00
72 Pin, 3.3V	16Meg	292.00
72 Pin, 3.3V	32 Meg	Call
72 Pin, 5V	4Meg	74.00
72 Pin, 5V	8Meg	129.00
72 Pin, 5V	16Meg	292.00
72 Pin, 5V	32 Meg	Call
144 Pin, 3.3V	4Meg	Call
144 Pin, 3.3V	8Meg	189.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	16Meg	369.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	32 Meg	729.00
144 Pin, 5V	4Meg	244.00
144 Pin, 5V	8Meg	489.00
144 Pin, 5V	16Meg	Call
144 Pin, 5V	32 Meg	Call

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
8ravo LC Series, 8ravo MT, 8ravo MS,	4Meg	500987-002	49.00
MS-L, Advantage Pro DX33, SX25	8Meg	500987-003	98.00
	16Meg	500987-004	209.00
	32Meg	500987-005	418.00
Premmia LX P/60, MX4/66d, 4/100T, P/60	8 Meg	500987-003	98.00
	16 Meg	501340-002	209.00
	32 Meg	500987-005	418.00
	64 Meg	501559-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002	109.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	269.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	578.00
Manhattan G, V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	1072.00
Power Premium 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001	198.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25, 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	68.00
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20			
Premium SE4/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001	198.00
Premium SE 4/50, d, 66d, P/80	1 Meg	500780-003	34.00
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem.II 386SX.20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	99.00
Premmia GX P/90, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	158/278
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	578/1072
AST Cupid 8oard	0-32 Meg	500818-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	89/169/359
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	69/109/189
Ambra N Series	*4/8/12/16 Meg*	*99/169/269/339*
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	99/339
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	64/210
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	139/269/524

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air. APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for. ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR 8D.	89.00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	39.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, 8-21, 8-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	49.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	79.00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	79.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	69.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	89.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	89.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	*PC 300 Series*	*49/94/209/419*
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	*PC 700 Series*	*49/94/209/419*
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	*PC Power Series*	*49/94/209/419*
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	*PC Server 300, 325, 520*	*49/94/209/419*
8Meg/16Meg/32Meg (Ecc)	*PC Server 500*	*219/419/819*
92G7334 (16Meg 168 pin Edo)	*IBM 730/750*	*388.00*
92G7335 (32Meg 168 pin Edo)	*IBM 730/750*	*749.00*
92G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	49.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	94.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	209.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	419.00
73G3131/92G7201 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	69.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	129.00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	259.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	449.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	49.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85	69.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85 35SX, 40SX	129.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	129.00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	109.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	189.00
92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 DPT	399.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	115.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	215.00
66G0095 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C	379/726
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	10500
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	189.00
66G0094 (16Meg, 32Meg)	*Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450*	*349/659*
8Meg/16Meg	*Thinkpad 750EX, Ed, EL, 365X, XD*	*289/489*
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	109.00
8189099 (8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	199/339
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	69.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	119.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	219.00
Hard Drive (810 Meg, 1.3 Gig)	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 355	719/797
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 0imm Modules	95/309
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	174/389
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	199.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	395.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	*Thinkpad 365*	*119/219/429*
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	89.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	169.00
92G7263 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	339/1350
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820	390/729
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850	193/399/719/1439
8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	*Thinkpad 760*	*195/305/1399*
Hard Drive (810Meg)	*Thinkpad 760*	*529.00*

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 386S	1Meg Module/4Meg Module 1Meg 8oard/4Meg Board	79/129 99/201
Deskpro 386 25E/20E	1Meg Module/4Meg Module 1Meg 8oard/ 4 Meg Board	79/129 99/201
Deskpro 386/25, 20	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	79/129
Deskpro System Pro 386/33, 486/25, 486/50L	2/8/32Meg	89/199/449
Deskpro 4/66l, 4/33l, 4/25lS, 3733l, 3/25l	2/4/8Meg	59/89/169
Deskpro "M" Series	Expansion 8oard OK	119
Deskpro 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	69/129/259/497
Deskpro XE 433S, 450, 466	2/4/8Meg	69/109/209
Deskpro XE 560 (pairs)	4/8/16/32/64Meg	49/94/209/419/999
Deskpro XL450, 466, XL560, xl566, XL575, 5100 xl590	4/8/16/32/64Meg	49/94/209/419/999
Presario 433, CDS520, CDJV520, CDL524, CDS526, CDTV528 660, CDS660, CDS720, CDS724, CDS744, CDS860 CDS920, CDTV920, 924, CDS924, CDS954	4/8/16/32Meg	49/94/209/4199
Presario 400 Series, 600 Series, 800 Series	4/8/16/32Meg	49/94/209/419
Presario CDS774, CDS972, CDS982, CDTV978, CDS974 (in pairs) CDS992, 7152, 7170, 7180, 9546, 9548, 9564	4/8/16/32Meg	49/94/209/419
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	1/2/4/8Meg	39/59/69/129
Prolinea MT 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, Enhanced 4/33S, 4/50S, 4/50, 4/66	4/8/16/32 Meg	69/129/259/497
Prolinea 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 575, 590, 5120 575 mini, 5100 mini, 5133 mini	4/8/16/32Meg	69/129/259/497
Proliant 1500 5/75, 5/100, 1500R 5/75, 5100	(Install in pairs) 4/8/16/32Meg	49/94/209/419
Prosignia 300, 575, 590, 500 5/90, 500 5/120	(Install in pairs) 4/8/16/32Meg	49/94/209/419
Proliant 1000 5/60, Prosignia 5/60	(Install in pairs) 4/8/16/32	49/94/209/419
Proliant 2000 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 2000R 5/66, 5/90 (install in pairs) 4000 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 5/100, 4000R 5/66, 5/90, 5/100 4500 5/100, 4500R 5/100	4/8/16/32	49/94/209/419

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Compaq LTE 5000 Hard Drive	*810Meg, 1.3Gig*	*699/779*
Elite 5000, 5200	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*219/419/762/1525*
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module 121125-002	110.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module 129769-002	110.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module 129769-003	205.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module 129769-004	339.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module 142337-002	119.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module 142337-003	219.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module 142337-004	399.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module 118305-001	99.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg 144790-001	119.00
	8Meg 144790-002	189.00
	16Meg 144790-003	349.00
Contura 320, 325	4Meg 139498-001	99.00
	8Meg 139499-001	199.00
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	99/199/349
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg 146520-001	99.00
	8Meg 146521-001	189.00
	16Meg 146531-001	349.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg 190532-001	99.00
	8Meg 190597-001	189.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

CONNER			MAXTOR			WESTERN DIGITAL		
850MB	CFS 850A	$213	1.0 GIG	7850 AV	$219	850MB	AC2850	$218
1.2 GIG	CFS 1275A	240	1.2 GIG	71260 AV	242	1.2 GIG	AC31200	240
1.6 GIG	—	287	1.6 GIG	—	285	1.6 GIG	AC31600	307
1060 SCSI		279						
2.1 SCSI		629						

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	$119	Portable CD RDM (2x) & Card	$289
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	199	*SCSI Type II*	*119*
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem	189	*Audio Card*	*149*
14.40D/14.4D0 Data/Fax Modem	94	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Type III 260 Mg Hard Drive	419
Lan Ethernet (Coax), (1D Base T)	89	Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive	567
		Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH RAM (ATA) — Works with Digital Cameras Kodak DC-50 & More
4 Meg–169 8 Meg–256 16Meg–399 20Meg & 40Meg–CALL NON ATA–CALL

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★
Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Epson, AST, TI and More!!

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRIC
Tecra 700, 710, 720 (SDRAM)	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*		*245/459/8*
Tecra 700, 710, 720	*810Meg/1.3Gig*		*739/79*
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	PC-PA2000U	69/119/21
T2100, 2105, 2150, 2155, 2110, 2115	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg		107/259/449/67
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	95.0
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	179.0
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	329.0
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	99.0
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	179.0
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	329.0
T4700, 4800, 4850 (Hard Drive)	810Meg/1.3 Gig		709/81
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	129/249/51
T600, 610, CT Edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		159/339/66
T400CS, 400CDT, T100, 105 Edo	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*		*159/339/66*

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRIC
ACER 730, 735C, 760, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		69/99/19
ACER 763, 765, 782, 784, 786, 787,	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/189/38
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/189/38
ACER Note Pro, ACER Note Lite	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*69/125/26*
ARM TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		109/189/39
AST Ascentia J10	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/40Meg Kit*		*139/249/529/69*
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N, 810, 910	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/199/34
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg		199/39
AST Bravo & Explorer	*4Meg/16Meg*	*501255-001, -002*	*95/32*
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	109.0
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001, -003	99/37
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	99/38
AT&T Globalyst 130, 200 *(Call for other Globalyst)*	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		109/189/31
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	149.0
Austin 0X4, 0X2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		99/35
8ondwell 8310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	59.0
8ondwell 8310V, SX	4Meg		206.0
Canon Innova 8ook 150	4Meg/16Meg		89/22
Canon Innova 8ook 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		119/199/359/61
Canon Innova 8ook 350CD	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*95/145/26*
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		109/37
Canon Notejet 486-25	4Meg/8Meg		89/22
Canon Notejet 486-33, 486C, 25 and 33	4Meg/8Meg		89/22
Canon Notejet 486c, 75, 100	8Meg/16Meg		169/37
Compuadd 450ns, 475ns	4Meg/16Meg		109/38
DEC HiNote, Ultra HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		109/189/38
DEC HiNote VP	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*		*165/329/659/301*
Dell Lattitude LX 4100C, MX, MC, M	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		109/179/38
Dell Lattitude XPI	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		109/179/38
Dell Lattitude XP, 475, 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/16Meg		109/38
Dell Latitude 486, 425, 433C, 433CX, 450, 450CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		109/39
DTK, OTN 4T 100P, 5P60	4Meg/16Meg/32Meg		229/469/91
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c, 660c, 660cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		109/179/38
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c, 700cx	2Meg		99/37
Epson ActionNote 800, 880, 866c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		99/189/369/49
Epson ActionNote 890	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*85/139/26*
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	6Meg		129.0
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50	6Meg		129.0
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	89.0
Fujitsu N8510	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*		*279/549/Ca*
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		99/37
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		170/75
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg		99/37
Gateway 2000 Solo Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		Ca
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	2Meg/4Meg		83/12
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		99/189/37
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/199/34
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		169/325/53
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	4Meg/16Meg		109/39
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		119/24
Magnavox Metalis	4Meg	286, 386SX	119.0
Midwest Micro Elite SX-25, SX33, DX2-50, DX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/189/37
Midwest Micro Elite Snobik SX33, DX3-50, DX4-75, DX4-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/189/37
Midwest Micro Elite Snobik Plus 05-75, 05-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/189/37
Mitsuba Ninja II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/189/37
MPC Model 380	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/189/37
NCR Safari 3180, 3181	4Meg/8Meg		119/24
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	DP4104	99/169/329/49
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	810Meg/1.3 Gig		489/77
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000C & 2000D	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		97/169/29
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080	4/8/16/32Meg		109/169/329/62
Packard 8ell 386SX, 286	4Meg	286, 386SX	119.0
Packard 8ell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		69/18
Panasonic CF-170, CF270, CF370		CF-8A165	49.0
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		65/99/13
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		85/32
Panasonic CF-V41	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		85/175/325/85
Sanyo 17/18 N8	2Meg	M8C-N8MEM2	89.0
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		89/14
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg		89/36
Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/189/36
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/189/36
Sharp 9000, 9030	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		149/299/59
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		69/129/265/52
TI 4000, TI 4000E, TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		159/76
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	*8Meg/16Meg*		*189/34*
TI 6000	*8Meg/16Meg*		*219/39*
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		85/149/28
TI Extensa, 550, 555, 560, 565 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*85/149/28*
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		59.0
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		65/99/13
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, 0X, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		109/36
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		119/219/34
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		119/219/34
Winbook XP	4Meg/16Meg		119/44
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		69.0
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	69.0
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	69.0
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	59.0
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	69.0
SX Alpha/SX 8eta	2Meg	ZA-180-86/ZA-180-87	69.0
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4Meg		129.0
Zenith Z-Note MX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		109/189/33
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2Meg/8Meg		69/18
Zenith Z-Star EX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*		*109/189/34*

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK 8d	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	3
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	89	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Canon LBP 430	–	–	39	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	
Canon LBP 860, 1260	–	–	–	69	–	–	99	–	–	94	209	42
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	129	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–

Video Training for Software Applications

KEYSTONE LEARNING SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Access Instructor

Dave Bellamy
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Project1 Instructor

Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Word Instructor

KeyNotes Access 95 or 2.0*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95
Developer Lev. 1-3(ea) $89.95
Developer Lev. 4-6(ea)$89.95
Developers Toolkit $89.95
Special-All Seven $495.95
Special-All Ten $595.95

KeyNotes Inc. Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three $249.95
Special-All Six $449.95

KeyNotes Inc. Visual C++ 4.0

Level 1-6 (ea) $89.95
Special-All Six $449.95

KeyNotes Excel 95 or 5.0*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special Features $49.95
Special-All Four $159.95
VBA Lev 1/2/3 (ea) $49.95
Special-All Seven $279.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 95

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

PageMaker 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-Any Three $129.95

KeyNotes 1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

KeyNotes Word 95 or 6.0*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Mail Merge $49.95
Forms $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Special-Any Three $129.95
Special-All Six $239.95

KeyNotes Inc. Windows 95 or 3.1*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95
Networking $49.95
Installation $49.95
Special Features $49.95
Special-All Six $239.95

KeyNotes Project 95 or 4.0*

Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $79.95
All Four Videos $299.95

Other Video Courses

Microsoft Training Videos

Microsoft Office 95 Combinations .....Call
Microsoft Office Integration $19.95
Excel 95 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
Mail $49.95
Publisher 95 - Besics/Pwr Tools ...(set) $89.95
SMS Server 1.1 - Level 1/2/3 ....(set) $249.95
SQL Server 6.0 - Level 1/2/3 ....(set) $249.95
VBA for Excel 95 Level 1/2/3 .....(set) $129.95
Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
Windows for Workgroups 3.x $59.95
Windows NT 3.5x- 4 videos .....(set) $299.95
Works 95 - 2 videos .....(set) $89.95

Lotus Training Videos

Lotus Smart Suite Combinations .....Call
AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
Approach 96 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
cc:Mail - Sys Admin Lev 1/2/ User ....(set) $199.95
Freelence 96 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
Notes 4 - App Dev Lev 1/2 & Sys Admin Lev 1/2 & User .....(set) $379.95
Organizer 2.0 .....$49.95
Word Pro 96 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95

Novell Training Videos

Novell Perfect Office Combinations .....Call
Envoy 1.0 .....$49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - User Level 1/2 ...(set) $89.95
GroupWise 4.1 - Admin - Level 1/2 (set) $159.95
InfoCentral 1.1 .....$49.95
Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7 .....(set) $495.95

Ask About!
Delphi 2.0
WordPerfect 7

Presentations 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv ..(set) $129.95
Quattro Pro 6.0 Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
WordPerfect 6.1 - Beg/Int/Adv ...(set) $129.95

Miscellaneous Training Videos

ACT! 2.x Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
AutoCAD 13 - Level 1-4 .....(set) $329.95
CorelDraw 5 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
DetaCAD 5.02 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $199.95
dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
Delphi 2.0 - Level 1-6 .....(set) $449.95
Internet User - Explor the Net Lev 1/2 Netscap Nav .....(set) $129.95
Internet Dev - HTML Dev Lev 1-3 ..(set) $249.95
Paradox 7 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv .....(set) $129.95
PowerBuilder 4.0 - Level 1/2/3 ...(set) $249.95
QuarkXPress 3.32 - Beg/Int/Adv ..(set) $129.95
Quicken 4.0 - Basics/Pwr Tools ....(set) $89.95
QuickBooks 4.0 - Beg/Int/Adv ....(set) $129.95

Microsoft Office

Special MS Office 95 or 4.x Video Combinations

Microsoft Office Standard 95 or 4.x ..... $349.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $469.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 PowerPoint (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office Pro 95 or 4.x ..... $495.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $639.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, (1 Schedule+ or 1 Mail)
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office Plus 95 or 4.x ..... $579.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $749.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, (1 Schedule+ or 1 Mail)
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

MS Office 4.x Integration Video **$19.95** with any Combo purchase

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Developer

Special Developer Pack Video Combinations

Developer Power Pack Standard $649.95
- Any 9 videos (Save $160.00)

Developer Power Pack Pro $795.95
- Any 12 videos (Save $283.00)

Developer Power Pack Plus $1,149.95
- Any 18 videos (Save $470.00)

Visual Basic 4.0
- Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6
- Client/Server Development
- Three Tier Architecture

SQL Server 6.0
- Level 1, 2, & 3

Access 95 Developer
- Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, OTK

Visual C++ 4.0
- Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6

Visual FoxPro 3.0
- Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6

Delphi 2.0 (Ask About)
- Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6

PowerBuilder 4.0
- Level 1, 2, & 3

Internet Developer
- HTML Level 1, 2, & 3

SmartSuite

Special SmartSuite 96 or 4 Video Combinations

Lotus SmartSuite 96 or 4 Standard $349.95
- 3 Lotus 1-2-3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Freelance Graphics
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 96 or 4 Pro $495.95
- 3 Lotus 1-2-3, 3 WordPro, 3 Approach
- 3 Freelance Graphics, & 1 Organizer
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 96 or 4 Plus $579.95
- 3 Lotus 1-2-3, 3 WordPro, 3 Approach,
- 3 Freelance Graphics, 3 Windows, & 1 Organizer
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PW86

KEYSTONE Learning Systems Corp.

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

*Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

KEYNOTES $14.95 ea

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

Circle 120 on reader service card

PC WORLD ON ROCKET FUEL
PC WORLD ON STEROIDS
PC WORLD ONLINE

If you're an incisive reader, you already know about the award-winning articles, the in-depth product reviews, and the valuable insights that make *PC World* the chosen resource for savvy business managers worldwide.

Now imagine all that plus daily news briefs, natural language article searches, downloadable software demos, and technical support resources. That's PC World Online!

What's more, we offer reports from the PC World Test Center, ScreenCam™ product reviews and tips, RealAudio files, topical messaging and conferencing services, and real-time expert assistance and advice from the editors you know and trust.

It's just part of the dramatic difference you'll experience when you're on PC World Online.

PC World Online does more than just bring you articles online. We greatly improve the way you buy and use PCs by letting you *customize* the information you want to receive based on *your* interests and needs. Our new Interactive Top 20™ will help you find the perfect system to match your computing requirements. Got a tip, gripe, or a burning question? Interact with editors, industry experts and other online users on hundred of topics in our real-time discussion forums and chat areas.

You can't miss PC World Online, because we're everywhere you are. Check out our sites on America Online, CompuServe, The Microsoft Network, Prodigy and the Web.

If you want to get more from your PC experience, connect to PC World Online...*the* leading online resource for PC buyers and users!

PC World Online Spotlights for August 1996:

- **Cover Story: Internet Survival Guide! Our editors rate the best Web browsers, online services and ISDN modems**
- **PC World Online Plus charter offer! Get more from your favorite Web site at http://www.pcworld.com/pluscharter**
- **TipWorld delivers valuable tips via E-mail to your PC each business day. Check out http://www.tipworld.com**
- **Talk back live with Blue Sky Software and PC World Online! Join us Wednesday, 8/14 at 9PM ET in the AOL Rotunda**
- **Windows 95 anniversary! Check out our huge Windows 95 Online area for current applications, updates, fixes and games**

Circle 172 on reader service card

PC WORLD online

◆ **America Online:** keyword pcworld
◆ **CompuServe:** go pcworld
◆ **Prodigy:** jump pcworld
◆ **The Microsoft Network:** go to pcworld
◆ **Web:** http://www.pcworld.com

XiPro200: The *Fastest* in the PC-WORLD!

CADALYST ★★★★★ HIGHLY RECOMMENDED 1996

HIGHLY '95 C CADalyst RECOMMENDED

HIGHLY '94 C CADalyst RECOMMENDED

HIGHLY '93 C CADalyst RECOMMENDED

HIGHLY '92 C CADalyst RECOMMENDED

PC WORLD TOP 20 Power Desktops

Xi P166 MTower SP

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops

Xi P133 MTower SP

DECEMBER 1994 BYTE MOST EXPANDABLE PENTIUM FOR UNIX

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

NSTL

PC Digest RATINGS REPORT RECOMMENDED

Xi manufactures the *Fastest* Pro200 Workstation* now with dual processor as a "standard option"!

Xi® P133/200 MTower SP

- Intel® Pentium Processor
- 16MB 60ns EDO, 512KB SBP Cache
- 1.70GB 9ms EIDE Cache Hard Drive
- Diamond Stealth 64 2MB Video PCI
- 17" Opti/Viewsonic .26dp 1600 x 1280NI
- 1.44 FD, 104K Kb, 2B Logitech mouse
- Xi 5Bays Mini Tower Case 200W UL PS
- 28,800 Diamond V34 Fax/Voice/Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD, 6 x CD-ROM

133/166/200: $2099/$2349/$2599

Xi P200/400 MTower DP

- 200MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB 60ns EDO, 512KB SBP Cache
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF Socket 7
- 2.5GB 9ms IDE4 HD, 5 x ISA, 4 x PCI
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM PCI
- 17" Opti/Viewsonic .26dp 1600 x 1280NI
- 1.44FD, 104K Kb, MS or Logitech Mouse
- Xi 10Bays Mid Tower Case 250W UL PS
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD, 8 x CD-ROM

SP200MHz: $2949 DP400: $3649

Xi Pro200/400 MTower DP

- Intel Pentium Pro Processor, 256K Int. SBC
- 32MB 60ns EDO expandable to 1024MB
- Dual Pentium Pro SMP ZIF Socket 8
- 2.1GB 8ms Wide SCSI-3, UW 40MB/s Ctrl
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM PCI
- 17" Opti/Viewsonic .26dp 1600 x 1280NI
- 1.44FD, 104K Kb, MS or Logitech Mouse
- Xi 10Bays Mid Tower Case 250W UL PS
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51, 8 x CD-ROM

SP200MHz: $3849 DP400: $4599

MULTIMEDIA PRO KIT

B32WaveTab, 2Spkr, 10+CD Titles	$ 189
Surround w/2Spkr, 6.5" Subwoofer	$ 179
MS Office 95 Pro w/Bookshelf:	$ call

MONITOR UPGRADES

17" Viewsonic 17PS .25dp	$ 168
21" Viewsonic 21PS .25dp	$ 1068
21" Viewsonic PT810 .30ag	$ 1229

VIDEO UPGRADES*

#9 Imagine 128 New Series 24MB	$ 368
Matrox Millennium 4/8MB	$ 149/$ 449
Diamond Fire GL 8+8MB Glint/S3	$1249

All Systems Xi Certified for AutoCAD 13, 3D Studio MAX, PRO/E & Microstation 95.
100+ Options available in stock. Call for a Custom Quote. Business Lease from $78/month.

Xi® Computer Corp.

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-432-0486

INTL: (714) 498-0858 FAX: (714) 492-6571

http://www.win.net/xi_comp E-Mail: xi@xi_comp.win.net

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

THREE YEARS WARRANTY: Parts & labor on monitors, optional on systems. **Xi-ONSITE** optional express free replacement parts shipping. **30 Day Money Back Guarantee.** 24Hr. Life Time Toll-Free HW Tech Support.

Mail: Xi Computer Corporation, 980 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

Circle 249 on reader service card

*As per PC-World July 1996 (page 172 & 202) and CADalyst & Microstation Manager Megazines May 1996, for Pentium PROs roundup reviews. All prices and specifications effective Aug. 1st 1996 & subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping. For more information on Xi products & services call or write to Xi Computer. Xi is not responsible for photo & typo errors. Money Back does not include freight both weys & software. Video upg. from 2MB WRAM Matrox. Xi, the Xi Logo, Workstationer are registered trademarks & NTower, MTower are trademarks of Xi Computer Corporation. Xi MTower & NTower systems are FCC class A rated for use in a commercial environment. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo ere Trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks of their respective companies. Copyright ©1996 Xi Computer Corporation. All Rights reserved.

CDW'S COMMIT
COMES WITH

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Megahertz by U.S. Robotics — new!

XJ4288
Cellular-ready PC Card fax modem with XJACK® Connector

Megahertz' 28.8K bps cellular-ready* PC Card modems with XJACK® feature fast modem speed and the built-in XJACK connector which pops out to hook to a standard phone cord. Other features include V.34 compliance, advanced cellular protocols, Cable Sensor to auto configure modem when switching cables, Digital Line Guard to protect modem from high-voltage lines, Flash ROM for remote updates, low power usage and full-featured FaxWorks Data V3.0 for Megahertz data/fax software for Windows.

ONLY! $269.67 CDW 66883

XJ2288 28.8K with XJACK **$259.98** CDW 46849

*Cellular cable sold separately

simple TECHNOLOGY — new!

28.8 Communicator with SimpleJack

◆ Direct-connect in-line RJ-11 phone connector ◆ 28,800 bps (V.34 and V.FC) data ◆ 14,400 bps fax ◆ Cellular ready (with optional connector cord) ◆ MNP10-EC ◆ TX-CEL ◆ Voice recording (with integrated sound) ◆ Includes Cheyenne BitWare ◆ Windows® 95 approved ◆ PCMCIA Type II

$247.79 CDW 66869

28.8 Communicator **$169.89** CDW 56057

14.4 Communicator **$98.70** CDW 50919

IBM Business Partner

Ethernet Credit Card Adapter II

A Plug and Play LAN link for portable PCs

◆ Compliant with IEEE 802.3/Ethernet Version networks ◆ Includes a Rugged Adapter Cable Connection with a patented locking mechanism to ensure secure attachment ◆ Provides central management for software and diskless machines through Remote Program Load ◆ Includes cables for connecting adapter to network

10BASE-T ..... **$123.67** CDW 44489

10BASE2 ..... **$162.01** CDW 47642

Token-Ring 16/4 Credit Card Adapter ... **$287.29** CDW 54100

28.8 Data/Fax Modem PC Card ..... **$259.11** CDW 64069

WINDOWS® AND DOS SOFTWARE

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN 545.78
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg 132.81

Microsoft FrontPage V1.1 for Windows 95 — new!

3.5" **$134.05** CDW 68349

License **$113.94** CDW 68352

Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN 545.78
Adobe Triple Play V3.0 WIN 606.16
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN 394.43
Borland Visual dBASE V5.5 WIN comp upg. 115.31
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe II 71.74
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe V2.0 WIN 48.68
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN 449.29
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN upg 114.20
Clear AllClear III 175.54
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN 54.54
Corel Gallery 2 WIN CD 62.22
Corel WEB.GALLERY V1.0 WIN 63.83
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN 274.38
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD 241.34
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD upg 91.77
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg 3.5/CD 133.70
Corel Xara V1.0 WIN 184.53
CorelDRAW V3.0 WIN CD 62.22
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 WIN upg CD 167.90
CorelDRAW V4.0 WIN CD 94.27
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS 89.01
DeLorme Street Atlas V3.0 WIN CD 63.10
Fractal Design Dabbler V2.0 WIN 41.92
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN 331.95
Fractal Design Poser V1.0 WIN 87.86
Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN 94.28
Intuit Quicken Deluxe V5.0 WIN CD 59.99
Intuit Quicken V5.0 WIN 42.09
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN 291.45

Microsoft Office Professional for Windows 95

Upgrade, 3.5" **$274.50*** CDW 63039 — **$40 rebate***

Upgrade, CD w/Bookshelf '95 **$274.29*** CDW 62863

** After $40 mail-in rebate for qualified upgraders. Offer valid through 12/31/96.*

Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade 92.69
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN 92.69
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.2 WIN 62.47
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN 125.38
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5 ..... 62.47
Lotus Organizer V2 WIN 89.25
Lotus Organizer V2 WIN vers upg 49.46
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN 89.23
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN 3.5 ..... 374.81
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg 138.72
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN 61.78
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN 44.17
McAfee VirusScan V2.5 WIN NT 45.00
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS 87.91
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN 34.15
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN 296.94
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit 296.94
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg 114.98
Microsoft Automap V4.0 WIN CD 38.12
Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD. 44.94
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN 296.94
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg 114.98
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg 265.72
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg CD 265.72
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 49.05
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN 538.24
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf 538.24
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license 458.68
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg 354.25
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN 449.03
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD 449.03
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license 382.05
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg 265.72
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN 297.16
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg 114.98
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN 416.51
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg 132.80
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN 69.29
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN CD 443.49

HELIX SOFTWARE CO. — *Increase performance 10-50%!*

Hurricane V2.0 RAM Expander for Windows V3.x and 95

NEW! **$43.23** CDW 68036

Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN comp upg CD. 219.18
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN vers upg CD. 86.33
Microsoft Visual Basic Std V4.0 CD 86.38
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN 89.24
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD 442.63
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Std V3.0 WIN upg CD 89.96
Microsoft Windows V3.11 ..... 92.06
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license 78.51
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN 296.94
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg 114.98
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN 45.13
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN 88.88
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0 ..... 115.87
Peachtree Accounting V3.5 WIN CD + 3.5" 104.84
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD 84.28
ProCD Select Street Atlas 1996 WIN CD 84.84
Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN 581.93
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN upg 38.09
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN 37.81
Symantec ACT! Mobile Link V2.0 ..... 236.73
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN 171.24
Symantec Communications Suite V2.1 WIN 105.87
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN 49.20
Symantec Norton NT Tools V1.0 WIN NT CD 45.00
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN 112.53
Symantec pcANYWHERE Host V2.0 WIN 61.78
Symantec pcANYWHERE Remote V2.0 WIN 79.44
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN 119.21

SYMANTEC. pcANYWHERE32 V7.5 for Windows 95 and NT — new!

V7.5 **$131.24** CDW 69840

V7.5 upgrade **$79.64** CDW 69841

Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS 121.17
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS remote. 82.47
Symantec WinFAX PRO V4.0 WIN 78.79
Ventana Netscape Navigator V2.0 WIN 43.04
Walker Reflections 1 V5.0 WIN 283.28

WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

Arcada Backup for Windows 95 ..... 56.90
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg CD 89.35
Caere OmniForm V2.0 WIN95 ..... 171.53
Caere OmniPage Pro V7.0 WIN95 upg. 113.65
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 WIN95 ..... 179.37
Corel Graphics Pack WIN95 CD 94.05
Corel Print House V1.0 WIN95 CD 25.70
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V4.0 to V6.0 upg WIN95 CD. 358.02
CorelDRAW V5.0 to V6.0 WIN95 upg CD 224.18
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN95 CD 438.37
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN 122.77
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN CD 122.77
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN upg 73.83
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN upg CD. 73.83
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 ..... 77.35
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 CD 78.62
Helix Hurricane V2.0 WIN95/WIN 43.23
Inset Systems HiJaak95 V3.0 WIN95 ..... 44.11
Kurzweil VOICE V2.0 WIN95 ..... 462.35
Kurzweil VOICE V2.0 WIN95 upg 195.71
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg 138.72
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg CD 138.72
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 WIN95 ..... 44.23
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN95 ..... 74.29
Microsoft Access WIN95 upg 94.05
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN95 CD 44.94
Microsoft Encarta '96 World Atlas WIN95 CD 44.94
Microsoft Excel WIN95 upg 94.05
Microsoft Front Page V1.1 WIN95 ..... 134.05
Microsoft Home Small Business Value Pack WIN95 CD. 224.06
Microsoft Money WIN95 CD 129.50
Microsoft Office Pro w/Access WIN95 upg 314.50
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD 539.03
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 upg CD 314.29
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95 ..... 539.03
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 ..... 449.14
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD 448.89
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg 223.97
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD 223.97
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 ..... 44.84
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD 45.13
Microsoft Project WIN95 ..... 421.73
Microsoft Project WIN95 upg 132.80
Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN95 ..... 69.29
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 ..... 447.93
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 upg CD. 313.28
Microsoft Windows 95 ..... 183.47
Microsoft Windows 95 upg 94.77
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD 94.77
Microsoft Word WIN95 ..... 296.94
Microsoft Word WIN95 upg 94.05
Microsoft Word/Publisher Value Pack WIN95 CD. 115.03
Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN95 CD 68.16
Microsoft Works WIN95 ..... 45.13
Outlook Schedule It! WIN95/WIN 64.75
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95 ..... 28.85
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN95/WIN3.1 ..... 62.16
Symantec Cafe WIN NT/WIN95 ..... 107.34
Symantec Communications Suite WIN95 CD 96.77
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 ..... 72.14
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg 33.75
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 ..... 91.77
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 trade-up 39.65
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 ..... 116.15
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 upg 57.24
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT 131.80
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT upg 62.70
Visio Technical V4.0 WIN95 ..... 256.11
Visio V4.0 WIN95 CD 132.88
Visio V4.0 WIN95 upg CD 73.21

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

AST Authorized Reseller

*Free 8MB memory upgrade with purchase!**

Ascentia P30 Series

◆ 100MHz (P30) or 133MHz (P50) Intel Pentium® processor
◆ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
◆ 11.3" SVGA color display
◆ Interchangeable 4X CD-ROM
◆ 3-year limited warranty

intel inside pentium processor

Model	Hard Drive	Display	Price	CDW
P30	800MB	dual-scan	$3349.61	65838
P30	1.2GB	dual-scan	$3829.10	65839
P50	800MB	active-matrix	$4221.60	65840
P50	1.2GB	active-matrix	$4799.00	65841

**Available through AST. Offer valid through 7/31/96.*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 Portable Inkjet Printer

INCLUDES COLOR KIT!

The printer that makes anyplace your workplace!

$293.84 CDW 60751

◆ Sharp 600 x 300 dpi monochrome output ◆ 3 ppm fast, high-quality printing ◆ Parallel interface. 48KB print buffer ◆ Includes color kit, a $35 value ◆ Streamlined, lightweight 4.3 lbs. fits easily into a briefcase

Rechargeable battery, HP-C3003A ..... **$37.24** CDW 27331

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS — new!

TravelMate 6020 & 6030

Setting the standard in high performance and flexibility

◆ 120MHz (TM6020) or 133MHz (TM6030) Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB (TM6020) or 16MB (TM6030) RAM standard ◆ 1.08GB (TM6020) or 1.35GB (TM6030) hard drive ◆ Optional integrated 6X CD-ROM drive ◆ 11.3" (TM6020) or 12.1" (TM6030) TFT active-matrix SVGA color display ◆ 28.8K bps modem

intel inside pentium processor

TM6020 ..... **CALL!**

TM6030 ..... **CALL!**

Visit our newly redesigned web site!

www.cdw.com

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PCW 1732 PC World 8/96

MENT TO SERVICE
EVERY ORDER!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

IBM® ThinkPad® 365E and 365ED

IBM Business Partner

The speed and value you need in a full-size, multimedia notebook computer

✔ 5x86C 100MHz CPU ✔ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 24MB ✔ 540MB hard drive ✔ Integrated 4X CD-ROM drive (365ED) ✔ External 3.5", 1.44MB floppy disk drive (365ED) ✔ 10.4" dual-scan color display ✔ Pre-loaded Windows® 95 ✔ 1-year warranty with International Warranty Service®

ThinkPad 365E ..... **$1999.00** CDW 68163

ThinkPad 365ED with CD-ROM..... **$2499.00** CDW 68164

COMPAQ LTE 5000 Series

new!

The ultimate in power and flexibility

- 90MHz, 120MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB (LTE 5100, LTE 5200) or 16MB RAM (LTE 5280, LTE 5300) standard, expandable to 72MB
- 810MB or 1.35GB hard drive
- 10.4", 11.3" or 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display
- 2X CD-ROM drive standard (CDW 60599); optional 4X CD-ROM drive available

intel inside pentium processor

LTE 5100 90MHz, 810MB hard drive, 10.4" display	**$4417.17**	CDW 60599
LTE 5200 120MHz, 1.35GB hard drive, 10.4" display	**$4801.37**	CDW 60600
LTE 5280 120MHz, 1.35GB hard drive, 11.3" display	**$5185.57**	CDW 68333
LTE 5300 133MHz, 1.35GB hard drive, 12.1" display	**$5761.87**	CDW 68334

TOSHIBA Tecra 720CDT

intel inside pentium processor

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display
- 16MB RAM standard expandable to 144MB
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) modem
- .WAV, MIDI and Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible

$6198.89 CDW 66319

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Extensa 510

Start doing extraordinary things

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
- 810MB hard drive
- 10.4" dual-scan color display
- 5.9 lbs.

intel inside pentium processor

$1933.70 CDW 68051

Call CDW® for the TravelMate 5000 series notebooks!

Extensa 570 Series

Extraordinary value and performance

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
- 810MB or 1.2GB removable hard disk drive
- Removable 6X CD-ROM and floppy disk drive
- 11.3" DSTN dual-scan (570CD) or 10.4" TFT active-matrix (570CDT) SVGA color display
- 6.4 lbs.

intel inside pentium processor

570CD 810MB hard drive ..... **$2894.07** CDW 67239

570CDT 1.2GB hard drive ..... **$3849.69** CDW 67240

HEWLETT® PACKARD HP OmniBook 5500 Series Notebook PC

intel inside pentium processor

High performance at mainstream prices

- Intel® Pentium® processor
- 256KB L2 cache
- 16MB RAM standard
- 3-year limited warranty

HP OmniBook 5500 Notebook PC

CPU	Hard Drive	SVGA Color Display	Price	CDW
120MHz Pentium	1.3GB	11.3" dual-scan	$4721.58	69768
120MHz Pentium	1.3GB	10.4" active-matrix	$5191.40	69767
120MHz Pentium	1.3GB	12.1" active-matrix	$5692.54	69766
133MHz Pentium	1.3GB	12.1" active-matrix	$5893.24	68762
133MHz Pentium	2GB	12.1" active-matrix	$6363.72	69765

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-865-4239 (4CDW)

FREE configuration of your new notebook purchase from CDW®!

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

PCW1732 PC World 8/96

Circle 68 on reader service card

CDW® CIRCLE OF SERVICE

PLAY INCORPORATED

SNAPPY Video Snapshot

$195.98 CDW 58450

The easiest way to bring pictures into your PC

Grab 24-bit color PC stills from any video source and create incredible business reports, newsletters, brochures, catalogs, bulletins and much more! Supports BMP, PCX, TIFF, TGA and JPEG file formats for thousands of Snappy uses.

◆ Resolution up to 1500 x 1125 at 16.7 million colors ◆ Snappy image capture, processing and enhancement software ◆ Fauve Matisse Snappy Edition—painting, retouching and tilting software ◆ Gryphon Morph V2.5—morphing, warping and special effects software ◆ Preinstalled 9-volt battery ◆ High-grade video cable

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less!™

iomega Zip™ Drive

$50 rebate!*

Fast, easy and worry-free data storage

◆ 100MB capacity on a single 3.5" Zip disk ◆ 29ms seek time, up to 1.4MB/second sustained transfer rate ◆ Parallel or SCSI interface (SCSI host adapter sold separately) ◆ Compact and portable: 1.5" x 5.35" x 7.25", 1 lb. ◆ 1-year warranty

Parallel	$199.00*	CDW 51392
SCSI	$199.00*	CDW 51390
3.5" 100MB Zip disk	$19.00	CDW 51396

***$149.00** after $50 mail-in manufacturer's rebate. Valid with purchase of any external Iomega Zip Drive 7/1/96 through 9/15/96.

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Novell

NetWare V4.1

5 User CD	703.46
10 User CD	1569.36
25 User CD	2319.58
100 User CD	4433.13

NetWare V4.1 Upgrades

5 User to 10 User CD	1038.03
5 User to 25 User CD	1688.28
10 User to 10 User CD	683.31
10 User to 25 User CD	1497.30
10 User to 50 User CD	1905.77
20 or 25 User to 25 User CD	1023.66
25 User to 50 User CD	1524.82
50 User to 50 User CD	1361.37
50 User to 100 User CD	2177.63
100 User to 100 User CD	1905.09

NetWare V3.12

5 User 3.5"	674.77
10 User 3.5"	1526.74
25 User 3.5"	2255.25
50 User 3.5"	3176.58
100 User 3.5"	4433.13

Microsoft BackOffice

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Network Value Pack	894.56
Windows NT Server CD	628.03
Single client license	37.86
20 client license pack	503.27

Microsoft SQL Server

SQL Server upgrade CD	445.72
Single client license	133.52

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server

SMS Server CD	583.18
SMS Server upgrade CD	583.18
Single client license	48.14

Microsoft SNA Server

SNA Server CD	359.59
Single client license	55.65
20 client license pack	865.85

Microsoft Mail Server

Mail Server upgrade CD	296.94
5 client license pack	236.95

3Com

3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5 pack	416.70
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI	107.98
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5 pack	441.95
3C509B Etherlink III coax	109.75
3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT	103.89
3C509B Etherlink III combo	122.07
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5 pack	513.67
3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT	123.71
3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo	164.85
3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT	161.91
3C16170 Linkbuilder TP/12 port	319.36
3C16670 Linkbuilder FMSII 12 port	511.66

Artisoft

NodeRunner/SI 2000T	71.80
NodeRunner Pro combo	78.33
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	84.98
T-Runner II 8-port 10BT	164.43
T-Runner II 16-port 10BT	329.51
LANtastic V6.0	74.34
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	304.88
LANtastic V6.0 starter kit coax	225.30
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit 10BT	117.93
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit coax	117.93

LANtastic for Windows® 95 also available, Call CDW today for details.

ASP ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Intelligent AutoSwitch 2 computers to 1 printer	24.43
Intelligent AutoSwitch 4 computers to 1 printer	35.94
JetLAN/P Plus pocket servar	272.28
SNAP starter kit 2 computers to 1 printer	109.80
SNAP add-on transmitter	41.92

Bay Networks

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	204.00
SynOptics System 810M 10BT 8-port hub	536.60

IBM

Token Ring auto adapter 16/4 ISA	223.02
Token Ring MAU multiport	385.99

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

intel

EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.40
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5 pack	458.76
EtherExpress 16 combo	123.25
EtherExpress 16 combo 5 pack	559.37
EtherExpress EISA coax	402.82
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	172.09
EtherExpress PRO/10+Mbps ISA	101.34
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	252.17
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	139.01
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5 pack	638.54
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	373.30
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	242.73

LINKSYS™

5-port Workgroup Hub	76.78
8-port Workgroup Hub	109.86
Combo Ether16 LAN card	39.16
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	92.65

SMC®

EtherEZ 10BT	92.03
EtherEZ coax	91.63
EtherEZ combo	104.81
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI	143.72
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5 pack	626.12
EtherPower 10BT PCI	117.39
EtherPower 10BT 5 pack	506.62
EtherPower coax PCI	148.63
EtherPower coax PCI 5 pack	665.62
TigerHub TP6 6 10BT ports + AUI	165.15
TigerHub TP6B 6 10BT ports + BNC	181.41
ARCNET 8-port active hub coax	223.86
ARCNET PC600WS coax	119.86
Ethernet 8-port 10BT hub	291.98
TokenCard Elite 16/4	211.74

WYSE

Link MC5 amber/green/white	279.47
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	247.12
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	316.80
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	377.54

Xircom

PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	266.01
PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	304.12
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	266.01
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	448.10
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	76.66

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	157.59
Tape*Stor 3200MB internal	236.16

EXABYTE

EXB-8700LT TBU 8mm	1052.17
Eagle96 TBU	172.87

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 internal	59.70
Jumbo 1400 internal	190.00
Trakker 350MB parallel port w/tape	159.12
T1000 800MB Travan w/tape	161.24
T1000E 800MB parallel port	189.68

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel	199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI	199.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	119.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149.00
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II	499.00
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II	599.00
Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	124.00

MicroSolutions

Backpack 800TD 800MB Travan parallel	159.25

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal	859.50
RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder external	954.99

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

SyQuest®

EZ135 135MB IDE internal	187.74
EZ135 135MB SCSI external	199.99
EZ135 135MB external	221.83
EZ135 135MB cartridge	19.45

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Blaster 4x CD kit	125.69
Sound Blaster 16/3D value edition IDE	94.63
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	222.43

ADS TV Superscan 2 PC to TV converter	292.20
ADS TV Elite Pro w/remote mouse	199.15
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	299.39
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	98.05
Connectix Color QuickCam for Windows	226.29
Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD	333.73
JBL Media series speakers 10 watts	183.98
JBL Media series speakers 20 watts	174.47
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	236.16
Microsolutions 6X CD parallel	296.07
Microsolutions 6X CD w/sound parallel	385.45
Minolta Snappy video still capture	195.98
NEC 6Xi 6X CD Internal	243.82
NEC 6Xe 6X CD external	335.65
NEC 4x4 4X CD 4-disc changer external	198.53
NEC 4Xc 4X CD 7-disc changer external	342.15
Pioneer DRM624X 4X CD 6-disc changer external	294.93
Panasonic 4X CD 5-disc changer internal	299.00
Panasonic portable 4X CD SCSI	399.00
Panasonic 4X CD w/speakers SCSI-2	499.00
Sony PRD-150 portable Discman® PCMCIA Type II	342.66
Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal	159.70
SunMoonStar 6X CD internal	178.41
SunMoonStar 6X CD portable	259.37
Toshiba 3701B 6X CD SCSI internal	239.78
Turtle Beach TBS-3001 4X CD 3-disc changer	187.80
Turtle Beach Tropez Plus 32	219.11
Yamaha YST M-15 10 watt speakers	69.63
Yamaha YST M-15 45 watt satellite system	169.86

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Desktop GlidePoint	65.87
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	94.11

CALCOMP

Drawing Slate II 4x5 w/pressure pen	128.25
Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/pressure pen	196.96
Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen	218.80

EPSON®

PhotoPC digital camera	499.00
ActionScanning System II	429.67
ES1000C color scanner	727.67
ES1200C Pro color scanner	1125.16

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S desktop scanner	298.91
HP ScanJet 4P flatbed scanner	499.90
HP ScanJet 4C flatbed scanner	946.17
HP ScanJet 4C document feeder	453.97

LOGITECH

MouseMan 96	53.89
Cordless MouseMan	67.91
PageScan color scanner	361.85
TrackMan Live! cordless pointer	118.35
TrackMan Marble	85.11

KODAK

DC40 Digital Science Camera	699.00
DC50 Digital Science Camera	999.00

MICROTEK

PageWiz compact scanner	124.71
ScanMaker E3 color flatbed	373.31
ScanMaker E6 color flatbed	556.49
ScanMaker III color flatbed	1888.54

UMAX®

Vista-S12 PCPro2	841.13
Powerlook II PCPro2	2277.93

VISIONEER

PaperPort VX	274.94

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15" .28mm	374.14
Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17" .26mm	658.44
Mag Innovision DX15T 15" .26mm	405.80
Mag Innovision DX17T 17" .26mm	715.47
Mag Innovision MXP17F 17" .26mm	809.48
Mag Innovision MX21F 21" .28mm	1484.25
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28mm	252.29
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28mm	329.19
Magnavox CM1215 15" .28mm	369.77
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28mm	636.08
Magnavox CM5600 20" .27mm	1242.00
Magnavox 20CM64 20" .31mm	1013.19
NEC M500 15" .25mm	526.24
NEC XV15+ 15" .28mm	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" .28mm	799.84
NEC XP21 21" .28mm	1943.57
NEC XE21 21" .28mm	1664.03
Samsung 17GLi 17" .28mm	749.00
Samsung 17GLsi 17" .26mm	919.00
Sony Multiscan 15sx 15" PnP .25mm	395.63
Sony Multiscan 15sfII 15" PnP .25mm	472.90
Sony Multiscan 17sfII 17" PnP .25mm	775.83
Sony Multiscan 17seII 17" PnP .25mm	976.41
Sony Multiscan 20sfII 20" PnP .30mm	1635.53
ViewSonic 15GS 15" .27mm	405.80
ViewSonic 17GS 17" .27mm	651.18
ViewSonic Optiquest V775 17" .26mm	684.72
ViewSonic 21PS 21" .25mm	1579.88

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 1MB	106.52
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	129.56
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	129.21
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	157.14
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	261.86
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	261.23
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	219.25
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	405.00
ATI Video Xpression PCI 2MB	166.23
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	93.68
Diamond Stealth64 3240XL PCI 2MB	305.29
Diamond Stealth64 Graphics 2120 PCI 1MB	91.36
Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200 PCI 2MB	258.06
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	402.82
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM	254.73
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM	379.30

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple TECHNOLOGY

Compaq Prolinea 4MB	78.81
Compaq Prolinea 8MB	149.61
Compaq Prolinea 16MB	242.98
HP LaserJet 4P, 5P, 5MP 4MB	64.64
HP LaserJet 4P, 5P, 5MP 8MB	124.44
IBM ThinkPad 760 series 8MB	247.99
IBM ThinkPad 760 series 16MB	492.16
NEC Versa V 4MB	121.67
NEC Versa V 8MB	218.52
NEC Versa V 16MB	405.45
Toshiba T400, T410 8MB	197.41
Toshiba T400, T410 16MB	579.44

If you don't see it, CALL! CDW carries a complete line up of Simple Tech memory products

VISIONTEK

AST Ascentia 950 8MB	206.32
AST Ascentia 950 16MB	428.66
Compaq LTE 5000 8MB	176.81
Compaq LTE 5000 16MB	352.26
IBM PC300/700 8MB	121.67
IBM PC300/700 16MB	271.49
IBM PC300/700 32MB	537.95
TI TM5000 8MB	218.53
TI TM5000 16-24MB board	396.91

CDW carries a full line of VisionTek memory upgrades. If you don't see your system listed, CALL!

OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

intel

Intel OverDrive DX4/75	138.66
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	178.74
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	138.66
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	189.27
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 5/60, 5/66	339.11
Intel OverDrive Pentium 125MHz upg for 5/75	339.11
Intel OverDrive Pentium 150MHz upg for 5/90	414.84
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166MHz upg for 5/100	556.72

CDW® WINNER OF THE BEST COMPUTER RETAILER AWARD — Best Buy

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · American Express Card

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

Fax: 847-465-6800
Sales: 800-865-4239 (4CDW)

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PCW 1732 PC World 8/96

Novell

NetWare V4.1

The only network ready for tomorrow, today

Novell GroupWise V4.1 is the perfect way to share information. Call CDW for details!

Advanced security, authentication and auditing capabilities make NetWare V4.1 the industry's most secure network operating system, and, with NetWare Directory Services™, enable it to provide the platform for true distributed computing.

5-user CD	$703.46	CDW 49472
10-user CD	$1569.36	CDW 49482
25-user CD	$2319.58	CDW 49483
50-user CD	$3176.58	CDW 49484

For information on other Novell multi-user pack configurations, additive licensing and upgrades, call a CDW Account Executive today.

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER!™

FREE!*
Look Your Best Color Pak
◆ Adobe HomePublisher CD ◆ Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD ◆ Color Tips booklet ◆ Epson extra value coupons ◆ Rebate coupons for select Epson scanners
* A $249 value!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

EPSON Stylus Pro

The next step in color inkjet printers

▼ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720 dpi in black or color on plain paper with Microdot technology ▼ Maximum print speed: 3 ppm black printing, 1 ppm color printing ▼ Parallel and serial interfaces ▼ PC and Macintosh compatible ▼ Networkable—optional Ethernet or LocalTalk interface cards available ▼ Optional Adobe Postscript level 2 with Pantone calibrated colors ▼ 2-year warranty

PRICE DROP! **$449.00** CDW 57352

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan	1719.41
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" dual-scan	2578.81
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" active 4X CD	3249.80
Portege 610CT 5/90 8MB 720MB 9.5" active	3149.00
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual-scan	3983.65
Tecra 720CDT 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 6X CD	6198.89

AST

Ascentia J10 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan 14.4K bps	2126.63
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" dual-scan 14.4K bps	2629.22
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" active 14.4K bps	2895.38
Ascentia J50 5/133 8MB 800MB 10.4" active 14.4K bps	3275.85
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 800MB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3345.09
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3823.59
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 800MB 11.3" active 4X CD	4221.60
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 4X CD	4685.55
Advantage! Desktops	
626-5/133 16MB 1.2GB 14.4K bps 6X CD	1791.19
628-5/150 16MB 1.6GB 14.4K bps 6X CD	2073.30
824-5/133 16MB 1.6GB 28.8K bps 6X CD	1907.35
826-5/150 16MB 2.1GB 28.8K bps 3 disc 6X CD	2351.94
828-5/166 16MB 2.1GB 28.8K bps 3 disc 6X CD	2445.84
Bravo Desktops	
LC 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1197.24
LC 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1386.70
LC 5133 5/133 8MB 630MB	1293.52
LC 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1512.76
LC 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB	1841.62
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1665.06
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 2.1GB	1775.70
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1775.70
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 2.1GB	1886.33
MS 5166 5/166 16MB 2.1GB 6X CD	2325.43
Bravo Mini-towers	
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1767.52
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 2.1GB	1831.01
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1877.82
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 2.1GB	2369.62

COMPAQ

LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 510MB 10.4" dual-scan	2879.37
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3275.87
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	3648.77
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	4032.97
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 2X CD	4417.17
LTE 5200 5/120 8MB 1.35GB 10.4" active	4801.37
LTE 5280 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 11.3" active	5185.57
LTE 5300 5/133 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5761.87
ProLinea Series Desktops	
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB	1344.70
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.06GB	1389.90
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB	1322.10
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB	1412.50
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB	1349.35
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1593.30
ProLinea Series Mini-Towers	
ProLinea 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 2GB	2569.75
ProLinea 5150 MT 5/150 16MB 2GB	2491.65
ProLinea 5166 MT 5/166 16MB 2GB	2706.35
Deskpro Series Desktops	
Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 840MB	1439.75
Deskpro 5100 5/100 8MB 840MB	1525.50
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1824.95
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1.2GB	1847.55
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	2231.75
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB	2163.95
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB 4X CD	2632.90
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 1.2GB	2214.80
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 2GB	2327.80
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB	2429.50
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 2GB	2796.75

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 5000CT 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	6015.06
HP OmniBook 5000CTS 5/120 16MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	4855.37
HP OmniBook 5500CTS 5/133 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5893.24

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB 340MB 9.5" active	1269.00
Versa 2200C 5/75 8MB 810MB 9.5" active	2449.00
Versa 4050H 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	4099.00
Versa 4080H 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active	4399.00

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SENS 810 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	2999.00
SENS 810 5/100 8MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 6X CD	3799.00
SENS 810 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4299.00
SENS 810 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4999.00

COMPUTERS

IBM

ThinkPad Portables

365E 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan	1999.00
365ED 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2499.00
365X 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	2499.00
365X 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	2899.00
365XD 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2799.00
365XD 5/120 8MB 1GB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3299.00
365XD 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3699.00
560 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	2699.00
560 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	3749.00
760E 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	4999.00
760E 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1" active	5199.00
760E 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" active	5999.00
760ED 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 4X CD	6999.00
760EL 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3399.00
760ELD 5/100 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 4X CD	4499.00
760EL 5/120 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3599.00
760EL 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 12.1" active	4799.00
760EL 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" active	5499.00

FREE Lotus SmartSuite included with these IBM ThinkPad models!

PC300 Series Desktops

PC300 5/75 16MB 850MB 5 bays	1909.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 3 bays	1955.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 5 bays	2013.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2156.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 5 bays	2128.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	2185.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2243.00
PC300 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	2959.00
PC300 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	3019.00

PC700 Series Desktops

PC700 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2329.00
PC700 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2616.00
PC700 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	3191.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 510 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	2219.81
Extensa 560CD 5/75 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2412.45
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3384.32
Extensa 570CD 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 6X CD	2894.07
Extensa 570CDT 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3849.69
TM5100 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	3369.03
TM5200 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active	4041.95
TM5300 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active	4614.18

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	228.28	ML591	603.67
ML320	315.50	Pacemark 3410	1253.99
ML380	222.74	OL600e	399.00
ML395	1005.83	OL610e/PS	696.71
ML520	381.94	OL810E	755.42
ML521	509.02	OL1200	977.38
ML590	445.72	OKIJET 2010	267.33

Canon

BJ30 monochrome	265.50	BJC4100	299.00
BJC70	293.86	MultiPASS C2500 printer/copier/scanner/fax	586.28
BJC210	199.00		
BJC610	429.00		

EPSON

DFX8000	2333.18	LQ2170	599.00
FX870	289.45	LX300	165.41
FX1170	376.56	Stylus 1500	995.00
FX2170	499.00	Stylus Color II	299.00
LQ570+	246.25	Stylus Color IIs	208.65
LQ870	443.03	Stylus Pro color	499.00
LQ1070+	383.04	Stylus Pro XL color	1799.00

LEXMARK

Color JetPrinter 1020	177.97	Optra LXi+ 16ppm	2576.64
Color JetPrinter 2070	386.75	Optra R+ 8ppm	1253.62
Optra E 6ppm	542.17	WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet	274.95
Optra LX+ 16ppm	1849.39		

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	293.84
HP DeskJet 600C color inkjet printer	252.67
HP DeskJet 682C color printer	329.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer	399.00
HP DeskJet 855Cse color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 5L printer	479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer	881.83
HP OfficeJet Inkjet fax/copier/printer	489.80
HP OfficeJet LX Inkjet fax/copier/printer	569.22

PRINTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	695.69
microLaser Pro/8	1107.16
microLaser PowerPro/12	1362.58

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	139.74
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	218.81

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

540MB EIDE	169.52
1.6GB Fast-ATA	261.51
2.0GB Fast-ATA	302.98

CONNER

540MB EIDE	174.06	1.08GB Fast SCSI-2	281.10
850MB Fast-ATA	192.50	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	553.34
1.08GB IDE	213.62	4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	961.74

Seagate

545MB Fast-ATA	174.06	2.1GB Fast ATA-2	299.00
631MB Fast-ATA	174.06	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	701.71
1.08GB Fast-ATA2	205.41	2.14GB F/W SCSI-2	804.38
1.08GB Fast SCSI-2	249.98	4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	924.63
1.6GB Fast-ATA2	291.47	9GB Fast SCSI-2	2044.42
2.0GB Fast SCSI-3	626.12		

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB EIDE	191.31
Caviar 853MB EIDE	193.66
Caviar 1GB EIDE	218.32
Caviar 1.62GB EIDE	282.25
Caviar 2.1GB EIDE-2	356.79
Caviar 2.5GB EIDE-2	443.11

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	37.18
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par 2 serial game	27.74
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE 16550 serial	68.24
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	48.32
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	239.11
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit	249.57
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit	299.10
Adaptec Power Storage ISA Kit	609.46
Adaptec Power Storage PCI Kit	609.46
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	49.47

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	46.82
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	67.87
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	147.46
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	209.64

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	79.05
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	94.51
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	156.88
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	168.69
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	359.58
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	371.72
OPTIMA 288 Business Modem	425.70

MICROCOM

DeskPorte 28.8P V.34 external	234.16
DeskPorte 28.8S Fast V.34, external	181.73

MOTOROLA

14.4 VoiceSURFR internal	61.09
14.4 VoiceSURFR external	112.86
BitSURFR ISDN adapter internal	263.97
BitSURFR ISDN adapter external	263.63
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	348.03
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 internal	145.83
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 external	161.58
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 internal	155.25
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 external	178.74

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	65.88
14.4 Mini-tower w/fax	79.05
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	141.13
V.34 28.8 Mini-tower w/fax	159.94

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400 14.4 internal	269.29
SatisFAXtion 500 28.8 internal	389.98

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

Supra Corporation

Supra 288 faxmodem internal	168.17
Supra 288 faxmodem external	193.74
SupraExpress 288PNP internal	123.48
SupraExpress 288PNP external	141.13
Supra Simple Internet 288i internal	129.54
Supra Simple Internet 288i external	129.95

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4 internal w/fax	96.52
14.4 external w/fax	113.62
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	169.29
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	184.45
Voice V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	184.45
Voice V.34 28.8 external w/fax	212.13
Winmodem V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	142.75
COURIER MODEMS	
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	339.12
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	363.19
I modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem internal	562.15
I modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	632.84

ZOOM

V.34 28.8 faxmodem internal	122.31
V.34 28.8 faxmodem external	159.94
V.32bis 14.4 Voice Speakerphone internal	114.99
V.34 28.8 Voice Speakerphone internal	159.94

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP	144.01
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP	233.42
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP	288.63
Smart-UPS 700	362.89
Smart-UPS 1000	496.46
Smart-UPS 1400	621.50
SurgeArrest Personal	16.32
SurgeArrest Professional	27.29
SurgeArrest Network	29.34
TRIPPLITE	
BC250	93.20
BC PERS 420	126.49
BC PERS 500	156.25
BC PRO 550	181.42
BC PRO 675	213.24
BC PRO 850	275.86
BC PRO 1050	309.20
Isobar 4 outlet	38.99
Isobar 6 outlet	46.78
TRIPPLITE OMNISMART PNP UPS SERIES	
OmniSmart 280 PNP	133.93
OmniSmart 450 PNP	204.75
OmniSmart 675 PNP	234.21

PC CARDS

3Com Etherlink III	156.76
3Com Etherlink IIIC combo	379.88
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	169.22
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w/fax	163.46
Hayes EZJack V.34 28.8 w/fax	219.00
IBM 14.4 modem	48.50
IBM 28.8 data/fax modem	259.11
IBM Ethernet adapter 10BT	123.67
IBM Token-Ring 16/4	287.29
Linksys Ethernet combo	135.70
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJACK	134.03
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 data/fax w/ XJACK	259.96
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 cellular w/XJACK	269.67
Megahertz 28.8/Enet cellular w/XJACK	404.10
Megahertz 28.8/Enet combo cellular w/XJACK	427.94
Motorola Montana 28.8 cellular	252.32
Motorola Mariner 28.8 data/fax & LAN cellular	466.52
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	189.89
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	221.41
Simple 14.4 modem + voice	98.70
Simple 28.8 Communicator cellular	169.89
Simple 28.8 Communicator	247.79
SMC EtherEZ 28.8/Ethernet 10BT	419.08
SMC EtherEZ 28.8/Ethernet combo	458.76
USR Sportster V.34 28.8 with DataView	243.27
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	139.23
Xircom Ethernet combo	182.33
Xircom Ethernet+modem 14.4 10BT	266.19
Xircom Ethernet+modem 14.4 combo	306.65
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 10BT	387.13
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 combo	385.57
Xircom Token-Ring 16/4	409.70
Zoom V.34 28.8 data/fax cellular	208.72

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-865-4239 (4CDW)

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog!

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

PCW31732 PC World 8/96

Circle 68 on reader service card

PCs COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-215-8744

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems*
*Call for details

We Carry Over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

GREAT INCREDIBLE

TOSHIBA

$150 Instant Rebate on Portégé 610. Call for Details.

Portégé 610

Portégé 610/650

- Up to Pentium 133MHz processors
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem (650 model only)
- 16-bit, SoundBlaster compatible audio
- Up to 11.3" Super VGA Active Matrix displays

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	9.5" Active	8/720MB	$3139
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4499*

* Features 28.8 fax/modem

Tecra 500

Tecra 500

- Pentium 120MHz processor
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive (500CDT model only)
- 16MB EDO RAM memory
- 12.1" Super VGA displays

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	12.1" Dual Scan SVGA	16MB/1.3GB	$3999
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.3GB	4999*

* Features 6X CD-ROM drive

ALL NEW MODELS!

Tecra 720

- Pentium 133MHz processor
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- Optional DeskStation capabilities

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	$6299

TOSHIBA REFURBISHED NOTEBOOKS

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!

- Manufacturer Warranty
- Toll-Free Technical Support
- 7-Day Lowest Price Guarantee and Return Policy

Best models, best quality at a price worthy of a standing ovation. Call today for latest models.

TOSHIBA ENCORE Authorized Reseller of Toshiba Factory Refurbished Products Call For Details

Satellite Pro 420

- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- Pentium 100MHz processor
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active Matrix displays
- Built-in SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	$2999
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.3GB	3899

Satellite 100/110

- Pentium 75 & 100MHz processors
- Up to 11.3" Dual Scan and Active Matrix displays
- Built-in AC adapter
- Fast system performance with EDO RAM memory

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/504MB	$1799
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	2299
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2799

IBM®

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

ThinkPad® 365X/XD

- Pentium 100 & 120MHz processors
- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive (365XD)
- 10.4" & 11.3" SVGA displays
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 16-bit sound, speakers and mic. (365XD)
- Infrared port for wireless communications
- External floppy drive (365XD)

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	$2499
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	2799 *
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2899
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	3299 *
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	3699 *

* ThinkPad® 365XD includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

Call about fantastic savings on IBM® Factory Refurbished Products

Call about ThinkPad® 760 Models!

ThinkPad® 560

- Only 4.1lbs and 1.2" thick!
- Up to 133MHz pentium processor
- 11.3" & 12.1" SVGA displays
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio
- External floppy drive reduces weight
- EDO RAM memory enhances performance
- Infrared transceiver for wireless communication

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	$2699
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	8/810MB	3749
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	4199

FREE Lotus SmartSuite CD-ROM with ThinkPad® Purchase

ThinkPad® 560

NEC

NEC Versa 4000

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.1" Active	8/810MB	$3799*
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	8/810MB	3799
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	8/810MB	3999*
Pentium 120	10.4" High Res.	8MB/1GB	4099

* Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

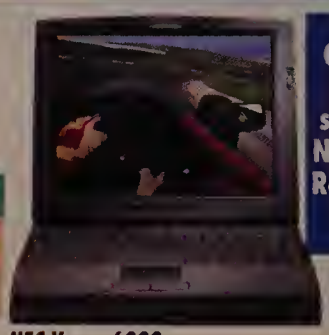
NEC Versa 4000

Call about FREE memory offer on selected NEC Versa 4000s.

NEC Versa 6000

- Up to Pentium 133MHz processors
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB video memory
- Built-in 28.8 cellular fax/modem

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.1GB	$ 5399
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.3GB	5999
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.4GB	6499



NEC Versa 6000

Call about fantastic savings on NEC Factory Refurbished Products.

FREE Docking Station!

With purchase of an NEC 2205C notebook through July 31, 1996. Call for Details.

© 1996 PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752-3021. Phone (508) 624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Lowest price guarantee applies to system purchases only.

PCW 8/96

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

SELECTION PRICING

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

We carry a complete lineup of notebook & desktop upgrades and accessories

PCs COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-215-8744

AST® Authorized Reseller

50 instant rebate on MS Office or Office Pro
Call for details
With purchase of AST Ascentia otebooks, Bravo MS or LC Desktops

Ascentia P

Get an additional 8MB of memory FREE with the purchase of an AST Ascentia P notebook. Call for details.

AST Ascentia P

- Pentium 100 and 133MHz processors
- Standard SmartBay – swap 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" floppy or optional 2nd battery
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active display with 800x600 resolution
- 800MB & 1.2GB removable hard drives
- Built-in SoundBlaster 16 Vibra chipset

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	$3299
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3779
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8/800MB	4249
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4729

AST Ascentia J

- Integrated 14.4/14.4 data/fax modem and audio
- PCI bus architecture with 256KB Level 2 cache
- 10.4" SVGA (800x600) resolution Dual Scan and Active display

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/500MB	$2149
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2349
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2639
Pentium 100	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	2839
Pentium 133	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	3299

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

AST® Authorized Reseller

150&166MHz PENTIUM

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Advantage Adventure Multimedia (6X CD-ROM)

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive with 3 disc CD changer (selected models)
- Advanced Telephony – 28.8 data/fax/modem, telephone answering system and speaker phone (differs by model, call for details)
- Integrated 3-D surround sound (selected models)
- 64-Bit PCI Local bus graphics
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring "SPOT"
- Enhanced IDE interface-fast disk performance

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 100	8MB/1.2GB	6X	$1399
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	6X	1599
Pentium 133	16MB/1.2GB	6X	1799
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2099
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2149
Pentium 150	16MB/2.1GB	6X†	2399
Pentium 166	16MB/2.1GB	6X†	2519

† with 3 disc CD changer

Monitors priced seporotely

Monitors priced seporotely

AST Advantage Adventure

NEC

All Models Optimized for WIN 95

Monitors priced seporotely

NEC Ready Multimedia

Ready Multimedia For Windows 95

- 6X CD-ROM drive*
- SoundBlaster compatible audio integrated on the system board
- 28.8 fax/modem, full-duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- 32-bit PCI controller for fast disk performance
- LOADS of **FREE** software

*4X CD-ROM on 7610

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 120	8MB/1.2GB	4X	$1560
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	6X	1850
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1750
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2050
Pentium 150	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1950
Pentium 150	16MB/2GB	6X	2340
Pentium 166	16MB/2GB	6X	2630

Monitors priced seporotely

Call about fantastic savings on NEC Factory Refurbished Products

HEWLETT® PACKARD

SAVE 35%
DeskJet 320 printer Bundle C2637A#ABA
eskJet 320 printer 0-page sheet feeder olor Kit
$199.99

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 600dpi) C3941A	$ 479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi) C3150A	879.99

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 340 C2655A	$289.99†
HP DeskJet 320 (bundle) C2637A#ABA	199.99†
HP DeskJet 600C printer C4547A	199.00†
HP DeskJet 660C printer C2164A	299.00†
HP DeskJet 660Cse printer C4548A	269.00*†
HP DeskJet 682C C4567A#ABA	329.00†
HP DeskJet 820Cse printer C4568A#ABA	399.00†
HP DeskJet 855C printer C4551A	449.00†
HP DeskJet 855Cse C4575A#ABA	499.00†
HP DeskJet 1600C printer C3540A	1299.99†

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet LX C2891A	$ 599.99
HP FAX-700 C3530A	509.99

* Includes Family Font Package
† Includes HP Color Kit

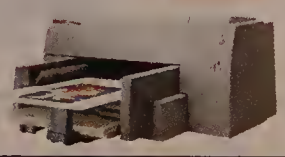
Hewlett-Packard Scanners

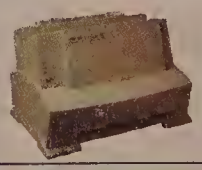
HP ScanJet 4C scanner C2527B	$ 949.99
HP ScanJet 4S portable scanner C1127A	319.00

HP Tape Drives

HP T1000 (internal) C4320RB	$ 169.00
HP T1000e (portable) C4326RB	219.99
HP SureStore, 2GB, DAT, Int C1525F	899.99
HP SureStore, 8GB, DAT, Ext C1529F	1220.00

BIG SAVINGS ON HP PRINTER BUNDLE


C4567A#ABA
HP DeskJet 682C


C3941A
HP LaserJet 5L

We also carry notebooks from these vendors:

digital™ · Texas Instruments · HEWLETT PACKARD · SHARP · FUJITSU PC Corporation · COMPAQ

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.

800-215-8744

Circle 129 on reader service card

Since 1987 The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1154

8:00AM - 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 3:00PM Sat CST

CD RECORDERS

YAMAHA® **2x4 $749 4x4 $1079**
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 5 disks.

hp **2x4 $849**
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 1 disk.

Smart and Friendly **2x2 $799 4x4 $1375**
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 1 disk.

PINNACLE MICRO **2x4 $859**
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 2 disks.

Externals for PC & Mac, and media available at the best prices in the industry. Call.

CD ROM DRIVES

• SCSI DRIVES •

Brand	Model	Spin	Speed	Internal	External
NEC	CDR222	4X	200ms	$99	$189
Sony	CDU76S	4X	250ms	$125	$215
Pioneer	DRU124X	4.4X	140ms	$109	$199
Plextor	PX43CE	4.5X	130ms	$239	$329
Teac	CD56S	6X	160ms	$235	$325
NEC	CDR512	6X	150ms	$249	$339
Plextor	PX63CS	6X	145ms	$279	$369
Philips	PC80S	8X	195ms	$239	$319
NEC	CDR1410	8X	145ms	$259	$349
Toshiba	XM5601B	8X	145ms	$269	$359
Plextor	PX83CS	8X	115ms	$415	$505

Mac kits also available.

• ATAPI DRIVES (IDE) •

Brand	Model	Spin	Speed	Internal	Int Kit
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$65	$80
Toshiba	XM5302B	4X	190ms	$71	$86
Toshiba	XM5522B	6X	170ms	$89	$104
NEC	CDR1300	6X	145ms	$99	$114
Teac	CD56E	6X	110ms	$119	$134
Teac	CD58E	8X	110ms	$129	$144
Toshiba	XM5602B	8X	145ms	$145	$160
New	IDECD10X	10X	130ms	$289	$304

Sound Blaster 16 PnP $99 Sound Blaster 32Pnp $155

• CD CHANGERS •

CD ROM Changers allow you to have multiple disks online at one time. No more switching disks.

Brand	Model	Disks	Spin	Speed	Price
Internal IDE					
New	CDR3X4	3	4X	230ms	$99
NEC	CDR4X4	4	4X	250ms	$179
External SCSI					
Pioneer	DRM-624X	6	4.4X	190ms	$299
Pioneer	DRM-1804X	18	4X	300ms	$1899

• CD ROM TOWERS •

For fast access to multiple CD's at one time. Perfect for schools, BBS, networks, and more. Toll free support.

			4 Drives	7 Drives
4X	200ms	NEC	$759	$1259
4.4X	140ms	Pioneer	$799	$1299
4.5X	130ms	Plextor	$1499	$2529
6X	160ms	Teac	$1439	$2439
6X	150ms	NEC	$1559	$2629
6X	145ms	Plextor	$1699	$2899
8X	195ms	Philips	$1459	$2499
8X	145ms	NEC	$1559	$2629
8X	145ms	Toshiba	$1999	$3449
8X	115ms	Plextor	$2299	$3999

2 to 21 drive configurations available. Call.

PARALLEL DRIVES

High quality! Plugs into any parallel printer port. Output for concurrent printer use. EPP compliant for high performance.

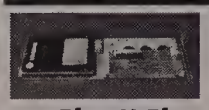
Hard Drives (3yr warranty on drive mechanism)

1Gig [SSSPP1GIG] $349 2Gig [SSSPP2GIG] $479
1.6Gig[SSSPP1.6GIG] $429 2.5Gig [SSSPP2.5GIG] $525

CD ROM Drives

4X [SSSPP4XCD] $179 8X [SSSPP8XCD] $299
6X [SSSPP6XCD] $229 10X [SSSPP10XCD] $489

HOT PRODUCTS



Plug-N-Play Hard Card

Out of drive bays? Looking for an easy way to upgrade your hard drive storage capacity? This hard disk card from *Smart Storage Solutions* is the answer. Just insert the card in a 16 bit slot. It comes preformatted and will work in any 386 or higher computer.

1Gig [SSS1GIG]	$299	2Gig [SSS2GIG]	$439
1.6Gig [SSS1.6GIG]	$399	2.5Gig [SSS2.5GIG]	$499

Fixed Disk Performance With all the Removability Advantages

MCD

3 1/2" x 1" drive, 10ms 2 year drive warranty, 5 year cartridge warranty. Compatible with SyQuest 270 media.

Internal SCSI with 1 cartridge	$389
External SCSI with 1 cartridge	$449
Parallel Ext with 1 cartridge	$519

Have a Sound Image

Get fantastic sound quality for your computer from these high quality speakers. These component style speakers include separate sub-woofer and professional quality swivel satelite speakers, similar to high end home speakers. Pro model (pictured) features wall rattling base and crisp, clean highs. Jr model features same great satellite speakers with a smaller sub-woofer.

Sound Image Jr 25 Watts	[SPEAKERJR]	$99
Sound Image Pro 35 Watts	[SPEAKERPRO]	$129

SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	$339
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080N	$249
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280S	$276
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221	$544
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221AV	$600
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421	$444
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155N	$559
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	$675
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150	$630
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150N	$989
4290MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST15230N	$905
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243	$859
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243AV	$945
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300	$900
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991	$1840
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991AV	$1959
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	$1880
WIDE SCSI					
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221W	$630
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	$689
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550W	$675
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150W	$680
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243W	$945
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	$1035
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150W	$1065
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300W	$959
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	$2029
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991W	$1929
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	$2049

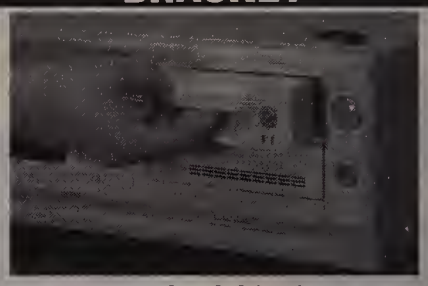
TAPE DRIVE SALE

Capacity	Brand & Model	Price
	• SCSI •	
2-4GB	Seagate TSM4000	$309
4-8GB	Seagate TST8000	$399
	• 4mm DAT DRIVES •	
2GB	Hewlett Packard C1534	$609
2GB	Seagate C4320RT	$599
2-4GB	Seagate C4324RP	$679
2-4GB	Hewlett Packard C1536	$699
4-8GB	Seagate C4326NP (DDS2)	$859
4-8GB	Hewlett Packard C1533A	$879
24-48GB	HP External 6 tape loader C1553AX	$2379
	• 8mm DAT DRIVES •	
3.5-7GB	Exabyte EXB8205XL	$1269
7-14GB	Exabyte EXB8505XL	$1889
7-14GB	Exabyte EXB8700LT	$1149
	• QIC •	
800MB	$141	
1GB	$159	
1.7GB	$219	
3.2GB	$249	
4.4GB	$259	

Seagate

Save $10 on these Seagate tape backups with any hard drive purchase.

REMOVABLE DRIVE BRACKET



Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan, SCSI unit has ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
IDE	$79	$39	$49
SCSI	$85	$40	$54
WIDE SCSI	$129	$64	$75

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
631MB	14ms	3800	Seagate	ST3630A	$170
639MB	11ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2635	$170
850MB	10ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2850	$179
850MB	14ms	4500	Quantum	TB850A	$179
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080A	$190
1084MB	14ms	4480	Maxtor	M71084A	$195
1090MB	11ms	4500	Fujitsu	M1614T	$175
1250MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF1250A	$189
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280A	$216
1280MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC21200A	$205
1282MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST51270A	$195
1330MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71336A	$205
1624MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC31600	$235
1625MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST31640A	$249
1626MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71626AP	$235
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	$236
2004MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M72004A	$279
2100MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32100	$299
2167MB	10ms	5400	Seagate	ST32140A	$285
2168MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM32160A	$289
2500MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF2500A	$295
2500MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR32550A	$335
2559MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32600	$350
3254MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM33200A	$369

REMOVABLES

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB	Fujitsu IDE Bare	$369
230MB	Fujitsu SCSI Bare	$419
640MB	Fujitsu SCSI	Call
650MB	Panisonic PD combination optical & 4X CD ROM	Call
2.6Gig	Maxoptix Int/Ext	$1925/$2025
2.6Gig	HP Int/Ext	$2125/$2225

SYQUEST DRIVES

EZ 135MB •13.5ms, 3600rpm, 128K buffer, 3 1/2" drive
Internal IDE with disk / External SCSI with disk $190/$199
External parallel port with 1 disk $249
NEW 230MB Flyer **$299**
270MB • 13.5ms, 3600rpm, 128K buffer, 3 1/2" drive
Internal IDE (SQ3270A)/ with 1disk (S3270AC) $299/$339
External for parallel port with 1 disk $429
SCSI drive (SQ3270S)/SCSI external(S3270X) $339/$399
200MB •15.7ms, 3220rpm, 64K buffer, 5 1/4" form factor.
SCSI drive (SQ5200)/SCSI external(SQ5200CX) $339/$399

IOMEGA DRIVES

100MB ZIP • 3.5" x 1" high form factor
External SCSI w/ 1 disk $195
Parallel External w/ 1 disk $195
1 Gig JAZ • 3.5" x 1" high form factor
Internal SCSI w/ 1 disk $489
External SCSI w/ 1 disk $589

Adaptec controller A1505CDKIT only $49 when purchased with Zip or Jaz drive.

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MegaHaus
2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to chenge without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc.

Circle 147 on reader service card

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

8/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

August 1996 This card expires December 17, 1996 S1

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

8/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

August 1996 This card expires December 17, 1996 S3

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

8/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

August 1996 This card expires December 17, 1996 S2

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT & COO Richard J. Marino

Assistant to the President & COO Colette Cornish

PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Associate Publisher
Jeff Edman

Business Manager
Patricia Owen

Director of Advertising
Bob Carrigan

Director of National Accounts
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

Midwest Advertising Director
Harvey Diamond (214/233-3492)

Administrative Assistant Janine Goble

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Account Manager (847/827-4477)

WEST

San Francisco Bay Area (area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Fremont, California/Silicon Valley
Kevin Normandeau, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/Washington/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanck, Senior Account Manager (310/312-8008)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Hartle & Heth (810/642-7273)

Western United States
James G. Elliot Co. (213/624-0900 x1224)

PC WORLD ONLINE SALES

Director of Market Development
Stephen Shore (415/267-4595)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Director
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Renick Morris (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

PC WORLD MARKETING

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant for Marketing and Research Kecia Nordgren

CIRCULATION, RESEARCH

Vice President, Circulation
Shawne Burke Pecar

Assistant to the Vice President
Ann Dempsey

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Circulation Business Manager
David Cobb

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Stephenson

Billing & Renewal Manager Lisa Radler

Promotion Managers Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

Circulation Assistant Jennifer Carson

Customer Service Specialist
Daniella Zucker

Vice President, Research Cheryl Brink

Research Manager Jocelyn Ritchie

Research Analyst Jon Friesch

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Anne Merkelson

Advertising Information Assistant
Dan Gordon

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

Representative Christine Selfridge

Director Network Systems
Norman Noble

Senior Member, Technical Staff
Rodney Barnes

Members, Technical Staff
Pearl Chan, Stan Erhart

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, CFO Vicki Peilen

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

Management Associates
Michael L. Bayle, Peter Keith, Ulla McGee

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
7	3M Visual Systems	34
10	Abacus Concepts	12
3	ADI	209
12	Adobe Systems	228
14	AEC	245
9	ALR	15
13	ALR	117
38	AMS Inc.	91B
–	Anthro Corporation	36
45	APC	32-33
6	AST COMPUTER	164-165
5	ATI	179
–	Attachmate	240
–	Austin/IPC	158A-D
31	Avery	261
91	Caere	159
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
65	Casio, Inc.	219
61	Compaq Computer Corporation	174-175
–	Compaq Direct Plus	81
–	Compaq Direct Plus	83
33	CompuServe	207
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	296-299
29	Connectix	257
70	Corel Corporation	4-5
48	Corel Corporation	13
78	Corel Corporation	184
63	Corel Corporation	309
76	Corel Corporation	313
49	Corel Corporation	315
93	Corel Corporation	317
59	Creative Labs	20
81	Dataviz, Inc.	319
–	Dell	30-31
–	Dell	53
–	Dell	74-75
–	Dell	90-91
–	Dell	111
–	Dell	166-167
–	Dell	180-181
–	Dell	246-247

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computerl Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALANO**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLANO**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA's** Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Datalngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLANO**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILANO**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITEO STATES'** AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Dell	264-265
–	Dell	C5-C8
37	DeLorme	87
87	Dow Jones	79
–	Epson America, Inc.	18-19
107	Everex	226
92	EXABYTE/Eagle Division	240A
101	Fabrik Communications	240D
103	Fujitsu	40-41
94	Fujitsu	42-43
–	Gateway 2000	57-64
–	Gateway 2000	65
–	Gateway 2000	66-67
102	HANSOL MULTITECH, INC.	55
–	Hewlett Packard - Colorado	93
–	Hewlett Packard - Colorado	127
–	Hewlett-Packard JetDirect	68
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	150-151
–	IBM Corporation	38
–	IBM Corporation	147
99	Imation	269
–	Intel	115
106	Intergraph Software Systems	143
104	International Jensen	93A
113	Internet & Web Services Corp. [IWSC]	93B
–	Iomega Corporation	190-191
170	KDS	161
120	KeyStone Learning Systems	293
128	Kingston Technology	241
133	Knight-Ridder	240B
–	LA TRADE	292
134	Lexmark International	84-85
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	195
–	Logitech	215
139	Macromedia	253
144	MAG InnoVision	236
142	Mannesmann Tally	113
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	263
147	Mega Haus Hard Drives	302
138	MEGAHERTZ	140-141
–	Micrografx	71
–	Micrografx	259
153	MicroHelp	89
149	Micron Electronics	8-9
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
149	Micron Electronics	129-135
–	Microsoft	118-119
155	Midwest Computer Works	290-291
201	NEC CDROM	24-25
203	NEC Laptop	22-23
205	NEC Monitors	C2-P1
176	NEC PGG	173
163	NEC Printer	51
158	NewSoft	29
–	Okidata	168
173	Palm Computing Division	267
168	Patton & Patton	240C
195	PC America	287
–	PC Connection	234-235
172	PC World Online	14, 294
161	PC Zone	288-289
129	PCs Compleat	300-301
212	PKWARE	73
191	Practical Peripherals	26
186	Psion	37
–	Qualcomm, Inc.	152
–	Quantex	101-105
–	Quarterdeck Office Systems	95
–	Quarterdeck Office Systems	97
–	Quarterdeck Office Systems	99
209	Seagate	238
188	Seiko Instruments	98
206	SMILE Int'l	203
211	SMITH MICRO	163
253	SPSS, Inc.	231
208	Starfish	91A
210	STB Systems	232
214	Swan Technology	270-271
226	TDK Systems	318
–	TeamWARE	106
124	Tektronix	199
235	Texas Instruments	149
242	Texas Instruments	157
244	Texas Instruments	182-183
219	Top Hook, Inc.	86
228	TOSHIBA	144-145
–	Toyota Motor Sales	28
237	Toyota Motor Sales	77
240	Twinhead	255
250	Umax	201
–	Unisys Corporation	189
231	USA Flex	286
224	ViewSonic	217
–	VISIO	211
–	Visioneer	223-224
247	Western Digital	177
254	WinBook	16-17
249	XI Computer	295

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

5	ATI	179
128	Kingston Technology	241
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	263
210	STB Systems	232
226	TDK Systems	318

Communications/Fax/Modems

138	MEGAHERTZ	140-141

Computers

9	ALR	15
13	ALR	117
38	AMS Inc.	91B
–	Austin/IPC	158A-D
–	Compaq Direct Plus	83
–	Dell	30-31
–	Dell	53
–	Dell	74-75
–	Dell	90-91
–	Dell	111
–	Dell	166-167
–	Dell	180-181
–	Dell	246-247
–	Dell	264-265
–	Dell	C5-C8
–	Gateway 2000	57-64
–	Gateway 2000	65
–	Gateway 2000	66-67
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	150-151
149	Micron Electronics	8-9
149	Micron Electronics	129-135
186	Psion	37
–	Quantex	101-105
240	Twinhead	255
–	Unisys Corporation	189
249	XI Computer	295

Desktop Publishing

6	AST COMPUTER	164-165
214	Swan Technology	270-271

File Servers

–	IBM Corporation	147
–	Intel	115

Input Devices

–	Logitech	215

Laptop/Notebook

7	3M Visual Systems	34
38	AMS Inc.	91B
–	Austin/IPC	158A-D
61	Compaq Computer Corporation	174-175
–	Compaq Direct Plus	81
107	Everex	226
103	Fujitsu	40-41
94	Fujitsu	42-43
–	Gateway 2000	57-64
–	Gateway 2000	65
–	Gateway 2000	66-67
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
203	NEC Laptop	22-23
173	Palm Computing Division	267
214	Swan Technology	270-271
235	Texas Instruments	149
242	Texas Instruments	157
244	Texas Instruments	182-183
228	TOSHIBA	144-145
240	Twinhead	255
254	WinBook	16-17

Monitors/Displays

3	ADI	209
102	HANSOL MULTITECH, INC.	55
170	KDS	161
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	195
144	MAG InnoVision	236
205	NEC Monitors	C2-P1
206	SMILE Int'l	203
224	ViewSonic	217

Multimedia

7	3M Visual Systems	34
65	Casio, Inc.	219
59	Creative Labs	20
104	International Jensen	93A
201	NEC CDROM	24-25
214	Swan Technology	270-271
–	Toyota Motor Sales	28

Other

65	Casio, Inc.	219

Power/Protection

45	APC	32-33

Printers

–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
–	Epson America, Inc.	18-19
–	Hewlett-Packard JetDirect	68
134	Lexmark International	84-85
142	Mannesmann Tally	113
163	NEC Printer	51
–	Okidata	168
124	Tektronix	199

Scanners/Digitizers

250	Umax	201
–	Visioneer	223-224

Storage/Backup Devices

92	EXABYTE/Eagle Division	240A
–	Hewlett Packard - Colorado	93
–	Hewlett Packard - Colorado	127
99	Imation	269
–	Iomega Corporation	190-191
147	Mega Haus Hard Drives	302
209	Seagate	238
247	Western Digital	177

Systems

–	Unisys Corporation	189
249	XI Computer	295

SOFTWARE

CAD/CAM

106	Intergraph Software Systems	143

Communications/Fax/Modems

191	Practical Peripherals	26
–	Quarterdeck Office Systems	95

Dataconversion

81	Dataviz, Inc.	319

Desktop Mapping

37	DeLorme	87

Education

63	Corel Corporation	309
76	Corel Corporation	313
49	Corel Corporation	315

Electronic Mall

101	Fabrik Communications	240D

Entertainment

63	Corel Corporation	309
49	Corel Corporation	315

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
219	Top Hook, Inc.	86
	Graphics	
12	Adobe Systems	228
48	Corel Corporation	13
78	Corel Corporation	184
76	Corel Corporation	313
93	Corel Corporation	317
–	Micrografx	71
–	VISIO	211
	Groupware	
–	TeamWARE	106
	Management	
133	Knight-Ridder	240B
195	PC America	287
	Multimedia	
139	Macromedia	253
	Optical Character Recognition	
91	Caere	159
158	NewSoft	29
	Presentation Graphics	
–	Microsoft	118-119
176	NEC PGG	173
	Project Management	
168	Patton & Patton	240C
	Operating Systems	
–	IBM Corporation	38
	Statistics	
10	Abacus Concepts	12
253	SPSS, Inc.	231
	Software Suites	
70	Corel Corporation	4-5
	Utilities	
14	AEC	245
153	MicroHelp	89
158	NewSoft	29
212	PKWARE	73
–	Qualcomm, Inc.	152
–	Quarterdeck Office Systems	97
–	Quarterdeck Office Systems	99
	Video	
29	Connectix	257
120	KeyStone Learning Systems	293
	Windows	
14	AEC	245
106	Intergraph Software Systems	143
153	MicroHelp	89
212	PKWARE	73
191	Practical Peripherals	26
–	Quarterdeck Office Systems	95
	Word Processing/Aids	
70	Corel Corporation	4-5
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Mail Order	
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	296-299
–	LA TRADE	292
147	Mega Haus Hard Drives	302
155	Midwest Computer Works	290-291
–	PC Connection	234-235
161	PC Zone	288-289
129	PCs Compleat	300-301
231	USA Flex	286
	Online Services	
–	Attachmate	240
33	CompuServe	207
87	Dow Jones	79
101	Fabrik Communications	240D
113	Internet & Web Services Corp. [IWSC]	93B
133	Knight-Ridder	240B
172	PC World Online	14, 294
208	Starfish	91A
	Other	
–	Anthro Corporation	36
–	Micrografx	259
188	Seiko Instruments	98
237	Toyota Motor Sales	77
	Supplies	
31	Avery	261
	Training	
120	KeyStone Learning Systems	293
219	Top Hook, Inc.	86
	Accessory	
803	Nakamichi SP-3D Multimedia Speakers, Nakamichi America	312

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Add-On Board	
608	ATI Video Xpression, ATI Technologies	237
605	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201TV, Diamond Multimedia	237
607	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3240XL, Diamond Multimedia	237
610	Hercules Stingray 64/Video, Hercules Computer	237
604	Hercules Terminator 64/Video, Hercules Computer	237
606	Hercules Terminator Professional, Hercules Computer	237
602	Matrox MGA Millennium, Matrox	237
601	STB Lightspeed 128, STB Systems	237
603	STB Powergraph 64 Video, STB Systems	237
609	STB Velocity 64 Video, STB Systems	237
	Anti-Virus Software	
737	VirusScan NT 2.5, McAfee	98
	Communication	
649	FocalPoint, Global Village Communications	94
650	SoloCall, SoloPoint	94
	Desktop Computer	
691	Acma zPower 100, Acma Computers	205
670	Compaq Deskpro 5133, Compaq Computer	197
668	Compaq Deskpro XL 5133, Compaq Computer	197
644	Compaq Presario 9240, Compaq Computer	316
689	Compaq ProLinea 575e, Compaq Computer	205
671	Compaq ProLinea 5100, Compaq Computer	197
672	Cyrix 6x86-P166+ PC, Cyrix	197
674	Dell Dimension P100t, Dell Computer	205, 316
655	Dell Dimension XPS P133c, Dell Computer	197
656	Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n, Dell Computer	197
675	Dell OptiPlex GXM 5100, Dell Computer	205
657	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5166, Dell Computer	197
654	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200, Dell Computer	197
688	Diamond OfficeMate P5120, Diamon Technologies	205
692	DTK Quin 54M/P100, DTK Computer	205
676	Gateway 2000 P5-120, Gateway 2000	205
663	Gateway 2000 P5-133 Family PC, Gateway 2000	197
645	HP Pavilion 7130P, Hewlett-Packard	316
644	HP Pavilion 7170, Hewlett-Packard	316
659	HP Vectra 500 Model 515MCx 5/166, Hewlett-Packard	197
665	HP Vectra VL Series 4 5/166 MT, Hewlett-Packard	197
661	Maximus Magna Media P-166, Maximus Computers	197, 205
680	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P120+, Micro Express	205
685	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/5133, Micro Express	205
643	Micron Home MPC Pro, Micron Electronics	316
679	Micron P120 Millennia, Micron Electronics	205
658	Micron P133 Millennia, Micron Electronics	197
660	Micron P166 Millennia Plus, Micron Electronics	197
666	NEC PowerMate P166, NEC Technologies	197
690	NEC PowerMate V100, NEC Technologies	205
693	NEC Ready 9617, NEC Technologies	205
683	Netis N5133DPS, Netis Technology	205
820	Nexar, Nexar Technologies	56
682	NMC PCW P100, National Microcomputers	205
673	PolyWell Poly 5166P8, Polywell Computer	197
726	PowerPlus P-200, Austin	69
678	Quantex QP5/100 M-3, Quantex Microsystems	205
662	Quantex QP5/166 SM-2, Quantex Microsystems	197
664	Quantex QP6/200 SM-2, Quantex Microsystems	197
681	Robotech Cobra XLT P-133, Robotech	205
684	Tempest Micro Pentium Giga Media P5-100, Tempest Micro	205
728	Tornado MediaStorm 200, Tangent Computer	69
727	Ultra Star, Multiwave Technology	69
677	Vektron Multimedia P-100, Vektron	205
686	Xi P133 Mtower SP, Xi Computer	205
667	Xi P166MTower SP, Xi Computer	197
669	Xi Pro 200MTower SP, Xi Computer	197
	Digital Camera	
732	Canon PowerShot 600, Canon Computer Systems	72
–	Epson PhotoPC Color Digital Camera, Epson America, Inc.	72
	Display	
632	ArtMedia TX1664, ArtMedia	233
637	Dell UltraScan 15TX, Dell Computer	233
633	MAG InnoVision DX15T, MAG InnoVision	233
630	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15HX, Mitsubishi Electronics America	233
631	NEC MultiSync XV15+, NEC Technologies	233
635	Panasonic PanaMedia15, Panasonic	233

Index

Reader Service Number — Page Number

638 Samsung SyncMaster 15GLi, Samsung 233
634 Smile CA1516SL, Smile International 233
639 Sony Multiscan 15sfII, Sony Electronics 233
636 ViewSonic 15GA, ViewSonic ... 233

Document Management

757 Recollect, MindWorks 80

E-Mail

647 PsiMail, Psion 92
648 Zaurus Access, Sharp Electronics 92

Education

640 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 4, Mindscape, Inc. 86
641 Typing Instructor Deluxe CD, Individual Software 86

Enterprise Server

815 ALR Revolution Quad6 166/512, ALR 109
814 HP NetServer 5/166 LS4, Hewlett-Packard 109
– IBM PC Server 720, IBM 109

Entertainment/Game

806 Savage, Discovery Channel Multimedia 314
804 Star Trek: Deep Space Nine—Harbinger, Viacom New Media 314

External Storage

738 EZ135 Parallel Port, Syquest 98

Fax-Modem

745 Adak 221, Adak Communications 171
746 Adtran ISU Express, Adtran ... 172
614 Cardinal Technologies Inc. MVP288XV, Cardinal Technologies 239
747 Digi International DataFire ISDN-U, Digi International ... 172
617 Hayes Optima 288 V.34+FAX for PCMCIA with Ezjack, Hayes Microcomputer Products 239
– IBM WaveRunner Digital Modem, IBM 176
Impact ISDN modem 3Com
748 ISDNtek CyberSpace Commuter Plus Card, ISDNtek 176
618 Megahertz XJ4288, Megahertz 239
612 Microcom DeskPorte 28.8P, Microcom 239
619 Microcom Travelcard 28.8P, Microcom 239

749 Motorola BitSurfr Pro, Motorola Transmission Products 176
611 Motorola ISG Lifestyle 28.8, Microcom 239
615 NewCom 28800efx Data Fax Modem, NewCom 239
620 TDK Systems DF2814, TDK Systems 239
750 U.S. Robotics Courier I-Modem with ISDN/V.34, U.S. Robotics 178
751 U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K, U.S. Robotics 178
613 US Robotics Sportster 28.8 V.34 Faxmodem, U.S. Robotics 239
616 Zoom/PCMCIA FaxModem V.34C, Zoom Telephonics 239

Financial

– Quicken ExpensAble 2.0, Intuit 82
– Quicken Financial Planner 2, Intuit 312

Graphics

755 Corel Web.Graphics Suite, Corel 78

Groupware

817 NetWare 4.1, Novell 112
816 Notes 4.1, Lotus Development 116

Input Device

734 Foldable Keyboard, Janesway Electronics 96

Internet Tool

743 Acrobat Reader, Adobe Systems 242
752 FreeLoader, FreeLoader 76
754 HotDog Professional 2.0, Anawave Software 78
653 Netscape Navigator, Netscape Suitespot; Netscape Communications 36
753 PointCast Network, PointCast 76
735 WildCat 5, Mustang Software ... 96

Kids' Software

907 Elroy Hits the Pavement, Headbone Interactive 314
Jungle Book, IBM Multimedia Studio 314

Miscellaneous Hardware

742 PowerRite Max UPS, Deltec Electronics 99

Network Server

808 Compaq ProLiant 1500 Model 5/133-2I00, Compaq Computer 108

811 Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/120-2100, Compaq Computer 108
812 Dell PowerEdge SP 5133-2, Dell Computer 108
809 Digital Prioris XL Server 5133, Digital Equipment 108
810 HP NetServer 5/133 LH, Hewlett-Packard 108

Notebook Computer

700 AST Ascentia J30, AST Computer 213
713 CTX EzBook 600CDT P75, CTX International 213
708 Dell Latitude XPi P75D, Dell Computer 213
694 Dell Latitude Xpi P133ST, Dell Computer 213
702 DTK DTN-5A120C, DTK Computer 213
695 Gateway 2000 Solo S5-120XL, Gateway 2000 213
712 Magitronic 550 Series, Magitronic Technology 213
707 Mega Image MegaBook 880, Mega Image 213
699 Micron Millennia Transport P133, Micron Electronics 213
709 NEC Versa 550D, NEC Technologies 213
731 Panasonic CF-62, Panasonic 72
710 Sharp PC 3020, Sharp Electronics 213
703 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100, Texas Instruments 213
701 Toshiba Portege 610CT Toshiba America Information Systems 213
704 Toshiba Satellite 100CS, Toshiba America Information Systems 213
697 Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT Toshiba America Information Systems 213
705 Toshiba Satellite T2130CS, Toshiba America Information Systems 213
706 Toshiba Satellite T2130CT, Toshiba America Information Systems 213
696 Toshiba Tecra 700CT, Toshiba America Information Systems 213
711 WinBook XP5 P75, WinBook 213
698 WinBook XP5 P120, WinBook 213

Operating Environment

739 VirtualDesk, SmartDesk 98

Operating System

– OS/2 Warp Server 4, Warp Server Advanced 4; IBM 56

Presentation Graphics

758 PowerMedia, RadMedia 82

Printer

628 Canon BJC-4100, Canon Computer 229
629 Canon BJC-610, Canon Computer 229
– Epson Stylus Color II, Epson America 229
627 HP DeskJet 680C, Hewlett-Packard 229
626 HP DeskJet 820Cse, Hewlett-Packard 229
622 HP LaserJet 5L, Hewlett-Packard 229
625 NEC SuperScript 660, NEC Technologies 229
624 NEC SuperScript 860, NEC Technologies 229
730 Optra N 240, 245; Lexmark International 70
621 Panasonic KX-P6100, Panasonic 229
623 Panasonic KX-P6500, Panasonic 229
729 Panasonic KX-PS600, KX-S300; Panasonic Computer Peripheral Company 70

Reference

805 Full Bloom: Great Home Gardens, Country Living Style; Hearst New Media & Technology 314
756 Microsoft Bookshelf 1996-1997 Edition, Microsoft 80
– travlang's Foreign Languages for Travelers, Travlang 88

Scanner

733 PaperPort ix, Visioneer 96

Spreadsheet Utility

651 Formula One/NET Pro, Visual Components 251

Utility

818 Agent 95, Connectix 52
724 DecideRight, Avantos Performance Systems 320
740 EndNote Plus 2.1, Niles & Associates 99
819 Hurricane 2.0 for Windows 95, Helix Software 52
725 Inspiration, Inspiration Software 320
652 Microsoft Plus, Microsoft 242

Introducing...

COREL SUPER TEN SERIES

Each pack includes ten great titles at one low price!

The Corel® Super Ten Series—bringing you the hottest titles from our best-selling multimedia lines: Corel® CD HOME and Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM.

From Corel, the world leader in Windows® graphics software.

COREL SUPER TEN

KIDS ENTERTAINMENT PACK

Inside the Corel® Super Ten Kids Entertainment Pack there's a whole cast of wacky cartoon characters and fascinating facts just waiting to be discovered. Keeping your child entertained and enlightened has never been easier—or more fun! For kids ages 3 to 14.

$44.99* EACH PACK

COREL SUPER TEN

ENTERTAINMENT AND REFERENCE PACK

There's something for everyone in the Corel® Super Ten Entertainment and Reference Pack. So whether you want to check out a movie, browse the classics or surf the Net, this super-value pack adds up to an unbeatable home entertainment and reference resource.

ALSO SOLD SEPARATELY:
INDIVIDUAL COREL CD HOME TITLES
$19.99*

COREL SUPER TEN

ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTO PACKS

Each Corel® Super Ten Photo Pack contains 1,000 colorful and captivating images on 10 CD-ROMs—all in one unique package.

Ideal for all your visual communication needs, these razor-sharp images in the Kodak Photo CD format, for both Macintosh® and Windows®, are also great as screen savers!

One thousand photos included in each Super Ten Pack!

$44.99* EACH PACK

ALSO SOLD SEPARATELY:
INDIVIDUAL PHOTO CD TITLES
$17.95

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall YOUR PC SUPERSOURCE!

1-800-555-6255

KJR-0207-US

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1040

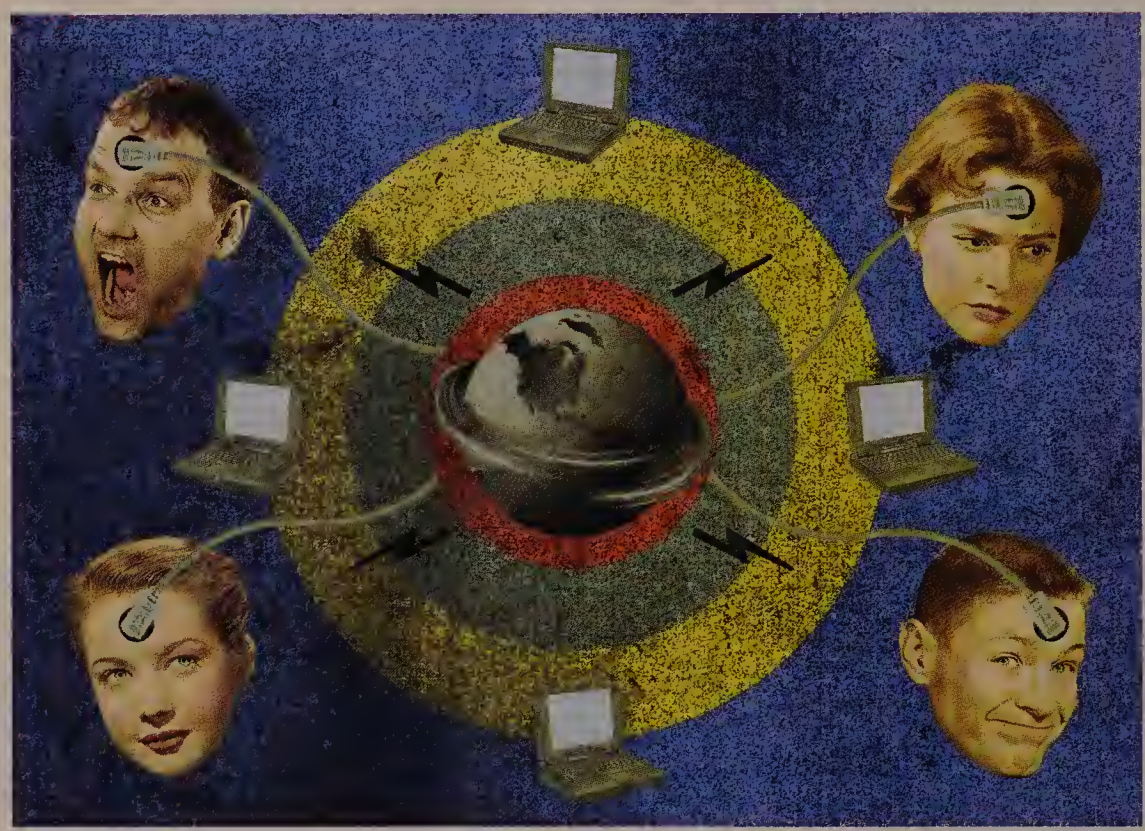
*US$ plus applicable taxes

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc. Bernard of Hollywood's is a trademark of Renaissance Roads Productions, Inc. and is used under license. Blue Tortoise, Green Bear, Red Rhino and Yellow Hippo are trademarks of Alan Rogers. Herman is a registered trademark of Jim Unger. Nikolai's Trains and NN 'n N Toy Makers are trademarks of I. Hoffmann + Associates Inc. Barron's is a trademark of Barron's Educational Series, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 63 on reader service card

@HOME

EDITED BY CHRISTINA WOOD



Consumer Watch

I'm Okay, You're Online

BY ROBERTA FURGER

Diana is juggling the demands of managing a small home business and caring for two young children. Francesca and her husband are dealing with infertility. Jim is a widower. It's hard to imagine three situations more different, and yet Diana, Francesca, and Jim have all sought out a similar source of advice, encouragement, and information: online support groups. Throughout all the major online services and the Internet, informal communities are developing among people with common questions and problems—from health-related concerns, such as a personal illness or a sick friend or family member, to questions about parenting, relationships, and employment problems.

Okay, the cynic in you is probably saying, "That sounds way too touchy-feely for me." But don't write off this new form of help too quickly. Hundreds of people who would never dream of baring their souls to a bunch of strangers face-to-face are doing just that online.

"I feel like I can say more online than I ever would in person," says Francesca, who runs an online support forum for couples dealing with infertility. "It's harder to open up to someone when you're looking them in the eyes," she adds. Francesca and her husband log on together to get information about new treatments, catch up with friends they've made online, and share their thoughts, concerns, and questions with other forum members.

The number and variety of support groups is staggering. America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy, and The Microsoft Network all have dozens of high-traffic groups covering a diverse range of topics. One such area is the Better Health and Medical Network on AOL, founded by Elin Silveous in 1993. About a year earlier, Silveous was diagnosed with multiple sclerosis and logged on to all the online services to research her condition. All she found was a smattering of information that was often difficult for a layperson to understand. Support groups were virtually nonexistent at that time. Figuring there were many people in the same boat, Silveous decided to start an online health forum. Her goal? To provide consumers with a supportive environment where they could get up-to-date, easy-to-understand information. The forum now boasts 50 forums, covering both common and obscure health concerns. It logs roughly 1.7 million new entries each month.

INFORMATION SEEKERS

"When a consumer comes in to one of the [health-related] forums, it's usually because either they or a loved one has been diagnosed with a condition," explains Silveous. "They're confused, often scared, even angry, and looking for information." That's where the message boards come in. "They learn they aren't alone. They post a message, share their situation, and other members reach back," explains Silveous.

That same pattern is repeated over and over again, regardless of the nature of the question or problem that draws someone to an online forum. Diana Ennen, cohost of the Work-at-Home forum on AOL's Parent's Soup, says she started participating in online message areas for two reasons: to discover new ways to cope with her hectic work and family life and to share her expe-

FRANCISCO CACERES

riences as a small-business owner. "It's a great way to get a lot of the frustrations out, and to get motivated," says Ennen.

For many people, the ability to participate anonymously is an important part of online support groups, particularly when it comes to sensitive issues like employment-related problems. Whether it's in a public forum or one-to-one online counseling, participants are able to ask questions about harassment, disagreements with a supervisor, or being laid off, without fear of retribution, backlash, or ridicule, says James Gonyea, founder and host of the America Online Career Center, where he provides career counseling. "It's very comforting to be able to go to a professional counselor who doesn't know who you are," says Gonyea, noting that screen name–to–screen name counseling sessions guarantee anonymity and confidentiality.

Many people start by trawling through the message boards, then graduate to one of the live support groups that meet in chat rooms just about every day of the week on all the online services. Jim Lescallette started posting messages on Prodigy's Grief and Death bulletin board after his wife died. "It was a lifesaver for me and has been for many others," says Lescallette, who adds that a small group who met online now meet in person once a year.

LOGGING ON, HOOKING UP

Regardless of your "problem," it's safe to say there's a message forum or an online support group for you. Here are some strategies for finding the right fit.

Explore multiple areas before settling on one. Every message area has its own personality. For Internet newsgroups, subscribe for a couple of days and read the postings or sit in on a group—it won't be long before you find a community that will meet your needs.

Ask for assistance. If you don't see what you're looking for, send e-mail to the host of a related support group or to the customer service staff for the online service, or post a question on a related board. Members are quick to point people in the right direction.

Keep your Internet searches as specific as possible. There are dozens—maybe hundreds—of Internet newsgroups that offer support on everything from stopping smoking to losing weight to coping with cancer. Use a keyword search, such as "smoking and support" to find a group.

TRY IT ON FOR SIZE

Busy schedules, sensitive topics, and the availability of virtually unlimited resources are three great reasons to look for help online. You can log on when and as often as you want—completely anonymously.

"Networking is vital, but it's hard to do on a busy schedule," says Ennen. "I can log on whenever I have time," she notes; "I don't have to dress up and drive somewhere for a meeting, so I'm saving time, and still getting a chance to connect with others in the same situation."

As always, you can contact Consumer Watch *with questions and problems. See page 14 for contact information.*

RESOURCES

Looking for an online support group that meets your needs? Here are some ideas:

➤ **America Online:** Jump to the Health & Fitness Channel (keyword health) or the Better Health and Medical Network (keyword better health). Parents should try Parent Soup (keyword parent soup chat). The Career Center (keyword career center) offers one-on-one counseling and message boards on job-related issues.

➤ **CompuServe:** Type **go ivish** to get to the Health & Fitness area. Also check out **go education** for a parenting area that includes a forum on disabilities.

➤ **The Microsoft Network:** Click on Health and Fitness, then the Health and Fitness Infocenter or the Mental Wellness & Counseling folder. Click on the People & Communities folder. The Special Events folder includes the Breast Cancer Awareness area.

➤ **The Internet:** Search on alt.support for pointers to helpful newsgroups.

Feedback

Bankruptcy Blues

George Miller of Louisville, Ohio, contacted us because he was unable to reach Texas-based CompuAdd. "All the numbers were out of service and I needed help," he says. CompuAdd filed for bankruptcy in February 1996 (see *Breaking News*, May). After a little digging, we learned that when CompuAdd was in business, technical support was outsourced to Memorex Telex in Irving, Texas. The good news is that Memorex Telex will continue to provide support for existing CompuAdd customers until 1998. The number for technical support and on-site service is 800/331-7410. The bad news is that it's going to cost you. If your system is still under warranty, you'll be charged 25 percent of the list price for parts; labor will cost $50 per hour. If your warranty has expired, you'll pay the full price of parts, plus 10 percent; labor charges will be $70 per hour. There are no charges for failures that recur within 30 days. Technical support will cost $30 per incident.

Minor Concession

In response to customer complaints about its fee-based technical support, Compaq has made a small change in policy. Earlier this year, the company announced it would charge $35 per question for any technical support call not involving a product defect (see *Consumer Watch*, May). But no matter what the question was, operators took a credit card number before discussing the problem with you. This angered many customers. Compaq still plans to charge for technical support, but now you will be connected to a technician who will determine if your question will cost you before you must provide a credit card number.

TAKE NOTE: Logitech is celebrating the birth of the 100 millionth mouse. Its inventor, Doug Englebart (who invented the mouse at Stanford Research Institute in 1963) innovates these days at Logitech.

TOP RIGHT: RICK SEALOCK; BOTTOM RIGHT: MARK MATCHO

Cybertoys for Everyone in the House

Retro sounds, money talk, a violent jungle.

Nakamichi's speakers: cute and smart.

FUNNY LOOKS, SERIOUS SOUND

Nakamichi's SP-PD sound system—with two speakers and a subwoofer—may look like an old-fashioned Hoover vacuum, or maybe Tom Servo of *Mystery Science Theater 3000*, but, boy, does it put out serious sound.

The self-powered, biamplified system comes with two featherweight, angle-adjustable satellite speakers for the medium to high frequencies and a subwoofer for bass. The two satellite speakers can be placed on a desk or mounted to the sides of a PC monitor. On top of the right speaker, Nakamichi has thoughtfully included power, balance, and volume controls and an on/off switch so you don't have to scramble for the controls while your family ducks for cover during a loud passage. And when you want to feel as if you're inside a game, not just playing it, the speakers' Sound Retrieval System, a stereo imaging technology from SRS Labs, simulates 3-D sound. They're cute *and* smart; what more can you ask? —*Michael S. Lasky*

- **Nakamichi SP-3D Multimedia Speakers** $199 list; Nakamichi America Corp.; 310/538-8150. Grade: A

  Reader service no. 803

SMARTER FINANCIAL PLANNING

Houses, cars, kids, college, and retirement—can your money keep up with your life? Ask Quicken Financial Planner 2. The program interviews you about your finances, employing a notebook-like structure that is easy to navigate. Then it projects how your money will see you through the years to come, identifying potential problems and suggesting solutions. It goes much further in helping you plan your financial future than the retirement/college calculator in Quicken 5.0.

Some of the lingo in QFP's analyses may confuse novices. But I liked the "What-If" section, where I could quickly see how my financial picture would change if, say, Social Security disappears by the time I retire (it looks grim). QFP's broad reach—it aims at baby boomers with families but doesn't exclude recent college grads or retirees—means it can't go into the exhaustive detail that a human financial planner could; but it can give you a good idea of where you're headed. —*Melissa Riofrio*

- **Quicken Financial Planner 2** $40 street; Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95; Intuit; 800/624-8742, 415/944-6000. Grade: B+

IT'S A JUNGLE OUT THERE

If you're looking for a warm fuzzy jaunt through the jungle with Mowgli and Baloo for your 5- to 9-year-old, this isn't it. In fact, IBM's Jungle Book is a lot closer to Indiana Jones than the Magic Kingdom. The game, based on the recent film starring Jason Scott Lee, consists of over an hour of live action that plays like a movie on your

FEEDBACK CONTINUED

Just a Glitch

We received several complaints from customers of Future Micro in Irvine, California. Jack Fermanian of Wayne, Michigan, wrote to say he ordered products he'd never received (and his credit card had been charged); Konrad Kossman wrote to say he'd never been credited for products he'd returned. We contacted Future Micro to find out what was going on. Company president Michael Reese told us that Future Micro had recently moved and during that time had been unable to ship, receive, test, or return items. He assured us that business is back to normal and that Fermanian, Kossman, and other customers had received what was owed them.

TAKE NOTE: The Internet is beginning to resemble Las Vegas. If you have any doubts, check out the Church of Jesus Christ, Elvis (http://www.stevens-tech.edu/~jformoso/sacred_heart_elvis.html).

Back Up Online

If you're like many people, you worry about losing valuable data off your home computer—but not enough to invest in a backup system. Now CompuServe is offering a way to protect those all-important files using the modem you already have. Through Surefind at go backup, CompuServe will let you back up your files (encrypted and password protected) to their electronic vaults. You download the Surefind software, and the first backup of up to 100MB costs $19.95. After that, you pay $9.95 per month for weekly updates.

Can You Afford It?

Wondering how much mortgage you can handle? Try the mortgage calculator on the Wow online service (800/943-8969). It's called "How Much House Can I Afford?" and is in the Money magazine section. You'll also find other financial calculators there, including "How Much Money Should I Save for Retirement?"

—Christina Wood

Aoife McEvoy contributed to this column.

PHOTO: DANIEL FURON; ICONS: JOHN HERSEY; ILLUSTRATIONS: TOP, MARK MATCHO; BOTTOM, RICK SEALOCK

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software

CD-ROM Format

THE BEST IN 32-BIT GRAPHICS POWER FOR EVERYONE!

Corel Print House™

Runs on Windows® 3.1x, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

The Easy All-In-One Graphics Powerhouse!

Incredible Value!

- 5,000 stunning clipart images
- 1,000 catchy phrases
- 1,000 fantastic photos
- 1,000+ professionally designed and easy-to-use samples
- 100+ top-quality fonts

Easy to Use!

- Create great-looking projects in a few easy steps
- Intuitive interface
- Drag-and-drop clipart and special effects

CorelDRAW™ 6

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

The Best in 32-Bit Graphics!

Powerful!

- Designed exclusively for Microsoft® Windows® 95
- State-of-the-art 32-bit CorelDRAW™ graphics engine
- Power, precision and 32-bit speed
- Fully customizable user interface
- Multiple Document Interface (MDI)

Incredible Value!

- Fully featured applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, 3D rendering, animation and multimedia presentations
- OLE 2.0 support, drag and drop between applications
- Industry-leading drawing, editing and text handling capabilities

Circle 76 on reader service card

Corel® Graphics Pack

Requires Windows® 95

The 32-Bit Wizard-Driven Total Graphics Solution!

Easy to Use!

- All-in-one graphics solution!
- Ideal for graphics, presentations, photo touch-ups, 3D graphics, charts and diagrams, space planning, family trees, stationery, calendars, home page creation, greeting cards and much more!
- Wizard-style user interface
- Step-by-step help file
- Choose from over 50 tasks

Powerful!

- State-of-the-art 32-bit Corel graphics engine
- 32-bit power and precision

...er the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) ...receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: ...613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message: ...613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

...rel, CorelDRAW and Corel Print ...use are either trademarks or ...gistered trademarks of Corel ...rporation in Canada, the United ...tes and/or other countries.

Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

COMPUSA®
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE℠
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872
Visit any of our stores or call our nationwide toll-free number.

CorelDRAW™ 5 to CorelDRAW™ 6 upgrade $219.99*
CorelDRAW™ 6: $479.99*
Corel Print House™ $19.99*
Corel® Graphics Pack $99.99*

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

KUR-0239-US

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

computer, complete with screaming monkeys, roaring tigers, and slithering snakes. The goal is to recover King Louie's stolen crown from evil soldiers and return it to Monkey City, guided by Colonel Ilgwom (that's Mowgli spelled backwards—get it?) and his chimp sidekick La Tee. One fun feature: The optional voice recognition tool, which at various points in the game lets kids imitate the cries of monkeys and other animals.

Unfortunately, the game's challenges are limited, and no real learning skills are applied. For example, the choices kids are required to make in response to various perils aren't based on logic or analysis so much as simple trial and error.

Worst of all, the graphic violence in Jungle Book is often extreme—whether it's watching painfully realistic footage of an injured bear or staring down the business end of a revolver. Does this sound like the kind of game you'd want your 5-year-old to play? —*Anne Kandra*

- **Jungle Book** $40 street; Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95; IBM Multimedia Studio, 800/426-7235. Grade: C-

DEEP SLEEP NINE

You've snoozed through the TV space opera, now you can snore right through the game. In Star Trek: Deep Space Nine—Harbinger, you play Federation Envoy Bannik, who arrives at the Deep Space 9 station only to find that the ambassador's been murdered, DS9 is under enemy attack, and worst of all, the turbolift is broken. You must wander DS9's corridors, searching for characters to interact with and playing the occasional phaser-blasting arcade game. The show's actors supply most of the voices, which does help to humanize the game's robotic animation (strangely, the cartoon Captain Sisko is a dead ringer for comedian Martin Lawrence). Alas, installing this DOS dinosaur took me over two hours (and don't even think about running it under Windows 95), and Bannik is so dull he makes even Sisko seem interesting. Serious Trekaholics will probably love this game, but normal humanoids should boldly go somewhere else. —*Daniel Tynan*

- **Star Trek: Deep Space Nine—Harbinger** $55 street; DOS; Viacom New Media; 800/469-2539, 212/258-6000. Grade: C

Reader service no. 804

TRAVEL PREPARED

Do you hate the vague, lost feeling that comes with traveling to a new city? Well, if you're going to Atlanta, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, Orlando, San Francisco, or Washington, D.C., take the Metro Navigator CD-ROM along. Type in your destination addresses, and—presto—the program produces turn-by-turn directions on how to get there and how long it will take. It will even calculate for rush-hour slowdowns or suggest less-trafficked routes. For each of the seven cities, there's a database of hotels, restaurants, and other attractions with extensive search options, historical information, and Frommer's Guide recommendations. Print out custom maps, find your bank's ATMs, and plan sightseeing itineraries. It's fast, easy to navigate, and prevents panic in the streets. —*Aoife McEvoy*

- **Metro Navigator** $69.99 list; Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95; Philips Media Software; 800/883-3767. Grade: B+

Reader service no. 823

HERE COMES THE PRIDE

It really *is* a jungle out there—especially if you're the king of the beasts. Discovery Channel Multimedia's Savage CD-ROM is your entry into the lions' club. You start out as a cub, stalking butterflies. By the end of the game, you've become a supreme hunter. But there's lots to learn before you get to lunch on wildebeest. You'll have to avoid poachers who want to turn your hide into a bath mat. And if your food, water, and health meters dip too low, you'll quickly reach the end of your rope. On the downside, Savage's interface can be disorienting, and the game's chunky graphics lack the flesh-ripping realism that you'll find in Discovery Channel nature shows. Still, while playing Savage I felt an odd sense of freedom as I loped along the Serengeti Plain, as well as an overwhelming hunger for zebra meat. —*Daniel Tynan*

- **Savage** $49.95 list; Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95; Discovery Channel Multimedia; 800/678-3343, 317/579-0413. Grade: A-

Reader service no. 806

The Jungle Book is too violent for many kids.

A DOG NAMED BLUE

A well-written mystery book can capture a child's imagination and attention for hours. Elroy Hits the Pavement, the new CD-ROM game from Headbone Interactive, demonstrates that an inventive computer game can be just as compelling. Elroy is one of a new breed of kids' games called *interactive adventures* that puts kids in the driver's seat. Elroy and his savvy sidekick Syd are on the prowl in search of Elroy's dog Blue, who's been kidnapped by thugs. The plot takes various twists and turns, depending on how closely you follow the clues. Pay close attention and you'll wind up recovering the dog and squashing the criminals, but one wrong step and the jig's up. It's pure fun. —*Roberta Furger*

- **Elroy Hits the Pavement** $30 street; Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95; Headbone Interactive, 800/267-4709, 206/323-0073. Grade: A

Reader service no. 807

Hot new products for Internet graphics and publishing!

COREL® WEB.DATA

Powerful Database Publishing for the Internet!

- Publish data directly to the Internet
- Create up-to-date online stock reports, catalogs, phone lists and much more
- Format and publish information quickly and easily
- No HTML knowledge required

"The program is amazingly effective...It's easy to learn, it's powerful, and it's inexpensive..." C-NET, Pauline Ores, April 9, 1996

$98.98*

For Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

COREL® WEB.GALLERY

Over 7,500 Internet-Ready Clipart Images!

- Over 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images in GIF or JPEG formats
- Visual file manager makes it easy to preview, organize and access all your images
- Full-color reference manual included

$64.98*

For Windows® 3.1x. Runs on Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

COREL® WEB.DESIGNER

Includes CorelWEB.GALLERY

Powerful Web Page Publishing!

- Over 100 professionally designed templates
- Easily create Web pages with word processor-type features
- Add flair with background images, font sizes, styles and colors
- Includes hyperlinks and image hotspots to link your Web page to local pages or other Internet sites
- Create HTML text from most major word processor applications using CorelWEB.Transit

$98.98*

For Windows® 3.1x. Runs on Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

CorelXARA™
Fast, Easy and Amazing 32-bit Graphics!

For Windows® 95, Windows NT™ and Windows® 3.1x

$198.98*

Internet Mania™
An Easy Way to Surf and Gather Information on the Internet

For Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ 3.51 or higher

$19.98*

The Web has never looked so good!

From the makers of CorelDRAW.™

Circle 49 on reader service card

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-258-2088

Please mention source code CR36.

KUR-0215-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1109

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

Corel, CorelXARA and Internet Mania are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Newcomers Meet With Tough Challenge

Only one new machine manages to find room among the Top 5.

BY KIRK STEERS

This month the HP Pavilion 7170—providing a sweet combination of features and price—managed to eke its way into the number four position on the Top 5 Home PCs chart. The other machines on the list, however, fought off all challengers—including a decked-out Quantex P-133 with an 8X CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch MAG monitor, and snappy performance. Priced at a competitive $2349, the Quantex QP5/133 M-4 was kept out of the running by lagging service and reliability scores. The systems on the chart offer great reliability as well as good prices (which are dropping all the time) and the latest technology.

The Dell Dimension P-100t is definitely the machine of choice if you're on a tight budget. The $1999 price combined with Dell's solid service and reliability keep this system at the top of the chart. And even though it's no Pentium-166, in our testing this P-100 machine outperformed many systems with meatier CPUs. While not heavily laden with fancy extras, it does come with Microsoft Office Professional.

Micron's Home MPC Pro gives you plenty for your money. The $3197 system is the fastest home machine we've tested and includes a 17-inch monitor. But it's not the easiest machine to assemble and configure. The Home MPC Pro comes with Microsoft Office instead of an integrated package like Microsoft Works. You can buy this one only through the mail.

HP's Pavilion 7130P, from a company with a stellar reputation for reliability, boasts a curvy sports-car look. It's a snap to set up, and the custom interface guides novices around the system. Best of all, the built-in, snapshot-size color scanner and EasyPhoto software will have you building a digital photo album in seconds.

Squeaking into the Top 5 this month is **HP's Pavilion 7170**. This $3248 top-of-the-line home system can serve as both a family and home office PC. The 7170's P-166 processor, 2GB hard drive, and full-duplex speakerphone/answering machine give it the mettle to tackle tough business and multimedia tasks. A solid software package includes Quicken and Encarta.

The Compaq Presario 9240 is a 133-MHz Pentium machine that boasts our favorite feature: a rewritable PD-CD-ROM drive that looks like an ordinary unit but works two ways—it's a 4X CD-ROM drive and a rewritable optical drive. Once you're done playing Myst, pop in a special disc and copy up to 650MB to it. (Extra discs sell for around $40 apiece.)

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World.

TOP 5 HOME PCs

	Price	Overall rating	Reliability/service rating	PC WorldBench score	Setup rating	Multimedia compatibility	Extra-value points	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	CD-ROM drive	Reader service number
1 Dell Dimension P-100t 800/613-3355	$1999	75	77/77	150	58	95	1 [1]	P-100	16	1	6X	642
2 Micron Home MPC Pro 800/223-6571	$3197	74	76/69	194	73	95	7 [2]	P-166	16	1.2	6X	643
3 Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 7130P 800/724-6631	$2948	74	78/68	126 [3]	88	100	6 [4]	P-133	16	1.6	4X	645
4 Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 7170 800/724-6631	$3248	73	78/68	168	88	100	3 [5]	P-166	16	2	6X	646
5 Compaq Presario 9240 800/345-1518	$2998	73	76/68	147	78	100	6 [6]	P-133	16	1.2	4X	644

Test systems include a 15-inch monitor and a 28.8-kbps modem, unless otherwise noted.

BEST BUY

[1] Microsoft Office 95 Professional.
[2] 17-inch monitor, Iomega Zip drive (not standard), Microsoft Office.
[3] We tested a prototype; shipping unit may be faster.
[4] Answering machine, built-in color scanner, image editing software.
[5] Answering machine, hardware MPEG, wavetable sound.
[6] Answering machine, rewritable PD-CD-ROM drive.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 905.

Methodology The overall rating includes ratings for reliability and service (30 percent), price (20 percent), PC WorldBench test results (20 percent), setup (10 percent), multimedia compatibility (10 percent), and extra-value items (10 percent). Reliability and service ratings are based on results of PC World's Reliability and Service Monitor survey. For a description of the PC WorldBench 1.0 tests, see the Test Report in this month's system review. We allowed 100 points for the setup rating, which is based on clarity of documentation and quality of user interface. To derive the multimedia compatibility scores, we evaluated the installation and use of five popular multimedia titles and six applications for a maximum score of 100. Extra-value points are given for hardware and software that set a machine apart from the competition. For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

AN INNOVATIVE ALTERNATIVE FOR MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING

COREL

CLICK & CREATE™

EASY & POWERFUL MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

MPC Multimedia PC

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $229.99*

FULL CD-ROM VERSION $479.99*

part # C130-1102

Ideal for Creating:

- Multimedia applications and games
- Corporate presentations
- Interactive training guides
- Kiosks
- Digital publications
- Screen savers

Incredible Value!

- 200+ fonts
- 1,100+ clipart images
- 250+ video clips and animation files
- 1,400+ sound files
- 100+ graphics-packed libraries including complex 3D images
- 100+ pre-made transition effects
- 150+ backgrounds

Corel Click & Create™ puts you on the cutting edge of 16- and 32-bit multimedia authoring. Explore your creativity as you visualize and develop your own CD-ROM games, multimedia titles, corporate presentations, training and educational materials, screen savers and more with the ease of drag-and-drop functionality. Powerful tools and comprehensive libraries offer amazing flexibility, allowing you to combine text, graphics, video, animation and audio into an endless array of professional-looking projects. Instead of learning a complicated scripting language, drag and drop objects to the playfield and then assign and control objects' behavior with simple mouse clicks. Corel Click & Create™ is your easy and powerful multimedia authoring tool!

For Windows® 95, Windows NT™ and Windows® 3.1

MORE AMAZING COREL PRODUCTS FOR YOUR MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

$39.99*

part # C130-1139

Corel® Stock Music Library
Over 100 royalty-free stock music clips

$199.99*

part # C130-1138

Corel® CD Creator 2
Fast, easy and versatile 32-bit CD creation

$889.99* each

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3
20,000 photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

$39.99* each

Corel® Super Ten Photo Packs
1,000 photos on 10 CD-ROMs in each pack

$69.99*

Corel GALLERY™ 2
15,000 high-quality CD-ROM clipart images... and more!

High-resolution, royalty-free photos on CD-ROM
(also available in individual titles)

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS!
For information on the **Created with Corel® Click & Create™** Developers Program, please call:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85241

TigerDirect
1-800-897-0086

KUR-0240-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 101

Circle 93 on reader service card

Corel and Corel GALLERY are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Click & Create is a trademark of Europress Software Ltd. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Talk to Me, Baby.

VoiceView® *lets the user quickly alternate between* ***talking on the phone and sending files in the same call****, making communications easy and seamless. New ways of conducting business are already in place with airline reservations, on line banking and tele-shopping.*

The included miniature headset and communications software help create a ***personal voice mail*** *system on your laptop. The DataVoice™ 3400 answers your phone, plays your recorded greeting, records messages, and stores them on your laptop's hard drive.*

Optional cables connect the DataVoice 3400 to most ***cellular phones****, including Motorola® Flip phones! Stay connected, no matter where you are. MNP10EC protocol assures the highest quality cellular connections.*

Announcing another TDK first in the world of PC Cards and the next generation in modems—The DataVoice™ 3400.

The first modem PC Card with Radish™ VoiceView® capabilities, the **DataVoice 3400** supports V.34 28,800 bit/sec data, 14,400 bit/sec send and receive fax, data compression, and error correction using an on-card DAA phone line interface.

All TDK's PC Cards are guaranteed compatible with existing and future laptops. TDK's family of PC Cards also includes a line of Ethernet LAN cards, and fully certified international modem and LAN cards.

What every laptop needs, what every user shouldn't be without. Voice your opinion—ask for TDK.

14.4 Data/Fax Modem · *28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 International Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem with Voice* · *10Base-T & 2 LAN* · *10Base-T LAN* · *10Base-T 3.3v LAN*

TDK® Systems

VoiceView® TALKSHOP · SPECTRUM CONNECTED

E-mail: answers@tsd.ssi1.com http://www.tdksystems.com 1-800-999-4TDK

©TDK Systems. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Also compatible with DOS, Windows NT™ and OS/2

Circle 226 on reader service card

Do Files You Can't Use Have You Up Against A Wall?

WINDOWS MAGAZINE
1996 WIN 100

Power Opener!

Opens Macintosh® floppies, CD-ROMs and removable cartridges on your PC.

When you're up against a brick wall, because the file you need is on a Mac disk and you can't open it on your PC, turn to MacOpener, the fast, easy way to access any Mac-formatted disk on your PC. Don't let Mac/PC incompatibility stop you dead in your tracks again. Get the utility that gets you over the Mac disk mounting wall.

You'll find MacOpener at leading software dealers for about $49.

Power Converter!

Lets your PC convert virtually any file on any disk, PC or Mac, and use it in the software of your choice.

If you are up against an even bigger barrier, because the file you need was created in software you don't have, Conversions Plus is your answer. With Conversions Plus, you can open any file on any disk, word processing, spreadsheet, database or graphics, PC or Mac. Then you can convert, edit, print and save it, *all in your own software*, retaining the original formatting, including embedded graphics.

You'll find Conversions Plus at leading software dealers for about $99.

Both products run under Windows™ 95, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

800-270-0030 ext. 102

DATAVIZ
55 Corporate Drive
Trumbull CT 06611
http://www.dataviz.com

Call Now For More Information And The Name Of Your Nearest Dealer.
Ask about our multi-pack, site licenses and Macintosh products.

MicroWAREHOUSE · COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Eggsperts · COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER · MICRO CENTER

Circle 81 on reader service card

Generating Ideas in a SOHO

Working from home doesn't mean you're alone.

BY STEVE BASS

My home-based business boasts great parking, an executive dining room (good food, lousy service), and no office politics. On the downside, there's no one to bounce ideas off of or to evaluate my decisions. Luckily, I've found some programs that, while they don't replace a creative staff, do help me get my thoughts together.

I can make simple yes-and-no decisions on my own without straining the Bass family trust; tackling complex issues requires more. So I looked at a program called DecideRight, which claims to have "revolutionized decision making." I usually decide to avoid such hype, but this time I decided otherwise. It was the right decision.

Instead of testing DecideRight on a business problem, I tried something more domestic: buying a new stereo receiver (hey, these days it's as perplexing as buying a computer). I started by entering receiver brand names, then added criteria such as "fancy-looking dials" and "lots of flashing lights" (okay, they were more like "price," "warranty," and "number of speakers"). I assigned each criterion a weight based on its importance, then rated each receiver by each criterion. DecideRight analyzed my input, providing a detailed graphical table indicating the best choice. It also graded each option as 'Excellent', 'Good', 'Fair', or 'Poor'. And yes, I did buy the highest-rated receiver.

DecideRight is one of those rare programs that are designed right. For instance, wherever I may be in the decision-making process, I can play "what if," easily going back and, say, adding a new variable or changing a weighting. And the program takes less than 4MB of disk space.

DecideRight even has useful pop-up tips to help you through the more difficult tasks, but these aren't as handy as they could be. You can't keep a pop-up window on screen while you follow its instructions.

The program has 16 samples for decisions like choosing a college or comparing copying machines; many more are available from the vendor's Web site. The site also has a free DecideRight Viewer (you can work with existing models but can't create your own). DecideRight is a Windows 3.*x* program that runs fine under Windows 95.

GETTING INSPIRED

Like most writers, I rely on my mortgage payment for inspiration. But this month, I bought Inspiration, a flexible outlining and diagramming program that helps organize my creative process. Inspiration can't supply me with ideas, of course (don't I wish it could!), but it graphically helps me arrange them, letting me drag and drop them around the screen until they make sense.

I tried Inspiration to help put this column together, typing ideas as fast as they came to mind. Then I moved the parts around—adding and removing ideas—until the column structure flowed. Once I was happy with the result, I printed it and exported it to Word for Windows.

Inspiration is a valuable tool, enough so that it's become a permanent resident on my hard disk. At the same time, I think the company could have made it a little more intuitive. For example, I'd love to see a step-by-step tutorial and multilevel undo.

The only thing I need now is a good maitre d' for my executive dining room.

- **DecideRight** $90 street; Avantos Performance Systems; 800/282-6867, 510/654-4600; http://www.avantos.com
  Reader service no. 724
- **Inspiration** $129 street; Inspiration Software Inc.; 800/877-4292, 503/297-3004; http://www.inspiration.com/
  Reader service no. 725

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online. See page 14 for contact information.

TALK TO US: You can e-mail the editors of the PC World @Home section at home@pcworld.com, and write to us at 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. We're eager to hear your responses and opinions about any topic related to home computing.

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1996, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *PC World Top 20*™, *Top 20*™, *PC World Top 10*™, *Top 10*™ *PC World Top 100*™, *Top 100*™, and *Consumer Watch*™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

ILLUSTRATIONS: TOP LEFT, RICK SEALOCK; BOTTOM RIGHT, JOHN HERSEY

REMEMBER, THE MONEY YO
SAVE COULD BE YOUR OWN.

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- NEW Imagine 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- Microsoft® Windows NT™/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB of EDO Parity memory, add $549.*

$3699
Business Lease◊: $133/Mo.
Order Code #500287

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.°*
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO memory, add $249.*

$2599
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500286

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.2GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3449
Business Lease: $128/Mo.
Order Code #500285

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerato with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Ca
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2699
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #500284

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2999
Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500283

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive [12ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2299
Business Lease: $85/Mo.
Order Code #500282

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service,Δ add $99.*

$1999
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500281

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION P133t

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $120.*
- ★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129*
- ★ *ACS-5 Speakers and Sound Blas 16 Sound, add $99.*

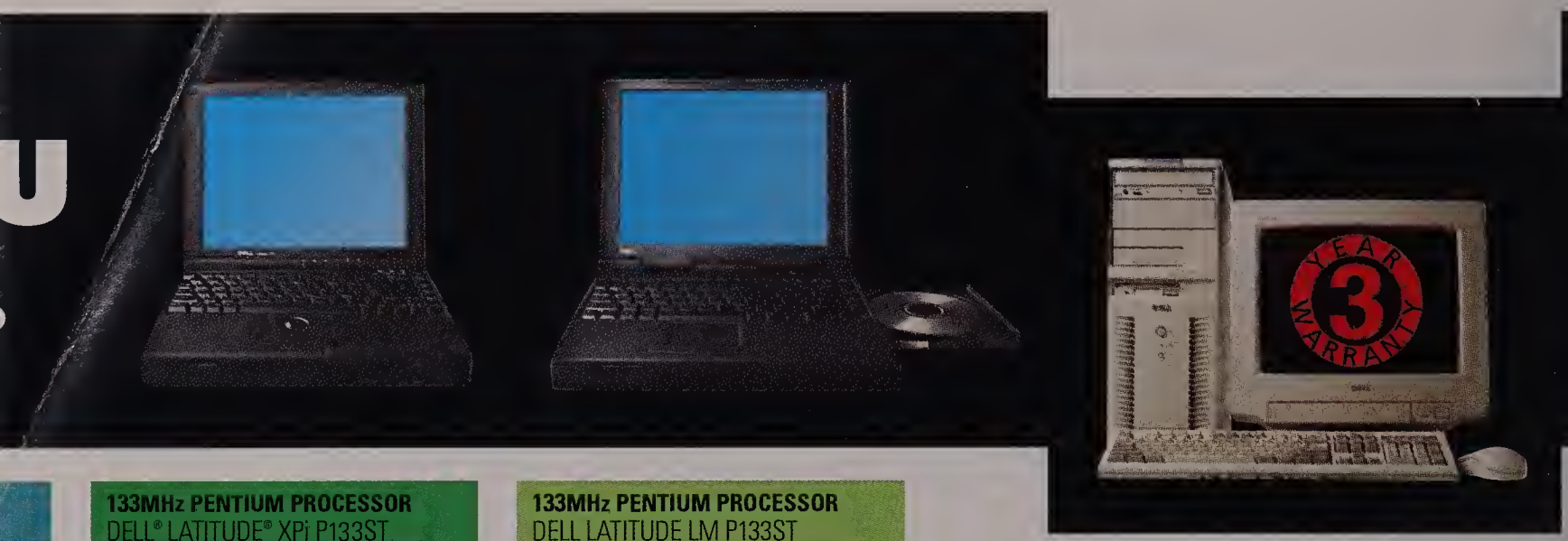
$1779
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500280

NEW STANDARD 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY WITH ALL DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS.

°Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Micros Windows



133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL® LATITUDE® XPi P133ST

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *External Dell 4X CD-ROM, add $359.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3899‡
Business Lease: $140/Mo.
Order Code #800047

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $249.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3499‡
Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE XPi P100SD

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 10.4" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Dell Latitude DeskDock™ station with Advanced Port Replicator, add $229.*

$2699‡
Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #800053

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249.*
★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive, add $200.*

$2799‡
Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #800049

BUILD PERFORMANCE WITH THESE OPTIONS.

DELL DIMENSION	ADD
1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Back-up	$249
3 Year Next-business-day, On-site Service	$99
28.8 Data/Fax Modem	$129
Win95 Mechanical Keyboard	$29
3Com® EtherLink® III Network Interface Card	$79

DELL LATITUDE	ADD
Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$249
Upgrade to 24MB RAM	$399
Upgrade to an 810MB Hard Drive	$200
28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem	$259
3Com Ethernet 10BASE-T Network Card	$159
Nylon Carrying Case	$69
Leather Carrying Case	$129

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

- Pentium Pro Chip-based Workstations
- Pentium Chip-based Desktops
- Pentium Chip-based Notebooks

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-847-4148
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03159

DELL® LATITUDE® LM P100SD
100MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- ★ **11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display**
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- ★ **Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery**
- ★ **PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator**
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port**
- Under 7 pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249.***
- ★ ***28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem, add $259.***

Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #800049

NEW Multimedia Dell Latitude LM Notebook

$2799

THE THEATER NEAR YOU JUST GOT NEARER.

Introducing the Dell® Latitude® LM notebook. The multimedia notebook with graphics so impressive, it's like having a theater on your lap. Boasting MPEG software and the Neo-Magic 128-bit graphics accelerator, it delivers video so clear you can run film clips in your presentations. The SVGA (800x600) screen lets you see even more of a good thing. And what's more, this system's built around Dell's Lithium Ion battery. Which means your graphics can dazzle crowds for hours and hours.

This multimedia maestro is not coming soon. It's already here. To order, call us today.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-433-5882
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03158

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166s
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]**
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- ★ **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site△ Service**
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $120.***

Business Lease◊: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500288

NEW 166MHz with SDRAM

$2499

GET THE MOST INCREDIBLE MEMORY EVER.

(JUST TO BE SAFE, WRITE DOWN OUR PHONE NUMBER.)

Dell's featured computer artist is Diane Fenster of Pacifica, CA.

It's the memory of the future: Synchronous Dynamic RAM (SDRAM to you). And this new 166MHz Pentium chip-based Dell Dimension XPS P166s has it. Finally, your PCs won't be held back by the limitations of asynchronous EDO memory. Finally, with everything tied to the same clock, you can enjoy smooth, predictable performance at astonishing speeds. Finally, you can have a hedge against obsolescence. And the technology once reserved only for high-end workstations can be on your desktop. So check out the specs, limber up your dialing finger and give us a call now. Come to think of it, maybe you should tie a string around that finger first.

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-433-3495
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03157

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95